LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1518**

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect. Check items to be re-phot.		Remarks
Volume # 5317								
Entire Volume								Information in column
								one on majority of these
ENTIRE VOLUME 5318								pages, partly photo.
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: L. W. Ass Date: 4/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Oscar T-Cusick
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Joe Bauer Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

VOLUME #5317

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
May 25, 1914

	Steamship	Port	Sheets
May 25	Prinz Fried. Wilhelm	Bremen, etc.	
	Byron	South American Ports	
	Bermudian	Hamilton	
	Suriname	Pto Barrios	
	Obidense	Pto Antonio, Kingston	
	Chelston	Cape Gracias	

5317

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5317

MAY 25-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of ..... APR 24 1944 ....., 194.....

APR 24 1944

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 24 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the U.S. „Prinz Frdr. Wilh." sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

5317

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 16th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Dignity. In Transit. Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Profast	Ingeborg	28 ✓ f s	none		yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilmersdorf	mother: Mrs. Hoppe - Profast Berlin - Wilmersdorf Mainzerstr.
2			Roediger	Julie	58 ✓ f m	housewife	"	" "	"	"	"	Halle a/S.	husband: G. H. Roediger Halle a/S. Forsterstr. 60
3			Hey	Hati	23 ✓ f s	none	"	" "	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.	brother: Mrs. Jacobs Oberpostsekretär Berlin Frankfurt a/M. Gerneheimerstr. 4
4			Haupe	Elisabeth	22 ✓ f s	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Herbstritt	father: Fr. Haupe Herbstritt Germany
5			Grossmann	Ephraim	69 ✓ M s	teacher	"	" "	"	"	"	Görlitz	son: Dr. Max Grossmann Berlin W. 35 Hagenerstr. 1
6													
7			Lecoulle	Helen	30 ✓ f s	companion	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	friend: Madeleine Dubois Paris Rue de Sevres 71
8			Weiberg	Friedrich	44 ✓ M m	merchant tourist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	brother in law: Dr. Bubch Kupferdreh Germany
9			"	Auguste	43 ✓ f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: — —
10			Thyssen	Ida	61 ✓ f m	—	"	"	"	"	"	Aachen	husband Edm. Thyssen architect Aachen Ludwigsallee 45
11			Löwinger	Paul	25 ✓ M m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	mother: Rosa Löwinger Wien IX. Aserstr. 18
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
30													

Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of [illegible] found on the back of this sheet.

11-4.38

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 25 th, 1914 2

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	aunt: Mrs. Hedda Gilett Garden City Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue			Germany Berlin
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1912	"	Newyork Flushing Lincoln Ave 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey blue			Cleveland O.
3	Mass	Boston	"	"	no	no	no		Friend: Ednoth Berthine Swampscott Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown			Germany Brandbg. Berlin
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	"		uncle: Wilh. Kamps 236 Howard Ave. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue grey			Germany Hagen
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	"	"	"		son: Edmund Hoffmann Chicago Ill. 111 E. Pearsonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	white brown			" Lutkitz
6																						
7	Minn.	St. Paul	no	bro. Gilfillan	yes	no	no		acquin: bro. Fanny Gilfillian St. Paul Minn. Northcleaklark Trinch bg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black dark		France	Paris
8	Germany		yes	self	"	"	"		Inspektor in Lwow: Frau Wm Pubeck Bethlehem Pa. Northstr. 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond brown		Germany	Westhofen
9	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10			"	"	"	"	"		son: Carl Hoffmann Passau N.Y. 162 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey			Bidingen Kreis Darmst
11	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		friend: Jake Levy Broadway 892 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue		Austria	Wien
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Malchow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Prinz Frdr. Wilh., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Malchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New. York

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6718

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 16th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 25th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Rochester N.Y.
1	Seymour	Suzanne	28		f	s	Seneca Falls Newyork		522 Washington Street
2	Frisbie	Gertrude Flint	17		f	s	Dover N.H.		Lowell Massachusetts 100 Liberty Street.
3	Veber	Adolph H	54		m	m	San Francisco, Cal		Berkeley Cal. 1515 Bluxhill Ave
4	Wells	Rose	57		f	s	Newyork City N.Y.		Amherst Mass
5	Sutro	Emil	45		m	s	San Francisco Cal.		Newyork N.Y. King Edward Hotel Waldorf
6	Kaufmann	William	61		m	m		Cincinnati O. October 1873 Court of Hamilton City	Cleveland O. 6621 Hough Ave.
7	"	George	22		m	s	Cleveland, Ohio		Milwaukee, Wisc.
8	Schuetzky	Herman	64		m	wd.		Milwaukee, Wisc. June 1892 Circuit Court entered in the records of the Consulate at Bremen as one of an American Citizen	518 Cedar St.
9	Jacobey	Hermann	63		m	m			St. Louis Mo. 2202 St. Louis
10	Drummond	Luise	39		f	s	St. Louis Mo.		St. Louis Mo. Webster
11	"	Lillian	7		f	s	St. Louis Mo.		— " —
12	Schergen	Lina	42		f	wife	husband born Philippsburg N.Y.		— " —
13	Weedon	Hermann	38		m	s	New York N.Y.		New York 487 East 163 str.
14	Gross	Alb B.	45		m	m		New York City Hall Court 13th 1896	New York 115 West 27th Street
15	"	Laura	36		f	m			— " —
16	"	Lillian	6		f	s	New York		— " —
17	"	Alice	5		f	s	"		— " —
18	"	Irene	2		f	s	"		— " —
19	Wild	Joseph. G.	34		m	s	17th May 1880 New haven Conn.		2218 E 93 Str Cleveland
20	Hulsohn	Henriette	18		f	s	28. Febr. 1896 New York		New York 122/24 West 26th Street
21	Dornitzer	Henry	23		m	s	New Orleans La.		Chicago Ill. 7415 Harvard Avenue
22	— " —	Charles	66		m	m	Boston Mass.		Chicago Ill. 7415 Harvard Avenue
23	— " —	Louise	46		f	"	— " —		— " —
24	Hasmansdorf	Helene	39		f	m	Chicago Ill.		Vancouver B. C. Hastings St 402
25	— " —	Ella	19		f	s	— " —		— " —
26	Gilfillian	Fanny	72		f	wd	Philadelphia Pa.		St. Paul Minn. Northwestern Trust & Co.
27	Smith	Helen Gertrud	42		f	m	— " —		Brooklyn 2223 Bedford Ave.
28	Skinner	Emmy	21		f	s	Columbus Ohio		Brunswick Pa.
29	Conrad	Ruth	21		f	s	Allentown Pa.		Allentown Pa
30	Williams	Elisabeth	17		f	s	Scranton Pa.		Plainfield N.Y

30

Thomas Connor
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

5/25/14 Chief
J. W. Donoghue Insp.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3
4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM. sailing from Southampton, May 17, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York May 25th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Cabel Frank E.	67		m	m	Nov 27 1846 Niagara Falls N.Y.		Niagara Falls N.Y.
2	"	adele	66		f	m	Dec 1869 Buffalo N.Y.		
3	Guerin	Jules	45		m	m	Oct 13. 1869 St Louis Minn.		23 Gramercy Park New York
4	"	Mary	45		f	m	May 13. 1874 Cincinnati O.		
5	Weber	Rachie A.	27		f	m	July 12 1887 San Francisco Cal.		
6	"	Marcka	19		f	d	May 27 1894		1815 Euclid Ave Berkeley Cal.
7	"	Frieda	17		f	d	Oct 7 1896		
8	de Forest	Lockwood	63		m	m	June 23. 1851 New York N.Y.		8-10th St. New York
9	Chislett	Rebecca	30		f	m	Mar. 18. 1884 Indianapolis Ind.		5137 Ellsworth Ave.
10	"	Margaret	33		f	m	Sept. 5 1881 Cincinnati Ohio		Pittsburg Pa.
11	Miller	Catharine	30		f	m	July 1887 Pittsburg Pa.		941 Bayard Street Pittsburg Pa.
12	Chislett	John	58		m	m	Feb 6. 1856 Dubuque Iowa		280 E. Ninth Street Indianapolis Ind.
13	Gulin	Stewart	55	10	m	m	May 13. 1858 Philadelphia Pa.		Brooklyn Institute museum New York
14	Johnson	Cabel E.	26		m	m	June 7 1887 Buffalo N.Y.		Corner 4th & Fowler Sts.
15	"	Ella	26		f	m	Sept. 4 1887 Jordan N.Y.		Milwaukee Wis.
16	Wegener	William	43		m	m	Dec 6. 1869 Economonee Wis.		
17	"	Lila	43		f	m	Feb 8. 1871 Montgomery Ala.		not resident
18	Brown	mena	48	8	f	m	Sept 30. 1865 Washington D.C.		1186 Lake Ave.
19	"	alan	19	8	m	s	Sept 22. 1894 Rochester N.Y.		Rochester N.Y.
20	Hulbert	William	28	4	m	m	Sept 2. 1885 Cincinnati Ohio		
21	"	Marie	24		f	m	Feb 4. 1890 Richmond Ky.		Green City Court Cincinnati
22	Nevin	May	27		f	s	Jan 7. 1887 Cincinnati Ohio		
23	Hulbert	Marie	8		f	s	Oct 25. 1905 Cincinnati Ohio		
24	Carlson	William	36		m	m	May 19. 1878 Camden N.J.		819 So. St Bernard St. Philadelphia Pa.
25	Rae	George	45		m	m	May 7 1869 New York N.Y.		317 Washington St. New York
26	Morrow	Lulu	25		f	m	Aug 8. 1888 Newton Minn.	Witness Ind. U.S. Brig	3112 Park ave. Kansas city Mo.
27	Lindeman	William	28		m	m	Sept 2, 1885 New York		795 St. nicholas Ave. New York
28	Merrick	Frederick	35		m	m	July 2. 1879 N. Brighton Pa.		646 Morwood Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
29	"	Eleanor	30		f	m	Pittsburgh Pa.		
30									

29

(29) Jos. Sturler Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

5/25/14

R. A. Donoghue

Insp.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. „Prinz Frdr. Wilh." sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

P. McDonnell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Southampton, May 17th, 1914

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

6

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914

11—1118

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States, or assisted to come by any person or corporation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Toronto	Ont	yes	yes	yes	no	house Toronto Can. 104 South Drive.						5 11	med.	fair	blue	Canada Montreal
2													5 6	"	brown	"	Hamilton
3													5 1	"	"	"	Toronto
4	New York	NY	yes	yes	yes	no	friend F. Hawkes 17 Rutherford Place N.Y.						5 6½	dk	dk grey		England London
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Malchow, of the S.S. Prinz Frdr. Wilh., from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Malchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1914,
at New- York

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

GA

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, May 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 25th, 1914

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If Naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ringen	Evelyn	20		f	s	St Louis. Mo.	✓	3009 Geyer Ave St. Louis. Mo.
2	Drummond	Ringen	12		f		—	✓	c/o J. T. B. 5 Webster Groves. Mo.
3	Drummond	Maud	35		f	m	—	✓	—
4	Butler	William	45		m	m	New York. N.Y.	✓	307 Clinton Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Butler	Adelaide	39		f	m	—	✓	—
6	Mc Donald	David	59		m	m		Feb 10th 1891 Circuit Court Lockport. N.Y.	30 East Superior St. Chicago. Ill.
7	O'Brien	William	35		m	m	Chicago. Ill.	✓	11 East Delaware Place Chicago. Ill.
8	Recknagel	Carl	45		m	m	Brooklyn. N.Y.	✓	96 Wall St. New York. N.Y.
9	Recknagel	Clara	24		f	s	New York. N.Y.	✓	—
10	Miller	Mary	23		f	s	Cincinnati. Ohio	✓	Hotel Stuyvesant New York. N.Y.
11	Shedd	Guy	60		m	m	Lowell. Mass.	✓	Lowell. Mass.
12	Shedd	Mary	40		f	w	—	✓	—
13	Van Kirk	Anna	58		f	w	Middletown. Conn.	✓	Middletown. Conn. c/o Mrs Warner French Street
14	Clark	Henry	40		m	m	Philadelphia. Pa	✓	Binghamton. N.Y. 19 Battery Place New York. N.Y.
15	Clark	Josephine	35		f	m	Owego. N.Y.	✓	
16	Hagemeyer	Arthur	38		m	m	Brooklyn. N.Y.	✓	
17	Hagemeyer	Dorothy	27		f	m	Arden. N.Y.	✓	
18	Chilton	Mary	50		f	m	Charleston. W. Va.	✓	c/o Senator Chilton The Capitol Washington. D.C.
19	Chilton	Eleanor	15		f	s	—	✓	
20	Chilton	Elizabeth	13		f	s	—	✓	—
21	~~Johnson~~	~~Frank~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Niagara Falls. N.Y.~~		
22	~~Johnson~~	~~Adele~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Buffalo. N.Y.~~		
23	Udall	Frank	42		m	m	Dubuque. Iowa.	✓	300 West 178th St. New York. N.Y.
24	Udall	Francis	38		f	m	Darien. Georgia	✓	
25	Atwater	Bradford	33		m	m	Litchfield. Mass.	✓	c/o Mr Thurm. Bayside New York. N.Y.
26	Atwater	Claire	20		f	m	~~Flatbush~~ Biddenden England.	✓	
27	Held	Samuel	41		m	m		July 16th 1908 Supreme Court. New York. N.Y.	609 West 135th St. New York. N.Y.
28	Frost	Arthur	63		m	m	Philadelphia. Pa.	✓	Morristown First St. Morristown N.J.
29	Frost	Emily	62		f	m	—	✓	
30	Frost	John	24		m	s	—	✓	

28

(28) J. Slattery Jr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

5/25/1[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Frdr. Wilh. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

May 25-14

actual

First Cabin 51

92 12 10 — 4

28 19 6 12 — 5

Outfit 17 87 104

19 27 219

Return

17 87 104

87-27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILH sailing from Cherbourg, May 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Commandy	Anna	33		f	m a/s to Mr Heidegger		yes	yes	French	French	N.Y.	New York	Brother: Mr Commandy 105 rue de Bizenguecourt Paris.
2			Cabrice	Roger	25		m	m merchant	"	"	"	"	"	France	Lille	father: Mr Louis Cabrice 17 Grand Place Tourcoing France
3			Cabrice	Marguerite	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4			~~Rissling~~	Julius	29		m	m in England	"	"	"	Ger	"			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 returned

NON IM

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—463

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

8

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 25th, 1914

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																				
1	Mass. Lowell	no		Mrs. Shedd	yes	yes	1908 Mass	going with 2 days grass singer Mrs Shedd. Hotel Lafayette New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black grey		France	Lille
2	" Boston	"		self	no	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown dark		—	—
3	" —	"		husband	yes	yes	1913 born in New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		N.Y.	New York
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Mollehow, of the S.S. Prinz Frdr. Wilh., from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Mollehow.
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

P A Donohue
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fredr. Wilh. sailing thereinto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 16, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Essig	Max	24	6	M S	Clerk merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother Walter Essig Nollendorfstr. 7	Berlin W. Germany	
2													J. J. Donovan Insp.		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Stowaway

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25th, 1914

10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	–	–	no money	no	–	–		–	–		no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Mahlstedt, of the S.S. Prinz Friedr. Wilh., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Mahlstedt.
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, entirely or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S. S. Prinz Frdr. Wilh, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 ths day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 16th, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
5										Kabel	Marie	45		f	m				Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Kleby	brother: Frank Kabel Kostovike p. Kleby Bohemia
ADMITTED 1										"	Regina	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 2										"	Rosel	18		f	s	seam.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenetz	father: Hyko Bernmann Kremenetz p. Kowna
X 3										Bermann	Riesel	18		f	s	stren.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hyko Bernmann Kremenetz p. Kowna
4										Starfunch	Anna	23		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Moravia	Popinsky	father: Frantsek Starfunch Popinsky Austria
VL-512/400										Anders	Edward	4		m	s	none	"	"	8-199744 - C.O. 10/22/13				grandfather: " "
5										Willers	Elisabeth	17		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Oldenburg	father: Adolf Willers Oldenburg
6										Friedmann	Hugo	31		m	m	mechanical engineer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father: Leo Friedmann Wien IV Schleifmühlg. 18
7										Steir	Hedwig	16		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lauterec	engineer: Roman Hamburg Krullwitz 68 Sachsen mother: Christine Karl
8										Pöschel	Wally	32		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Oberammergau	Oberammergau Bavaria husband: Lipp Keller
9										Müller	Amelia	41		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Strasburg	Strasburg Alsace father: "
10											Herbert	16		m	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11										Ordegel	Ida	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenstein	father: Ludwig Kellermann Falkenstein 18 Kaiserstr. Falkenstein
12										Simon	Elfriede	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	father: Karl von der Heiden 13 Siegmundstr. Bremen
3 45912 3/5/28										Ruge	Martha	24		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Emil Ruge Berlin Lankwitzstr. 20
13										Martin	Margarethe	19		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmersdorf	father: Karl Martin Wilmersdorf Berlin Fechnerstr. 15
14										Starzyk	Helena	17		f	s	stress	"	"	2-46354	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	father: Mich. Starzyk Tarnow Galizia
15										Goldberg	Rebman	43		m	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzk	wife: Chaja Goldberg Lutzk Volhynia
16											Keila	18		f	s	dentist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	mother: " "
17										Waschowsky	Cipra	19		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Doberino	father: Daniel Cachen Doberino Russia
18											Sara	5		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
19											Rosa	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20											Chana	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21										Gross	Karolus	42		m	m	Rev.	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Tiermaul	wife: Anna Gross Tiermaul Bohemia
22										Klinke	Else	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	"	Schemnitz	father: Ernst Fröhner Schemnitz Ethnic. 121
23										Sakurka	Klara	23		f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kecskemet	mother: Franziska Sakurka Kecskemet Hercegsat Hungary
24											Josef	5		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "
25										Jansen	Lajos	60		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minister	son: Lajos Jansen Lajos 1st Rd. Hungary
26											Barbala	17		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27										Schmitt	Irma	22		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigshafen	father: Jos. Schmitt Ludwigshafen Rheinstr. 18
28																							
29																							
30																							

(29)

721

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4033

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 25th, 1914

12

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Enter in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] the immigrant, or supported [illegible] so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	daughter	$43	no	no		daughter: Marie Mandale 1457 West 20th St. Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light grey			Bohemia	Kleby
2	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"		sister:		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Prague
3	N.J.	Newyork	"	brother	$25	"	"		brother: Franz Hermann 1129 3 Av. cor Tremont		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"			Russia	Smorgon
4	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	sister	$43	"	"		sister: Lucia Hilders 579 W. 176 Place Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Moravia	Bozenitz
5	"	"	Yes	mother	$43	"	"		mother:		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"			Austria	Wien
6	N.J.	Newark	"	self	$50	"	"		aunt: Martha Lehmann Newark, N.J. 67 Hedenberg.		Visits aunt Mrs Elizabeth Rudolf			695	Hemmelbert	5	11	"	blond blue	"			Germany	Oldenburg
7	"	Newyork	"	"	$50	"	"		cousin: Ch. Mandle Newyork 105 East 116th St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark brown	"			Austria	Wien
8	"	Brooklyn	"	Mother	$25	"	"		mother: Franziska Heinz Brooklyn, N.Y. 62 [illegible] 97th St.		Visits			New York		5	11	"	brown brown	"			Austria	Wien
9	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	$75	"	"		friend: Louis Smith Washington D.C. 1320 2-1/2 St. N.W.		Visits			"		5	10	"	blond	"			Germany	Strausberg
10	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	Husband	$50	Yes	1908	Brooklyn	husband: Karl Berkemeier Brooklyn 190 Bedford		"			"		5	5	"	blond grey	"			N.Y.	Oberamtmann
11	"	"	"	Father	$50	"	"		grandfather:		"			"		"	"	"	"	"			"	Newyork
12	Pa.	Scranton	no	Husband	$25	no	1909		husband: Harold Ortegal Northumberland		Visits			"		5	6	"	blue	"			"	Brooklyn
13	N.J.	Newyork	yes	Husband	$10	"	1909	N.J.	husband: William [illegible] 1002 Jennings [illegible]		Lansburg, Pa.			"		5	1	"	brown	"			Germany	Ellerfeld
14	Wisc.	Oshkosh	no	Friend	$200	no	no	no	brother: [illegible]		Commencing			"		5	7	"	blond	"			"	Russian
15	N.J.	Newyork	yes	Uncle	$5	"	"		cousin: Ernst Heimer		115 W. 97th St.			"		5	5	"	grey	"			"	Poland
16	"	Newark	no	brother	$10	"	"		brother: Victor Jablonski		Visits			"		5	5	"	blue	"			"	Kaunbam
17	Canada	Selkirk	Yes	self	$25	"	"		To journey to Newark		"			"		5	4	"	brown brown	"			Galicia	Russia
18	"	"	"	"	$70	"	"		aunt: Mrs. J. Kania Selkirk, Canada		Majority			"		5	4	"	black black	"			Russia	Lutzk
19	N.J.	Newyork		husband	$10	"	"		husband: Julian Kaczynski 70 ave A. Newyork		"			"		5	2	"	"	"			"	—
20	"	"	"	father	$10	"	"		father:		"			"		5	5	"	blond brown	"			"	Dobrin
21	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"		— " —		"			"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"		— " —		"			"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
23	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	$25	"	"		resident: Barbara Ann Fischer		2195 & 1031 St.			"		5	4	"	light brown	"			Bohemia	Migda
24	N.J.	Lehmeadow	no	Husband	$25	yes	1913	Lehmeadow	husband: Hermann Pilgert		"			"		5	6	"	dark brown	"			Germany	Chemnitz
25	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Husband	$100	and yes	no	no	husband: [illegible]		"			"		5	4	"	brown brown	"			Hungary	Kaschau
26	"	"	Yes	father	$25	"	"		father:		"			"		"	"	"	blue	"			"	Karlsruhe
27	"	"	Yes	uncle	$25	"	"		uncle: Valentine Zimmer		(Affidavit on file)			"		5	4	"	grey grey	"			"	Bierkenau
28	"	"	Yes	"	$25	"	"		[illegible]		"			"		"	"	"	"	"			"	Rheinmeran
29	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	father	$50	"	"		uncle: Charles Renner		Visits Husband Henry Faltmann			"		5	3	"	brown brown	"			Germany	Ludwigs
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Mahlstedt, of the S.S. Prinz Friedr. Wilh., from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Mahlstedt
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—633

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 16th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 25th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Franke	Anna	31		f.	S.	New York City N.S.B.		New York City 43 E. 14th St.
2	Schade	Frank Robert	22		m.	S.	Los Angeles Cal. N.S.B.		Los Angeles Cal. 476 S. Olive St.
3	Schultz	Wilhelm	56		m.	Wid.	N.S.C.	Manhata Minn. June 8th 1897	Mapleton, Minn.
4	Dietz	Melanie	24		f.	S.	N.S.C.	District Court Albany, N.Y. March 6th 1868	Blue Earth County Kasstadt Kingsbury 35 2nd St.
5	Haberle	Anna	42		m.	m.	N.S.C. Irish	District Court Trial Term Brooklyn Oct. 12th 1891 City County	Corona, Long Island
6	Mueller	Alfred O.	29		m.	S.	Cincinnati O. N.S.B.		16 Junction Ave Cincinnati O.
7	Hilary	Marg	34		f.	S.	husband born in Vermont, Va N.S.C.	Mich. N.S.Born	3659 Perkins Road Jamestown N.Y. R.F.D. 76
8	"	Richard	7		m.	S.	— " — N.S.B.		— " —
9	"	Fritz	5		m.	S.	N.S.B.		— " —
10	Pommering	Friedrich	44		m.	m.	N.S.C.	Oshkosh, Wisc. Sept. 22nd 1898 City Court House	Oshkosh, Wisc. 16th Street No 620.
11	Wesio	Samuel	30		m.	S.	N.S.C.	Newark N.J. Dec. 11th 1905 City Court	74 Pine Street North Amboy N.J.
12	Debolt	Lyndall	18		m.	S.	Richmond, Virg. N.S.B.		Richmond Virginia
13	"	Hedwig	18		m.	S.	N.S.C.		— " —
14	Spiegel	Frances	23		f.	S.	Richmond, Va N.S.B. Brkyn Nov 1891		Brooklyn N.Y. 6636 3rd Ave.
15									
16	Koch	Leo	63		m.	M.	N.S.C.	naturalized: 22. October 1894 Court of Common Pleas of the County Cuyahoga O.	resides: Cleveland O. Chamomam St. 1032
17	"	Helene	63		f.	M.	N.S.C.		— " —
18	Greenblatt	Isaac	40		m.	m.	N.S.C.	Columbus, O. August 28th 1905 County Court	Columbus, Ohio 639 Hygeia St.
19		Sara	38		f.	W.	N.S.C. Swedish	— " —	— " —
20	Raab	William	30		m.	S.	Hoboken, N.J. N.S.B.		170 N. Wingfield St. Bethlehem Pa
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fredr. Wilh. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 2500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 16th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stadelmann	Friedrich	12		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	father: Friedr. Stadelmann Spiegelgasse 9 Zürich
2			Steinbagen	Marie	20		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Martha Steinbagen Siglistorf Switzerland
3			Spinner	Emilie	29		f s	3-18652	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Elisab. Spinner Dachsbrunn Bez. Affoltern
4	3	36	Turner	Frieda	24		f s	7-12123	"	"	"	"	Austria	Aussig	father: Fritz Turner Steinbach Bez. Baden Switzerland
5			Schwendel	Wilhelmine	50		f wd	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Dresden	friend: Mr. Leutzenheiser Dresden 1 Wasserstrasse
6			"	Karl	14		m s	none	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	— " —
7			"	Paul	12		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
8			Gerber	Edmund	20		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lonneburg	mother: Elise Gerber Lonneburg Schule Hannover 113
9			Lange	Heinrich	13		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Katenberg	friend: Heinr. Helpert Katenberg 47 Essen
10			"	Hans	16		m s	factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
11			Denenkamp	Hadam	28		m s	"	"	"	Germany Turkey	Turkish	U.S.A.	Newyork	friend: Karl Blumenthal Hildesheim Lessingstr. 16
12			"	Helene	3		f s	none	no	no	U.S.A.				— " —
13			Reber	Marie	21		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirschheimbolanden	mother: Therese Reber Kirschheimbolanden Pfalz
14			Jahland	Wanda	57		f wd	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	daughter: Margarete Hellmuth Forest Lansdale Montgomery Co. Pa.
15			Kjerld	Georg	17		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mainstockheim	father: Sebastian Kjerld Mainstockheim Unterfranken
16			Langguth	Jakob	24		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Saarbrücken	friend: Heinr. Langguth Saarbrücken Feldmannstr. 6
17			Lusnik	Gertraid	27		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Oppeln	father: Franz Lusnik Oppeln Schlesien
18	567/739		"	Agnes	22		f s	11-25795	"	"	"	"	7/24/1910	"	— " —
19			Hintreis	Dionysius	36		m m	clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Regensburg	Kgl. Studienlehrer Kloster Regensburg
20			Modlmayr	Johann	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
21			Schrenk	Burkhard	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
22			Kramer	Eduard	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
23			Schuetz	Helene	7		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lowenberg	father: Carl Schütz Lowenberg Schlesien
24			Kaiser	Carl	29		m m	baker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Zell	mother: Kr. Kaiser Zell Bezirk Frankenthal Bayern
25			"	Babette	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	— " —
26			"	Lili	5		f s	none	no	no	U.S.A. Born				grandfather:
27			"	Stephan	2		m s	"	"	"	U.S.A. Born				— " —
28			Müller	Marie	45		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	sister: Therese Müller Wien 16 Brunnengasse 12
29			Löwinger	Bernh	25		m s	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	mother: Rosa Löwinger Wien [illegible]
30			Safian	Mose	20		m s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Makarow	brother: Moische Safian Makowo Gub. Smolensk

14 9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

15

Arriving at Port of Newyork *May 25 th*, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, by other persons, or by corporations, societies, public or governmental.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (To be answered "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify what.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	Pa.	Rock Hill	yes	self	$75	no			no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Zürich
2	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Zofingen
3	Pa.	Lancaster	"	"	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Pfaffnau
4	N.Y.	Elmira	"	bridegroom's parents	$42	"			"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Grenchen
5	N.J.	Hoboken	"	self	$75	1903	N.J.		"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	gray blue	"	"	"	Neuenhof
6	"	"	"	"	$30	no	no		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Zürich
7	"	"	"	"	$	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	"
8	N.J.	Newport	"	mother	$25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	dark	blond	brown	"	Lommiswil
9	Pa.	Erie	"	self	$100	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Rothacker
10	"	"	"	"	$	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	dark	"	"	"	Herford
11	N.J.	Newyork	"	"	$50	yes 1906	N.J.		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Switzerland	Thurau
12	"	"	"	"	$	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dark	"	"	N.J.	Newyork
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	brother in law	$9	no	no		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dark	blond blue	"	Germany	Porrentruy
14	Germany	Erlenbach	"	self	$27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	dark	grey brown	"	"	Forrat
15	Ind.	Newyork City	yes	father	$50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Mainstockheim
16	Ind.	New Boston	no	self	$100	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		6	2	"	dark	blond	grey	"	Jerome
17	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$100	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Halbendorf
18	"	"	"	"	$	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Oppeln
19	Wisc.	Holle Hill	"	Kommerlicher Klerke	$5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	Pfunn
20	"	"	"	"	$45	yes 1906	Holle Hill		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dark	grey	"	"	Finnentrop
21	"	"	"	"	$50	no	no		"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kierspe
22	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Kohlgrube
23	New	Florence	"	self	$25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Normannshof
ANT ALIEN 24	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	$	yes 1903	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Preetken
ANT ALIEN 25	"	"	"	"	$50	yes 1905	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mainstockheim
26	"	"	"	"	$	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blond	blue	"	N.Y.	Newyork
27	"	"	"	"	$	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	$100	1913	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	dark	blue	"	Silesia	Passek
29	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	$	no	no		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	grey blue	"	Austria	Wien
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	sister	$25	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	black	none	Russia	Makeewka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Mollehow, of the S. S. Prinz Fredr. Wilh., from Bremen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mollehow
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittingschlager, Surgeon of the L.G. Printz Frdr. Wilh., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 16th, 19[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. / F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Cikesz	Agnes	19		F	S		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altenberg	Dominikanerinnen Kloster Altenberg b/ Cöln Sister Superior.
2										Klenkenberg	Clemmida	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
3										Johnsen	Helene	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4										Teilmann	Carl	62		M	M	tourist	"	"	"	"	Ulm	Ulm	Wife: Marie Teilmann Rly. Ulm Hindenburgstr. 25
5										Schreiber	Emma	16		F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	Fürth i/B	Father: Fr. Schreiber Fürth i/B Fürtherstr. 1
6										Büsking	Minna	22		F	S	lens-cutter	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden	Father: Emil Büsking Wiesbaden Kriegkstr. 21
7										Kuhn	Erwin	22		M	S	stud. mach.	"	"	"	"	Ketzingen	Ketzingen	Brother: Albert Kuhn Ketzingen Württemberg
8										Bühler	Georgine	23		F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	Nürnberg	Father: Fredk. Bühler Nürnberg Vorderer Vollerg 17
9										Pongratz	Karoline	24		F	S	cook	"	"	"	"			Father: Andre Pongratz Nürnberg Reg. Str. 19
10										Schmidt	Georg E.	25		M	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork	Father: Georg Schmidt Bremen Str. 26
11										Haisch	Berta	26		F	S	govern-ness	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Veronika Haisch Ofenbeuerschwaben Hungary.
12										Schneebalg	Regina	20		F	S	seam-stress	"	"	Austria Hungary	Austria Hungary	Germany	Nürnberg	father: Heinr. Schneebalg Adamstr. 38 Nürnberg
13										Reim	Johannes	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	—	Chemnitz	Father: Paul Reime Chemnitz Weststr. 15
14										Greve	Helene	24		F	S	milliner	"	"	"	"	—	Frankfurt	mother: Mrs. Greve Bielefeld, Hollenbeckerstr. 57
15										Schneider	Emma	18		F	S	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	—	Rheingaben	74. mother: Therese Schneider Rheingaben a/Rhein
16										Zuchning	Rosa	27		M	M	tanmeister	"	"	"	"	—	Stammheim	father: Gottlieb Zuchning Hofen Württemberg
17										"	Friedrich	6		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	—	—	grand father: —
18										"	Clara	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
19										"	Ingria	3		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
20										Pallas	Clara	25		F	S	cook	yes	yes	"	"	—	Düben	father: Otto Pallas Düben a/ Neisse
21										Wittmann	Grete	26		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	—	Saarbrücken	father: Gustav Wittmann Saarbrücken Feldstr. 10
22										Eisenmann	Martha	16		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	—	Göppingen	father: Christian Eisenmann Göppingen Hohenstaufen 7
23										Ebert	Anna	28		F	S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	—	Tiefenlingen	Grandfather: Rev. Herbert Tiefenlingen Württemberg
24										"	Anna Maria	—		F	S	none	none	none	"	"	—	—	—
25										Eckert	Emilie	35		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	—	Hof	father: Andreas Eckert Hof Bayern Lessingstrasse, Schwerdtstr. 3
26										"	Albert	5		M	S	none	none	none	"	"	—	—	Grandfather: —
27										Buettner	Gustav	61		M	M	agent	yes	yes	"	"	—	Breslau	brother i/L: Adolf Buettner Frankfurt a/M Bockenheimerstr. 3
28										"	Auguste	55		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	—	—	brother: —
29										"	Friedel	18		M	S	none	—	—	"	"	—	—	male —
30										"	Emma	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

(30)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4635

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

17

Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 25 th, 1914

11—1667

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal. San Jose	self	yes	self	$40	no	Mission San Jose Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hannover
2	" "	"	"	$40	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue grey	"	"	"	Hasbergen
3	" "	"	"	$100	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Leer
4	Germany	Pa	"	$100	"	"	sister: Babette Bayer 47 Cor. 4th st. N.Y. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Pfungstadt
5	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	$75	"	"	brother-in-law: John Langbein 195 Kingston Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	10 Bank St	Nürnberg
6	" "	"	"	$350	"	"	brother: Balthasar Stutz 6 Hillsboro Brooklyn	Dead to Mr Stutz	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	Bavaria	House	Wiesbaden
7	" Newyork	"	"	$75	"	"	aunt: Louise Schenk Newyork N.Y. 334 E. 86th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Metzingen
8	Pa Zelienople	no	"	$120	"	"	brother-in-law: Jacob Sommer 775 West 8th. Zelienople Pa.	Dead to miss	Trommer	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Mason	Nürnberg
9	N.J. Newyork	yes	"	$35	no	no	Dead to Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Herding
10	" Newark	no	"	$100	yes	Newark	cousin: Theodor Schaefer Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wiesbaden
11	" Newyork	"	"	$53	no	no	cousin: Theodor Schaefer Newark 53 — 4th Ave cor Grand d'Ave home 253 West 18 street Newyork	Dead to Miss	Trommer	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ottobeuren
12	" "	yes	sister	$50	"	"	sister: Bertha Thiene 4 Barfield Pl. Newyork	Dead to Bro Ed	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Belgium	Ostbergen
13	" Brooklyn	"	self	$61	"	"	friend: Fritz Eibel Wall 308 37th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Leipzig
14	Ill. Chicago	Ill	mother	$40	"	"	aunt: Anna Schenkenberger 1755 N. Fairfield Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Conabeuren
15	Ohio Holland	S	self	$25	"	"	brother-in-law: Franz Lerch Holland, Ohio Main St.	Dead to Wife	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rheinzabern
16	N.Y. Buffalo	"	"	$75	"	"	husband: Frieda Luehring 210 Sherman Ave Buffalo N.Y.	Dead to Miss	Bergner	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kiefen
17	" "	"	"	$368	"	"	Edna: —	—	"	"	"	"	Letter 3 weeks	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Hannover
18	" "	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.J. Hoboken	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.J. Hoboken	yes	self	$25	"	"	aunt: Antonia Kellberg Tellsdale Pa Germany	Dead to aunt	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Halle a/S
21	Conn. Bethany	no	"	$20	"	"	cousin: Josef Oberhauser Bethlehem Box 613 Bethany Conn.	Wife	Dead to	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Tyrolese	Dk.	"	"	Saarbrücken
22	N.J. Newyork	yes	father	$25	"	"	cousin: Gottl. Schweiger 1 Park Pl. Newyork N.Y. 361	Dead to Cous	Miss	Seitz	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	Jagsthausen
23	" Brooklyn	"	husband	$40	"	"	husband: Paul Tschamler Brooklyn N.Y. 686 Lorimer St	Dead to Husb	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hirschlanden
24	" "	"	father		"	"	father: —	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	N.J. Irvington	"	self	$25	"	"	husband: Albert Beiert 219 Divon Ave Irvington N.J.	Dead to Husb	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim
26	N.J. "	"	"	"	"	"	father: —	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Schaudorf
27	Ill. Chicago	Ill	son	$100	"	"	son: Adolf Buettner Chicago, Ill 2536 N. Fairfield Ave	affidavits from Son and two sons in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rudolstadt
28	" "	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" "	"	brother		"	"	brother: —	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" "	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Malchow, of the S.S. Prinz Frdr. Wilh., from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Malchow
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,

at New York

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-6-13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Frdr. Wilh., sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 16th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Aichenauer	Andreas	30		m	m	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koblenz	Peter Dietrich Lüdenscheid Westphalen Germany
DEPORTED 2		1	Kraschinski	Adolf	17		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	Gustav Kraschinski Hohenlimburg Westphalen Germany
DEPORTED 3		1	Lelle	Henriette	21		f	s	servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrich Lelle Hagen Germany
4			Lipka	Josefa	50		f	m	cook	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Chicago	Josef Lipka 186 Grand Street Chicago Ill.
5			Kirsch	Katalin	32		f	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Istvan Kirsch Csinger Hungary
6			"	Szuzanna	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7			Perenska	Jano	32		m	m	carpenter	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	USA	New York	Andrew Perenska Jersey City N.J. brother in law Hungary
8			"	Helena	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	USA		NON IMMIGRANT
9			Niemiack	Adam	24		m	s	locksmith	"	"	German	Austria	Wien		Stefan Adam Niemiack Lemberg Austria
10	X		Zwiecik	Zofia	20		f	s	housework	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rajcanna	Jan Zwiecik Lubomil Lemberg Galicia brother in law
11			Jakowek	Rozalia	45		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Ratka	Wladyslaw Krol Ratka Galicia brother in law
12			Kuwaor	Josef	24		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislawia	Barcala Kuber Stanislawia Galicia
ADMITTED SI			Alexoff	Konstna	40		f	m	housework	no	no	Greece	Bulgarian	USA	Fort Wayne	wife Kosta Kleimanitza Fabrechnitza Greece mother
ADMITTED SI			[illegible]off	Laczaba	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Fabrechnitza	
X			Kruzmanoff	Sevastas	40		m	m	agent rabbi	yes	yes	"	"	USA	New York	wife Kostandina Imanova Fabrechnitza Greece
SI ADMITTED			Kavrasoff	Sevastas	18		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Greece	Fabrechnitza	wife Klimo Dimo Fabrechnitza Greece
X			Petroff	Sevastas	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Greece	[illegible] Fabrechnitza	wife Eliza Sevastova Fabrechnitza Greece
18			Lowry	Golde	24		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sedalzkoi	mother Eliza Lowry Sedalzkoi Warsaw Russia
19			Kronzberg	Rifka	22		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezin	Selke Samuel Kronzberg Brzezin Pole Russia grand father
20			"	Baile	6		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Helena Bendinski Lagiewniki Kalisch Russia
21			Berdinski	Josef	38		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lagiewniki	Alice Stepan Rzecki Lutomiersk Kalisch Russia
22	X		Rzecki	Josef	34	H	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lutomiersk	Helena Sw. Kalisch Russia grand father
23	X	1		Helena	23	H	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	O	1			6	H	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	X		Birnbaumska	Rosya	25		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Rosa Birnbaumska Tuma Tarna Pole Russia grand mother
26	X			Stanislaw	2		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
27			Galon	Piotr	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	USA	Mount Carmel	brother Wincen Galon Zebrowo Kalisch Russia brother in law
28				Wiktorya	38		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	USA		
29		1		Bronislawa	7		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	USA		uncle
30			Kalaczynski	Stanislaw	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedalzkoi	Father Stanislaw Kalaczynski Sedalzkoi Kalisch Russia
	1	4														(30)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—463a

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

19

Arriving at Port of New York *May 25th*, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by any other person, company, society, or corporation, and if so, what relation, if any, exists between such person, company, society, or corporation and the immigrant.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what form of deformity).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	P.O. New York yes self			40		friend Konrad Selling 58 Lewis ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 6	fair	black	blue	Germany Rheinau
2	Del. City Okla			50		uncle Fred H. Hagen 305 Tillamook St Oklahoma City Okla							5 5				Germany Grossmeier
3				23		cousin Fred H.											Canada
4	Rio Telluride Colo			31		brother in law Albert Kuehl 1111 Pine St. Milwaukee Wis							5 6				Hungary Temesvar
5	Ill. Chicago	Husband		29	1913 Chicago 2 yrs	Ill. husband Johann Kleinert 1744 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill.							5 4				Canada
6		Friend		59		father											
7	N.Y. New York yes	self			1914 New York	acq. Rev. Steiger 76 St Marks Place New York N.Y.						76 St Marks Place	5 4	black	brown		Yugoslavia
8		husband		30									5 4	brown	blue		Austria Trojanow
9	N.J. W. Hoboken	self		45		friend Rev. Becker 417 Spring St. W. Hoboken N.J.							5 10	black	brown		Germany Bielingen
10	Rio Colorado Mesa Co Colo	Husband		49		husband Ludwig Dominik Evergreen Mesa Co.					Held for further medical exam		5 4	gray		Galicia	Austria Trojanow
11	Ill. Blue Island	Husband		30		husband Josef Gabriel Fairmont St. Blue Island Ill.					R.F.D. #1 Box 72						Russia Radka
12	Mich Detroit	Self		750		brother in law F. Lisecki 920 Russell St. Detroit, Mich							5 4				Austria Kosakowo
13	Ind Fort Wayne	Friend			1914 2nd Fort Wayne	friend Hugo Schaumloffel Cana St. 1430 Fort Wayne, Ind.					Held for further medical exam			brown	Physical Eyes	Prussia	Prussia Schaedlinken
14	Ind Fort Wayne	Father		100							Held for further medical exam				Physical Eyes		
15	Mich New York	Self		25	1904 N.Y. New York	employer Feigla Nikolaieff Station A. 185 New York, N.Y.					Held for further medical exam			black	Physical Eyes		
16	Ind Fort Wayne			90		cousin Alexis Kiroff 448 Canal St. Fort Wayne, Ind.					Held for further medical exam			brown	Physical Eyes		
17				90	1914 2nd Fort Wayne	brother in law Filipo Zorzan 509 Canal St. Fort Wayne, Ind.					Held for further medical exam		5 6	gray	Physical Eyes		
18	N.Y. New York yes	Friend		35		Kindergarten teacher Rebecca Schoenberger 58 Rose St. New York, N.Y.					Married Dentist Has to wife Dora Fox		5 4	black		Russia	Poland Kalisch
19		Husband		1500		brother in law Samuel Schmerler 1111 Albany ave Chicago Ill.					35 - 2 children Has to husband Hatter			black	brown		Russia Kiev
20		Friend				father											
21	Ill. Chicago	self		85		brother in law Frank Samuels 1111 Albany ave Chicago Ill.							5 8	gray			Russia Lapienowki
22	N.Y. Batavia			200	1909 Ill. Chicago	acq. Jefferson Trust Co. Batavia N.Y.							5 4				Austria Stefanowa
23		husband											5 5				
24		father															
25	Mich Detroit	Husband		150		brother-in-law Stanislaw Rembowski 1111 Hastings St. Detroit Mich					Epileptic children		5 2	black			Austria Tarca
26		Friend				father 247 Maple St.											
27	Mich Grand Rapids	Husband			1907 Grand Rapids Mich	son Frank Salem 170 Broadway Grand Rapids Mich							5 7	black	brown		Austria Cechhaus
28		Friend		20	1910 1914 Grand Rapids Mich								5 2				Austria Liskyn
29		father		200	1908	brother										U.S.A. Grand Rapids Mich	
30		self		300		acq.							5 7	gray		Russia Stefanowa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Molchow, of the G. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilh., from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Molchow.
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Frdr. Wilh., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 16th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kainenwick	Dawid	47		m	m	glazier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobrda	cousin Schmigle Faber Kobrda, Russia — Russia
2				Sore	48		f	m	housewife							
3				Chane	25		f	s	none							uncle
4				Dwojre	16		f	s				8-250604 9/11/14				
5				Hirsch	14		m	s				8-9v813				
6			Zelek	Ignatz	26		m	s	farm laborer			Poland		Austria	Zabrzie	wife Sybvia Zelek
7			Rakowski	Josef	60		m	m	farm laborer			Poland		Russia	Zabrzie, Russia	brother in law Josef Rakowski
8				Marya	47		f	m	housework					Russia	Kowno	Brandt, Kowno Russia
9			Wengrao	Anna	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Poland	Lithuanian	Russia	Ostrobi	Gabla Simon Wengrao
10			Kirkicka	Petronela	20		f	s	servant	no	no					Ostrobi, Russia Kirkicka
11			Dudasek	Petr	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Koselany	Gabla Cyrill Dudasek
12				Cecilie	17		f	s	maid			11-307649	4/15/47			Koselany Russia Moravia
13			Kozicka	Antonin	31		m	m	farmer			11-177666-8/14/37				father Frantisek Kozicka
14			Kolcz	Franz	29		m	m	barber			Hungary	German		Chicago	wife Paulina Kolcz Austria
15			Szabo	László	33		m	m	shoemaker				Magyar	Hungary	Kecskemet	father Szabo Jozef Hungary
16				Julia	29		f	m	housework							father in law
17				Margit	4½		f	s	child	no	no					grandfather
18				Maria	25		f	s	maid	no	no	2-1034866	7/14/43	no CA		father
19			Kral	Gyula	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	7-121372	9/14/39	505		father Josef Kral
20			Kramb	Jacob	42		m	m	barber				German	Ill	Chicago	Lipotszentlak Hungary
21				Barbara	39		f	m	housework			11-205909	4-11-39			brother in law Barbara Kolcsarovics Lipotszentlak Hungary
22				Jacob	18		m	s	child							mother
23				Barbara	16		f	s								grandmother
24			Gracin	Anna	18		f	s	maid					Hungary	Lipszentmiklos	
25			Nikach	Rebe	45		m	m	servant farmer							Gabla Nicolaus Nikach Lipszentmiklos Hungary
26			Bartlomiejczyk	Teofila	29		f	m		unknown	yes	Poland	Polish			Grand Gabla Kaminski Nikach Lipszentmiklos Hungary
27				Wanda	6		f	s				8-A-5207-505-3/11/42				father Gabriel Tajella Lipszentmiklos Hungary
28				Stanislaus	4		m	s				8-A-5763-505-3/3/42				mother
29				Stefania	2		f	s				8-A-5762-505-3/3/42				
30				Anna	8		f	s								

John A. Cummings
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
* Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—463a

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

Arriving at Port of New York May 25 th, 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Mich	Detroit	—	self	$25	—	—	son in law J. Rabinowitz 630 Lodwick Av. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	grey	scars
2			—	husband	$40	—	—								5	—		black	black	
3			—	father	—	—	—	brother in law							5	—			grey	
4			—		—	—	—								4	11			black	
5			—		—	—	—								—				grey	
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40	—	—	friend Joel Leighninsky 978 E. 143 St. New York, N.Y.							5	7			brown	Jamaica
7	Mass	Worcester	No		$40	—	—	son in law Joel Rabin Worcester, Mass.							5	6		blonde	gray	Scotland
8				husband											5	3				
9			No	self	$40	—	—	cousin Jos Rabinski 43 Wall St. Worcester, Mass brother in law							5	6				Poland
10			No		$40	—	—								5	6				
11	Ill.	Chicago	No		$40	—	—	sister Lucinka Vidensak 3658 Armitage ave Chicago, Ill.							5	9		brown	brown	Austria Yugoslavia
12			—		$40	—	—								5	5				
13			No		$40	1913	Chicago	Ill. brother Martin Kricka Rockwell St. Av. Chicago, Ill.							5	9				
14			No		$40	1907	Chicago	brother in law Joel Gill 1624 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill.							5	2		blonde	blue	Germany Bohemia
15	N.Y.	New York	yes		$40	—	—	acqu. Frank Klein 1426 6 N. St. New York, N.Y.							5	2		brown	brown	Italy
16				husband	$40	1912	—								5	3		blonde	blue	Italy
17				father	—	—	—								—					Austria
18				self	$40	—	—								5	—				Italy
19	Ohio	Cleveland	—		$40	—	—	uncle Spiros Kyriakopoulos 4320 Wilbur ave Cleveland, Ohio							5	7				Greece
20	Ill.	Chicago	—		$40	1907	Chicago	Ill. friend Joel Zoriches 2166 W. Chicago ave Chicago, Ill.							5	6		black	gray	Yugoslavia
21				husband	$40	—	—								5	4		brown	blue	
22				father	$40	—	—								5	6		black	gray	
23			—		—	—	—								5	3				
24				self	$40	—	—	acqu. Frank Klein 1426 6 N. St. New York, N.Y.							5	2		blonde	blue	
25			—		—	—	—								5	11				
26	N.Y.	Catskill	—	self	$40	—	—	Lindenwald Rehabilitation Colony 8 Parkview Rd. Hillsdale, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		black	gray	Negro Galicia Russia
27				uncle	—	—	—	father							—					Hungary
28					—	—	—								—					
29					—	—	—								—					
30					—	—	—								—					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Mollchow, of the G. S. Prinz Fredr. Wilh., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mollchow
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the L.L. Prinz Frdr. Wilh. sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Thos Donoghue

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiserfriedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 16th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U.S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Weigand	Bertha	33	f	s	worker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberlodt	sister Mrs Heinrichsl Oberlodt, Rhein. Germany
2			Kunzelmann	Jànos	40	m		farm laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Ujbaranyi	wife Magdalena Kunzelmann Ujbaranyi 392 Hungary
3				Katalin	16	f		girls							mother
4			Pasz	Josef	39	m		farm laborer							wife Barbara Pasz Ujbaranyi #20 Hungary
5				Magda	16	f		girls							mother
6			Herczovics	Adolf	58	m	m	laborer	2?	3?	4?	Tatrian			father Hermann Herczovics Kacsir Hungary
7				Anna	50	f		housework							father in law
8				Erzsi	21	f		girls							grand father
9				Mariska	20										
10			Marko	Anna	32	f		maid servant							father Jenak Barko Kiseret Hungary
11			Steinberger	Abraham	27	m	m	clerk			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	father Leib Steinberger Tarnow Galicia NON IM
12				Reile	29	f		housework							father in law
13			Strauss	Kati	30	yr	m	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lemberg	wife Strauss Lemberg Russia
14			Kosina	Božena	25	f	M	housewife	no	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klatovec	parents: Josef Michálek Klatovec 204 Bohemia
15			Ehrenpamer	Emilian	26	m	M	[illegible]				German		Rokitnitz	mother: Christine Ehrenpamer Rokitnitz Bohemia
16			Selinka	Hugo	20	m	S	clerk					Austria	Wien	mother: Anna Selinka Wien 4 Operngasse 22 Austria
17			Kosa	Jan	20	m	S	mechanician				Bohemian	Moravia	Zlin	parents: Josef Kosa Vidovice 46 Zlin Mor.
18			Klimt	Gustav	34	m	M	clerk						Chicago	parents: Josef Klimt Horsice 401 Bohemia NON IMI
19			Frej	Stanislaw	29	m	M	clerk			Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilenska	wife: Marie Frej Sobieniowa Post Town Pol.
20	3	3	Steinel	Elise	30	f	m	housework: merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chrzanów	father: Ludwig Weiss Chrzanów 14 Ring 2 Post 13. grand-father:
21				Martha	11	f	s								father: Ignatz Tarnowski
22			Kubicki	Stanislawa	26	f	m	husband: farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krajanow	Krajanow, Galicia, Austria
23			Malek	Karolina	28	f	S								father: Josef Malek Krajanow, Galicia, Austria
24			Klauber	Resi	58	f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Böhmen	Königsberg	brother: Sigmund Klauber Prag, Ziegengasse 5. Böhmen.
25				Paula	40	f									brother:
26			Wibmer	Hans	24	m		farmer				German	Russia	Wyan	brother: Georg Wibmer. Hans Jungs nicht.
27			Mook	Adolf	24	m		merchant	no	no	Germany			Hohenhausen	mother: Elizabeth Mook Neuhausen, Rheinprovinz NON IMI
28			Welsch	Peter	15	m	S	laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	grandfather: Heinrich Welsch Nyiregyhaza 478, Hungary
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4055

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

23

Arriving at Port of New York *May 25 th*, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago											5	6						
2													5	9						
3													6	—						
4													5	3						
5													5	1						
6													5	8						
7													5	6						
8													5	6						
9													5	7						
10													5	6						
11													5	5						
12													5	—						
13																				
14	Ill.	Chicago											5	4						
15													5	7						
16	N. Y.	New York											5	4						
17													5	4						
18	Ill.	Chicago											5	7						
19	N. Y.	New York											5	6						
20	N. J.	Passaic											5	5						
21																				
22	N. J.	Northaven											5	5						
23													5	5						
24	N. Y.	New-York											5	6						
25																				
26													5	8						
27													5	5						
28	Ill.	Chicago											5	1						
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Malchow, of the S. S. Prinz Frdr. Wilh., from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Malchow
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. (Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—668

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the L.L. Prinz Friedr. Wilh. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Southampton (Rome), May 17th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galon	Wojciech	48		m.	Mason Carpenter					USA	N.Y.			
2	Galon	Magdalena	45		f.						Russia-Kalisch				
3	Galon	Leon	12		m.										
4	Galon	Wladyslaw	11		m.										
5	Sekerezes	Simon	32		m.	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	USA	N.Y.	father: Mr. Peter Sekerezes, Kreisburg, Post Salm Kreis Kassel	Ill.	Chicago
6	Quiring	Heinrich	21		m.	house mpl	"	"	"	"	USA	"	mother: Mrs. Hulde Reber, Hessen	Wis.	Milwaukee
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 25

Arriving at Port of New- York May 25 ths, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health, or diseased, or insane, and whether deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ITALIEN 1							Swan															
2		Husband Trade	21																			
3																						
4																						
5		3	7																			
6		Husband	17																			
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Melchers, of the S. S. Prinz Fredr. Wilh., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Melchers
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,

at New- York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelka) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

11—4712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Southampton, May 17 19xx, Arriving at Port of New York May 25 ths 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gallup	Alice M.	23		f	S	June 20 1891		Trenton N.J.
2	Bent	[illegible]	16		f	S	Jan 23 1898		non resident
3	Dale	[illegible]	44		f	M	June 27 1869		[illegible]
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the L. L. Prinz Frdr. Wilh.," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

27

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of März, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM. sailing from Southampton, May 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		5	6	7		8	9		10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	
1.										Adler	Isaac	33											J. Mandel Plymouth 45th Southside Stt.
2										Kaskamps	Henri	32											
3										Kiel	Emma	24											
4										[illegible]	[illegible]	39											NON IMM
5										[illegible]	[illegible]	37											NON IMM
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(5)

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25th, 1914

11—4697

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	New York			self		23 1911		Uncle Edward Mandel 119 Hendrick St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dk brown	none	Russia Novogrod
2	New Haven	Conn				1913		Gerard Sadler (employer) Long Island							5 9	dk	dk		France Kermays
3	NY	Brooklyn				1911		Uncle Emil Sadler 119 Hendrick St Brooklyn NY							5 4	fair	fair brown		Germany Stuttgart
ANT ALIEN 4	[illegible]			Self		1911		friend William Reed North Plattsford Sask Canada							6		Grey		Russia Kherson
ANT ALIEN 5															5 7		brown		England London
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Melchow of the S.S. Prinz Frdr. Wilh, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Melchow
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Number 11

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg May 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 25 ths 29, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Geiger	Emil	44		m	USA	USA No. 78721	
2	"	Elvira	35		"	USA	Superior Court of New York City, June 26th 1906	988 Simpson Street New York N.Y.
3	Faerber	Emma	48		m	Geneva 1866	USA	Citizen by marriage
4	Faerber	Donald	16		s	Philadelphia 1897	USA	2232 Emerald St. Philadelphia Pa.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Frdr. Wills, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hereon) (as the case may be.)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM *sailing from* Cherbourg, May 17th, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kellerborn	Ella	26		f s	~~child~~	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Gottingen	brother: Mr Robert Kellerborn 966 6th Ave. New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2	Manchle	Adalbert	42		m m	physician	"	"	Swiss	— —	Switzerl.	Baden	brother: Mr. Leand Manchle Rorschach. Switzerland.	Kan.	Winnipeg
3	Manchle	Rosa	45		f m	—	"	"	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
4	Manchle	Rosa	16		f s	—	"	"	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
5	Manchle	Georg	12		f m s	—	"	"	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
6	Kissling	Julius	29		m s	engineer	"	"	German	German	Germany	Heidenheim	father: Mr. Theodor Kissling Kleine Wallstadtstr. 28. Mannheim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Weill	Sylvain	45		m s	Clerk	"	"	~~French~~ German	French	France	Paris	Brother in law: Mrs. B. Meyer 16 Rue Beaurepaire Paris France	N.Y.	New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John A Elmin
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 25th, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1896	New York	brother Mr Robert Kellerborn 966 6th Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	light	blue	none	Germany	Gottingen
2	"	"	in transit	no	—	—	in transit to Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	—	Switzerland	Strassburg
3	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	—	—	Einsiedeln
4	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	Strassburg
5	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	—	—	"
6	"	self	200	—	—	—	friend Mr Albrecht Gross 44 Hansa Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	—	Germany	Mannheim
7	"	self	20	—	—	—	friends ~~in Lafayette ave. New York N.Y.~~ will probably ~~stay at Hotel Lafayette New York N.Y.~~	friend	Eddie Klein	"	"	75 W 145 St 5 M P	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	—	Germany	Strasburg
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Malchow of the S.S. Prinz Frdr. Wilh., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Malchow.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Willigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fr Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Willigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New York

Thompson

Immigration Officer

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 16th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1								Seeber	Friedrich	42		m	s	machinist	ja	ja	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	father: Ludwig Seeber Kassel, Germany
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List Elev

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

33

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25th, 1914

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Persons not admissible, under the law, to be enumerated by Class (1 to 20).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether admissible, by reason of any of the Classes excluded by the United States laws.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Newyork	-	Mangled by [illegible]	35	[illegible]		Newark N.J.	Friend: John Oster 142 ct. W 106/108 Newyork City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Hildburg-hausen
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Malchow (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Malchow
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York.

P Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York.

A Donoghue

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Finn Frieda sailing from Bremen, May 17, 1941

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

35

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language? (Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay passage, if not otherwise provided for, and whether in addition to such ticket or money has the means of support in the United States, and if so, how much?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Father	10			Father Tuscan Tol. 2059 S. 13 st. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld	blue	no	Hungary	Overbasy
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	mule	16	No		mule. Tibald Thos 2059 S. 13 st. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld	blue	no	Hungary	Overbasy
3	Pa	Duryea		father				father Stjanna Thos. 289 Columbia st, Duryea Pa							—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Magaszor
4	Va	Crimesonge		husband	20			husband. Sokol Mark Box 21, Crimesonge Va							5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Varrist
5	Pa	Hooversville		husband	6			husband. Julio Tolej Hooversville, Pa							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Petrorella
6	Conn	Bridgeport		brother	30	yes	1907	brother. Kopeuck Tob 48 Ville st Bridgeport, Ct							5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	Feketeteut
7	Pa	Exeter Boro		"	16	no		Elko Tobac 184 Main st Swoyersville Pa							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kiesazar
8	Ill	Pittsburg		uncle	16			uncle. Kadlack Jos 339 Chestnut st, Pittsburg							4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Mutine
9	"	"		father				Brother Jakob Tuscan							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa	Nanticoke		husband	10			husband. Bikarke A. 56 Jamaica st Nanticoke Pa							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kokcava
11	Ny	Brooklyn		cousin	6			cousin. Rudolf Thos 2054 John st Brooklyn							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Slavmeza
12	Oh	Cleveland		bro. in l.	2			bro. in l. John Stefanchb 1589 E. 45 st Cleveland							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Olsosajo
13	Pa	Plymouth		aunt	10			aunt. Judicsak Mr. 067 Main st Plymouth Pa							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Frostano
14	Ill	Chicago		sister	20			sister. Kiscsak Mr. 1400 S. Taylor st Chicago							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kunipalva
15	Pa	Dunmore		brother	18			brother. Pekarske A. Dunmore, Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa
16	"	Edna		son in l.	10			son in l. John Dispenszk 1013 Potter st Edna Pa							5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Palmafalva
17	"	"		bro. in l.				bro. in l.							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Windber		cousin	20	yes	1913	cousin. Hudovern Jos. 605 Garfield, Windber Pa							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Pomlaka
19	Wis	Jenkins		uncle	21	no		uncle. Thos Stefan 12 Victoria st, Jenkins Pa							4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szinge
20	"	Greenport		aunt	21	"		aunt. Skerlecheki Anna 192 Franklin st, Greenport							5	—	"	bld	blue	"	"	Szeslikert
21	Pa	Koral		husband	19			husband. Supera Mojzik Box 31, Koral Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Luzsany
22	"	"		father				father.							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mich	Detroit		bro in l.	6			bro in l. Tabsova Tol. 229 Napier st, Detroit							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kimuitz
24	Wis	Little Falls		husband	18			husband. Rez Tilvan Little Falls, Wis							4	10	"	grey	"	"	"	Mesztesen
25	Pa	So Pottsville		brother	21			brother. Szaszaj Stev 1127 N. 5 st Pottsville Pa							5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	Ovar
26	Ill	Chicago		father				father. Csapski Tekla 1931 Indiana ave Chicago Ill							5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Retkozbereues
27	"	"		bro in l.	10	yes	1913	bro in l. Csapski Teodor 1931 Indiana ave Chicago Ill							5	5	"	bld	brown	"	"	Doge
28	Wis	Pennsylvania		"	8	no		" Kowalczyk Tek 209 169. Pennsylvania Ave Gary Ohio							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Szizmabos
29	Pa	Scranton		"	10	"		" Lazos Chicago 1131 Allegheny Avenue Scranton Pa							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Breske
30	"	Mt Vernon		"	2	"		" 118 Harrison st Mt Vernon							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ekevitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E Melchow, of the L. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Melchow.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the D. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, sailing Herewith
(State whether [illegible] "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

P. Donoghue
Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Bremen, May 16th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Held Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
X									Gulyas Julianka	20 F	S		11-327276-2/5/42			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Furintvar	Father Pahunasi Mary Tiszintvand, Hung
X									Almasi Joska	8 M			none							
									Görömböly Andrea	43	M		farmer						Eger	mother Özv. Sebestlén Z. Eger
									Mariska	36 F			housewife							
									Margit	18	S		servant 2-612784-505-1/5/39							grandm
									Tarko Maria	17								Kiscsécs		father Tarko Mar Kiscsécs
X									Vilagi Maria	18								Királyhelmec		Vilagi Jozsef Királyhelmec
									Bodis Erzsebet	18	S	M	housewife					Nagyiveny		aunt Sebok Zsofia Nagyiveny
									Balaro	25	M		farmer							Bodis Erzsebet Nagyiveny
									Balarne	17	F		housework							
X									Stark Regina	24		S	seamstress				Pest		Nagycenad	father Stark S.
									Weiss Hermann	29	M	M	laborer						Temesvar	brother Nagycenad, Lindenfeld 27 Temesvar
									Gizi	29	F		housework							
									Jandor	7	M	S	none							mother
									Sara	6	F			none						
									Gloria	6										
									Margit	4										
X									Davidovics Josef	23	M	M	farmer	no	yes			Ugly		wife Davidovics D Ugly
									Friedman Josef	33								Kiralymezo		wife Friedman D Kiralymezo
									Ciebien Katarzyna	17	F	S				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Skainska	father Ciebien M. Skainska, Gal
									Mendocha Karol	19	M							Germany	Gallovits	Mendocha Debenec
									Koziebrda Michal	50	M	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Miller					Galicia	Borkimek	wife Koziebrda M. Borkimek
									Kurylo Cecilia	20	F	S	farmer							mother
									Kovalska Maria	22		M	housework					Galova		Kapalka a. Galova
									Stefan	1 M			none							grandm
									Chalisak Weronika	18	F		housework					Przedmiescie		mother Chalisak J. Przedmiescie
									Stanisovska Honorata	17			11-361444-9-29-43					Dombrova		a Stanislowska G. Dombrova
									Antosz Anna	19								Volapur		father Antosz Jos. Volapur
									Moskal Jacenty	40	M	M						Malce		mother Moskal Jo. Malce
									Jakimovska Krystyna	46	F		housework					Tyrawa		daughter Jakimovska Tyrawa Volova

21

1

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

37

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in prison, or charitable or penal institutions, or who are supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	Brooklyn							mother György Péter 157 Eagle st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	blue		Hungary	Tiristvand
2	"	"		father					father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Oh	Toledo		Brother					Brother Sárosmihályi Jan 2353 Cowen, Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bogar
4	"	"		"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		male					male	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wy	Bernardsville		bgl.					bgl. Bonka Andr. Box 122, Bernardsville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rozvagi
7	Wy	New York		aunt					Kassai Jozs. 221 E. 55 th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Királyfalva
8	NJ	Carteret		father					husband Balla Gabor Box 2, Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyörvarasz
9	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wy	New York		bgl.					bgl. Klopfer K. 279 Division st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyjeszigard
12	"	Brooklyn		father					father Kepes Mary 37 Throop Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrad
13	"	"		bgl.					bgl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		grandf					grandf	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	Kearney		male					male Mosskovits Ferd. Box Farad st Kearney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Voglyo
19	Wy	New York		sister					sister Friedman Ida 560 E. 180 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Kisdemeter
20	Mich	Detroit		male					male Christian Mich 14 Campbell ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Jaroslike
21	Mo	Kansas City		brother					brother Mandocka Jos. 1514 1/2 14 th Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dibrovitz
22	NJ	Hoboken		daughter					daughter Pandor Anna Rand st 165, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Podlesie
23	"	"		sister					sister " 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zvaniec
24	Pa	Wyoming		husband	42				husband Korelak Jos. 98 Pa Wyoming, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Sinkowa
25	"	"		father	10				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Phila		sister	40				Mrs. Chalirak Luc 833 Tyson st Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Przedmiescie
27	Wy	Coughlestown		Aunt	60				Aunt Karol Jadw. 30 Lehman st Coughlestown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Dombrowa
28	Ill	Chicago		aunt	25				Fermanga Ed. 1517 Claiborne st Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wola przy.
29	NJ	Hoboken		bgl.	25				bgl. Bis Marc 30 James st Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mocice
30	Wy	Casper		daughter	5				daughter Hunsaker Anna 96 Monkhyan, Casper, Wy.	"	"	"	husband	Kozlenick	"	4	9	"	blk	blue	"	"	Tyrowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master G. Melchior, of the L. Prinz fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Melchior.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New - York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the D. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing Hamburg
(Here strike out "sailing Hamburg" or "employed by Messrs. Hamburg," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New- York

T. Donoghue

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 3 Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm from Bremen, May 16th 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Dyrbala	Katarzyna	18	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Osuchow	mother Grubiak Anna Osuchow Gal.
2		Tomaryk	Viktorya	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przytkowice	" Klodek Lud. " Przytkowice "
3		Hudzik	Agnieszka	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gwoździce	mother Hudzik Zof. " Gwoździce,
4		Marut	Marya	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radawice	friend Krauser Kat. " Radawice,
5		Volčanšek	Franz	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Germany	Kambora	father Volčanšek F. " Kamek Andr.
6		Kuszek	Karolina	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Jazowy	friend Ilyia " Jazowy Girl.
7		Zieja	Jan	19	M	"	"	"	"	15-9460			Machowo	Zieja Adam " Machowo "
8		Pacina	Katyarina	22	F	"	1-348510	6/13/41		"	"	"	Maidan	Commissioner Kyda m Maidan,
9		Galat	Michal	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kedzierz	Swanden Rogalewska F. " Kedzierz "
10		Maglecka	Adela	17	F	"	2-892278	7-18-41		"	"	"	Strzelce	father Maglecka Z. " Strzelce "
11		Krochmalna	Anna	16	"	"	2-897231	1-20-41		"	Ruthenian	"	Zarudka	mother Krochmalna T. " Zarudka,
12		Kurmaczka	Tekla	17	"	"	2-86747	11/25/40-505		"	"	"	Cherovska	father Kurmaczka V. " Cherovska "
13		Stolar	Michal	33	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glekince	wife Stolar M. " Glekince "
14		Szkapij	Hanka	17	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Pastwa	father Szkapij Jan " Pastwa "
15		Bodyk	Jansz	28	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeluch	wife Bodyk J. " Brzeluch "
16		Kasper	Mihajlo	24	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mszalnik	father Kasper Nic. " Mszalnik dol.
17		Ratkovier	Domenica	22	F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Povit	stepmoth. Ratkovier V. " Povit, Vol. Lovcia
ADMITTED 18	1	Slavinski	Stanislav	19	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Debovka	father Slavinski J. " Debovka Vol.
19		Rzepna	Eva	17	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Drwalowo	stepfath. Zawitski Fr. " Drwalowo, Kow.
20		Truskovier	Rosalia	19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Rimavitz	father Truskovier " Rimavitz, Kor.
21		Wierbilis	Anna	20	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mocejmis	" Wierbilis Ant. " Mocejmis Vil.
22		Ludzinska	Lucia	17	"	"	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Wrzenica	" Ludzinska A. " Wrzenica, Plock
23		Sekowski	Jerzy	17	M	"	farmer	"	yes	"	"	"	Loginiya	" Sekowski Ad. " Loginiya, Plock
24		Kurcevier	Paulina	19	F	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Kurcevier	mother Kurcevier N. " Karcevan Vil.
25		Tarcinski	Franciszek	30	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mlodzia	wife Tarcinska A. " Mlodzia, Kal.
26		Renerkovs	Leon	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadmiate	father Renerkovski A. " Zadmiate, Plock
27	1	Bertman	Marta	16	F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Radomic	mother Bertman T. " Radomic, Plock
28		Tuckolska	Genovefa	17	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rypin	father Tuckolski J. " Rypin Pl.
29		Chmielevska	Stanislava	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chodzenek	" Chmielevski J. " Chodzenek, Pl.
30		Daszkevski	Marek	27	M	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sadlisk	" Daszkevski M. " Sadlisk Pol.

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

39

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid passage through others, or has been supplied by others, or by charitable societies, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Buffalo	yes	male self	no				male: Dyrbala Mich. 346 Amherst st. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	9	fair	blk	blue	no	Galicia	Odrzechowa
2	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	5				Goralczyk Mich. Bater st. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Przytkowice
3	Pa	Carnegie	"	stepbroth	4				stepbroth. Stawicznska 4 th st. Carnegie	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gwozdziec
4	"	"	"	father	4				father. Mikat Jac. 165 N 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Raclawice
5	Ill	De Kalb	"	brother	25				brother. Wilczenski M. Box 194, De Kalb Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dromlje
6	Wy	Florida	"	sister	21				sister: Kuskeff Rose Box 192, Florida Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Jazwiny
7	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	25				brother. Ziaja Mich. 1319 Blum st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Machowo
8	Mich	Jackson	"	"	7				" Pasiuta Mich. 651 Page or Jackson Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Maidan
9	Ill	Chicago	"	mother	12				mother. Skalat Kat. 1816 Blum st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kozbierzy
10	Wy	Summit	"	brother	16				brother. Kozlowski Ed. 39 Edward st. Summit Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Przecław
11	Wy	Old Bridge	"	brother	6				brother. Korbanalow Mich. Old Bridge Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zarudka
12	"	Elizabeth	"	sister	5				sister. Kurmanska F. 39 Washington st. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Czernacha
13	R I	Central Falls	"	brother	15				brother. Pekarski Al. 198 Lonsdale st. Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Olesnica
14	Wy	Rochester	"	brother					brother. Bodzyk Alex. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pulawy
15	Pa	Shaft	"	father	25	yes	1913	Kansas	Shaft P. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Przyslup
16	Pa	Larrimer	"	brother	200				brother Kasper Jos Larrimer P. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Uszczyki
17	"	Wilkesbarre	"	husband	28				husband. Radkowski P. 770 Hum st. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ponsit
18	"	Shenandoah	"	uncle					uncle: Grochala Jos 1304 Kuzacy 39 Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dabowka
19	Wy	Kaspell Cr	"	cousin	6				cousin: Mysiorowski W. 96 Kaspell Cr. Kaspell Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zambrowo
20	Pa	Scranton	"	brother	3				brother. Fiszka John 2113 Jackson st. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Remiszewki
21	Wy	So Brooklyn	"	bro in l.					bro in l. Wasilewski F. 170 Jackson st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Morejnus
22	"	Blossville	"	cousin	10				cousin: Chmielewski Ad. 61 Kent st. Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wiezynica
23	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	12				brother. St Korycki A. 1007 So Leffingwell Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lagiszyn
24	Wy	Rayonne	"	brother					" Jan Lukowski 102 Ave L. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Karwicze
25	Pa	Exeter	"	bro in l.	9				bro in l. Klecki Thos. Exeter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Klodowa
26	Conn	New Haven	"	"	125				" Slowacki Stan. James st. 137, New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zadrozynka
27	Wy	Iselin City	"	"	15				" M. Starzewski 170 Cuyler st. Iselin City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Radomie
28	"	"	"	aunt	5				aunt Kubalska Jenn Stanwich st. 102 Iselin City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rypin
29	Wy	Brooklyn	"	brother	5				brother Jan Chmielewski 139 N 6 st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chodorowicki
30	"	"	"	uncle	16				uncle Jakimowicz Emil 180 Moore st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sadiszyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master E Malchow, of the Prinz F Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Malchow.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York.

A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. ~~The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last~~ permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

40

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the L. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon of vessel (herewith) or "employed by ocean steamship line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm from Bremen, May 16th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Id. Permit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Brzuszkiewicz	Czesława	18		F	S.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Dabkyn	father Brzuszkiewicz, Jan Grabczyn, Plock, Russia
2										"	Apolonia	11		F	S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother " "
3										"	Josef	10		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
4										"	Konstantyna	7		F	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
5										"	Henryk	4		M	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
6										"	Stanislaw	14		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
7										"	Zenon	8		M	"	"	2-62628	12/11/28	"	"	"	"	" " "
8										"							no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED										Braszewicz	Schmerel	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebr.	"	Bialystock	father Braszewicz, Mosche Bialystock Grodno
ADMITTED										Gorfein	Schloime	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milecz	father Gorfein, Schaime Milecz Grodno
10										Mitnitz	Leiser	19		M	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Lidelpow	mother Mitnitz, Franc. Lidelpow Gov. Wallyn.
11										Schmidt	Schifre	17		F	S	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tauroggen	father Schmidt, Srul Tauroggen.
12										Schulmann	Simon	20		M	S	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomir	brother il. Schaumann, Itzko Zytomir Gs. Wolyn. Russia
ADMITTED										Zelezniak	Wlodolf	27		M	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Semgorodok	mother Zelezniak, Marie Semgorodok Gov. Kiew.
14										Schulmann	Lucie Rivkel	48		F	wid	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Zytomir	brother il. Krzywmann, Itzko Zytomir Gs. Wolyn Russia.
15										"	Fany	17		F	S.	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "
16										Boetz	Berl	21		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	mother Boetz, Chaje Warschau, Schiedla Jerska Russia
17										Lattzer	Hirsch 55643	26		M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Gomel	uncle Lemon, Abram. Gomel Kamienzanskaya
18										Silbermann	Hermine	20		F	S	[illegible]						Lodsch	brother Silbermann, Jo. Lodsch Plotzka Str. Poland
ADMITTED										Winikowetzky	Jankel	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Zarzan	father Winikowetzky, Jacob Zarzan Gs. Pollolyen Russia.
20										Brannstein	Lea	45		F	wid	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Ostrog	father Biedermann, Wolf. Ostrog Gov. Wolyn.
21										Barg	Jankew	16		M	S.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wisokolitzk	mother Jankew M. Wisokolitzk Gs. Grodno
22										Betz	Rochel	40		F	Wife	home-wife	11-31486	no	5/14/22	508-20	17	Holdenang	father Schwartz, Mute
23										"	Malke	12½		F	S			yes	yes	"	"	"	Holdemang Gs. Kemino.
24										"	Bunke	9		F	S		11-68943	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
25										"	Simanin	8		M	S			no	no	"	"	"	" " "
26										"	Sore	5		F	S		11-8137	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
27										"	Gdale	4		M	S			"	"	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED							1			Lipkao	Jankel	17		M	S			yes	yes	"	"	Ostrolenka	father Lipkao, Abraham Ostrolenka Gov. Lomza Russia
29										Graczanski	Sore	45		F	wid	home-wife	no	no	"	"	"	Suwalki	nephew Limanshy Sore, Suwalki Gub. Pol.
30										"	Chaskel	17		M	S.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt " "
							1															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm from Bremen, May 16th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Int. Insuff.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Brzuszkiewicz	Czeslawa	18	F	S.	farmlab	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Bialystok	father Brzuszkiewicz, Jan Grabowo, Plock, Russia
2			"	Apolonia	11	F	S.	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother "
3			"	Josef	10	M	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
4			"	Konstantyna	7	F	S.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" " "
5			"	Henryk	4	M	S.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" " "
6			"	Mauritz	14	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
7			"	Teresa	8	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" " "
8			Braszewicz	Schmerel	18	M	S	laborer	yes yes	"	Heb.	"	Bialystock	father Braszewicz, Mosche Bialystock Grodno
ADMITTED 9	1		Gorfein	Schlome Hyman	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Melecaitz	father Gorfein, Meisse Melecaitz Grodno
ADMITTED 10	1		Mitnitz	Leiser	19	"	"	farmer	no no	"	"	"	Lidelkow	mother Mitnitz, Frant Lidelkow Gov. Wolkyn
11			Schmidt	Schifre	17	F	"	scholar	yes yes	"	"	"	Tauroggen	father Schmidt, Saml Tauroggen
12			Schutzmann	Sima	20	F	"	milliner	" "	"	"	"	Zytomir	brother il. Shavermann, Zytomir, Wolyn, Russia
SUSPECTED 13	1		Zelezniak	Welwel	27	M	"	joiner	" "	"	"	"	Semgorodok	mother Zelezniak, Dwere Semgorodok Gov. Kiew.
14			Schutzmann	Lwie Nisiel	48	M	M	shoemaker	no no	"	"	"	Zytomir	brother il. Shavermann, Zytomir Zytomir Gov. Wolyn Russia.
15			"	Fany	17	F	S.	milliner	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
16			Boetz	Berl	21	M	"	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Warshau	mother Boetz, Chyel Warshau Swietla Jerska Russia
17			Lattzer	Hirsch 55643 12/23/27	26	"	"	clerk	" "	"	"	"	Gomel	uncle Leman, Abram Gomel Kamienzenskaya
18			Silbermann	Schaine	20	F	"	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Odessa	brother Silbermann Jo. Odessa Gub. Odessa
ADMITTED 19	1		Winkowetzky	Jankel	20	M	S	tailor	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Zarzan	father Winkowetzky Jacob Zarzan G. Pabolyen Russia
20			Braunstein	Lea	45	F	wd.	housewife	no no	"	"	"	Ostrog	father Biederstzyn, Wolf Ostrog Gov. Wolyn.
21			Barg	Jankew	16	M	S.	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Wisokolitowsk	mother Jankewitz M. Wisokolitowsk G. Grodno
22			Beltz	Rochel	40	F	M	4-314086 housewife	no no 5/14/4 2-508	"	"	"	Koltenany	father Schwartz, Mote Koltenany G. Kemino.
23			"	Malke	12½	"	S		yes yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather
24			"	Bunze	9	"	"	11-68943	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25			"	Simanin	8	M	"		no no	"	"	"	"	"
26			"	Sore	5	F	"	11-8 1351	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27			"	Gdale	4	M	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 28	1		Liptzo	Jankel	17	"	"		yes yes	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	father Liptzo, Abrahan Ostrolenka Gov. Lomza Russia
29			Graczanski	Sore	45	F	wd.	housewife	no no	"	"	"	Suwalki	sister il. Limanshy Sore, Suwalki Gub. Ditto.
30			"	Chenzkel	17	M	S.	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	"	aunt " "

5 | 29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

14 *Arriving at Port of* New York, May 25 th, 1914. 41

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Jersey City	"	mucle	25	No		mucle Wrzaszkiewicz H. Varian st. 180, Jersey City NJ father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blkd	blue	nv	Russia	Dobleyn
2	"	"	"	father	"	"									4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	NY	New York	"	brother-il.	22	"		brother il. N. Goldberg 177 E. 104 St. New York							5	7	"	bld	brown	"	"	Bialystok
9	NJ	Jersey City	"	uncle	1	"		uncle Max Lavich 38 Palisade Ave. Jersey City							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Melcezik
10	NY	New York	"	brother	"	"		brother Hersch Lidskowska 62 Orchard Str. New York							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Lidelkowo
11	Conn	New Haven	"	aunt	"	"		uncle J. Goldberg 192 Oak Str. New Haven							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Janowgen
12	"	"	"	brother	50	"		brother Jak. Schatzmann 19-21 Franke Str. New Haven	with another	No	14				5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomir
13	NY	New York	"	brother-il.	1	"		brother il. Louis Weitzman 69-7 111. Str. New York							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lalugorodok
14	Conn	New Haven	"	son	250	"		son Jak. Schatzmann 19-21 Franke Str. New Haven							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomir
15	"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NY	New York	"	"	10	"		brother Israel Boeck New York Avenue 852							5	3	"	bld	blue	"	"	Warschau
17	"	"	"	father	25	"		father Abr. Meier Zolker 74-74 E. 99 St. New York							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gemmel
18	"	"	"	brother	25	"		brother Ch. Silberstein 247-81 Lenox Av. New York														
19	NY	Peterson	yes	uncle	10	No		uncle Charles Leibkeit 57 Bridge St. Peterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld	brown	nv	Russia	Janow
20	"	Jersey City	"	son	"	"		son Bertha Braunstein 339 4. Str. Jersey City NJ							4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Ostrow
21	NY	New York	"	father	"	"		father Hirsch Bard 216 Clinton Str. New York							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Litwicz
22	Ill	Forest Park	"	husband	5	"		husband Louis Berk 2436 W. Madisons Str. For. Park							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kaltenanz
23	"	"	"	father	"	"		father							4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"									3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"									3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"									3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	NY	New York	"	brother-il.	1	"		Mr. M. Shnell Friendly ave. 746 Bronx N. York							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrolenka
29	Ill	Chicago	"	Son	20	"		son Abr. Max Greenberg 1319 S. Halsted St. Chicago							4	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Grodno
30	"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother							4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E Malchow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Princess Victoria, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Malchow.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the SS Prinz H. Wilhelm sailing thereinth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

A Donoghue

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz F. Wilhelm from Bremen, May 16 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Lotker	Rosa	16	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	mother Lotker Nemen Gomel Russia
2				"	Mina	13										
3				"	Naftole	9	M									
4				Berman	Anicla	18	F		farmlaborer	no			Polish			mother Berman Radomier
5				Witobsky	Rivka	18			2-909756			11/16/41	505	Radomier		father Witobsky Slobodka
6				Higerovicz		18							Hebrew	Slobodka		Higerovicz "
7				Karmor	Scheine	17								Lidzinowa		Lidzinowa bro
8				Rubin	Hetty	18				yes	yes			Seniatya		mother Karmor Seniatya
9				Kunas	Mathias	17	M	S	farmlab.					Grevyca		" Rubin Rock
10				Fritz	Olga	19	F		1-383-393	10/13/41	(505)		German	Kaukazian		father Kunas Mgt
11				Lücke	Melida	26								Vojechovo		Fritz Wirt
12				Frank	Nanda	19			servant	no	no			Porzicz		sister Lucke Wojechovo
13				Stanke	Anna	19			1H83HK5	12/8/37				Slobodarke		Porzicz Rock
14				Kunka	Franz	22	M	S	2-347119	yes	yes			Lizerowo		father Franke Slobodarke
15				Staeka	Apolonia	18	F		farmlab.	7-1242-47-8		12/13/39	(505)	Rogaczer		Lizerowo Stanke
16				Pagojate	Marionna	18				yes	yes			Pobere		Kunka Rogaczer
17				Padziera	Antan	19	M						Lithuanian	Pez		Staeka Pobere
18				Kazarauka	Anna	20	F							Wilumy		Pagojate Pez
19				Rukasso	Veronika	20								Szudeiwie		mother Padziera Wilumy
20				Lomelis		18	M							Pelenjok		father Karaiauka Szudeiwie
21				Kiriliavicius	Patras	19	M	S	3-199985	5-5825		11/4/40	Lithuanian Russian	Pelenjok		daughter Lomelis Pelenjok
22				Rimkiuke	Ona	19	F							Wirbolai		Kiriliavicius Wirbolai Russia
23				Sziedleviciute	Leonora	20								Balunowas		mother Rimkiuke Balunowas
24	Diplom. 12/30/46 Oper 55553/79	12/20/46		Finger	Georg	23	M		tiever	yes				Venzuler		father Sziedleviciute Venzuler
25		580/359		Berkovici	Morris	22	M		tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lustuan	present Lomsele V. Austria, Germ
26					Beppie	10	F		none	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kanot	none
27					Hirsch	26	M	M	tailor	yes	yes					
28				Trappi	Barbara	18	F		servant			Austria	German	Bucovina	Katharinendorf	father Trappi Luda Katharinendorf Buco
29				—"—	Heinrich	34	M		locksmith							
30				Kosiki	Johann	25			farmlab.			Germany		Germany	Blumenau	brother Kosiki J. Blumenau Germ

Karl Bauer

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24 0-1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

43

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy, or practising polygamous forms of marriage, or advising, aiding, abetting, or counseling any other person to enter into polygamous marriage?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	New York	yes	father	no			father M. Cotton 74-6 99th New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	blk	blue	nv	Russia	Gomel
2	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NJ	Jers City	"	bstl	"			bstl M. Trawczenska 170 Roy St Jers City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Radomice
5	NJ	New York	"	brother	"			brother Witebsky 9 St Henry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Slobodka
6	Ind	Indianapol	"	bstl	No			bstl R. Bryare 910 So Meridian Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Lidwinowa
7	NJ	Passaic	"	cousin	No			cousin Vincent Kary Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	brown	"	"	Seminatyn
8	NJ	So River	"	brother	25			brother Rachin Jacob Penny St So River NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Grezyjer
9	"	Jers City	"	male	30			male Kunas Andrew 133 First St Jers City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lankupian
10	Conn	Middleton	"	male	2			John Muller Journal St Middleton Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Wojcechowo
11	NY	Buffalo	"	cousin	24			cousin Helen Jurys 173 Carlton St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Powszyn
12	Wis	Milwaukee	"	bstl	15			bstl Wohlgemuth Fred 657 N 6 St Milwaukee Wis Marshal Ford	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Swobodarka
13	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	50			39 Division St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sumeru
14	Pa	Aniport	"	male	20			male Kardaer 134 E Penn St Box 7, Aniport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rogaczow
15	NY	Brooklyn	"	brother	6			brother Stecki Jut Ludow 9, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pobezsze
16	NY	Schenectady	"	cousin	1			cousin Bogdanes Fro 630 Plaine St Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Jesy
17	Pa	Pittston	"	bstl	1			bstl Podreczno P. Pittston St 5 Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkmiz
18	NJ	Jers City	"	sister	6			sister Haraimuk M. 11 Brunswick St Jers City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Szudzjmis
19	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	20			bstl Ruskaro Vincent 15 Greenpoint St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Peterzok
20	"	"	"	brother	15			15 Greenpoint St														
21	Pa	Scrantonyer	"	bstl	850			bstl Kupstas Anton 210 Keller St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blk	blue	nv	Russia	Virbolai
22	Conn	Hartford	"	sister	6			sister Bugaber Jno 241 Park St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Balnoriunas
23	NY	Lyon Mountain	"	bstl	1			bstl Leilessa J Box 85 Lyon Mountain NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wensnlei
24	Ill	Ottawa	"	self	50			male T Clavo Ottawa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Lustman
25	NJ	New York	"	friend	22			friend Rotman Otto 227 E 99th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue	"	Rumania	Wormot
26	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	NJ	"	"	self	25			male Swabin Eugene 629 E 13 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kolomea
29	"	"	"	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	47			friend August Lindstrom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master E Mellow, of the Prinz Joachim, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mellow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the K.K. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm ~~seeling Marine~~ R. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university, München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

A. Bonaghue

Immigration Officer

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm from Bremen, May 16th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Finsterer	Jakob +	27		M.	S.	drugsier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Germany	Offenbach	father Samuel Finsterer Warschau Russia.
2										Nass	Gustav	20		"	"	farmlab.	no	no	"	Germany	Russia	Janischek	father Georg Nass. Janischek Post Jagielschew b. Plock
3										Herbst	Pauline	19		F	"	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Babijak	father Eduard Herbst. Babijak Post Sampolno. Russia
4										Heise	Ferdinand	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Padolschitzke	mother Emilie Heise Padolschitzke bei Plock. Russia
5										"	Olga	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6										Blech	Gustav	27		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wichtschinke	wife Emma Blech Wichtschinke Post Kowalke Block.
7										Paweikas	Jonas	22		"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Gorzdy	mother Ivona Paweikas Gorzdy Gub. Kowno
8										Jupneris	Antanas	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maki	father Jurgen Jupneris Maki b. Kowno. Russia
9										Barauskiute	Helena	18		F	"	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Radvillona	father Mikas Barauskis Radvillona P. Bezinjona b. Wilna
10										Brazinskis	Barbara	19		"	"	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bartniki	father Stanas Brazinskis Bartniki b. Suwalki. Russia
11										Blazaicike	Anna	21		"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Peluszei	father Stanislaw Blazaicike Peluszei b. Wellnans b. Wilna.
12										Mraczkowski	Josef	18		M	"	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lonopny	father Ludwig Mraczkowski Lonopny b. Lomza. Russia
13										Bernatowicz	Anna	48		F	wife	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Plocka	friend Maryanna Legiecka Plock al. Szeroka Russia
14										Legelka	Maryanna	22		"	S.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Plocka	father Jurgen Legelka Plock b. Kleine. Russia
15										Kapuscinski	Konstanty	18		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grzenk	mother Julijana Kapuscinski Grzenka b. Plock. Russia
16										Konopka	Wincenta	24		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Koziki	father Adam Konopka. Koziki Gouv. Lomza Russia
17										Prycenski	Jan	17		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grzymki	mother Bronislawa Prycenski Grzymki b. Lomza Russia
18										Gosciorowski	Zygmunt	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiadwek	mother Konstancya Gosciorowski Swiadwek Plock. Russia
19										Putkuniel	Czeslaw	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raczewo	nicht Jan Gornykorski Raczewo b. Lomza. Russia.
20										"	Teodonia	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21										Lwitzky	Walenty	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konin	wife Marya Lwitzky Konin, Russisch. Russia.
ADMITTED 22						1				Gurzenda	Josef	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzany	brother Jan Gurzenda Dobrzany, Lomza Russia.
23										Krotowicz	Franciszka	24		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kincysz	wife Emilya Krotowicz Kincysz Gouv. Wilno. Russia
24										Skerzynska	Maryanna	18		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baldowo	father Wladyslaw Skerzynska Baldowo Gouv. Pesca. Russia
25										Josefson	Schmul	17		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebr.	"	Szczucin	mother Alte Josefson Szczucin Gouv. Lomza Russia
26										Schliwinsky	Perl	20		"	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Sosnowice	father Schmul Schliwinsky Sosnowice Gouv. Petrican. Russia.
27										Steinberg	Linge	24		"	S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Nemirow	father Kiwas Steinberg Nemirow b. Podolsk. Russia
28										Wolfson	Nobiem	20		M	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Babrysk	mother Chaye Serife Wolfsohn Babrysk b. Minsk. Russia
29										Farbstein	Mariem	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczucin	father Chajem Farbstein Szczucin Gouv. Lomza. Russia
30										Gnderwicz	Seinel	23		"	"	clerk	no	no	"	"	"	Mohilen	mother Ryda Gnderwicz Mohilen Gouv. Mohilen

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

45

Arriving at Port of New York. May 25 th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27.		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	12	no			uncle, Jakob Fanek Brooklyn N.Y. 312 Throopst	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld	brwn	no	Germany	Offenbach
2	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	brother					brother, Karl Nass 2115 E. Clarine Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Jarmischef
3	N.J.	Newark	yes	brother il.	30				brother in Edward Kobbe 78 Bolmer Str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Babrijak
4	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	brother	23				brother Otto Kleisl Hand Blade Ave 2907 Cleve. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Podolschitzke
5	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Minn.	Mountain Lake	"	"					brother Friedrich Bleech Mountain Lake Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Melüske
7	Wis.	Racine	"	uncle	12				uncle Tomas Pazlewskys 1015 Union Plast Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzoly
8	N.Y.	Newark	"	brother il.	25				brother i. l. Jos. Lysicius 269 E. Kinney Str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mocki
9	Conn.	Somersville	"	"	7				brother il. Joseph Zabulis 45 P. Somersville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rodwillowa
10	Ill.	Collinsville	"	uncle	20				uncle Jak Brazis. Collinsville Ill. W. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bartnicki
11	Mas.	Athol	"	brother il.	2				brother i. l. Jonas Zunnda 625. Cottage St. Athol, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pelüszoi
12	Pen.	Scranton	"	brother	7				brother Thomas Mieczkowski 1402 Bryn Mawr Ave. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Konopkey
13	N.J.	Jersey City	"	son il.	3				son il. & daughter Jean u. Molotta 68 Morgan St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Plocke
14	N.Y.	Newburgh	"	brother il.	14				brother i. l. Franciszek Zaborski Colman St. 15. Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie
15	N.J.	Newark	"	"	16				brother i. l. Romuald Pirlycuz 2 Astor St. 5 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Grzepske
16	N.Y.	Palisade Park	"	Brother	15				sister Stefania Dobrolwska Palisade Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Krzicki
17	Vt.	West Rutland	"	uncle	20				uncle Aleksander Romanz Box 6 West Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grzymski
18	N.J.	Bayone	"	father	6				father P. Gonziorowski 98 E. 17. Str. Bayone N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkowek
19	N.J.	Passaic	"	father	4				father Felikes Patchniel Box 175 P.O. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blk	"	"	Roczewo
20	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mass.	Mt. Tom	"	father	13				father Andrzey Zwirlay Mount Tom Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	Konin
22	Pa.	Emlenhurst	"	father	7				father Jozef Gurzenda Emlenhurst Pa. Rockwood Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzanz
23	N.Y.	New York	"	brother il.					brother il. Adolf Szyllko 656 East 12th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kinejsz
24	N.Y.	Long Isl. City	"	sister	15				brother il. Stanislaus Wlodarski Byrnville Parsalatt. 111 Long Isl. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Baldowo
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	uncle	22				uncle J. Fenten bank 59 Hinsdale Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Szczucni
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	husband					husband Sofije Serlinikska 108 Metrin Lay Brooklin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Swarnice
27	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	6				uncle Jos Goldring 73 East 110th str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Naruszt
28	N.Y.	New York	"	brother	25				brother Ehene Waltzonn 1675 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzynska
29	Ill.	Chicago	"	brother il.	5				brother il. J. Wonsofsky 3455 W 12th str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szczucni
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	uncle					uncle Mr. Perelmann 99 Chestnut Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rotsilen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Malchow, of the S.S. Prinz fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Malchow
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914,
at New-York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the D. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, sailing Hamburg, (State whether "employed on" or "sailing (honorably)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

14—213

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 16th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; Former U. S. Citizen; Child of U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Vesnitzki Sore	43	F	M	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialistok	friend Jacob Kh. Bidzerow, Gr. Russia
2		" Abram	19	M	S	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "
3		" Leie	16	F								
4	ADMITTED	Gitt Nuchim	58	M	M	laborer				Minsk		friend Sieberger N. Minsk
5	ADMITTED	" Goschke	53	F		housework						
6	ADMITTED	" Schmuke	18		S	cabinet maker						
7	ADMITTED	" Hirschel	16	M		shoemaker						
8		Makover Malke Reine	23	F	M	housewife				Makov		mother Rumiantzeff Makov, Russia
9		" Goster Rochel	2		S	none none						grandm.
10		Grinstein Maisej	19	M		tailor				Bobruisk		father Grinstein B. Bobruisk, Russia
11		Rosenman Gittel	18	F	S	housework		Austria		Buczovina	Storozynetz	mother Rudnik Lane Storozynetz Bucov.
12		Roth David	33	M	M	farmer				Galicia	Turka	wife Roth Chaje Turka, Gal.
13		Fuhrmann Mindel	17	F	S	servant						sister.
14	ADMITTED	Schönberg Isidor	16	M		tailor						mother Schönberg H. Jastrowa Jadt.
15		Gross Freide	16	F		servant						" Gross Rivke Rohatyn
16		Nestel Morris	32	M	M	painter						wife Nestel Rp. Rohatyn
17		Garfunkel Rachel	17	F	S	servant						father Kapeten D. Skole
18		Schudrich Helena	20									" Schudrich M. Stryj
19		Mager Genia	16			servant						" Mager Sadke Srzarce
20		Izler Temie	31	M	M	housewife						" Strum Hana Radomyśl n.
21		[illegible]	18	M	S	tailor						grandf.
22		" Rebeka	8	F		none						
23		" Schmiel	6	M		none						
24		Gold Rachel	17	F		servant				Bobrka		mother Gold Ester Bobrka
25		Plaskon Stefan	17	M		farmer				Zaby		father Plaskon A. Zaby
26		Kidyaj Wlasdeu	19	M		none		Russ		Russia		(c) Kidyaj Jan Pruchnik
27		Fik Olena	16	F	S	C-72615-1/100/40-525 farmer	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Oslavica	mother Fik Mar. Oslavica, Galicia
28		Stelmach Maria	20				yes yes				Zolotniki	father Stelmach P. Zolotniki
29		Kulma P-131589-1-Pekla	18								Tarnica	" Kulma Jacob. Tarnica
30		Klumeniuk Nancia	18								Kudobina	brother Klumeniuk V. Kudobina

5 — Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

26

29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, May 25th, 1914. 47

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he (she) read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	husband		no			husband Sergeitske 111 Lasalle st Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	bld	blue	nw	Russia	Bialystok
2	"	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ny	New York	"	son	20			Abram Lam 243-47 E. 114 st. New York	Med. cert.				Obesity and		5		Healthy	Dark				Minsk
5	"	"	"		"										4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	brother				brother							4	10	"	bld	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"						Med. cert.				Sick		4	10						
8	"	"	"	husband	25			husband Sadowe Sep. Clinton st. 212,							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Makow
9	"	"	"	father				father							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	male	22			male. A. Cunin 902 E 103 st. New York							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grinstein
11	"	"	"	male	25			Max Steinberg 1735 [illegible] st							4	11	"	"	"	"	Bucovina	Straziz
12	Oh	New Straitsville	"	bro'l	21			Bro'l Elie Fuhrman 80 Straitsville st							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Turka
13	"	"	"	brother				brother							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ny	N York	"	male				male Heutlinger Haus 23 Varsey st Manh	Med. cert.						4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Biecz
15	Ny	New York	"	father	10			father Leon Juda 58 Attorney st New York							4	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Protisna
16	"	"	"	cousin	10			cousin Appeal Soc. 406 E 6 st.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Komarno
17	"	"	"	bro'l	10			bro'l J. Landsbaum 105 E. 12 st.							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sterle
18	"	"	"	"	5			" Lieutenant 20 th Sturdevant st							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Stryj
19	"	"	"	brother	8			brother Kager Jak 795 Brook st							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow
20	"	Brooklyn	"	husband	25			husband Klegman Jak 1906 Park st, Brooklyn							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rostwiyal
21	"	"	"	brother				father							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	father											4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ny	"	"	sister	8			sister Mohn Jadak 1815 80 st Brooklyn							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrka
25	Penn	Bridgeport	"	brother	20			brother Clarkson st 870 Bergen st Brooklyn							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tyzby
26	Ny	Brooklyn	"	sister	15			66 Little st Brooklyn														
27	Pa	Canonsburg	"	male	18			male. Klyman 80 Canonsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	bld	brown	nw	Galicia	Oslawica
28	"	Butler	"	friend	21			friend Martin Lenz 320 Hilliard st Butler							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zolotniki
29	Ny	New York	"	sister	16	X		sister Kaslavski st 8198 Hunter st New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zamowica
30	"	"	"	brother	10	X		brother Hermanuk 6 819 E Hunter st New York							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kudobinca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Melchior, of the Lt. Crus. Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Melchior.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the ~~country, and city or town~~ of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz F. Wilhelm sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Bremen May 9 1916

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Zacharkow	Jan	48		M	M	laborer	no no	Galicia	Ruth.	Galicia	Khorce	wife: Martha Zacharkow, Khorce, Galicia
			Adamowicz	Eugen	17		S		none					Rzeszkal	mother: Maria Adamowicz, Rzeszka, Galicia
			Tolagkewicz	Stefan	45		M	M	laborer	no no				Rzepoze	cabinet: Carolina Tolagkewicz, Rzepoze.
ADMITTED				Onufrey	11		S		none						
ADMITTED				Pawlo	9		S		none						
ADMITTED			Olekey	Paranka	17		S		farmlab	11-183733-1/4/38				Ulugotkowa	mother: Anna Olekey, Ulugotkowa, Galicia
6			Lazewski	Kazimierz	19		M					Polish		Rzeszkow	father: Wincenty Lazewski, Gora Rzeszowska, Galicia
7	X		Jarsa	Rozalya	23		S			11-183829-1/13/38				Swierzkow	mother: Marya Jarsa, Swierzkow, Galicia
8			Kurcka	Jakob	17		M		labor		Austria			Kamica	father: Franz Kurcka, Kamicz, Galicia
9															father: Stanislaw Szyper,
10	X		Szyper	Marya	17		S			2-81869-4	12-3-40 (505)			Kalenie	Kalenie, Galicia
			Lurdyka	Marya	28		M	M	home wife					Jorzeze	father: Michal Sobolo, Jorzeze, Galicia
11				Franz	10		M		none						brother.
12			Kurdziat	Konrata	18		M		home wife					Wielka Drlecka	mother: Magdalena Wielka Drlecka
13			Kozsina	Anna	20		S		farmlab					Randerstow	father: Jan Kozsina, Randerstow, Galicia
14			Kolgela	Josef	17		S							Leki	father: Jan Kolgela, Leki, Galicia
15			Kamperda	Regina	43		M	M	home wife	6-96748	4/24/40			Starobycka	mother: Marya Gubek, Starobycka, Galicia
16	X			Marya	15		S		child.						
17	X		Slima	Jan	40		M	M	laborer					Lubaczow	wife: Agnieska Slima, Lubaczow, Galicia
18				Anna	25		M	M	home wife			Bohemian	Bohemian	Komarowy	mother: Maria Kurcka, Komarowy, Bohemia
19	X		Lesniak	Weronika	27		M	M	home	7-24096	4 (505)	6-3-40	Slovak	Galicia	Lakstadolenka	brother: Marya Kurcka, Lakstadolenka, Galicia
20				Johanna	8		S		none						
21				Jlana	6		S		none						
22		73632 6/7/16		Marya	4		S								
23				Katalin	23		S		maid	6-12033	505-4574		Hungary	Lunga	parents: Jozef Kunga, Lunga Hungary, Galicia
24			Zajacz	Katalin	18		S					Hungary		Rotbry	parents: Rameda Pik, Rotbry, Hungary
25			Katalin	Anna	18		S							Rotbry	mother-in-law:
26	X		Balas	Magdalena	33		M	M	home wife					Pitalsko	Balazs, Balasa
27	X		Janda	Anna	23		S		s. maid					Kordor	mother: Kolamuth, Kordor, Hungary,
			Wieniger	Josef	42		M	M	farmlab	11-153746	4-5-37		Germany	Kiew	wife: Wieniger Anna, Kiew, Austria-Hungary
28			Pekic	Niko	17		S						Croatian	Pidredlo	mother: Milka Pekic, Pidredlo, Croatia,
29			Kjisbanetic	Roza	50		M	M	home wife					Jelegin	wife in law: Milka Kjisbanetic, Jelegin
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

49

Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 25 th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he protest or claim exemption from military service because of race, color, or religious belief?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Marks of Identification. Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn						sam Jakob Jacher Newyork 25 Grand St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fld blue	nw	Galicia Ulsvice
2	Mich.	Detroit		yes father				father Jan Jan Wlanowicz 113-34 St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	" Wyszken
3	Oh.	Cleveland		wife	10.-			wife Julia Jolaczkiewicz 410 E. 64th Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" blue	"	" Krupcze
4	"	"	"	brother				mother! Also	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
6	Ill.	Chicago		father				father Kazimierz Olsen Chicago Ill. 445 N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Ungostrowa
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn		mother				mother Jadwiga Kaz 129 North st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Gora Rapczyn
8	Ill.	Chicago		friends				friends Jankowski W. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	" Swierzlewo
9	"	"	"	brother	5.-			brother Josef Pulik 1822 W. 46th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Koniewo
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn		sister				brother Johann Hammer Brooklyn N.Y. 1870.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Modlenie
11	N.Y.	Peraie		husband				husband Franciszek Pawlicki Peraie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Korzecze
12	"	"	"	father				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"
13	Mich.	Detroit		husband	15.-			husband Josef Kaczynski 1879. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	" Wolka Dolecka
14	Pa.	Glen		brother	15.-			brother Wladyslaw Rozinna New Kensington Pa. 738 - 2nd ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" Konstratow
15	Ill.	Chicago		uncle	12.-			uncle Franciszek Lukas Box 1554 R. 2866 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Leki
16	Pa.	Mammoth		husband				husband Mathias Kamperda Mammoth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" brown	"	" Starobijsken
17	"	"	"	father				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
18	Man.	Gimli		brother				brother Josef Klima 54 — 4th Interlake Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Lubaczow
19	N.Y.	Newyork		husband				husband Tymkiewicz 1526 3rd t. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Bohemia Moravany
20	"	Buffalo		mother				mother Wasyliszyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue	"	" Galicia Krzyzowany
21	"	"		father				father Wm. Wasyl Blazy Rock N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
24	Pa.	Mariaton		brother	7-Dr			brother Jakob Skubert Mariaton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	" Hungary Turzovagas
25	"	Lewis		father	10.-			father Konrad Kuder Lewis Run Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" Kostocz
26	N.J.	Gerdenit		husband	2-Dr			husband Franz Balak P.O. Box 116 Gerdenit N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	" Peterlak
27	N.Y.	Newyork		sister	15.-			sister Anna Janka 46 - 4th Ave Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	" Modor
28	Kan.	Edwardsville		brother	20.-			brother Stefan Seliger 150 Kansas Ave Edwardsville Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria Wien
29	Pa.	Pittsburgh		father	10.-			father Mike Sykes Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Croatia Podsedlo
30	Oh.	Youngstown		husband	26.-			husband Jankowski Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	" Zelezno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E Malchow, of the Lloyd Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Malchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New- York

A Sweetser
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residency independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether "now lying thereon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer

14—21½

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21½

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 16th

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Mezaros	Anastasia	29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarda	mother Bakai Jul.
2											Maria	7		F	S	none							Kisvarda, Hung.
3											Anna	5											
4										Haudra		6				yes			Roumanian		Transylvania		Kil. Mikko Istvan
5											Sofia	8				none							Szentanna
6										Vlaicu	Julia	15			S	yes						mother	Gradian J.
7										Festeu	Andronika	17		F	M	housework	none				Marondey	mother	Festeu Marie
8										Karabas	Ieva	35		F	M	housework	yes	yes			Capa	father	Marondey Karabas Ilie
9											Cerida	14		F	S	none							Capa
10											Victoria	9				none							
11										Hegyes	Tamas	26		M	M	farmer	yes	yes			Marondey	wife	Hegyes Ilus
12	ADMITTED									Copi	Valentin	50		M	M								Marondey
13										Vintila	Maria	21		F	S	housework						father	Copi Maria
14										Rodrigues Faixeira	Jose	20		M	S	farmlabor	none		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Funchal	Vintila Ioan Marondey
15										Silva Serrão	Antonio	20											R. Teixeira Jr.
16										d'Aguiar	Joao	19										mother	Arbela Portugal
17										Conceição Goncalves	Jose	19				yes	yes					father	S. da Graciosa Calheta
18										d'Agrella Continho	Francisco	18				none							d'Aguiar Jr.
19										Pereira	Manoel	18				none							Filho da Egreja
20										Vieira Coelho	Manoel	21				yes	yes						F. Goncalves
21										Dupper	Ludwig	16		M					Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Santa Cruz
22										Pankratz	Alvine	34		F	M	housework							Conceição Goncalves
23											Theodor	10		M	S	none						father	d'Agrella Continho
24											Lydia	7		F									Calheta
25										Marchlevski	Marcel	25		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes			Berlin		Pereira Manoel
26										Hoffmann	Fritz	17		M		locksmith						mother	Calheta
27										Petrik (Filipov)	Flora	18		F	M	housework			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kijov	Vieira C. Manuel
28											Janos	10		M	S	none							Silva do Rio
29											Maria	7		F									Dupper Carl
30											Anna	3											Rottenburg a/n. Neckar
																							Pankratz Alvine
																							Lucienhof
																							Pankratz Theodor
																							Lucienhof
																						mother	Marchlevski K.
																							Kolmischberg
																						father	Hoffmann K.
																							Gronbreitenbach
																							Petrik Lajos Mihaly
																							Mijov, Hungary

1 ✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

John A. W. Richards
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th 6, 1914.

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh	Cleveland		husband	18	No			husband Mezaros Jud 5110 Hastings av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	blk	blue	nw	Hungary	Kisszomka
2	"	"		father					"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"					"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mich	Detroit							Kaudra Hero Russel st. Hoy Detroit							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Temeskenez
5	"	"		"					"							4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		mother					Slm. Vlaicu Ringold st 107,							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Oh	Dayton		father	25	no			father Fodor Forten 1252 W. 3 st Dayton O.							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Marosdego	
8	Oh	Cincinnati		husband	5				husband Kalaber st Central av 1995							5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Poyod	
9	"	"		father					Cincinnati O							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"					"							—	—	"	brown	blue	"	"	"	"
11	Oh	Dayton		friend	26				friend Hegyes G. Lee st. 1933, Dayton O.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marosdego	
12	Wis	Roebling		son	2				son Popp mitan Box 194, Roebling N.	Dr. Cell Regyl Arizona						5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Alsovareza	
13	Ind	Fred Harbor		sister	18				sister Vinkla O. Box st 177, Fred Harbor Ind							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szaszszebes	
14	NJ	Riverside		self	20				brother Rodrigues Antonio Box 108 L. River Point RI							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Portugal	Funchal
15	Mass	Barrowville		"	20				brother-in-law J. Rodrigues Box 6 Barrowville Mass							5	7	"	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
16	"	Bedford		"	20				brother Agricol Manuel Scott st 63, Bedford Mass	Dr. Cell Lack of physical						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	20				cousin Antonio S. Leandro 527 st 2 Bedford Mass							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	20				Manoel Agrela Continho 195 Rollenville Bedford Mass							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	20				friend Leal Manoel 206 Rollenville —							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Boston		"	8				friend Jose M. Souza 507-9 Commercial Boston							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ny	New York		"	50				friend H. C. Hagelaisen 6 Hale st Newyork							5	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart
22	Fa	Muscatine		self	50				husband Paubrat Red Orange st 316 Muscatine Ia							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucienhof
23	"	"		mother					father " Ia							4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"					"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ny	Depew		bro	30				bro-in-law Marinovich J. Rosalinda st 137 Depew Ny	Dr. Cell						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	
26	"	Brooklyn		uncle	5				uncle Chenovo Kuzma 1878 Myrtle av Brooklyn					16/IX/14		5	9	"	Red	"	"	"	Grossbretenbau	
27	Conn	Bridgeport		husband	5				husband Petrick Jos 512 Pembroke st					Brith		5	4	auburn	brown	"	"	"	Hungary	Kigyor
28	"	"		father					father Bridgeport Ct					17/10 9/VI/66		4	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"					Sp. Pembroke Church of born on church															Conn	Bridgeport
30	"	"		"					"					Bridgeport Ct		—	"	brown	blue	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hester E Malchow, of the L. Cruse fr Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Mc Melchow.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New- York

T A Bruenghuse
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of Ltd. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer

J1-213

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican,
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J1-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm from Bremen, May 16 1941

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. Immigrant. Not to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kulbacki	Josef	18	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kurpacki	father Kulbacka M. Kurpacki, Gen. Russia
2			Andrzejewska	Stanislawa	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koriany	cousin Wasiak M. Kasiary, Kal.
3			Lipienska	Stanislawa	19	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Jedlinczyce	father Lipienska F. Jedlinczyce, Gen.
4			Pietas	Antonina	19	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lowicz	aunt Chojnacka M. Lowicz, Gen.
5			"	Michal	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			Dymek	Stanislaw	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanisze	father Dymek Alex Stanisze Gen.
7			Mojsiewicz	Josef	20	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Smurgen	mother Mojsiewicz K. Smurgen, Pol.
8			Wylot	Bronislawa	19	F	"	farmlab	none	"	"	"	"	Lozno	father Wylot Vlad Lozno, Pol.
9	X		Laska	Marya	21	"	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Olkusz	Husband Olkusz, Pol.
10	X		"	Olimpia	21	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother
11	X		"	Stanislawa	36	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend
12			Kubel	Josef	18	M	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnik	father Kubal Vlad Lipnik, Gen.
13	X		Mackiewicz	Michalina	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlotopole	" Mackiewicz J. Zlotopole, Pol.
14			Pogorzelski	Josef	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybak	" Pogorzelski B. Rybaki, Pol.
15			Buckowski	Magdalena	40	F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grajewo	bro-in-l Buckowski Fr. Viktorow, Gen.
16			"	Stanislaw	19	M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			"	Jan	11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			"	Alexander	9	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			"	Janina	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	X		Krom	Genke	17	"	"	seamstr	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	N. Alexandrowo	father Krom Israel N. Alexandrowo
21	X		Korb	Sore	21	"	"	seamstr	"	"	"	"	"	Plungiany	" Korb Solom. Plungiany,
22	X	1	Garb	Rucke	45	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-l Garb Leser Plungiany, Lor.
23	X	1	"	Abe	16	M	S	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother
24	X	1	"	Feige	11	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	X		Zmidek	Genia	25	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Koval	father Bass Mot. Koval, Pol.
26	X		"	Fewel	7	M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	friend
27	X		"	Stuche	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	X		Novakovski	Mifody	19	M	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Narovia	father Novakovski F. Narovia, Pol. Russ.
29	X		Welischeritz	Katerina	25	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Jarovici	" Welischeritz K. Jarovici, Gr.
30	X		"	Helena	6	"	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	friend

3 29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

53

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If either coming by means of any letter, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or by the offering or promise of any other inducement, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mr	So River	?	brother	25	no			brother Kulbacki Pr Box 445 So River N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blue	mv	Russia	Kuzyanki
2	My	Rosslin							cousin Rozinski Aug Box 165 Rosslin Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kusiary
3	Conn	Stafford Springs		uncle	25				uncle Lipinski St. box 342 Stafford Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jednoszewo
4	Wis	Glenwood City		father	9				father Tintas St. box 161, Glenwood City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lomzica
5	"	"	"	"	"											5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Wis	Bayome		bril	25				bril Reika Lodz. Box 2 P.O. 136 Bayome	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Piaseczno
7	Oh	Cleveland		brother	25				brother Kapicznikow 81 Orin Kimmon Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Swirogon
8	"	Niles		bril	7				bril Bierda Val. Dipo box 510, Niles O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lesno
9	Wis	Marpeth		husband	15				husband Laska Leon Mr Clinton a, Sarpell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Okalewo
10	"	"		brother					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"		father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Mass	Adams		brother	15				brother Kubiak Val. Valley St. 13, Adams, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lipnik
13	Ill	Danville		"	25				Kapeler, Danville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zlotopole
14	Wis	Superior		bril	20				bril Skindzielaus box 108, Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Rzbake
15	Mich	Baraga		husband	50				husband Pudlowski Baraga, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo
16	"	"		father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"		mother												4	7	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"														4	3	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"														—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Wis	New York		aunt	10				aunt Falde Cohen 15 Ruger Place, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	N. Alexandr.
21	"	"		uncle					uncle Szymon David 2284 Wis. Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Plungiany
22	"	Brooklyn		son	25				son Garb Hana 17-19 Seigel St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"		brother					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"		"												4	8	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	New York		husband					husband Zuridak Kiro 70 South St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kowel
26	"	"		father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"		"												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	W. Chester		brother	21				brother Novakowski W. Ring care 1157 W. Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nowicz
29	"	New York		husband	22				husband Helinkowski 5 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	Jasnicze
30	"	"		father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

• Master E. Melchior (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Prinz Joachim, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Melchior.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

P. Destefano
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fr Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New - York

Adonoghue

Immigration Officer

51

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilh sailing from Bremen 16th Mai 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Transit Passengers. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	Vincekovic	Roza	22	F. M.	home		ya	yes	Hungary	Croatien	Croatien	N. Komoica	brif. father: Gjuro Vincekovic Cabatery N. Koreciza Raca grandfather.
2								1		Mato	2 M.	S.	none		un	no					
3								1	Röth	Jakob	25			farmer	ya	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Ringgen	father: Albert Röth Ringen Switzerland
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3 30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914. 55

14-913

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	Ont	Welland	yes	Homestead	25	—	—	Louis and Lj. Jovcekovic Box 243 Welland Ontario father:	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	blk	blue	no	Croatia	Fl. Kvaica
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	father	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	3	Toronto		"	self	25	—	—	Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Brüggen
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master E. Malchow, of the Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Malchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

J. D. Dougherty
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S. Prinz Fr Wilhelm sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New- York

Immigration Officer

11–213

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be included and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen 16th Mar

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizens to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tenik	Katarina	38		F.	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gorjsalen	Brüder Pirk Jay Janos Hungary Gorjsalen A.H.
2			Mihaly		11		M.	S.	none			[illegible]				uncle [illegible]
3			Helena		8		F.					Hungary				
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914. 57

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Lamberton	yes	Husband	yes	Yes	1895	Pittsburgh	Husband Mr. Tenik	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	blk	brown	no	Hungary	Görögfalva
2	"	"	"	father	"	no			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master E. Malchow, of the L. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Malchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

P. Wonsatsen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 16th 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York May 25 th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frantzen	Hyman	41		m			Sept 1. 1897 New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.
2	Terrill	Anton	48		m			April 17. 1900 Waukegan Ill	Victoria st 408 Waukegan
3	"	Rosalia	25		f				
4	"	Bronislava	5		f		June 22 1908 Waukegan Ill.		
5	"	Teofila	3		f		Nov 6 1910		
6	Starasinic	Frank	31		m			Sept. 3d 1907 Pittsburg Pa	78 Butler st Pittsburg Pa
7	Rotman	Johann	33		m			Oct 6. 1905 Pittsburg Pa	414 N. Allegheny Pa
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6728

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the L.L. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing Hereroid (Vessel which [illegible] "sailing thereunder" or "employed by [illegible]" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

F. A. Donaghue

Immigration Officer

39

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... Bremen ....., May 16th, 191

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Seeking Admission	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Stefan	Jan	35		m		farm laborer							
2											Anna	37		f		housewife			Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Reka	father Stefan Reka Hungary
3											Maria	18		f		none							f.c.
4											Jan	10		m		none							gr f
5												4-19877	+19/7/36										
6										Rakoczi		43		m		farm laborer			U.S. Magyar	Feb 28, 1893	Magyar	Reparos	Stanley Rakoczi Reparos Pa. Austria Hungary
7											Istvan	19		m					Kiss				gr m
8											James	11		m		none			U.S.				
9											Maria	11		f					U.S.				
10										Ovzatnik	Maria	29		f		house wife			Austria Czech		4	10	Cracow	sister Simona Kenosha Wis. Austria Zpl
11											Josef	5		m		none							
12											Ostrava	3		f									
13											Rosa	1		f									
14										Jerg	Petrona	53		f		house wife			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Drugeny	husb Jan Jerg Drugeny Petrona Russia
15											Jan	19		m		farm laborer							father
16											Anna	16		f		maid servant			U.S.A.				
17											Agata	12		f		none							
18											Barata	10		f									
19										Rompala	Tomasz	38		m		farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Steprar	f.c. Jan Grabow Pieplar Galicia
20											Eleonora	30		f		house wife							
21											Jan	7		m		none							gr fath
22											Genovefa	3		f									
23											Franciszek	11		m									
24										Dankiv	Maria	27		f		house wife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tomaszgalicia	mother Tom Tkoran Tomaszgalicia Maria Hungary
25											Maria	7	3/4	f		none yet	yes						gr m
26											Janos	7		m									
27											Maria	3		f		none							
28										Lewalski	Wladislaw	44		m		farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Slavic	German	Silesia	husb Jos Lewalski Pr Silesia Germany
29											Anna	39		f		housewife	no	no					f.c.
30											Marianna	11		f		none	yes	yes	U.S.A.				gr f

17 — 33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

†L-Ruthenian Lusp.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

1+. Arriving at Port of New York, May 25. th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Given by prefiers or shipowners, or their agents, for crew and employees of the vessel, and required by statute? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Bridgeport		self	Yes	1903 Yes 11 years		Bridge Ave. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	bld	blue	ms	Hungary	Szuksa
2				husband				314 Wilmot st. Bridgeport Conn							5	5						
3				father		born		uncle							4	4					Conn.	Bridgeport
4						no									—	—					Hungary	Szuksa
5	Pa	Pittsburgh		self		8 yrs 1913	1890	Pittsburgh Pa 1205 Putnam ave, Zanesville O							5	6						Szendrö
6				father		born		mother							4	8					Pa.	Pittsburgh
7						no									4	9					Hungary	Szendrö
8															5	2						
9		Woodland		self		8 yrs 1909	1896	Highspire Pa box 658, Woodland Pa							5	2						Peticse
10				mother		born		Pa father, Newcastle Pa							5	—					Pa.	Newcastle
11															4	4						
12								Sharon Pa							4	5						Sharon
13	Conn	New Haven		self		1910 yrs 1912	1892	Brand. son Simon Spirk New Haven Conn,							5	2					Hungary	Peticse
14				mother		no		brother							5	—						
15						yes		Brand. son Simon Spirk New Haven Conn							4	4					Conn.	Branford
16															4	5						
17															4	3						
18	Pa	Hudson	yes	self		5 yrs 1913	1908	Hudson Pa box 25, Jan Kabala Hudson Pa							5	6		brown			Galicia	Krepsnar
19				husband											5	2		brown	blue			
20				father		born									—	—		bld			Pa.	Hudson
21															—	—						
22															—	—						
23	N.Y.	Elsmere		self		6 yrs 1909	1908	Elsmere Ky box 88, Elsmere Ky							5	5		brown			Hungary	Tornyospalcza
24				mother		born		father							4	4		bld	brown		N.Y.	Elsmere
25						no									—	—			blue		Hungary	Tornyospalcza
26						yes born Elsmere Ky									—	—					N.Y.	Elsmere
27	N.J.	Trenton	yes	self		800 1913		Trenton N.J. Federal ave N. Trenton N.J.							5	4					Germany	Gr. Lewalde
28				husband											5	3						
29				father		born		New Haven uncle							4	9					Conn.	New-Haven
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master E Malchow, of the Prinz Friedrich, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Malchow
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

J H Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the D. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 16 th 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Klein	Samuel	38	m	marr	farm laborer	2-1893 V3-11 V5 4-		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Miskolcz	wife Hermine Klein Miskolcz Hungary
2								Heggi	Moses	38										wife Berber Heggi Takos
3								Friedman	Mayer	46								Temesvar	Takos	father Schlanger Jakab Temesvar Hung
4									Rachel	42	f		home wife							f.c.
5									Louisa	18			maid							gr father
6									Janka	16			none 2-619628 4-11-39							
7									Malvin	13			none							
8									Herman	9	m		24-28000-404-9/27/03.							
9									Matild	5	f		none							
10								Szuhar	Pal	24	m	marr	farm laborer	yes	yes	Magyar		Ebrany		wife Ursek Szuhar Ebrany Rabelec
11								Szijtrai	Istvan	26								Kerekivent		wife Erzsi Szijtrai Kerekivent Borsod
12								Szuor	Regina	19	f		maid					Turkeveles		mother Maria Szuor Turkeveles Nograd
13								Danaczkai	Gyulai	36	m	marr	farm laborer							brother Kalaly Danaczkai Turkeveles Nograd
14								Jocsak	Katalin	32	f	m	home wife							mother Bauer Maria Turkeveles Nograd
15								Juszti	Pal	32	m		farm laborer					Koroteran		wife Eva Juszti Koroteran Kabar
16								Kadar	Ilona	24	f	wd	home wife					Budapest		father Pakulak Magyar Peresany Hung
17								Acs	György	39	m	m	farm laborer					Nagykalla		moth. Acs Nagykalla Hung
18									Erzsebet	43	f		home wife							f.c.
19									Samuel	10	m	s	none	no	no					gr son
20									Gabor	5										
ADMITTED 21							1	Tokar	Rosa	61	f	wd	home wife					Somodi		brother Rafajka Janos Somodi Hung
ADMITTED 22							1	Vitkovsky	Istvan	10	m	s	none	no	no					uncle
23								Geri	Jozsef	29	m		farm laborer					Solnoska		brother Janos Geri Solnoska Hung
24								Marczi	Sandor	39								Kisegfalva		wife Zofia Marczi Kisegfalva Hung
25								Pastor		32										wife Julia Pastor Kisegfalva Hung
26								Zsoka	Josef	35								Peder		father Josef Zsoka Boteille Hung
27									Julia	27	f		home wife							f.c.
28									Bela	12			none	1-282181-12/19/37-505.70 C.A.						gr f
29								Albert	Josef	34	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes			Sarpatak		wife Julia Albert Sarpatak Hung
30								Skvorecz	Maria	24	f		maid	M-5 115466 (605) 11-16-39				Kiralylegyhaza		aunt Nagura Anna Kiralylegyhaza Hung

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

62

1st. Arriving at Port of New York, May 25th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 100				com. Joe Goldberger 28. 13. st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	bld	brown	mt	Hungary	Miskolcz
2	"	New York	"	"	" 40				com. Jerom Spitz 738 E. 6th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gyöngyös
3	"	"	"	"	" 60.				com. John Friedman 2017 Lexington ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Borsoka
4	"	"	"	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	N. Mihaly
5	"	"	"	father	—				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Remetevasgyar
8	"	"	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Buffalo		self	3					both Peter Shuhar N.Y. 661 Tonawanda st. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kemecse
11	Lackarawna		"	36					both John Fyitar N.Y. 120 Odessa St Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Mezökövesd
12	Watertown		"	25					aunt Mary Agnes N.Y. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszterebes
13				24 yrs	1904/8				Martin bro. Edo Tig N.Y. 202 Ave A. Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14				24 mo					husb. Mihaly Franus N.Y. Box 202 Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.J.	Trenton	"	40 yrs	1909/11				Leading writer Box Gastura 650 Bea st. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mezöteremi
16				23 mo					com. Gabor Jakabus 650 Bea st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Peresceny
17				60 yrs	1911/14				Frater bro. Steve Sari N.Y. 878 Warren st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszalonta
18			husband	—												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			father	—	no				mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Passaic		self	60					com Vitkovsky Andr 235 3rd st. Passaic N.J.							4	11	"	grey	brown	"	"	Somodi
22			father	—					father							4	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
23	New Brunsw.		self	40 yrs	1913				Frater bro. Jan Sr. Nat Kaszinsky N.J.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Solnocskan
24	Perth Amboy		"	25	1914				Silver bro. Geo Varga Perth Amboy N.J. 166 Rio st. Katalin st. P. Amboy							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szirmaszalva
25				40 mo					com. Balint Bertl 691 Main st.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.J.	Roseton	"	80					mother Pinta Petone c/o Roseton N.J.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pester
27			husband	7					mother							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			father	—					grandm.							1	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Indiana		self	45	1904				Indiana godfath Klocus Ind.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sarpatak
30	Ind Harbor		"	25 mo	10				Harbor 3726 Cedar st. Ind. Harbor Ind. com. Kudak Tivadar Ind. 3527, Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kisalyosegyaza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master G Malchow, of the L Prinz fr Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Malchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or, profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..... herself," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York.

R. Strong

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 16, 1916

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Held Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	—	Vöjt	Imre	27	11	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csetar	wife Agnes Vöjt Csetar Hungary
2		Kanyzi	Sandor	31									Calagy	wife Julia Kanyzi Calagy Hung
3		Kabo	Mihaly	31									Kalguika	wife Borbala Kabo Kalguika Hung
4	VL 297/30	Kulcsar	Jozsef	17		S	4F/23308-8-7/34 10							father Josef Kulcsar Kalguika Boro
5		Barta	Janos	39		M							Kisvisso	wife Erzsebet Barta Kisvisso Hung
6		Toth	Ferenc	12									Kalgjinka	bro Lajos Toth Kalgjinka Boro
7			Maria, Wife	33		F	housewife							
8			Beni	9		M	none							uncle
9			Margit	1		F	8-7/175							
10		Vallai	Istvan	37		M	farm laborer						Calagy Koultro	wife Johanna Vallai Calagy Hung
11		Lukacs	Sandor	32									Kradony	wife Julia Lukacs Kradony Bihar
12		Lecso	Janos	34									Calagy	wife Maria Lecso Calagy Hung
13		Gal	Maria	17		F	single servt	06.33		5-2,7-4,3			Bettfia Berekes	mother Katia Gal Bettfia Berekes Hung
14		Berta	Mihaly	36		M	farm laborer						Kiszeres	wife Lidia Berta Kiszeres Hung
15		Geng	Mag Magdalena	18		F	Inmate	7-68179-8/24/36					Kisterebes	mother Katia Schwarzkopf Kisterebes Hung
16		Szabo	Istvan	34		M	farm laborer						Josvafo	wife Johanna Szabo Josvafo Hung
17		Györimbóly	Andras	15		S	7-137617						Eger	grandfather Schiller Eger Szalom utca
18			Laszlo	11				4/6/40						
19			Gyula	8		F	2M-5627-12,6-43-No C/A							
20			Janos	7		M	7-7372	4/6/40						
21		Jancsurak	Josef	38		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Baldova	wife Anna Jancsurak Baldova Boro
22		Nagy	Mihaly	36									Nagyhonya	wife Erzsebet Nagy Nagyhonya Hung
23		Bella	Istvan	40										wife Julia Bella Nagyhonya Hung
24		Farkas	Istvan	41									Olesa	broth Mat Farkas Terea, Serv
25			Roza	33		F	housewife							bro
26			Ilona	14		S	7-165753; 7-18-41-505							uncle
27		Hajdu	Rózsi Josef	44		M	farm laborer						Abcai Kovesd	wife Terez Hajdu Abcaikovesd Hab
28		Kabzylalics	Anna	24		F	single servt						Berceseny	father Mihaly Kanyolalics Temesvar Hung
29		Szabo	Sandor	24		M	farm laborer						Dombrad	mother Emelia Szabo Dombrad Hab
30		Gecai	Andras Lajos	41		M							Baroca	wife Anna Gecai Baroca Hab

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1st Arriving at Port of New York, May 25th, 1914. 63

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or lame, or otherwise physically disabled; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	Granite City	self		24 Yes			brother Joe Vori 22 Box Granite City Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld	brown		Hungary	Darvas
2	"	Chicago	"		60 Yes	1905 Calumet Mich		brother Mike Lacsko 1145 W Belle pl Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Pelogiz
3	Mich	Detroit	"		30 Yes			brother Steve Mihaly Ills 224 Medbury ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Maljinkov
4	"	"	"		20 "	1913	Spring-	uncle Joseph Debreczeni 2846 Jefferson ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Delray	"		37 Yes	11	dale Ca	brother Albert Kacsay Mich 317 Vachie st Delray Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kömörö
6	"	Detroit	"		26 "	1908	Detroit	brother John Fotul 2170 Jefferson ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Maljinka
7	"	"	husb		40	12	Mich	bro in L	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	fath		—			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"		—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Calumet	self		20 Yes	1905	Calum	bro in Law Vig Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palagyhermon
11	Ok	Warren	"		30 "	10	Mich	agent Joseph Sedrazi Warren Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bradvicz
12	"	Canesville	"		30 Yes	1906	Calumet	uncle John Jonas Fairport Harbor Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Palagy
13	"	Millbury	"		19 No			father Sandor Gal 190 Bond Robstown Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Retkörberenc
14	"	Mayfield	"		26 "			brother Joe Berka 5130 Bon Mayfield Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blk brown	"	"	Kisgyeres
15	"	Dayton	"		36 "			uncle Julius Silcenki 1321 Becota st Dayton Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fürtereves
16	"	Toledo	"		35 Yes	1911	Toledo	bro in Law Kotsefeyes 2216 Menecke st Toledo Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Josvafo
17	"	"	fath		No		Ok	wife father too uncle father Jerimboly 2353 Delaware st Toledo Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Eger
18	"	"	"		—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"		—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"		—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	self		30 "	1911	Akron	godfather Janos Varga 2012 Front st Toledo Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Boldva
22	"	Akron	"		40 Yes	12	Ok	agent John Belgey 715 Balch pro Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	N. Kenizsa
23	"	"	"		35 "	1906	"	agent Joseph Lokos Ok 76 Cheyenne st Akron Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"		100 "	1914	"	nephew Florian Miles 693 S High st Akron Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Olecz
25	"	"	husb		—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	fath		—			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	self		35			bro in Law Joseph Horacz 35 Baker st Akron Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Peresseny
28	"	Cleveland	"		50			sister Maria Lanyhelics 3505 Albert st Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"		36			bro in Law Steve Kapar Ok 2015 East 81 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Domkerod
30	"	"	"		26 Yes	1914	Toledo Ok	brother Albert Gyori 29 1/2 E 111 st Cleveland Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Barczi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Melchow, of the L. Prinz F. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Melchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

M Donohue
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the L.L. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. Prinz Friedrich, Bremen, May 16th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Varga	Ferenc	37		m. m.	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Barcza	wife Maria Varga Barcza to Hung.
2			Radvanyi	Lajos	37									Okörito	wife Z. Radvanyi Okörito to Hg.
3			Ferner	György	37									F. Zarvad	wife Flora Ferner F. Zarvad Hg.
4			Barta	Istvan	28									F. Farkany	wife Rosa Barta F. Farkany Hg.
5			Bota	Sandor	28										wife Rosina Bota F. Farkany Hg.
6			Barta	Karoly	35										wife Terez Barta F. Farkany Hg.
7			Rado	Jozsef	41									Detta	wife Catalin Rado Detta Hg.
8			Veszelics	Pal	36									Omor	wife Maria Veszelics Omor Hung.
9			Dobos	Ferencz	28									V. Mart.	wife Vilma Dobos V. Mart Sz.
10			Fithasz	Maria	19		F. s.	maid serv						Sz. Jakab	moth. F. Fithasz Sz. Jacab ab.
11			Koscso	Jozsef	24		m. m.	farm lab						Zsuzsa	wife Zsuzsa Koscso Zsuzsa Hg.
12			Papp	Istvan	41									A. Vadasz	wife Aggza Papp A. Vadasz Ab.
13			Kiss	Zsigmund	37									Gyurgye	wife Agnes Kiss Gyurgye Sz.
14			Rigo	Gaspar	35										wife Agnes Rigo Gyurgye Sz.
15			Kiszko	Janos	37									Abanyiak	wife Boka Kiszko Abanyiak Ab.
16			Dreiko	Lajos	36									B. Koros	wife Veron Dreiko B. Koros Hg.
17			Gazdik	Ferenc	30									Szendro	wife Anna Gazdik Szendro Hg.
			Toth	Janos	30			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Karcsa	wife Aggza Toth Karcsa Hg.
19			Halasz	Janos	42									Bszog	wife Maria Halasz Bszog Sz.
20			Fodor	Lajos	34									Varaszo	wife Erzsebet Fodor Varaszo Hg.
21			Miklos	Istvan	38									Kisgeres	wife Lidia Miklos Kisgeres. Hg.
22			Urda	Janos	14		S.	none						S. Bessenyo	moth. Maria Urda S. Bessenyo Hg.
23			Illes	Karoly	35		m.	farm lab						A. Vadasz	wife Zsuzsa Illes A. Vadasz, Hg.
24			Doszpely	Julia	35		F.	house wife						Szendro	sister Istvan Farkas, Szendro, Hg.
25			"	Roza	7		S.	none none							uncle
26			"	Janos	4		m.								
27			Lizak	Istvan	27		m.	farm lab	yes	yes				Kisvanda	wife Aggzsb. Lizak Kisvanda Hg.
28			Fureczka	György	28		"	"						Kisvana	wife Veron Fureczka Kisvana Hg.
29			Lizak	Andras	24										wife Maria Lizak Kisvana Hg.
30			Csordas	Veron	25										fath. Mihaly Bleskovics Kisvana Hg.

V. 1142556.

7-95560
3/8/38.

Wellington Bueth
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

66

17. Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh.	Cleveland	Yes	self	50	No		Brit. Mike Fischler 1631 W. Newman Av. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	good		No	5	7	fair	blk	blue	mr	Hungary	Baracza
2	Pa.	Creek Jct.	"	"	34	"		Brit. Gyador Cserny Box 108 Bear Creek Jct. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Okörito
3		Leechburg			40	Yes	1907 Leech burg Pa.	Brit. György Vadyas Leechburg Pa.							5	4	"	"	"	Portuguese West	"	J. Zarvad
4		Sharpsville			30	No		friend Carl Simon Sharpsville, Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	F. Farkany
5					45	Yes	1911 Sharpsville Pa.	acqu. Simon Karoly Sharpsville, Pa.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6					40		1913 "	acqu. " "							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Lancaster			43	No		Brit. John Fuzer Box 248 Lancaster, Pa.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Omor
8					40			acqu. John Rada Box 248							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Oakdale			24	Yes	1907 Oakdale Pa.	Brit. John Felföldi Oakdale, Pa.							6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ricse
10		Lindsey			12	No		uncle Istvan Goth Lindsey, Pa.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Viszyjo
11		Webster			22			Croth. Hendy Roscoe Webster, Pa.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zsnyta
12		Calumet			28	Yes	1905 Calumet Pa.	9 yrs. Frank Flaska Calumet, Pa.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	A. Vadasz
13		Springdale			35	No		acqu. Geza Kornos Springdale, Pa.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gyüngye
14					85	Yes	1902 Chicago Ill.	acqu. " " "							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Fairchance			15		1911/2 York Pa.	Brit. John Turpak York Farm, Pa.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Abaujlak
16		Uniontown			25		1907 Uniontown Pa.	Brit. Janos Hamely Uniontown, Pa. 225.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	B. Kövis
17		Ralphton			28		1907 Chicago Ill.	Brit. Bal Salva Ralphton, Pa.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szendrö
18		Barnesboro			45	No		Friend Mihaly Halasz Emigh, Pa. (Cambria Co.)							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kovesa
19					30	Yes	1905 Emigh Pa.	broth. " "							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bszöny
20		Twin Rocks			33		1907 Twin Rocks Pa.	Brit. Steve Kovacs 6 x pearl, Pa.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Varaszo
21		Williamstown			38		1907 Williamstown Pa.	Brit. Peter Racz Williamstown,							5	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	Kisgeres
22		Duquesne			30	No		7 yrs. John Ujda 11 Linden Ave. Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"			4	11	"	"	"	"	"	S. Bessenyo
23		Fitzburg			26	Yes	1907 Fitzburg Pa.	acqu. Antal Nagy Baumgartner Fitzburg, Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	A. Vadasz
24		Connellsville			60		1907 Connellsville Pa.	bro. L. Boszpel Van Meter, Pa.							4	11	"	brown		"	"	Szendrö
25				mother			1907	W. 7 yrs.							4	—	"	"		"	"	"
26							1907								—	—	"	"		"	"	"
27			S.	self	32		1906 Star Junction Pa.	Brot. Bal Felkovacz Star Junction, Pa.							5	10	"	blk	brown	"	"	Kismanko
28					38		1907	brot. Andras Vencsely Star Junction,							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29					32		1907	brot. Joe Lazak Star Junction,							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30					36			husb. John Csordas Box 5 Star Junction, Pa.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master E. Melchow, of the L. Crimp Jr. Nelchen, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Melchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New- York

H Stanchfield
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittgschlager, Surgeon of S.S. Prinz F. Wilhelm sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittgschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm from Bremen, May 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bardos	Rezsö	36		M. M.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Greenville	wife Margit Bardos
2		Bede	Lajos	24		M.							Oz Mingot	Father Zsigmond Bede
3		Vajanyi	Maria	18		S.	maid sew.							Father Peter Vajanyi
4		Jaszberenyi	Janos	42		M.	farm lab.						Pere	wife Vera Jaszberenyi
5	30-010 4/4/17	Kello	Janos	34		S.								brother Mrs. Kello
6		Simon	Istvan	38		M.							Sajokaszo	wife Julia Simon
7		Gorok	Josef	36		S.								Sajokaszo Borod
8		Veres	Kalman	33		S.								wife Julia Gorok
9		Komonyi	Istvan	33		S.							Dombad	Sajokaszo Borod
10		Kovacs	Gyula	24		S.								wife Erzsi Veres
11		Vagvoradi	Paula	17		S.	single sew.						Dombad	wife Julia Komonyi
12		Miklos	Janos	29		M.	farm lab.						Kisdobany	wife Erzsi Kovacs
13		Sarosi	Andras	35		S.	2-56328 4/20/38							father Zsigmond Bede
14		Heiszter	Pal	38		S.							Rokoszberenyi	Rokoszberenyi Borod
15		Kertesz	Borbala	20		S.	6-109340 - 1-8-41 maid sew.							wife Ilona Miklos
16		Groban	Erzsebet	21		S.							Kisgeres	wife Ilona Sarosi
17		Deby	Janos	43		M.	farm lab.							Szatmarcsehi Szatmar
18		Kiss	Lajos	33		M.							Szimszeszelyo	Szimszeszelyo Borod
19		Rentye	Maria	26		S.	W. housework						Szatmarcsehi	wife Julia Heiszter
20	106084 7/13/35	Barabant	Gertrud	33		M.								Szatmarcsehi Szatmar
21	2-2-177 4/15/17	Kovacs	Zigmond	25		M.	S. farm lab.						Okrito	mother Julia Deby
22		Jaczko	Maria	43		S.	th. housewife							Okrito Szatmar
23			Erzsebet	14		S.	none						Erdod	mother Andrasne Bauer
24		Tomaszoczky	Anna	35		M.	housewife							Erdod Szatmar
25		Domonkos	Maria	17		S.	maid sew.							mother A. Ramsne Jaczko
26		Szabo	Istvan	36		M.	farm lab.						S. Okrito	Erdod Szatmar
27		Szendrei	Erzsebeth	18		S.	2-612202 4/11/39 maid sew.							father Lajos Kovacs
28		Kupecz	Julia	30		M.	housewife						Szilagyes	S. Okrito Szatmar
29			Magis	10		S.	none							bro. Miklos Jaczko
30		Knopf	Ferenz	31		M.	farm lab.							Szilagyes-Zsl.
														male
													Szigetszeg	Father Janos Tajnor
													Pecspeter	Father Josef Domonkos
													Peter	Peter Szabo
													Franco	wife Rosalia Szabo
													Zsamo	Franco Szabo
														mother Barbara Szendrei
														Zsamo Szabo
														mother Borbala Szendrei
														Zsamo Szabo
														gr. mother
													Pecspeter	wife Zofia Knopf

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

68

14 Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in any way subject to any of the classes excluded by law? (If so, explain by marginal number.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Connellsville		self	33				friend Istvan Kovacs Connellsville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bld	grey		Hungary	Gyenter
2	Conn.	Bridgeport			12	Yes	1912	York Conn.	996 Fox Bridgeport Conn							5	6	"	brown			"	Gy. Danjord
3					36	No	1905	Bridge-	brother Andy Balanji 163 Columbia St. Bridgeport Conn.							4	11	"	"			"	Bnyide
4					30	Yes	1913	York Conn.	father Lemany Pere 74 Washington St. Bridgeport Conn.							5	11	"	"			"	Pere
5					46	No			brother Istvan Szabo 84 Fairchild Ave. Bridgeport Conn.							5	6	"	"			"	Lojoloczsza
6					24	Yes	1911	Conn. Pa.	brother-in-law							5	11	"	"			"	
7					18	Yes	1908	Conn. Pa.	brother-in-law							5	8	"	bld	blue		"	
8	Conn.	Darien			26	No			brother Béla Vele 1301 1/8 Jersey Conn.							5	7	"	"	"		"	Dombrad
9	"	Torrington			27	Yes	1908	Waterbury Conn.	brother-in-law John Tuna 276 E. Main St. Torrington Conn.							5	7	"	"	"		"	Kisdobrony
10	"	Wallingford			25	No			sister Susanna Toth 205 Cherry St. Wallingford Conn.							5	2	"	brown			"	Kocsord
11	Ny.	Yonkers			16				brother Lajos Nagy 44 E. Grand St. Yonkers N.Y.							4	11	"	"			"	Retkesbereny
12	"	Hasbey			36				brother-in-law Jozef Kecsky 71 E. 7 St.							5	6	"	bld	blue		"	Kiszgares
13	"	New York City			10	No	1911	York City	sister Mary Lovas 330 Hudson St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	grey		"	Szirinabesseny
14					32				friend-in-law Istvan Kerekes guest 103 Manhattan Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	"	"	brown		"	Kotinaresekes
15					38	No			father Bertalan Kerekes 103 Manhattan Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"		"	
16					30				brother-in-law Istvan Szikszai 1054 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"		"	
17					34				cousin Bertalan Dely 113-10 80th Ave. New York City							5	5	"	"	blue		"	Josvafo
18					31	Yes	1911	Penn	243 3 & 76 St. New York City							5	7	"	"	"		"	Olevinto
19					20		1912	City	brother-in-law Alexander Ohmit 371 E. 78 St. New York City							5	4	"	"	"		"	Brolvod
20					26		1908		brother-in-law							5	2	"	"	"		"	
21					40	No			friend Mikita Szilagyi 321 E. 11 St. New York City							5	10	"	bld	brown		"	Gy. Olevinto
22					60				husband Antal Backo 1203 7 Ave. New York City							5	4	"	"	blue		"	Galszecs
23				mother					father							4	11	"	"	"		"	
24				self	34				sister-in-law Julia Tovarna 253 E. 53 St. New York City							4	10	"	brown			"	Niregyhaza
25					38				brother-in-law Istvan Kulcsar 537 E. 11 St. New York City							4	9	"	bld	blue		"	Peder
26					40				brother-in-law Istvan Kiraly 537 E. 11 St. New York City							5	7	"	"	"		"	Materszolles
27	N.Y.	Wharton			20				brother-in-law Istvan Kiraly Wharton N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"		"	Zsarno
28					40	Yes	1907	York City	husband Istvan Bay Wharton N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		"	
29				mother	70				father							4	4	"	"	"		"	
30	N.Y.	Roebling		self	23	Yes	1906	N.Y.	brother-in-law Julius Lutz 1000 Fox St. Roebling N.Y.							5	10	"	"	"		"	Pocspetri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E Melchow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Prinz Joachim, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Melchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New- York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (ners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

62

11—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 19 Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 16, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

70

1/4 Arriving at Port of New York, May 25th, 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio Cleveland	self	$22	No					brl Leopoldina Bathos 151 Broadway NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bld	blue	no	Hungary	Kocsard
2	"	"	$40	yes	17	Buffalo,			brl Gabor Weisz 1 Orchard Alley Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Szilsenvarfalva
3	Ohio Cleveland	"	$40	"					brl Stella Berecz 216 Scovill Dexter Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue	"	"	"	Tiszteres
4	Ohio Cleveland	"	$40	"	17	Buffalo	1903	Town	uncle Franz Gombosi 1 George Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szendro
5	Penn Lackawanna	"	$30	No			1911		brl Stefan Bihari 517 Penn Ave Lackawanna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemer
6	Penn Forbes	"	$40	"					brl Peter Fazi 220 Penn Ave Forbes Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszteres
7	New Jersey City	"	$40	"					brl Antal Finta 78 Ballard Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erdod
8	" "	"	$32	yes	10	Trenton	1907		brl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Ohio Cleveland	"	$30	"			1907		knab Johan Katho 2314 - 64th st. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentlek
10	Ohio Cleveland	"	$40	"			1907		aunt Albert Gerei 53 Bay st. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisgeres
11	Ohio Cleveland	"	$40	"	10	Pittsburgh	1907		brl Gabor Geiei 4 Euclid Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadorhaza
12	Ohio Akron	yes	$30	"			1912		brl Rosa Fitrik 105 North Main st Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsöcsemö
13	" "	"	$30	"			1907		brl Vladen Sefarr 105 North Main st Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Ohio Dayton	"	$25	"			1909		Sister Gerth Szeit 2 Nieces 2 nephews 252 W Third st Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marosvesly
15	Ohio Cleveland	"	$27	"	3	Cleveland	1913		brl Jakob Gunge 3 Bridge st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeredely
16	Mich Detroit	"	$20	"					Schwager Vendra 110 Russell st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temesbecsy
17	Penn Bowling Green	"	$25	"					brl Mihaly Lafi 194 Broadway Bowling Green Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	brown	"	"	"	Alsovatna
18	New York	"	$50	"					friend Konrad Altestwieder 215 West 11 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Ujverbasz
19	New York	husb	—	"					husb Frank Schanderz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Penn London	self	$26	"			1907		brl Boge New London Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	"	"	Kulla
21	Penn South Manchester	"	$30	yes	10	Manchester	1907		South brl Juna Fitrich 5 Isabel st South Manchester Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbocmicz
22	Penn Bata,	"	$26	"	10	Penn	1912		brother Joseph Theiss Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemetczemiza
23	" "	husb	—	"					Bataszeg Hungary brl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Ohio Cleveland	self	$30	No					brl Wenzel Schuda 2333 W 11 st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Szatalja
25	" "	"	$28	"					brl Albert Frech 1722 W 28 st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Medgyjes
26	" "	husb	—	"					husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Ohio Cleveland	self	$60	yes	11	Cleveland	1905		husb Adam Hachmann W 117 st 2113 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemetczemiza
28	" "	mother	70	"					Oh father " O	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Ills Chicago	self	$37	"			1905		friend Franz Weinhaz	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Ills Chicago	self	$30	"			1907		brl 6952 W 17 st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	brown	"	"	"	Nemetpereg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master E Melchow, of the Fl. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Melchow
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

P Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, sailing thereof (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Thompson

Immigration Officer

14–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Frisia sailing from Bremen, May, 1921

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Rauch	Antal	28		m	m	farm cab	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Otha.	Com	father Franz Rauch Othalom Ar. Hung.
2										"	Anna	24		f		house wife	"	"					father "
3										Mairer	Josef	28		m		farm cab							uncle Anton Graf Othalom Arad
4										"	Magda	26		f		house wife	11-229389 - 9/12/39						
5										"	Anton	3	10	m	s	none	none						
6										"	Anna	1	2	f									
7										Verlig	Janos	37		m	m	farm cab	yes	yes			Klopodia		wife Rosalia Verlig Klopodia
8										Szidun	Peter	26								Ruthe nian	Tgnecz		wife Maria Szidun Tgnecz B.
9										Kurta	Laszlo	34											wife Anna Kurta Tgnecz
10										Takacsa	Anna	30		f	wd	house wife	none				D. Falva		sister Anna Desko D. Falva B.
11										Orban	Elek	28		m	m	farm cab	yes	yes					wife Maria Orban D. Falva B.
12										Almasi	Janos	35											wife Maria Almasi D. Falva B.
13										Pank	Elek	30											wife Anna Pank D. Falva B.
14										Szuchan	Laszlo	40				none							wife Anna Szuchan D. Falva B.
15										Lengyel	Laszlo	28				yes	yes						wife Maria Lengyel D. Falva B.
16										Lengyel	Andras	40											wife Maria Lengyel D. Falva B.
17										Bela	Janos	30											wife Maria Bela D. Falva B.
18										Kindrat	Ivan	39									K. Konyar		wife Kanyar Ug Kelecsen Hafia Kindrat
19										Zubak	Janos	27									Kelecsen		wife Anna Zubak Pepede Pepede Janos
20										Szeleszlai	Janos	25				none	6-85156 565-1/23/40				Pepede		wife Agost Szeleszlai K. Ceresle B.
21										Beregi	Mihaly	34				yes	yes				K. Ceresle		wife Maria Beregi Tgnecz B.
22										Havelka	Julia	37		f	wd	farm wife				Slovak	Tgnecz		sister Anna Agardi Gerenda Gerenda Z. m
23										Oravecz	Maria	19		f		maid serv					Gerenda		father Pal Oravecz
24										Csincsar	Mihaly	24		m	m	farm cab					J. Veghely		J. Veghely 39
25										Kolpak	Andras	39									K. Mihali		wife Maria Csincsar K. Mihaly Z.
26										Kovaly	Matyas	38									K. Nocsolya		wife Anna Kolpak K. Nocsolya
27										Szerecsin	Vaszily	30									Ferenc		wife Anna Kovaly Ferenc, Sar
28										Novak	Anna	29		f		housewife					V. Petri		wife Maria Szerecsin V. Petri Janos
29											Anna	10		f		none					M. Fatak		mother Maria Novak M. Fatak Gr. moth.
30											Janos	7	3	m		none	2-48531 1-	10/27/20					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

74

14. Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	100	no		cous. Johann Kaiser 213 Blackhawk str. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bld	blue	no	Hungary	Ötlaszlovar
2				mother											5	2						
3				self	90	Yes 1909		Onkel uncle Andr. Hollik							5	2						
4				brother				Bruder 1637 Berlin str Chicago Ill.							4	11						
5				father	100										—	—						
6															—	—						
7	Pa.	Harrisburg		self	30			cous. Mikl Verlog 1036 Hesser str. Harrisburg							5	7		brown				Klopacka
8	Mc.	Kespors		"	22			agn. Ezsiga Polnia Pa 302 6th Elizabeth							5	9						Zgorecz
9				"	20	Yes 1906		mc agn. L. Kaurioka Kaspor 109 Market str. mc Ke							5	7						
10		Philad.		"	38	no		Palerie Lunza Majk Pa 2511 str. 23 Philad							4	11						D. Folvoa
11		Monessen		"	22			cous. John Lazar Monessen Pa							5	9		blk brown				
12				"	30	no 1908		Monessen bro. in L: Laszlo Kotoly							5	8						
13				"	30	no 13		sen. Pa Monessen Pa							5	8						
14				"	30	yes 1907		Pittsb Pa agn. John Alinasi Monessen Pa							5	8						
15				"	35	1903		Pittsb Pa exil:							5	9						
16				"	38	1906		Pittsb Pa bro. in L: Laszlo Kotoly							5	8						
17		Pottsville	Pa	"	22	no		Pottsville Pa nephew:							5	9						
18		Portage		"	33	yes 1912		Pitts Pa agn. L. Franzisko Box 135. Portage Pa							5	11			blue			M. Konjorva
19	Pa	Lebo Mines		"	42	1907		Lebo Mines cons. John Barkow Box 57 Lebo Mines							5	5						Kelecseny
20	N.J.	Carteret		"	30	no		Pa bro. in L: Laszlo Selozlay Carteret, N.J.							5	3						Repcole
21				"	40	yes 1906		Manes bro. sen. Pa							5	5						Kendireska
22		My New York	yes	"	15	1907		mc agn. L. Wassermann Keesport 119 Levin pl. New York							5	6		brown				Ignecz
23				"	60	1896		Pa nice Mary Faczko Homestead Pa 1209 Jade							4	9						Szrenda
24				"	42	1906		Pa cous. M. Jamnicky 40 Trinity Ave Brooklyn							4	11						S. Vegh
25		Yonkers		"	20	yes 1907		Brookl bro. in L: John Jancsi 3 years 97 N. 5th str. Brooklyn							5	11						N. Mihaly
26				"	60	yes 1906		Bradford my bro. in L: Andras Mracz Yonkers, N.Y. Pa Chicago Ill.							5	7						G. Mocsolya
27	N.J.	Bayonne		"	22	no 1909		Chicago Ill. Broth. in L: Elek Szerencsen Bayonne N.J. 22 str. Bayonne N.J.							5	9						Jenne
28	Pa	Passaic		"	80	no		Hungary Uncle Andy Novak 7056 Miles str. Passaic Pa.							5	9		bld	blue			V. Petki
29				"											5	—						M. Patoka
30				"											5	6						" "
															4	1						" "

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E Malchow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the L. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Malchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York.

C Hemmeter
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager., Surgeon of the Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York.

Thomas Tracy

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 16 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tivacsan	György	35	46	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Abauj Tor	wife Maria Tivacsan Abauj Tor Hung.
2			Kozanics	Katharina	17	F	S		maid servt	"	"	"	"	Austria		father Ignacz Kozanics Austria Tyra
3			Trizina	Zuzanna	23		M		housewife					Unnecessary		mother Maria Trizina Unnecessary Hungary
4				Maria	2		S		none	No	No					grandmother
5				Zuzsanna	10											
6			Szuhovi	Anna	24		S		maid servt	yes	yes			Farnoca		mother Maria Szuhovi Farnoca Liptó
7			Skrhko		20									Unnecessary		father Janos Skrhko Unnecessary Liptó
8			Czuka	Gizella	26									Rasztoka		father Mihaly Czuka Rasztoka Liptó
9			Lacko	Maria	20									Farnoca		father Josef Lacko Farnoca, Liptó
10				Ludmilla	2											
11			Hainisz	Josef	30		M	M	Labourer					Talcsa		father Matyas Hainisz Talcsa Ung
12				Helena	22		F		housewife							father
13				Karoly	2		M	S	none	No	No					grandfather
14				Margit	6		F									
ADMITTED 15			Kubanyi	Janos	59		M	M	Wood Labourer	yes	yes			Lipto		wife Gyorgy Kubanyi Lipto Tur
16			Beranek	Gusztav	35		M	M						Kekelyi		wife Abecka Beranek Kekelyi Ung
17			Tagy	Mihaly	34									Nagyhelyi		wife Anna Tagy Nagyhelyi Ung
18			Tóth	Mihaly	29									Kassa		wife Anna Toth Kassa Ung
19			Vlahacs	Josef	27									Herczfalva		father Josef Vlahacs Herczfalva Ung
20				Anna	28		F		housewife					Alsoszalka		father Josef Vrzsalka Alsoszalka Ung
21			Kosztelnyik	György	43		M	M	Farm Labourer					Herczfalva		wife Maria Kosztelnyik Herczfalva Ung
22			Galicz	Janos	39									Landola		wife Maria Galicz Landola Zol
23			Kolodzej	Pal	24											wife Paula Kolodzej Landola Zol
DEPORTED 24			Gyorgy	Sandor Andras	40			M						Kulyo		wife Rozsa Gyorgy Kulyo Ung
25			Lukacs	Ferenc	26			M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes			Tisco		wife Franciska Lukacs Tisco Ung
26			Kovacsics	Anna	33		F	M	housewife					Benczfalva		father Andras Kovacsics Turpaszkeler
27			Jedzinak	Andras	45		M	M	Farm Labourer					Kaschemenocz		wife Anna Jedzinak Kaschemenocz Zol
28			Kasnyak	Andras	76			M		No	No			"		wife Maria Kasnyak Kaschemenocz Zol
29			Kobeda	Janos	37			M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes			Barcza		wife Barbara Kobeda Barcza Ung
30			Kaczlik		42									Rimaszecz		wife Judita Kaczlik Rimaszecz Gom

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 16 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) Class of Non-Immigrant: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Simcsak	György	35		M	M	labourer	yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Akanhocz	wife Maria Simcsak Akanhocz Zemplen Hung.
2			Kozanicz	Kalarin	17		F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Akanhocz	father Ignacy Kozanicz " "
3			Frizina	Zuzanna	23			M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Abuine	Hrod
4				Maria	2			S	none	no	no				Szurecsany	mother Maria Frizina Szurecsany Liptogram
5				Zuzsanna	1											
6			Szuricz	Anna	24			married servt		yes	yes					
7			Skvarko		20										Jarnocz	mother Maria Szuricz Jarnocz Liptó
8			Czuricz	Gizella	26										Szurecsany	father Janos Szuricz Szurecsany Liptó
9			Lacko	Maria	20										Rasztoka	father Mihaly Lacko Rasztoka Liptó
10				Ludmilla				2-9-17597-19/4/1							Jarnocz	father Josef Lacko Jarnocz Liptó
11			Hanusz	Josef	30		M	M	labourer							
12				Helena	28		F	M	housewife						Valcsa	father Matyas Hanusz Valcsa Liptó
13				Karoly	2		M	S	none							
14				Margit	6		F									
ADMITTED 15	X		Kubany	Janos	59		M	M	farm labourer	yes	yes					
16			Beranek	Gusztav	35			M							Szuto	son György Kubany Szuto Turc
17			Kagy	Mihaly	34										Kekel	wife Alzbeta Beranek
18			Kalla	Mihaly	29										Udvarhely	wife Anna Kagy
19			Vlahacs	Josef	27										Kasselyfalva	Kaszonyfalva Gyl
20				Anna	28		F		housewife						Keresztatak	wife Anna Vlahacs Keresztatak Zólyom
21			Kostelnik	György	43		M	M	farmer labourer						Hlozalok	father Josef Vlahacs Hlozalok Liptó
22			Csalla	Janos	39										Keresztatak	wife Maria Kostelnyik Keresztatak Zólyom
23			Holodzo	Gal	24										Landorh	wife Maria Csalla Landorh Zólyom
DEPORTED 24			Gorely	Benkendras	40					no	no					wife Paula Holodzy Zólyom
25			Lukacs	Ferenc	26					yes	yes				Abilye	wife Erzsi Gorely Abilye Liptó
26			Kovacsics	Anna	33		F	M	housewife						Kicó	wife Erzsébet Lukacs Kicó Sáros
27			Jedzinak	Andras	45		M	M	farmer labourer						Beinozfalva	father Andras Kovacsics Turpeszkeletr
28			Kubanyak	Andras	76			M		no	no				Kapsdemenese	wife Anna Jedzinak Kapsdemenese Zól
29			Kobezda	Janos	37			M		yes	yes					wife Maria Kubanyak Kapsdemenese Zól
30			Kacalik		42			S							Barcza	wife Barbara Kobezda Barcza Sb
															Rizna Furesz	wife Juditta Kacalik Rizna Furesz Gom

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ca	Branch		self	40	1906	White		brd Tudor Cagroba	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown		nw	Hungary	Bytomkowy
2	Pa	Perth Amboy		"	40				Branch Cag							5	2	"	blk	blue	"	"	Mitine
3	"	Newark		"	40				nucle Leo Rablak							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Szmerecsany
4	"	"		mother	"				333 Chapman ave Perth Amboy							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"		"	"				brd Martin Trizina 4 fl							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"		self	40				50 Bowen st Newark NJ							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jozsnecz
7	"	"		"	40				father							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Szmerecsany
8	"	"		"	40				nucle Stepas Lenbulzy							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Roszztoke
9	"	"		"	50	1907	Newark		70 Pacific st Newark NJ							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnocz
10	"	"		"	38				brd Sabo Jerabe							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Yes	Port Chester		"	75	1907	Port Chester		68 Bremen Ave Newark NJ							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Valcsa
12	"	"		husb	40				cousin Anna Lazar							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"		father	"				19 Badison ave Newark NJ							1	—	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"		"	"				uncle							1	—	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Conn	East Port Chester		self	60				Father Anna Lubanz							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Sutor
16	Conn	Thompsonville		"	42				11 Beach st East Chester NY							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Szecely
17	Conn	Ice Bridge port		"	40				brd Folyn Zebe							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kassaujfalu
18	"	"		"	40	1907	Sharon		8 Montrose ave Bridgeport							5	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	Meresztatake
19	"	"		"	60	1907	Bridgeport		brd Andrew Brozka 4 fl							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alsiszalok
20	"	"		husb	40				mother Mary Brozka							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"		self	40	1904	Bridgeport		48 Church st Bridgeport Conn							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Meresztatake
22	Pa	Allentown		"	32	1903	Allentown		brd Stefan Zapotocky							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lavicsvke
23	"	"		"	35				515 Liberty st Allentown Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"		"	25	1913	Allentown		brother Tanos Gorely							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Ills	Chicago		"	30	1910	Chicago		260 - 12 st Allentown Pa							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mielje
26	"	"		"	30	1912	Chicago		cousin Stepk Chizar							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kiev
27	"	"		"	30	1912	Chicago		1018 Luther st Chicago Ills							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"		"	30	1912	Chicago		husb father Kovacsik							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Benczfalva
29	"	"		"	38	1908	New York		1479 W Huron st Chicago							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyhemenczy
30	"	"		"	50	1908	Ford		neighbor Andras Sedeman							5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	
31	N J	Plainfield		"	38	1912	Plainfield		116 Harges ave Plainfield NJ							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barcza
32	"	"		"	50	1906	Ohio		"							5	5	"	blk	blue	"	"	Rimaszecsz
33	"	"		"	35	1913	Cleveland		brother Steve Kobeda														
34	Ohio	Cleveland		"	35	1907	Cleveland		2476 E 16 st Cleveland Ohio														
35	"	"		"	20	1907	"		cousin Jozef Gajas														
36	"	"		"					1569 Ward st Cleveland Ohio														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master E. Melchior, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Melchior.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz F. Wilhelm, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

14—213

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Bremen May 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Via East.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Szkoricsky	Anna	17		F.	S.	maid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bela	moth. Maria Skoricsky Bela vezse
2											Koszkina	"	20				5-74333-10/21/36						G. Vagas	wife. Andras Bodnar G. Vagas
3											Dzsogan	György	28		M.	M.	farm lab.						F. Semje	wife. Maria Dzsogan F. Semje
4											Kovacs	Racsko Maria	22		F.	S.	maid serv						Tribilina	moth. Zita Kovacs Tribilina L.
5											Kovacs	Zsofia	31		M.	M.	wife						Klimik	fath. Mihaly Tribilina L.
6											Hecslo	Zizza	18		F.	S.	maid serv						Tribilina	moth. Zina Hecslo Tribilina L.
7											Dancsak	Peter	36		M.	M.	farm lab.						Kavicsos	wife. Zofia Dancsak Kavicsos Lajos
8											Hirkala	Michael	32										Harsas	wife. Marta Hirkala Harsas Lz.
9											Franek	Mihaly	40										L. Zoros	wife. Anna Franek L. Zoros
10											Lichman	Mihaly	23		M.	S.							Miszlye	fath. Mihaly Lichman Miszlye L.
11											Kovacsik-	Rosa	17		F.	S.	11-22858 8/24/39 maid serv						Sibis	fath. Ferenc Kovacsik Sibis Arva
12											Jancso	Katalin	18				11-63193							fath. Juro Jancso Sibis Arva
13											Bacskor	Anna	18				11-200302-4/6/38							fath. Josef Bacskor Sibis Arva
14											Ujajerszki	Janos	25		M.	M.	farm lab.						F. Sebes	wife. Maria Ujajerszki F. Sebes L.
15											Uaszlovjak	Jozsef	41										A. Haza	wife. Helena Uaszlovjak A. Haza Sz.
16											Uhrin	Janos	32										Sz. Solasi	wife. Anna Uhrin Sz. Solasi Sz.
17											Lipkay	Gal	38										Sz. Haly	wife. Zuzana Lipkay Sz. Haly Sz.
18											Vasinszky	Andras	43										Zsebes	wife. Ilona Vasinszky Zsebes L.
19											Vaszily	Ferencz	28										F. Miszlye	wife. Cata Vaszily F. Miszlye L.
20											Klimek	Johanna	17		F.	S.	maid serv						B. Diko	fath. Stefan Klimek B. Diko Arva
21											Hajdka	Mihaly	27		M.	M.	farm lab.						F. Volgy	wife. Elena Hajdka F. Volgy Sz.
22											Izidor	Mihaly	28										Kavicsos	wife. Anna Izidor Kavicsos L.
23											Miklos	Erzsebet	32		F.								U. Jakobfalva	moth. Anna Volgyo U. Jakobfalva
24												Janos	9		M.	S.	6-36884 4/19/35							
25												Zsofia	2		F.		6-26885 4/19/35							
26												Janos	10		M.		6-38253-6-21-36							
27											Leczko	Fedor	45		M.	M.	farm lab.						Orlito	wife. Anna Leczko Orlito L.
28											Dvorcsak	Erzsebet	16		F.	S.	maid serv						U. Kabfalok	fath. Jozsef Dvorc U. Kabfalok
29											Dubinak	Paula	20										Zajo	fath. Andras Dubinak Zajo L.
30											Mikula	Jozsef	36		M.	M.	farm lab.						Orlito	wife. Terez Mikula Orlito Arva

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

78

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh.	Cleveland	Yes	self	$15	Yes	1907	Cleve.	Peter Sklorinz Cleveland	No	No	No		good	No	5	1	fair	blk	blue			Hungary Belavegse
2	"	"	"	"	30	No			Steven Andy Cleveland 3083 Lorain St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" 6. Vorgas
3	"	"	"	"	24	Yes	1909	Cleve.	Louis Pachaugh 808 Berg St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	" Felsveslmje
4	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	26	No			Cleveland John Kralik R. 822 Mulberry St. Pittsburg	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	" Pribilna
5	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	1909	Pitts.	Pittsburg Louis Starcevich 38 Mulberry St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" Jamnike
6	"	"	"	"	24	No			Pittsburg John Krajatik R. 3007 Millberry St.	"	"	"	Coupons Martin Gracz Pittsburg 30 3 Millberry	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" Pribilna
7	Oh.	Toronto	"	"	50	Yes	1908	Hungarian	Cleveland Gracz Vasko 612 Hungarian Oh.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	" Kavicsos
8	Pa.	Connellsville	"	"	52	Yes	1909	Braddock	Braddock Pa. Bro. Fjuko Hlinka 44 Fayette St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	" Harsas
9	"	Curwensville	"	"	30	Yes	1910	Curwensville	Curwensville Pa. Bro. Andreas Gerat Curwensville	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	blk	blue	"	" I. Lovas
10	"	Mc. Kelsport	"	"	26	No			Mc. Kelsport Pa. Bro. Joe Kodanay 917 Jerome St. Mc. Keesport	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	" Misliye
11	Fred.	Whiting	"	"	50	"			Whiting Ind. Bro. John Greinik R. 119 Indiana St. Whiting	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	blk	blue	"	" Pribis
12	"	"	"	"	45	"			Whiting Ind. Bro. John Moores Field Whiting	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	"	50	"			Whiting Ind. Bro. John Medich Whiting Fred	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	Oh.	Donora	"	"	42	"			Donora Pa. Bro. Ber Yarrek 1629 Donora St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" Felsosebes
15	"	Fairchance	"	"	52	Yes	1905	Fair chance	Fairchance Pa. Bro. B. Mazlonjak Fairchance	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	" A. Isaza
16	"	"	"	"	50	"	1904	"	Fairchance Pa. Bro. Mark Ulanic Fairchance	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	" Sz. Jolbzi
17	"	Republic	"	"	40	"	1904	Union	Republic Pa. Bro. A. Slavkovsky Republic	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" Selz
18	"	Pittsburg	"	"	42	"	1909	Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa. 238 Forward Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	" Esebes
19	Mc.	Madison	"	"	50	"	1905	Madison	Madison Pa. Bro. Jacob Mayhed Madison Mc.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	" F. Misliye
20	N.J.	Rockaway	"	"	26	No			Rockaway N.J. Box 108 Rockaway	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	" B. Dikti
21	Oh.	Akron	"	"	50	"	1909	Akron	Akron Oh. 176 Bartges Akron	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	brown grey	"	"	" I. Vilagy
22	Pa.	Braddock	"	"	40	Yes	1909	Braddock	Braddock Pa. Bro. Mc. Valyko 611 Hill St. Braddock	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	" Kavicsos
23	"	Charleroi	"	"	160	No			Charleroi Pa. Bro. Geo. Mikloss 1209 Chestnut St. Charleroi	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" Magyar
24	"	"	Mother	"	"	"			Charleroi Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	Mother	"	"	"			Charleroi Pa. Bro. Maria Mikloss 1209 Chestnut St.	"	"	"		"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	Uniontown	Self	"	22 yes	"	1907	Uniontown	Uniontown Pa. Daughter Anna Feczko 113 Gibson St. Uniontown	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	blk	blue	"	"	" Vititv
28	"	Reading	"	"	60	"			Reading Pa. Bro. Samuel Hebb Reading 65 S. Lemon St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	" M. Kabfalva
29	"	Greensburg	"	"	42	"			Greensburg Pa. Bro. Frank Harlan 702 R.R. St. Jeannette Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" Zslo
30	Mo.	Kansas City	"	"	52 yes	"	1907	Kansas City	Kansas City Mo. Bro. John Biel Edgar Creek, Mo	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" Pribis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E Malchow, of the L'd Kiaw Jr Hildebrn, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Malchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New- York

F Donoghue
Immigration Officer

14—212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the D. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing Hamburg, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning interest," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

F. B. Creighton

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. 22

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 16, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name: / Given Name:	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Legnavszky Zsuzsanna	36		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liptovska Lubela	Jan Gyorgy Liptovska Sar Horny
2		Katalin	15		S	maid servant	yes	yes					
3		Mihaly	6		M	none							
4		Juriga Josef	43		M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Croatia	Juriga	wife Anna Juriga
5	DEPORTED	Kurincsak Janos	44		"	"	"	"			Czechoslovakia	Tapolchanok	wife Terka Kurincsak Tapolchanok Sar
6		Krisko	36		"	"	"	"			Austria	Kis Kevinya	wife Teresa Krisko Kis Kevinya Sar
7		Baran Anna	23		F	housewife	"	"					father Mihaly Baran Ruszkinecza Sar
8		Mihaly	42		M	mine laborer	yes	yes					gr. f.
9		Iracs Johanna	19		F	maid servant	yes	yes			Czechoslovakia	Jatky	father Istvan Iracs Jatky Sar
10		Spacsek Istvan	11-24-08	26	M	M farm laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Dretoma	wife Maria Spacsek Dretoma Sar
11		Kuchar Josef	32		"	"	"	"			Austria	Istracena	wife Anna Kuchar Istracena Sar
12		Dzur Andras	35		"	"	"	"			Austria	Valcsa	wife Zsuzsanna Dzur Valcsa Sar
13		Leszniyak Maria	25		F	housewife	"	"			Austria	Salmafalva	mother Teresia Horvath Salmafalva Sar
14		Kinkor Luza	20		"	"	"	"			Austria	Andrevagas	father Janos Szentkirica Andrevagas Sar
15		Gyorgy	2		M	S	none						gr. f.
16		Hecsko Gyorgy	38		M	M farm laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Kisharsina	wife Maria Hecsko Kisharsina Sar
17		Pancsak	35		"	"	"	"			Austria	Istanhova	wife Anna Pancsak Istanhova Sar
18		Jonas Janos	26		"	"	"	"			Austria	Antalfalva	wife Zsuzsanna Jonas Antalfalva Sar
19		Hasko 20396 g/d *	33		"	"	"	"					wife Anna Hasko Antalfalva Sar
20		Filicsky Josef	35		"	"	"	"			Russia	Rocse	wife Miklamd Filicsky Orig Sep
21		Karoly	34		"	"	"	"			Austria	Nyitas	wife Maria Filicsky Nyitas Sep
22		Begany Istvan	44		"	"	"	"			Austria	Felsomislye	wife Maria Begany Felsomislye Sar
23		Bagyar Andras	50		"	"	"	"			Austria	Bagasrev	wife Zsuzsanna Bagyar Bagasrev Sar
24		Bagcher Imre	32		"	"	"	"			Austria	St Kereat	wife Maria Bagcher St Kereat Sar
25		Lifra Borbala	26		F	M housewife	yes	yes			Austria	Vernar	father Gyorgy Lifra Vernar Gorn
26		Kopko Karoly	45		M	M farm laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Sedikert	wife Maria Kopko Sedikert Sar
27		~~Bozsik Imre~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kecskemet~~	~~aunt Mary Kolincsik Kecskemet Gorn~~
28		Hunyadi Ferencz	28		M	M farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Borove	wife Anna Hunyadi Nagy Borove Liptov Hungary
29		Gerath Andrey	30		"	"	"	"					father Janos Gerath Nagyborovo Liptov
30		Kalyo Karl	30		"	"	"	"			Austria	Klenova	wife Julia Kalyo Klenova Gorn

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of rices will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 16, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Regnaovszky	Zsuzsanna	36		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Livohuta	fath György Lutyán Liptóhalta Far Hung.
2			"	Katalin	15		F	S	maid servo	yes	yes					gr.f " " "
3			"	Mihaly	6		M	S	none							
4			Juriga	Josef	43		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Rosa Juriga Stróa
DEPORTED 5			Kurincsak	Janos	44		M	M	" "	"	"			Erdödi		wife Zuzsa Kurincsak
6														Sapolyi		Sapolyjomlos Far
7			Krisko		36		M	M	" "	"	"			Lengalos		wife Teréz Krisko
			Baran	Anna	23		F	M	housewife					Rácz-		Kis Szuripa Far
8			"	Mihaly	4½		M	S	none					rima		fath Mihaly Baran
9																Kisgarricza Far
			Kracs	Johanna	19		F	S	maid servo	yes	yes					gr.f
10			Spacsek	Istvan	11-24-68	26	M	M	farm laborer					Sedihert		fath Istvan Kracs Sedihert Far
11			Kuchar	Joszef		32	M	M	" "					Bretonka		wife Maria Spacsek Bretonka Torz
12			Oszar	Andras		35	M	M	" "					Ketracena		wife Anna Kuchar Ketracena Sáp
13			Lesznyak	Maria		25	F	M	housewife					Valcsa		wife Zuzanna Oszar Galcsa Sur
14			Kiniko	Zuza		20	F	S						Salmafalva		sister Maria Leszniak Salmafalva Sáp
15			"	Gyorgy		2	M	S	none					Andrevagas		fath Janos Kiniko Andrevagas Far
																gr.f
16			Kecskes			38	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Kisharsina		wife Maria Kecskes Kisharsina Far
17			Pancsak			35	M	M	" "					Ketanhocz		wife Anna Pancsak Ketanhocz Sáp
18			Jonas	Janos		26	M	S	" "					Antalfalva		wife Zuzsanna Jonas Antalfalva Far
19			Hajdu		20696	33	M	M	" "							wife Anna Hajdu Antalfalva Far
20			Filicsky	Joszef		35	M	M	" "					Locse		wife Wilamka Filicsky Boz Sáp
21			"	Karoly		34	M	M	" "					Vilas		wife Maria Filicsky Vilas Sáp
22			Begany	Istvan		44	M	M	" "					Felso-		wife Maria Begany Felsomislye Sáp
23			Bakyar	Andras		50	M	M	" "					mislye		wife Zuzsanna Bakyar Bagarer Gaz
24			Bakcher	Imre		32	M	M	" "					Bagarer		wife Maria Bakcher Kt Kercat Far
25			Lifra	Borbala	11-27-68	26	F	M	housewife					Kt Kercat		fath Gyorgy Lifra Verner Far
26			Skopko	Karoly		45	M	M	farm laborer					Verner		wife Maria Skopko Sedihert Far
27			Bozsik	Zsuzsa		24	F	S	servant					Sedihert		aunt Klara Bolincsik Bolincsik Far
28			Hevuj	Ferenca		28	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tagy Borove	wife Anna Hevuj Tagy Borove Zsitra Hungary
29			Gerath	Andrej		30	M	M	" "							fath Janos Gerath Tagyborova Liptó
30			Kalyo	Kal		30	M	M	" "					Klenocz		wife Julia Kalyo Klenocz Zólyom

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

78

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 25 th, 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	La Union		self	yes	10 yes	No			husband	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blk	blue		Hungary	Livohnitz
2			moth						father						5	1						
3															—	—						
4	Kansas City	Mo	self	yes	10 yes	No	1903	Sugar	godfather	Tibor	Onha				5	7		brown			Pribis	
5	Minneapolis	Minn				No	1902	Refinery	129-62 nd Ave	Minneapolis					5	10		blk	blue		Tapolczlenmas	
6					30	No	1909	Factory	acqu	Tibor	Beran	Minn			5	5		brown			Koskeürimas	
7					80	No			husb						5	2		blk	blue			
8			moth	—					father						—	—						
9	La Bethlehem	Penn	self	yes	75				brother	Aaron	Shaer				5	7					Szedikert	
10	Troy				42				62 nd	Ave	Bethlehem	Penn			5	8			grey		Dretenus	
11	Va Blairsburg				30	yes	1907	Clerk	1 block	Bethlehem	Penn				5	8					Sztroczenus	
12	Va Barberton				50	yes	1906	Packer	brother-in-law	Benjamin	Andrejka				5	8					Valesa	
13	La Connellsville				60	No			husb	John	Kovacsak	La			5	1					Palmafalu	
14	Healeton				35				135	Allen	Ave	Healeton	La		5	1			blue		Andrevagas	
15			moth	—					father						—	—						
16			self	yes	40	yes	1907	Engineer	broth-in-law	Steve	Kecsko	Healeton	La		6	—					Kiskeürimas	
17	Healebrook				35		1909	Healer	brother	John	Simacek	Healebrook	La		5	7					Sztankovcz	
18	Va St Louis				42		1905	Granite	brother-in-law	Zaccko		St Louis			5	10		brown			Antalfalva	
19					30		1906		brother	Lenc	Kovacs	Va			5	7						
20	Rich Ironwood				34		1904	Baker	brother-in-law	Karl	Lachmayer	Ironwood	Mich		5	7		blk	blue		Loese	
21					25		1904		cousin						5	6					Nyilas	
22	Va Ashcroft Hills				40		1902	Laborer	brother-in-law	Andrew	Sedlowsky	Ashcroft Hills	Va		5	8					Felsovinsolze	
23	La Imperial				24		1898		father-in-law	Karoly	Tejnec				5	3					Magosrev	
24	Ills Joliet				42		1910	Laborer	uncle	Frank	Yapchik	Joliet	Ills		5	7					Szt. Kereszt	
25	Minn Eveleth		S		62	No	1909		brother-in-law	Steve	Kecsko	Eveleth	Minn		5	1		brown			Vemor	
26	La St Bethlehem				42	yes	1895	Laborer	brother-in-law	Steve	Kecsko	St Bethlehem	Penn		5	8		blk	blue		Szentikert	
27	Homestead				20	No	1913	Laborer	brother-in-law	Ignac	Chera	Homestead	La									
28	Wise Superior		self	yes	24	yes	1910	Miner	brother-in-law	Steve	Lapine	Superior	Wise	No	5	7	fair	blk	blue	mv	Hungary	Nagy
29					25		1906		brother-in-law	Tony	Chez	Superior	Wise	No	5	6						
30	Ohio Youngstown		S		30	No			brother-in-law	Peter	Jurkic	Youngstown	Ohio	No	5	6					Klenocz	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E Melchior, of the L. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Melchior
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New- York

F. A. Donaghue
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittgschlager, Surgeon of S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel arriving thereat," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Finz Friedrich from Bremen, May 16th 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Zadrsik Pal	25	m	s	farm laborer	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vagy Kemencze	father Sergely Vagy Kabatore ére Hungary
2		Marczinko Andras	28	m	s	farm laborer	yes yes			Galatsh	Galatsh	wife Nata Marczinko
†3		Spector Ruchla	18	f	s			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	father Hersche Spector Bialystok Grodna Russia
4		Bolatowski Max	18	m	s	pupil					Tublitz	father Kasiel Bolatowski Tublitz Wielbik
5		Bremer Morsche	20		s	shoe maker				Krziadorze	Krziadorze	father Zalic Bremmer Krzno
6		Millman Sime	39	f	m	house wife				Castoro	Castoro	brother Yont Tomaschkowka Rier
7		Michel	11		s	none	no no					mode
8		Chaim	3		s		1A-4418-12/11/14-505					
9		Stadorra Christoni	18		s	farm laborer	yes yes		Polish	Gniewa	Gniewa	father Ad. Skadorra Wilno
10		Paliscbierski Sigmund	34		s	miller				Krzywotki	Krzywotki	wife Eleonora Paliscbierska Plock
11		Gonserska Marianna	22	f	s	house wife	no no			Rus Stara	Rus Stara	father Mienty Ostrzygala Lomza
12		Sofia	9	f	s	none	14-55847-7-18-41 yes yes					gr father
13		Franz	8	m								
14		Jan	7		s		no no					
15		Jadriga	5	f			14-39969-4/29/42					
16		Stanislaw	3	m								
17		Josef	7				14-44304 12 3/40					
18		Pentlisky Stanislaw	18		s		yes yes			Kommiesky	Kommiesky	father Jan Pentlisky Plock
19		Stipinska Jan	42	m			no no			Mniewski	Mniewski	wife Marya Stipinska Plock
†20		Cendrowska Magdalena	40	f		house wife	13-195475-505-4/14/40 yes yes			Rypin	Rypin	mode Josef Cabrowska Plock
†21		Helena	10		s	none						
†22		Stefania	5		s		no no					
23		Wytkun Wladislaw	33	m	m	farm laborer				Posadnik	Posadnik	father Jan Wytkun Wilno
24		Rudolcevich Wincenti	35		s		yes yes			Okuniani	Okuniani	wife Stanislawa Rudolcevich Wilno
25		Malicki Edward	19		s	locksmith				Klonska	Klonska	mode Hel Malicka Lublin
26		Slusnski Edmund	22		s	farm laborer				Weshnieska	Wadowska	father Jozef Slusnski Wilno
27		Grzelak Stanislaw	26	m			no no			Berabero	Bombero	wife Bronislawa Grzelak Plock
28		Stelmascheska Josef	44		m		yes yes			Smarsew	Smarsew	wife Julia Stelmascheska Warsaw
29		Theodor Roman	45		s		no no			Borowo	Borowo	wife Maryanna Roman Plock
30		Wisniewski Wladislaw	35		s		yes yes			Skodke	Skodke	wife Bronislawa Wisniewska Plock

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Bremen, May 16th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zsidreh	Pal	25	m	s	farm laborer	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vagy Kemencze	father Sergely Friars St. Vagy Kabadore Epe Hungary
2			Marczinko	Andras	28	m	s	laborer	yes yes				Tulalak	wife Mata Tarbinka Tulalak
†3			Spector	Ruchla	18	f	s	maid servt		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	father Hersche Spector Bialystok Grodno Russia
4			Bolatorski	Max	18	m	s	pupil					Tublitz	father Kasiel Bolatorski Tublitz Wielbark
5			Bremer	Morsche	20			shoe maker					Skriadowze	father Zali Bremer Skriadowze Russia
6			Millman	Isaac	39	m	m	house rpe					Lastowo	brother Hirt Himmelstern Lastowo Ober
7				Rachel	11	f	s	none	yes yes					male
8				Chaim	3	m	s		IA-4418-12/11/14-505					
9			Skadorra	Antoni	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes yes		Polish		Gniewa	father Ad. Skadorra Gniewa Wirsitz
10			Palischerski	Sigmund	34	m	s	miller					Krapowitz	wife Eleonora Palischerska Obornik Posen
11			Gniewska	Marianna	22	f	s	house rpe	no no				Ros Stara	father Wisenty Ostrzyzata Ros Stara Lowitz
12				Sofia	9	f		none	14-55847-7-18-41 yes yes					gr father
13				Franz	8	m								
14				Jan	7	m			no no					
15				Jadwiga	5	f								
16				Stanislaw	3	m			14-59969-4/29/42					
17				Josef	1	m			14-44304 4/23/40					
18			Penitiski	Stanislaw	18	m	s		yes yes				Kommerke	father Jan Penitiski Plock
19			Stipinski	Jan	42	m	m		no no				Wenierki	wife Marya Stipinski Plock
†20			Cendrowska	Magdalena	40	f		house rpe	13-195475-505-4/16/40 yes yes				Rypin	husband Josef Labowski Plock
†21				Helena	10	f	s	none						Rypin
†22				Stefania	5	f	s		no no					
23			Wytkun	Wladislaw	33	m	m	farm laborer					Posadnik	father Jan Wytkun Posadnik Pilica
24			Rudolcerick	Wincenti	35	m	m		yes yes				Okuniew	wife Stanislawa Rudolcerick Okuniew Pilica
25			Malicki	Edward	19	m	s	lock smith					Konska	father Val Malicka Konska Lublin
26			Skinski	Edmund	22	m	s	farm laborer					Wesbinnek	father Florian Skinski Wesbinnek Pilica
27			Grzelak	Stanislaw	26	m	m		no no				Berakow	wife Antonina Grzelak Berakow Plock
28			Stelmachesk	Josef	44	m	m		yes yes				Swarzewo	wife Julia Stelmachesk Swarzewo Warsaw
29			Theodor	Roman	45	m	m		no no				Borowo	wife Benjamin Roman Borowo Plock
30			Wisniewski	Wladislaw	35	m	m		yes yes				Stodtke	wife Bronislawa Wisniewska Stodtke Plock

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

80

14—213

1st Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ok	Youngstown	yes	self	$11	yes	1907	Young A. C. Davis Sycamore st	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld	brown	nvt	Hungary	Nagy-Kemenczye
2	"	"		26 yrs				cor 3rd Petrola Ave							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Fülpalva
3	NY	New York		19				uncle Barry Taffel 97 165 E Broadway New York							5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grodno
4	"	"		25 yrs		1911	Brooklyn	uncle Julius Rabor 353 Pearl st Brooklyn							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kublitz
5	Mass	Boston		4 yrs				cor 2 killer 57 Fleet st Boston							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szwiadosze
6	"	Springfield		2 yrs				bro b. Hirsch Silliman #85 Sharon st Springfield							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew
7	"	"	mother					father							4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8															—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NY	Syracuse	self	20				Bro b. Yosel Sycerow 112 Lutz st Syracuse							5	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	Wilna
10	"	Amsterdam		30 yrs		1907	Pendatt	cor Shaw Michael 108 Saal st 172 Amsterdam							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Krapowitz
11	Minn	St Paul		18 no				bro b. Isaac Jonopik 756 Ingalls st St Paul Minn							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
12	"	"	mother					father							4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13															4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14															4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15															—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16															—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17															—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pa	Kingston	self	36				cousin Teofil Chmielarz 1 Abrams st Kingston Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		36 yrs		1910	Penna	bro b Roman Rzepka 22 Abrams st							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Uniezki
20	"	Pittston		6 no				bro b Michal Lendrzejewski Grant st 134 Pittston Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Plocke
21	"	"	mother					father							4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22															—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NJ	Elizabeth	self	24 yrs		1904	Elizabeth	wife Apolonia Wysocka							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Poswolnicke
24	"	"		10		1913	Perth Amboy	bro b Jos Stepanyk 270 Rector st							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
25	Conn	New Haven	yes	30 no				bro b Frank Slowacki 177 Grand st New Haven Ct							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Lublin
26	"	New Britain		15				brother Michl Slowacki 122 Silver st New Britain							4	9	"	blk	blk	"	"	Wilna
27	Mass	Easthampton		28				bro b Wal. Biadecki Cottage st E Easthampton							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Plocke
28	NJ	Maspeth	—	25 yrs		1904	Brooklyn	brother cousin F. P. Zdanis 58 Grand st Maspeth NY							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	NJ	Newark	—	6		1904	Newark	cousin Mich Skwarlecki Chapel st 100 Newark NJ							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mich	Detroit	yes	28 no				Bro b. Wojciech Kr 76 Trowbridge Detroit Mich							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master E Melchow, of St Croix fr Nelchow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Melchow.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New- York

O'Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether surgeon "sailing thereafter" or "employed by" the lines named, as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

14—213

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... sailing from Bremen, May 9 1940

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.										
No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.)		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Farber	Marie	30		F.	S	cook	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kingiseps	father Moische Farber Kingisepp Russia
2			Banevicius Banevičius	Paulas	32		M.	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mariampol	wife Marie Banevicius Mariampol Lithuania
3			Lasitzki	Antoni	27			S.		yes	yes				Krzywance	father Sylwester Lasitzki Krzywance Poland
4			Lukaszunas	Jwan	45			M.							Barkaki	wife Barbara Lukaszunas Barkaki Lithuania
5			Sibocz	Zonas	30					no	no				Liauka	wife Ewa Sibocz Liauka W.
6			Kaimenas	Kasis	24			S.							Willenai	mother Ewa Kaimenas Willenai W.
7			Stankewitz	Josef	27			M.					Polish		Owsiczki	wife Sofia Stankewitz Owsiczki W.
8			Pischik	Andrei	25			S.		yes	yes		Russian		Lwzy	father Leudo Pischik Lwzy Togo
9			Waschkina	Jwan	20					no	no				Karowo	father Fedor Waschkina Karowo Togo
10			Paradowicz	Juliani	45			M.							Bialystok	wife Paradowicz Bialystok Poland
11			Sobolewski	Teofil	19			S.	1-128617	yes	yes		Polish		Siwaz	father Andrzej Sobolewski Siwaz Poland
12			Dombrowski	Antonia	38		F.	M.	house wife						Kapitelstale	father Stefe Grabowski Kapitelstale Poland
13			"	Antoni	17		M.	S.	farm lab							Jr father
14			"	Janina	11		F.		none	no	no					
15			"	Stanislaw	9		M.									
16			Bandasz	Josef	18				farm lab	yes	yes				Ostrow	father Piotr Bandasz Ostrow Poland
17			Pawilowska	Gisehe	76		F.	M.	house wife				Hebrew		Drohitzin	brother Jsaac Goldberg Drohitzin Poland
18			"	Sore	17			S.	maid							mother
19			"	Jente	16				sew	11-2-2013	8/14/39					
20			"	Chaie	14				none	11-24-3063 4-5-40						
21			"	Chaje	10					11-2429-79 4-5-40						
22			"	Fridel	7					11-24-3923 4-5-40						
23			Portnowitz	Leicze	19				dress maker	yes	yes				Zembrow	father Leibe Portnowitz Zembrowo Poland
24			Kagan	Chaim	22			M.	butcher						P. Brezic	father Chatzkel Kagan P. Brezic Poland
25			Milrot	Mindel	24			M.	house wife						Gretzow	mother Chane Cytrenbaum Gr. Gzow Wolyn
26			Portnowicz	Dwore	47			Wd		2-505880 2/11/37					Zembrowo	sister Rivke Krieg Zembrowo Poland
27			"	Alter	17		M.	S.	tailor	2-7437 2-11-37		(505)		2-12-38		
28			Sklar	Chaim	19										Kiew	father Leiser Sklar Kiew Poland
29			Hoppe	Luise	39		F.	M.	house wife						Dobczyn	father Adam Drabert Dobczyn Rock
30			Wytner	Emilie	18		F.	S.	maid sew	no	no	2-157237-	11/w/40	German	Radomice	uncle Gottlieb Seidel Radomice Rock

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 41 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Berengaria sailing from Bremen, May 16 1940

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Japan; Panama; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Farber	Malie	30	F	S	cook	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Moische Farber Libau Russia
2		Banewiczius	Pailas	32	M	M	farm lab	none	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mariampol	wife Marie Banewicius Mariampol Russia
3		Lasitzki	Antoni	27		S		yes yes				Kryvance	father Sylvester Lasitzki Kryvance Poland
4		Lukaszunas	Juvan	45		M						Kryvance	wife Marjane Lukaszunas Kryvance Poland
5		Sirbocz	Zanas	30				no no				Bartakiu	father Bartakis Zanas Bartakiu Poland
6		Kaimenas	Kasis	21		S						Liauka	wife Ewa Sirbocz Liauka Poland
7		Stankewitz	Josef	27		M						Wilkmai	mother Ewa Kaimenas Wilkmai Poland
8		Pyschik	Andrei	25		S				Polish		Owsiczki	wife Sofia Stankewitz Owsiczki Poland
9		Plaschona	Juvan	20				yes yes		Russian		Luzy	father Lewon Pyschik Luzy Russia
10		Paradowicz	Julian	45		M		none				Karowo	father Fedor Plaschona Karowo Russia
11		Sobolewski	Teofil	19		S						Bialystok	wife P. Paradowicz Bialystok Poland
12		Dombrowski	Antonia	28	F	M	house wife	yes yes		Polish		Siraz	father Aleksy Sobolewski Siraz Poland
13			Antoni	17	M	S	farm lab					Kapilstale	father Karl Grabowski Kapilstale Poland
14			Janina	11	F		none	none					gr. father
15			Stanislaw	9	M								
16		Bandasz	Josef	18			farm lab	yes yes					
17		Sawilowska	Gische	76	F	M	house wife			Hebrew		Ostrow	father Lotr Bandasz Ostrow Poland
18			Sore	17		S	maid					Drohitzyn	brother Joach Goldberg Drohitzyn Poland
19			Jente	16				11-24-2013					uncle
20			Chane	14				~~11-24-2014~~ ~~4-5-40~~ 11-24-3063 4-5-40					
21			Chaje	11				11-24-2979 4-5-40					
22			Fidel	7	M			11-24-3423 4-5-4000					
23		Portnowitz	Leicze	19	F		dress maker	yes yes				Zembrowo	father Leibe Portnowitz Zembrowo Poland
24		Kagan	Chaim	22	M		butcher					P. Brezic	father Chatzkel Kagan P. Brezic Poland
25		Milrot	Mendel	24	M		house wife					Gretzow	mother Chane Cohenmann Gretzow Poland
26		Portnowicz	Dwore	44		Wid		11-24-3080 4-4-137				Zembrowo	sister Chaike Krieg Zembrowo Poland
27			Aiter	17	M	S	tailor	3-27-38	(505)		Rec 7-22-38		
28		Sklar	Chaim	19								Kiew	father Leiser Sklar Kiew Poland
29		Hoppe	Luise	39	F	M	house wife					Dobczyn	father Adam Drabert Dobczyn Poland
30		Wykner	Ernstie	18		S	maid serv	no no	7-157237-11-w-40-05		German	Radomice	uncle Gottlieb Bentel Radomice, Poland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

82

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept under restraint for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My.	New York	Yes	self	No		uncle Harris Farber 148 E. 115 th. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bld	blue	nt	Russia	Peniqi-amiy
2	Ca.	Mt. Carmel	Yes	self	No		Bro. Jos. Hroshas 8 Lo. Loski 4th. Mt. Carmel							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Milimai
3		Shenandoah	"	"	No		Bro. Wlad Laszickas Pa 470 W. Colonz st Shenandoah							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Krywance
4	My.	New York	"	"	No		Bro. Ant. Drabicki Scranton Pa 57 Jane str. Brooklyn							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bartakiu
5	Ca.	Rillton	—	"	25	Yes 1913 Mar.	Bro. F. Kazakewicz Box 376 Rillton Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pusliauka
6	My.	Blisville	—	"	25	No	stepbr. St. Kaweniocki 103 Montgomery Ave. Blisville							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Willmai
7	Com.	Norwich	Yes	"	25	No	cous. Br. Wenera 90 Zaulio st. Norwich							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Owiczki
8	My.	Witherbee	—	"	10	No	bro. Simon Zbaraken Box 114 Witherbee, My							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucy
9	"	"	—	"	22	No	cous. " "							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Karolvo
10		Bloomfield	—	"	25	No	cous. Josef Killaan 9 Bilewski st. Bloomfield							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok
11	Com.	Suffield	—	"	15	No	cous. F. Kudzinski Box 42 Suffield, Conn							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Surovy
12	"	"	Yes	"	10	No	bro. Apol. Dowakowski Box 677 Suffield, Conn							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kapil-stare
13	"	"	"	mother	60	No	father " "							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	5	No								4	6	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	No								4	2	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	New Haven	"	self	25	No	cous. F. Kolodziejczyk 330 Columbus Ave, New Haven							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Swidnicki
17	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	100	No	bro. Joseph Pawlowski 1529. S. Hamlin Ave. Chicago, Ill							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dobriczin
18	"	"	"	mother	"	No	father " "							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	No								4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	No								5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	No								4	8	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	No								4	1	"	"	"	"	"	
23	My.	New York	"	self	25	No	uncle Joe Sobieswitz 7. Third str. Brooklyn							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
24	"	"	"	"	25	No	uncle O. Lewitz 366. Cherry str. New York							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Podbrezye
25	"	"	"	"	25	No	bro. Abram Milrot 179. Spruce str. " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gretzyn
26	"	"	"	"	50	No	uncle Max Shaw 2. Ave. New York							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zembrow
27	"	"	"	mother	"	No	br. in. " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	self	22	No	uncle S. Schamer 197 Brown st. New York							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kiew
29	"	"	"	"	30	No	bro. Josef Hedgpeth 1802 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn							5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Dobczyn
30	My.	Syracuse	"	"	100	No	agnt. Alvina Wenzel 163 Fenton str. Syracuse My							4	10	"	bld blk	"	"	"	Radomice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master E Mallehow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Crew of Kelheim, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mallehow.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

P McDonoghue
Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New York

H Donoghue

Immigration Officer

14—213

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... sailing from Bremen ..... May 16th 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pastrik	Wincenty	22		S.	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wodawork	Karol Pastrik Wodawork Minsk Russia
2			Simokelis	Michal	38		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Letit	wife, Kasta Simokelis Baisk Russia
3			Kekewicz	Anton	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamieniak	wife, Eva Kekewicz Kazyglicklie, Vilna "
4			Kaplan	Selig	25		S.	painter	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Krawciak	S. Shaj Kaplan Smurdonie "
5			Leibmann	Schmib	42		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zerowsk	wife, Ilke Leibmann Zerowsk, Russia "
6			Trzmowski	Wasik	20		S.	driver	"	"	"	"	"	Rawicz	F. Jakob Trzmowski Kowno-gubernia, "
7			"	Rahel	20		S.	domestic service	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
8		37.66 M&M	Scherka	Josef	29		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jurburg	wife, Marie Scherka Jurburg, Kowno "
9			Kowalczewski	Stefan	20		S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Olszany	cousin, Antonowicz, Grodno "
10			"	Stanislaw	30		S.	domestic service	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
11			Slazykas	Wasil	25		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Surzykai	F. Juzas Slazykas Surzykai, Russia "
12			"	Helena	20		S.	domestic service	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
13			Strochan	Aronczyk	38		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kellany	wife, Alexsia Strochan Kellany, Russia "
ADMITTED		1	Belewicz	Wasilij	20		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tauroggen	F. Adam Belewicz Tauroggen, Russia "
15			Sromja	Antoni	37		M.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Libau	wife, Marya Sromja Libau, Russia "
16			Przybis	Jan	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamowo	wife, Josefa Przybis Lamowo, Russia "
17			Lukowski	Josef	17		S.	13 M 62 Ps		4/12/12					F. Jakob Lukowski Lukowo " "
18			Kurdzinski	"	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Hela Kurdzinski Lamowo, " "
19			Szczanowski	Julian	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seligi	wife, Anna Szczanowski Seligi, Russia "
20			Wischnewski	Franz	21		S.	3 M 193 Ps	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rosib	Wischnewski Franz Rosiki, Russia "
X 21			Jaska	Anna	20		S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lap	my friend Jaska Lap, Kowno "
22			Zielinski	Josef	42		M.	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Serlawo	wife, Rosalia Zielinski Serlawo, Russia "
23			Pranch	Osip	18		S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sorosc	m. Franciska Pranch Sorosc, Russia "
24			Petrelo	Konstanty	32		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyra	wife, Helena Petrelo Lyra, Russia "
25			"	Hipolit	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
26			Wengrowska	Rosalia	20		S.	maid servant	No	No	"	"	"	Wirsana	F. Jonas Wengrowska Wirsana, Russia "
27			Kobjerski	Wladislaw	50		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sorez	wife, Paulina Kobjerski Sorez, Russia "
28			Bajarowski	"	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorez	wife, Anna Bajarowski Sorez, Russia "
29		99110-437	Kaczurek	Josef	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosana	wife, Julia Kaczurek Rosana, Russia "
30			Grochacz	Lennard	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubmajewo	wife, Julia Grochacz Lubmajewo, Russia "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. - This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamists, or persons who believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocate or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Bristol	Self		22			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blk	blue		Russia	Wloclawek
2	Mass	Boston	"		25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Izotek
3	"	Northampton	"		22			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Krawelicki
4	N.J.	New York	"		25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Stranesik
5	"	"	"		25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Horodek
6	Ohio	Cincinnati	S		30			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Konow
7	"	"	"	husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mass	Boston	"	self	25	yes	Boston	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jecielanij
9	N.J.	Jersey	"	"	22			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Olszowij
10	"	"	"	husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.J.	New York	"	self	18	yes	N.J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	Jarzyki
12	"	"	"	husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	self	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kotlanij
14	"	Buffalo	"		22			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Conn	[illegible]	"		18	yes	Conn	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda
16	"	Essex	"		19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnowo
17	"	"	"		20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"		22			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.J.	Hudson	"		24			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Seligi
20	"	"	"		26			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kozib
21	"	"	"		20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lops
22	"	Harpers	"		20	yes	13	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sarbewo
23	Conn	Bridgeport	"		18			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Strzeze
24	N.J.	Jersey	"		25	yes	13	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Siczanij
25	"	"	"	father	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	Hazleton	"	self	18			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Strzelcowszczyzna
27	N.J.	Englewood	"		25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Strec
28	"	"	"		25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szwrei
29	"	Buffalo	"		32			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krzadci
30	N.J.	Newark	"		25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Andrzejewo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E Malchow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the D Prinz Fr Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Malchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New- York

Th Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing thereaft (strike out the words not required, leaving "sailing therefrom," "arriving thereat," or "detained," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New- York.

T. Donoghue

Immigration Officer

14—213

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S.S. , Line, From Sailing from Bremen, May 9 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Henzer Daniel	34	M	M	Farm Lab.	Yes Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Brienne	Father Thaines Henzer Brienne Lorraine Russia
2		" Berta	34	F.	Home wife							father in L.
3		" Wilhelm	11	M.	S.	none						gd. father
4		" Robert	10									
5		" Albert	12					3-334709-505-10/20/42				
6		Slonski Emil	40	M	M	Farm Lab.			Polish			wife Florentyna Slonska
7		Sarnowska Wladyslawa	17	F.	S.	Maid Servant	Yes Yes					Father Jan Sarnowska
8		Waskelski Josef	30	M.	S.	Farm Lab.						Father Franciszek Waskelski
9		Tyburski Jan	20	M	S.	Farm Lab.						Father Anton Tyburski
10		Bonk Antoni	32	M	M	Farm Lab.						wife Barbara Bonk
11	DEPORTED	Bonislowski Stanislaw	19	M	S.	Farm Lab.						Father Franciszek Bonislowski
12		Rutkewicz Wladislaw	25	M	M	Farm Lab.						wife Rozalia Rutkewicz
13		Kreniska Mariana	18	F.	S.	Maid Servant	1-334709-505-3/17/41					Father Jan Kreniska
14		Krawkowska Jadwiga	19	F.	M.	Farm Wife						Husband Stanislaw Krawkowski
15		Kolpa Franciska	32	F.	M.	Housewife						Father Jan Kolpa
16		Radoch Stanislaw	21	M.	S.	Farm Lab.	8401-509-505-7/28/31					Father Jan Radoch
17	ADMITTED	Cwiewski Rocheiwitz	53	M.	M.	Farmer			Hebrew			Augustow Augustow Russia
18		Wilkewicz Karol	20	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes Yes					wife Anna Wilkewicz
19		Rosenblat Sarah	28	F.	M.	Housewife						Husband Leib Rosenblat
20	ADMITTED 474/319	Radzin Itzok	17	M.	S.	Tailor	8-175927-12/19/39-505					Father Wolf Radzin
21	ADMITTED	Kroin Herman	23	M.	S.	Tailor						Father Leib Kroin
22		Dubroff Beile	22	F.	S.	Housewife						Father Leib Dubroff
23		Sorkin Moische	35	M.	M.	Merchant Lemonade						Wife Rivka Sorkin
24		Lewin Eisig	18	M.	S.	Tailor						Father Berel Lewin
25		Kwiatska Chaikel	17				2-56914-F-4/17/41-505					Father Chaim Kwiatska
26		Seger Dobe	17	F.	S.	Housework						Father Szmuel Seger
27		Pawlawski Moris	18	M.	S.	Farm Lab.	2-520786-4/11/41		Russian			Father Szmuel Pawlawski
28		Nowinski Michal	22	M.	M.	Farmer			Polish			Father Jozef Nowinski
29		Jezewski Wladyslaw	18	M.	S.	Farm Lab.	3-67818					Father Adam Jezewski
30		Cendrowski Walter	20	M.	S.	Shoemaker						Father Jan Cendrowski

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

14 Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 ths, 1914.

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or insane, or feeble-minded, or have been or are likely to become a public charge, or have been or are likely to be excluded for any other cause, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn.	Kendalee	yes	self	yes	no		son Daniel L. Stacker Box 62 Kendalee Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	blue	no	Russia	Brienne
2	"	"						brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"						uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5															—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Minn.	St. Paul	self	yes	1911 St. Paul 1912 Minn.			Son Mrs. Fan Szymanski 906 Lynne St. St. Paul Minn							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lapy
7	Pa.	Pittsburgh		no				sister Maryanna Sandrowska 143-45 St. Pittsburg Pa							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Szczygi
8	Wy.	Maspeth		no				br-in-l Vincenty Radzinska 5 Nelson St. Maspeth, N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wielen
9								uncle							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wy.	New York	yes					cousin Alexander Zaleski 540 Henry St. New York N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stole
11	"	"	"					brother Alexander Zaleski 219 Hengerford ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesit
12	"	"			1910 New York 1912			friend Stanislaw Wyborski 219 Hengerford ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Med cert					W[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	abdominal wall [illegible]	"	"
13	Can.	Toronto		no				brother Alexander Stanchak 1504 Dundas St. Toronto Can.							5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Borrow
14	Mass.	Gardner	yes					Stephoskey Alexander Szymanski 11 Park St. Gardner Mass.							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sleiszyzmow
15		Brockton		no				husband Mathew Kolyer 25 Alaska St. Newark N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Swyali
16	Pa.	Fayette						uncle Peter Badock 109 & 85 Fayette St.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Grobowin
17	Mich.	Detroit	yes					Sister Mrs. Canton Kendare ave. Detroit Mich.	Senility						4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Augustow
18	Wy.	New York						cousin Benjamin Schlogen 199 Sleight Ave. New York N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
19								br-in-l. H. Stankewicz 183 Henry St. New York N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo
20								uncle Pr. Tokarsky 386 7 St. New York N.Y.							5	4	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
21	Mass.	Brighton						cousin Leon Zaleski 185 Western Ave Brighton Mass.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
22	Wy.	New York						cousin Adam Zaleski 74 76 E. 99 St. New York N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mohilaw
23	"	"	"	"				friend Jan Szukalski 60 St. Ave. New York N.Y.	60 M						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Usdau
24	"	"	"	"				uncle A. Frederyanke 27 Monek St. New York N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
25	"	"	"	"				cousin Agnes Kanchuk 39 Hengerford Ave. New York N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
26	"	"	"	"				Gr. mother Ann Sager 157 Norfolk St. New York N.Y.	Norfolk 21						4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
27	"	"	"	"				friend Simon Sokay 39 E. 119 St. New York N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
28	"	"	"	"		X		friend Anna Szczepanska 536 54 St. New York N.Y.	Med Cert Undressed [illegible]						5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Szczyn
29	"	"	"	"				uncle							5	4	"	"	blk	"	"	Plock
30	"	"	"	"				br-in-l Vincent Sokolowski 136 Lenox St. New York N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E Malchow, of the L. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Fredr that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Malchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New- York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections~~ should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Kgl Prinz Fr Wilhelm sailing thereunto (State whether [illegible] "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New- York

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Spring fin" Sailing from "Bremen" May 16th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Cernik	Nasa	15		f	S	maid Serv	No	No	Russia	Russian	Kurna	Petrosky	mother Frank Cernik Petrosky Vilna, Russia
2										"	Maria	22		f		Housewife							another Joseph Cernik
3										Dziewa-	Anton	28		M		Com. lab.	Yes	Yes			USA		Elizabeth [illegible] NON IMM
4										Zogol	Malvina	20		f	S	Maid Serv	No	No		Lithuanian	Riga	Zogol	[illegible] Zogol
5										Zbirowski	Jan	20		M	S	Com. lab.	Yes	Yes		Polish			[illegible] Plock
6										Waschnewski	Zofia	18		f	S	Maid Serv							[illegible] Plock
7										Reichel	Schlome	35		M	M	Com. lab.				Hebrew			[illegible] Reichel
8										Swoosz	Josef	26		M	S	Com. lab.				Lithuanian			[illegible] Swoosz
9										Indlik	Isak	17		M	S	Student				Hebrew			[illegible] Indlik
10										Kolzenic	Pawel	38		M	M	Com. lab.				Russian			[illegible] Kolzenic
11										Borowi	Teodor	28		M						Polish	Ukr		[illegible]
12										"	Josef	22		M	S								
13										Frydukowicz	Teodor	23		M						Russian		Kalisz	[illegible] Frydukowicz
14										Lapusz	Dzik	40		M	M							Poznan	[illegible] Lapusz
15										Gawilonek	Justin	24		M	S		2-3-25	245	2-27-35			Kline	[illegible] Gawilonek
16										Budnik	Konstantin	26		M								Zarow	[illegible] Budnik
17										Severin	Hieronim	24		M	S							Tarow	[illegible] Severin
18										Suchalet	Adam	25		M			5-21-972						[illegible] Suchalet
19										Skropko	Prokopi	22		M			2-682969-12/18/39					Brodno	Diekzlowicz Brodno
20										Hurrmann	Simon	24		M			No	No				Kilna	brother Hungary Kussmann
21										Rinas	Rudolf	19		M			Yes	Yes		German			[illegible] Rinas
22										Jakaitis	Pranas	36		M	M					Lithuanian	USA	Kaunas	wife Agata Jakaitis
23	1									Zeplewitz	Jonas	35		M					USA			Rossow	father Juozas Zeplewitz
24	1									"	Petrone	32		f		housewife							[illegible]
25										Petrowitz	Antanas	21		M		Sp. driver				Russian			[illegible] Petrowitz
26										Tolaiyus	Leonard	18		M		Com. lab.							[illegible] Tolaiyus
27										Skoroboguti	Wolelkin	38		M	M		Yes	No				Wesztenn	[illegible] Skoroboguti
28										Dedinski	Jons	25		M	S		Yes	Yes				Purbusg	[illegible] Dedinski
29										Pykel	Franz	20		M								Schanlotz	wife Wilhelmina Pykel
30										Wilinas	Ignaci	20		M	S		No	No			USA	Kimonte	mother Helena Wilinas

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Spring fr." sailing from Libau, May 16th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Cernate	Nasa	18		f	S	maid	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Latgavia	mother Frida Cernate
2										"	Maria	22		f	S	Housewife						Libau	sister Nasa Cernate
3										Daubas-	Anton	28		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes		USA		Europa	Anna Daubas
4	4/11/31 7291-2									Zogol	Malvina	20		f	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	1-39081	9-1/23/4	Russia	Zogol	father Juzep Zogol
5										Zurowski	Jan	20		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes			Poland	Libau	father Valenty Zurowski
6										Waschnewski	Zofia	18		f	S	Maid Serv.						Libau	cousin Stock
7										Reichel	Schalome	35		M	M	Farm Lab.					Hebrew	Kowno	wife Frenchy Reichel
8										Subocz	Josaf	26		M	S	Farm Lab.					Lithuanian	Libau	father Tadeus Subocz
9										Andlik	Isak	17		M	S	Student					Hebrew	Libau	father Isaac Andlik
10										Korzenic	Pawel	38		M	M	Farm Lab.					Russian	Libau	wife Antonia Korzenic
11										Borowi	Feodor	28									Polish	Warsaw	wife Wanda Borowi
12											Josef	22			S.								Seattle, Wash.
13										Fydukowicz	Isidor	23									Russian	Libau	father Dionizy Fydukowicz
14										Lapusz	Dzik	40										Szymuty	wife Hasene Lapusz
15										Gawrilouck	Fustin	24			S.		2-375-245		2-27-35			Libau	father Gawrilouck
16										Budnik	Konstantin	26										Libau	father Jan Budnik
17										Sawerin	Hieronim	24			S.							Libau	father Franz Sawerin
18										Suchalet	Adam	25					5-25-1922						father Franz Suchalet
19										Skropko	Prokopi	22					2-682969-12/18/39					Brodno	father Jozef Skropko
20										Hurrmann	Simon	24					No No					Wilna	father Hurrmann
21										Rinas	Rudolf	19					Yes Yes			German		Schreiwis	father Rinas
22										Jakaitis	Pranas	36		M	M					Lithuanian	USA	Kaunas	wife Agata Jakaitis
23	1									Zeplewitz	Jonas	35								USA	Lithuanian	Russia	father Jonas Zeplewitz
24	1									"	Petrone	32		f.		Housewife							
25										Petrowitz	Antanas	21		M	S.	Driver				Russian		Suwalki	father Petrowitz
26										Tolegus	Jurgis	18				Farm Lab.						Wilkowiszki	father Tolegus
27										Skoroboguti	Boleslaw	38		M	M.		Yes	Yes				Weszlowni	wife Selagia Skoroboguti
28										Dedinski	Jonas	25		M	S.		Yes	Yes				Purbuy	brother Adolf Dedinski
29										Pykel	Franz	20		M	M.							Schlawe	wife Marianna Pykel
30										Wilimas	Ignaci	30			S.		No No				USA	Lemonte	father Helena Wilimas

NON IMM

IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

88

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 25 ths, 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read or write some language? If not, what is his race or people?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	New London	—	self	24	No	Sophia Mikesky Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blk	blue	no	Russia	Potzyewitz
2	"	"	—	"	24	"	Wm Bradley 1st New London Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
3	N.J.	Elizabeth	—	"	50	"	Wm Bradley 1st New London Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Worojolli
4	Mass.	Brockton	—	"	25	"	Louis Bram 23 Ray Way Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Swyoli
5	N.J.	Jersey City	—	"	25	"	Louis Bram 23 Ray Way Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Plock
6	N.J.	New York	No	"	25	"	Louis Bram 23 Ray Way Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	Louis Bram 23 Ray Way Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Krenetzigi
8	Conn.	Riverside	—	"	25	"	Louis Bram 23 Ray Way Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno
9	N.J.	New York	—	"	15	"	Louis Bram 23 Ray Way Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Slunvalki
10	"	"	—	"	15	1911 New York	brother Wm Bradley 1st New London Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
11	N.J.	Newark	—	"	500	1910 Albany N.Y.	Bro in L. Fort Shafter H.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Elsvarlin
12	"	"	—	"	—	"	100 Chapel St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.J.	Newark	—	"	25	No	Friend Daniel Spiridon 20 Broom St. Newark N.J.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Wilna
14	Connecticut	Yes	—	"	25	"	friend Miron Taurick 1002 15 Fitchville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Potzyewitz
15	"	Bridgeport	—	"	25	"	friend Paul Petrecki 74 Pembroke St Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dubleno
16	N.Y.	New York	—	"	25	"	friend J. Lopeff 358 Powel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Zawine
17	"	Syracuse	—	"	25	"	Cousin Fozef Wisniewski 103 Tilden St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nerpwa
18	"	"	—	"	25	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ohio	Amherst	—	"	25	"	Cousin Wikenty Hussman R.F.D. 3 Box 7 Amherst Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
20	N.Y.	Carthage	—	"	25	"	brother Wikenty Hussman 14 State St. Carthage N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
21	Ohio	Chicago	—	"	25	"	bro in L. Engker Franke 207 Carlton Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	blue	"	"	Beresvint
22	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	—	"	200	1913 Niagara Falls N.Y.	1896 Novick Brother Antony Fakaitis 37 Mechanic St. Novick Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki
23	Connecticut	New Haven	—	"	60	1892 Ogden 1913 Naugatuck	Brother Husband Szalavich 257 Johnson St. New Haven Conn. Bro in L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zuschtsin
24	"	"	—	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	self	100	"	friend Jonas Cepulonis 255 Johnson St New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wladislowo
26	"	"	—	"	25	"	Agnes Pinchak Box 15 Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montvilla
27	New	Britain	—	"	15	1905 New Britain Conn.	Cousin Valery Stanulis 22 Lewis St New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Weiszbrun
28	Mass.	Worcester	—	"	100	1910 1912 Chicago Ills	friend Johann Jakaitis 19 Wilson St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Frebolinai
29	N.Y.	New York	—	"	25	No	Cousin Stanislaw Stanis 7 Estrenue St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	Szankatz
30	N.Y.	N. Walpole	—	"	30	1913	1906 N. Walpole Bro in L. Thomas Kaiszmid 13 Rivers St. N. Walpole N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Domontai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master E. Malchow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Malchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of SS Prinz Fr Wilhelm sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of Mouj, 1914

at New - York

Immigration Officer

11—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, May 16th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Krzywitzko	Ewiela	25		F	M	housewife	to	to	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jarrow	mother Bergenna Sierpa
2		1	Waklaf		05		M		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						Joger Kowno Russia
3			Berbee	Warjona	19		F	single servt	yes	yes					Cassali	father Andrey Berbee
4			Glocer	Hilel	40		M	M	tayler				Hebrew		Kowno	Gorzela Kowno
5			Bott	Georg	30		M	M	farm labourer				German	U.S.	Telsche	wife Libbey Glocer
6			Kulpa	Michail	30		M	S					Polish		Wladimir	sister Linna Minsk
7			Czembowski	Hilary	35		M	M							Lykalbi	aunt Marie Ruth Viel
8			Rosewitz	Nataly	25		F	S							Tawaja	Salzburg Aar
9			Kuhaschewitz	Bronislaw	23		M	M	1-29,923-509-1/22/40						Lykalbi	mother Ilzata Kulpa
10			Gordon	Hersch	35		M	M	tinker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Wladimir	Wladimir Polen
11			Coluiha	Aowscha	34		M	M	driver						Tawaja	wife Familie Czembowska
12			Shuls	Berke	21		M	S	tayler						Lykalbi	Lykalbi Minsk
13			Bahatschiw	Kalin	18		M	S	farm labourer	to	to		Lithuanian		Tawaja	sister Sette Krzywitz
14			Wagonias	Kazimir	18		M	S							Tawaja	Tawaja pata Kod
15			Shepaitis	Wikenty	26		M	M		yes	yes				Corczacz	farm Horyta Kuhaschewitz
16			Serafin	Osip	27		M	M							Wladimir	Strocken Witebsk
17				Weronika	23		F	single servt	1-29,922	19 (505)	5/17/40				Wladimir	wife Isabel Gordon
18			Radowitz	Marta	45		F	M	housewife	to	to				Corczacz	Belitopol Lanzen
19			Sidrikewitz	Ekaterina	21		F	single servt		yes	yes				Kowno	wife Sofia Selesha
20			Shehlis	Karl	24		M	M	farm labourer	to	to				Lapyga	Lapyga Minsk
21			Wimakus	Iwan	38		M	M		yes	yes				Minsk	uncle Stanlaw Zak
22			Dutkis	Kazimir	48		M	M							Kowno	Kowno Grodno
23			Berezowsky	Nikolai	17		M	S					Russian		Kowno	father Katys Shabtschin
24			Bordawko	Seidor	25		M	S							Kowno	Kowno Kowno
25	V-L 99566/4 x 8		Lewkowitz	Grigory	33		M	M							Kowno	father Lutanas Wagonias
26			Katan	Dmitrij	38		M	M							Kowno	Petrzacki Kowno
27				Maria	28		F	M	housewife	to	to				Kowno	uncle Stroschke Shepaitis
28				Peter	10		M	S	none						Kowno	Kowno Kowno
29				Anna	4		F								Kowno	father Stanislys Serafin
30			Serepechko	Roman	19		M	M	farm labourer						Kowno	Kowno Kowno
															Kowno	father Lutanas Radowitz
															Kowno	Kowno Kowno
															Kowno	father Filipp Sidrikewitz
															Kowno	Kowno Minsk
															Kowno	father Filipp Berezowsky
															Kowno	Kowno Minsk
															Kowno	father Filipp Berezowsky
															Kowno	Kowno Minsk
															Kowno	father Filipp Bordawko
															Kowno	Kowno Minsk
															Kowno	wife Jund Lewkowitz
															Kowno	Sanlaki Minsk
															Kowno	cousin Isaf Katan
															Kowno	Petersburg Russia
																uncle
															Kowno	father Lutanas Serepechko
															Kowno	Kowno Minsk

1 13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, May 16th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizens to U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Krzywitzko	Ariela	25		F	M	homewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Janow	mother Margarina Sierpa
2				Watzlaf	05	11		S	mono	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Jogerp Kowno Russia
3			Bethke	Mariona	19			S	maid	Yes	Yes			Russia	Janow	father Andrey Bethke
4			Glocer	Hilel	40		M	M	tayloi				Hebrew		Siauta	wife Ethke Glocer
5			Bott	Georg	30			S	farmer laborer				German	U.S.	Kalopka	sister Sarah Veil NON IMM
6			Kulpa	Michail	30			S					Polish		Wladimir	mother Zata Kulpa
7			Czemkowski	Hilary	35			M							Lykalki	Wladimir Polny
8			Rosewitz	Natalie	25			S							Towaja Lutza	wife Familie Czemkowska
9			Kuhaschewitz	Broddslaw	23				1-292923-505-1/26/40						Sorecziany	Lykalki Minsk
10			Gordon	Hersch	35		M	tinker		Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Melitopol	father Peter Rosewitz
11			Soluiska	Abowscha	34			driver							Lapyga	wife Isabel Gordon
12			Linde	Berke	21			S	taylor						Smidzer	Lapyga Minsk
13			Wahatschiw	Petin	18				farm laborer	No	No		Lithuanian		Sotorischki	male Isaac Zak
14			Wagoniss	Kazimir	18										Jatkiany	father Katys Wahatschiw
15			Klepaitis	Vikenty	26					Yes	Yes				Sotorischki	Sotorischki Kowno
16			Serafin	Osip	24				1-292923 19(505) 5/17/40						Laibischki	father Lutenas Wagoniss
17				Weronika	23		F		wife	No	No					Sotorischki Kowno
18			Radowitz	Marta	45			M	homewife						Laibischki	father Anton Serafin
19			Sidrikewitz	Ekaterina	21			S	maid						Pasvitnia	Laibischki Kowno
20			Behlis	Karl	24		M	M	farmer laborer	No	No				Schawli	cousin Walens Radgewitz
21			Winzkus	Iwan	38			M		Yes	Yes				Kinisiai	Pasvitnia Kowno
22			Dutkis	Kazimir	48			S							Schawli	friend Ong Waschkus
23			Berezowsky	Nikolai	17			S					Russian		Kinisiai	Schawli Kowno
24			Bordawhod	Isidor	25										Laiserna	cousin Ludwick Behlis
25	V-99566/428		Lewkowitz	Grigory	33			M							Sprawa	Kinisiai Minsk
26			Klatan	Julitzy	38										Laibischki	father Julius Bordawhod
27				Maria	21		F		homewife	No	No				Sprawa	Sprawa Minsk
28				Petr	10		M	S							Laibischki	wife Jund Lewkowitz
29				Anna	4		F								Oletowzy	Laibischki Minsk
30			Perepeczko	Roman	19		M	S	farmer laborer						Oletowzy	cousin Isaac Klatan
															Stachunowo	father Lupeyan Perepeczko
																Stachunowo Minsk
																uncle

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

90

14-815

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 25 th, 1914.

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh Akron	Ohio	self	25					husb Tabori Krizitzki 417 Wymore st. Akron Ohio					No	No	No good faith	No	5	1	fair	blk	blue		Russia. Jaworit
2	"	"	moth	—														—	—					
3	N.Y.	Rochester	self	25					bro in law Ignaci Warkewicz 75 Gilmore st. Rochester N.Y.									5	1					Paszali
4	"	New York	"	30	yes	1912	New York		cousin Isaac Cloker 311 Wayne st. New York									5	7		brown			Pinsk
5	Colo	Denver	"	30	"	1906	Colo	Denver	wife Maria st. Both 1771 Sherman st. Denver									5	9		blue			Talopten
6	N.Y.	New York	"	50	No				friend Fiodor Kuczaboto 1339 Locust Ave Port Chester N.Y.									5	8					Wladimir
7	Pa	Newport	"	25	"				bro in Law Jan Owszanowicz 570 Race Newport Pa									5	7					Szyleolki
8	N.Y.	Owego	"	13	"				broth Stanislaw Kocenitz 116 Owego st. Owego N.Y.									5	9					Nowaja Kuta
9	Mass	Boston	"	25	"				uncle Fan Watrzacka 501 Water st. Newburg, Orf									5	8					Porecyany
10	"	"	"	20	"				broth F. H. Gordon 1 year 48 Canal st. Boston Mass									5	5					Melitopol
11	N.Y.	New York	"	30	"				bro in Chilip Gichus 441 Lemoll st. Brooklyn									5	5		blk			Lopijcy
12	"	"	"	25	"				broth Meier Zuki 211 & 105 st. New York									5	4					Strudin
13	Mass	Boston	"	25	"				broth Kaiye Kalkocinas 15 Salem st. Boston Mass									5	3					Istoriscielei
14	"	"	"	20	"				broth Michal Kazonias 20 Eger st. Boston Mass									5	8					Jatkiszki
15	"	"	"	35	"				fath Jonas Stefaitis 24 Warren st. Cambridge Mass									5	8					Istoriscielei
16	"	"	"	30	yes	1913	Boston	Mass	broth Jacobs Serapinas 26 Alden st. Boston Mass									5	8					Laibiscielei
17	"	"	"	25	No													5	1					
18	"	Montague	"	15	"				husb Franas Radowitz 107 Box Montague Mass friend " "									5	10					Pasvitinis
19	"	"	"	25	"				cousin John Nikolas Feldbrett Hartford Conn									5	2			blue		Selsavoli
20	Conn	Hartford	"	25	"													5	2			blk		Miniski
21	N.Y.	Waverly	No	25	yes	1907	Pa	Scranton	cousin Vladis. Memkus 110 Chapel st. Newark N.J.									5	10					Wirzleno
22	N.Y.	Hayward	No	25	"	1913	Hayward	Calif	broth Eugust Duthus 101 Bond Hayward Calif									5	9					Saurtschi
23	"	Orangeburg	Yes	25	No				cousin Frieda Kayes 127 Bond Orangeburg N.Y.									5	8					Mala Pazierna
24	"	New York	"	25	"				friend Josef Maniskevska 218 & 8 st. Astory st. New York									5	10					Grawra
25	"	"	"	25	"				cousin Josef Kaukauce 71 Catharine st. New York									5	6					Szulcki
26	"	Niagara Falls	"	25	"				br in L Josef Widzaila 2318 Allen Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.									5	7					Pletowizj
27	"	"	husb	—	"				" " "									5	4					
28	"	"	fath	—	"				uncle " "									5	—					
29	"	"	"	—	"				" " "									—	—					
30	"	New York	self	25	"				cousin Adam Borodko 47 Seigel st. Brooklyn									5	10			blue		Macksmova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E Mahelow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ld Brem Fr Mahelow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mahelow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New- York

A Geraghue
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing thereof (from which surgeon "sailing thereof" or "employed by [owners thereof," as the case may be,)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of März, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SS. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, Bremen, May, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Japan (Inquiry); In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kaminskaja	Maria	22		F.	m.	wife	none		Russia	Russian	Russia	Siolki	wife Ossip Kaminskaja Novosiolki Russia
2			Filipp	10		M.	s.	son	Lab	yes					father
3		Slawydzik	Tatjana	17		F.	m.	house wife	none				Russia	Horyoko	father K. Slawydzik Horyoka Russia
4		Slutkowskaja	Elena	29									Russia	Liskawa	mother M. Slutkowskaja Liskawa Minsk
5			Tatjana	9			s.	none							grandmother
6			Constantin	5		M.									
7		Michalkewitz	Afanasy	28		M.	m.	farm lab	yes	yes			Russia	N. Dorohy	wife Eva Michalkewitz N. Dorohy Russia
8		Cepichow	Radion	45											wife Eva Cepichow N. Dorohy Russia
9		Leytz	Alexander	24										Zdakna	wife Maria Leytz Zdakna Wol
10		Widawk	Zachary	18		S.	m.	none							father Iwan Widawk Zdakna Wol
11		Schanjuk	Iwan	25		M.									wife Mat. Schanjuk Zdakna Wol
12		Zacharzschuk	Tome	39											wife Paty Zacharzschuk Zdakna Wolyn
13		Woloshkowitz	Olozeja	24		F.	s.	maid	yes	yes				Zascianek	mother Mate Woloshkowitz Zascianek Russia
14		Schuba	Jakubowowskaja	Maria	18									Zajschik	father O. Jak. Jakubowows. Zajschik Russia
15		Cogrebsky	Terenty	24		M.	m.	farm lab						Terewaly	wife Ksenia Cogrebsky Terewaly Wolyn
16		Schapira	Moses	19				sales man				Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	mother F. Schapira Kiew Russia
17		Kosariusky	Jacob, G.	19				clerk							brother M. Podolsky Bremen Germany
18		Dubowis	Mendel, Lei	53		M.	m.	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 12-6765 7-6/18/37					Russia	B. Cerkow	wife Chaje F. Dubowis B. Cerkow Russia
19		Feller	Gell	38				Draper						Wasilkow	mother Faustisch Feller Wasilkow Russia
20			Mindla	39		F.		wife	22-108588-505				6/17/41		mother Borzar Rodel
21		Halasz	Filip	26		M.	s.	farm lab				Russian		Wolica	father Iwan Holasz Wolica Wolyn
22		Kahanow	Jacob	44		M.		Tailor				Hebrew		Perejaslow	wife Gittil Kahanow Perejaslow Russia
23		Kahan	Srule	19		S.		paperir	22-35493.		4/21/41			Rylesa	father Abram Kahan Rylesa Kiew
24	ADMITTED 1	Dergan	Stepan	23				farm lab				Russian			mother Anna Dergan Rylesa Kiew
25		Gakasiewicz	Marya	27		F.	m.	house wife						Kremenetz	father Timofej Dostal Kremenetz Wolyn
26		~~Dombrowa~~	~~Rosa~~	~~19~~		~~F.~~	~~s.~~	~~maid~~	~~Serv~~	~~yes~~					~~father W. Dombrowa Rowno Russia~~
27	27.60 Paid	Subotowa	Marya	20		F.	M.	maid serv.	yes.	yes.	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolkow	father Wasc Subota Wolkow Wolyn Russia
28		Dams	Adolf	31		M.	m.	farm Lab	none			German		Bilezewo	wife Mathilde Adam Bilezewo Kalisch
29		Krakowska	Natalie	17		F.	s.	maid serv	yes	yes					father Jakob Krakowska Bilezewo Kalisch
30		Rode	Eduard	22		M.	M.	farm Lab							wife Sophia Rode Bilezewo Kalisz

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

92

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen pathbis own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in polygamous or polygamistic relations, or believing in or advocating polygamy, or practicing polygamy, or advising it in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy Hempstead	—	self		$25	No	Cousin Adam Kaminski Hempstead Ny	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown			Russia	Nowosielki
2	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bld	blue	"	"	"	"
3	Pa Farrell	—	"		25	"	Cousin Paul Skrzydlik 320 Hanson pl. Farrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Krajeslav	
4	Wy Hempstead	—	"		"	"	Cousin Antonina Kukowska 320 61 Hempstead Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Liskowa	
5	"	—	Mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Mass Adams	Mo	self		25	"	Cousin David Jaskulski 20 Marshal st Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	N. Drozdowy	
8	" Springfield	"	"		25	"	Cousin Stephen Kwas 7 Cary st Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bld	blue	"	"	"	"
9	NH Berlin	"	"		25	"	Friend Ulrich Chas Kwas 332 137 Berlin N H	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zdolbuna	
10	"	"	"		25	"	Friend Stepan Jakowlew 1706 Bdy	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"		25	"	Friend Mc Wazinzyk 302 1406	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"		25	"	Friend Anton Kapczuk 302 137 Berlin N H	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Mass Upper Falls Newton	"	"		25	"	Brother Peter Zabrocka 38 Highland Newton Upper Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zascianek	
14	"	"	"		25	"	Cousin Jg Belkewicz 38 Highland " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zafsebsk	
15	Wy Port Chester	"	"		25	"	Cousin Ed Koszczuk 339 Locust ave Port Chester	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Perewaly	
16	" New York	"	"		5	"	Aunt Rosa Berg Ny 595 Greene Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	
17	"	"	"		5	"	Aunt " " Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"		35	"	Cousin J Witwicki 375 E. 102 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bielokerkow	
19	"	No	"		35	"	Cousin N. Foto 27 E. 110 st	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	Wasilkow	
20	"	Louisville	"		35	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"	
21	Mass Libby	self	"		25	"	Broth Fyodor Halasz Libby Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Mulica	
22	Wy New York	"	"		10	"	Cousin H. Winkelless 222 Belmont ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Perejaslow	
23	N J Bayonne	—	"		20	"	Cousin Israel Makis Wm 98 Andrew str Bayonne N J	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bld	blue	"	"	Trylesa	
24	Wy Cortland	Mo	"		15	"	Cousin Alex Kapczewicz 190 Main St Cortland Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Mo St Louis	—	"		25	"	Cousin Mich Kargacinski 1306 N 8 St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Krementzy	
							Cousin Josef Dombrowa														
27	N Y Yonkers	—	self		25	No	Cousin Josef Kruszewski 37 Washington ave Yonkers	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	Bld	blue		Russia	Wolkow	
28	Ill Chicago	Yes	"		25	Yes	1913 Chicago Ill 1916 E. Michowski 1428 E. Street, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bilozerro
29	"	"	"		25	No	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"		25	"	Broth Bruno Rode 1620 Kanpatrick ave, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master E Malchow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Prinz Fr Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Malchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of S.S. Prinz Fr Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of Mai, 1914

at New-York

P W Donoghue

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, Bremen, Mar, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Alienage: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; Ex-Passport; Returning U. S. Citizen) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cepke	August	17		S	farmer					father Friedrich Cepke
2		Volos	Elias	43		M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	German Russian	Krasna	mother Sabla Volos Krasna Russia
3		"	Wendelin	23		M						father Peter Volos Krasna Russia
4		Wenger	Lina	24		F	dress maker	Reed 3/10/13	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia Barenow	father Samuel Wenger Barenow Galicia
5		Sobiszczki	Pawel	41		M	laborer			Polish	Iwanowka	wife Cecilia Sobiszczki Iwanowka
6		Cichola	Ludwika	17		F	maid servant				Wozanica	father Jan Cichola Wozanica
7		Schwarz	Karolina	19							Felsztyn	father Lazek Schwarz Felsztyn
8		Chalewicz	Rozalia	18								father Josef Chalewicz Felsztyn
9		Godela	[illegible]	26			housewife				Caldonki	mother Hata Godela Cylenki
10		Kwasna	Zofia	17			maid servant				Marcinkowa	father Jacob Kwasna Kowalczowa
11		Roda	Walerja	23				1-4-28	6-5-43		Sanoczany	mother Marianna Roda Sanoczany
12	ADMITTED	Cabis	Antoni	18		M	farm laborer	yes yes			Koblenka	uncle Franz Cabis Koblenka
13	ADMITTED	Dziedzic	Wawrzyniec	17							Strzegowa	father Franz Dziedzic Strzegowa
14		Bartnik	Wawrzyniec	24							Brdy	father Jochan Bartnik Brdy
15		Cawlik	Franc	17							Wojkowka	mother Franciszka Cawlik Wojkowka
16		Sboroz	Karolina	21		F	dress maker				Drohobycz	mother Barya Sboroz Drohobycz
17		Fedusakow	Barya	22			housewife					mother Hata Lwiatynska Drohobycz
18		"	Karolina	1½			none	yes yes				grandmother "
19		Rojek	Jakob	43		M	farm laborer				Zagorzyce	wife Hata Rojek Zagorzyce
20		"	Karol	18		S		yes yes				mother "
21		Kopera	Weronika	20		F		4-7	9-12-40(505)		Barchow	father Josef Kopera Barchow
22		Augustyn	Marya	20			servant	5-1,905	8			step father Staniel Kornacki Barchow
23		Walek	Stefania	20								father Josef Walek Barchow
24		Kochanik	Leon	17		M	farm laborer				Sodowiec	father Josef Kochanik Sodowiec
25		Wisiak	Rosalia	17		F	maid servant				Osiek	father Jonyan Wisiak Osiek
26		Wieciech	Agnieszka	38		M	housewife				Lipnica	cousin Jan Trojanowski Lipnica gr
27		"	Jan	14		M		8-9316				uncle
28		"	Jedrzej	10			none	yes yes				
29		Kucharski	Jan	40		M	farm laborer				Krasyn	wife Rosalia Kucharska Krasyn
30		Salecany	Josef	44				yes yes			Tarnawa	wife Zofia Salecany Tarnawa

2 50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—213

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

94

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	self	25 Yes				friend Karl Yaeger 1900 Wabansia Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	blue		Russia	Krosno
2	N.J.	Linton Hyes	self	26 No				Herman Yaeger Bergard							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	20 "				" "														
4	N.Y.	New York	"	10 "				uncle Isaak Feigenbaum 239 Rivington St New York							5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Baranow
5	"	"	"	25 Yes	1905	Chicago	Ill	bro in law Franc Jakowski 920 West 40 st New York							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Iwanowka
6	"	Goshen	"	18 Yes	16	1905		uncle Jendrzej Bester 14 Jackson st Goshen NY							5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Wozanica
7	"	New York	"	25 "				friend Walenty Skowronsky 125 Washington st Brooklyn							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Felsztyn
8	"	"	"	18 "				cousin "							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Elmhurst	"	25 Yes	1905			uncle Jan Gordela Elmhurst NY							5	—	"	blk	blue	"	"	Pulanki
10	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	25 No	110 Yes			bro in law Josef Semenowski 200 Cabbell st Bridgeport							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Morciszowa
11	Mass	Ludlow	"	25 "				bro in law Medyel Opalenski 630 Bridge st Ludlow Mass							4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Langoszowa
12	"	"	"	25 "				bro in law Jakob Opalenski 176 Bloss st Ludlow Mass					Dr. Cert. [illegible] of phl. defect which affects ability to earn a living		5	8	Stage of	brown	"	"	"	Koblanka
13	"	Holyoke	"	20 "				bro in law Josef Wladyka 48 Chapin st Holyoke							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Potraganowa
14	"	"	"	20 "				brother Jan Bartniak Mass 121 Sumner st Holyoke							5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Brzoza
15	"	Chicopee Jct	"	20 "				bro in law Antoni Grzybek Mass 19 Chicopee st Chicopee							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wojlewnica
16	Pa	Youngstown	"	25 "				bro in law Jakas Tabaczynski Mass 1101 Central Ave Youngstown							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dzikowizyzna
17	Pa	Ford City	"	120 "				uncle Nikolay Bedzykhar Pa 211 Boyd Ford City Pa							5	2	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	mother	— "				father "							1	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Tenticoke	self	18 Yes	1909 118	Yes	Pa	brother in law Walenty Szykowski 56 Market st Tenticoke Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzyce
20	"	"	"	26 No				" "							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa	North Tonawanda	"	25 "				brother Piotr Kopera 21-5 Ave st Tonawanda NY							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rzochow
22	"	Buffalo	"	25 "				uncle Jan Wilk 74 Symmes st Buffalo NY							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	25 "				Jakob " "							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	25 "				brother Jan Kochanski 1077 3 Ave Milwaukee Wisc							5	4	"	blk	brown	"	"	Podwielky
25	Oh	Cleveland	"	30 "				bro in law Bronislaw Wisc 1619 West River st Cleveland O							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Osziek
26	Wisc	Superior	"	50 "				uncle Wojciech Wierzecki 1307 Tower Ave Superior Wisc							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
27	"	"	mother	— "				father "							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	— "				" "							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pa	Boyles	self	20 Yes	1907 10	Yes	Pa	bro in law Pawel Bruczek Hanwood Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szczepiorzyce
30	Ill	Lawrence	"	25 No				bro in law Jan Walczyk 513 W. 5 st Lawrence Ill							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Poronin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E Mahelson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Princess Melcha, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mahelson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing thereon (Here strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by there thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 tis day of May, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SS Prinz Fr. Wilhelm Bremen May 16th 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Glowkiewicz	Feliks	43		M.	Farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Pietrowka	wife Marianna Glowkiewicz Pietrowka Galizia
2			Rogiol	Stanislaw	20		S.							Lefertow	father Tomasz Rogiol
3			Krumata	Katarzyna	17		F.	S.	Maid Serv.					Stryjowy	father Teodrzey Krumata
4			Czuchray	Stanislaw	42		M.	Farm lab.	No	No				Czarzyn	wife Anna Czuchray
5	X		Pawlow	Stefan	24		S.		Yes	Yes		Ruthenian		Turzetycze	father Jonasky Pawlow
6	X		Onysiw	Oleksa	42		M.								wife Mataika Onysiw
7			Petryszyn	Marya	33		M.	Farm wife	No	No				Wamoszyk	Turzetycze michale Lendzuch Stachan
8				Jakob	11		S.	none							Wamoszyk
9			Kuczij	Anna	17		S.	Maid Serv.	Yes	Yes				Pleskowce	tuty Fedko Kudyma
10			Korol	Wasyl	16		S.								Pleskowce mother Marya Korol
11			Perzinuk	Maryn	18		S.								Pleskowce father Anton Perzinuk
12			Krynyk	Kyrylo	46		M.	Farm lab.	Yes	Yes					Pleskowce wife Teodora Krynyk
13			Pylypowycz	Dmytro	32		S.							Kapuwonka	wife Hanka Pylypowycz
14			Shrozko	Ignacy	37		M.							Tenyatyka	Turzetycze wife Hanbusia Mrozko
15			Kuryk	Teodor	25		S.		Yes	Yes				Biwochisco	Biwochisco father Dzon Kuryk
16			Wolgilewicz	Paul	33		M.	Blacksmith						Ottyna	Ottyna wife Kalnya Wolgilewicz
17			Lysak	Paul	47		M.	Farm lab.	No	No				Luzek Mag.	wife Anna Lysak
18			Slawczyn	Marya	22		F.	Farm wife	Yes	Yes				Kamienice	brother Jung Drada
19				Hadzyna	14		S.	none	No	No					Kamienice gr mother
20			Klasyca	Marya	20		S.	Maid Serv.						Latownica	father Mikoly Klasyca
21			Lawka	Julka	17		S.		Yes	Yes				Lukow	Latownica father Jan Lawka
22		1	Kolnit	Hawryło	28		M.	Farm lab.	No	No				Tulowa	Lukow wife Kendra Kolnit
23			Dobrenski	Iwan	23		S.							Lukow	Tulowa father Emelyk Kos-Dobrenski
24			Szpirka	Iwan	31		M.	Farm	Yes	Yes					Lukow wife Marya Szpirka
25			Lucyk	Jakob	26		M.		3-15	33	48	8/14/39	505	Tozan	Lukow wife Anka Lucyk
26			Feszczak	Lesko	38		M.								Tozan wife Anna Feszczak
27			Sakinna	Josef	24		M.		Yes	Yes				Zubrzy	Tozan wife Marya Sakinna
28			Sewion	Felix	17		S.							Turzetycze	Zmorci father Szymon Sewion
29	X		Dzwyrzoz	Magda	18		S.	Maid Serv.						Kapuwonka	Turzetycze father Wasyl Dzwyrzoz
30			Konicki	Paul	35		M.	Farm lab.						Wamoszyk	Kapuwonka wife Justyna Konicki Wamoszyk

DEPORTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 25 th, 1914. 96

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Can read	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	self	25	Yes	1910	Chicago	cousin Jan Szeka 2227 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blk	brown			Galicia Pietrowken
2	Ills.	Chicago			25				uncle Andrew Kapral 853 Carpenter St. Chicago								11		brown				Lenkisgrine
3					12				sister Marianna Sudzyka 801 N. 11th St. Chicago Ills.							5	2		blk	blue				Stzpinay
4	Pa.	Uniontown			25	Yes	1910	Latvoke	friend Jan Zdzyecke							5	3			brown				Szoszyn
5	Ills.	Chicago			25	Yes			brother Teofil Paulov 570 Lotaro St. Chicago Ills.							5	6			blue				Juseptijezje
6					21				brother Mikolay Gelesz 570 Lotaro St. Chicago Ills.							5	8							
7					18				husband Stepl Pluszyn 937 Grand Ave. Chicago Ills.							4	10							Wojsnorezyjs
8			Brother						father															
9	N. J.	Bridgeton		self	20				stepbrother Karol Dmytro 3 Island St. Bridgeton N. J.							4	11							Pleskerree
10					20				brother Stefan Karol 65 Hudson St. Bridgeton N. J.							5	3							
11					26				brother Michal Parasunk 7 Clark St. Bridgeton N. J.							4	11							
12	Pa.	Scranton			27	Yes	1912	Scranton Pa.	brother-in-law Teofil Skuzenski 520 1/2 N. Main St. Scranton Pa.							5	7							Kajzvronka
13	N. J.	Franklin			26	Yes	1912	Allentown Pa.	brother-in-law Jozef Zarzeyn Yuk 1804 Franklin Furnace N. J.							5	7			brown				Terniatzyska
14	Pa.	Scranton			20	Yes	1913		brother-in-law Jozef Gan 520 Main St. Scranton Pa.							5	4							Bussvrisker
15		Kingston			21	Yes			brother-in-law Pawel Wasik 84 Division St. Kingston Pa.							5	11							
16		Johnstown			50	Yes	1907	Utica N. Y.	son-in-law Stanislaw Lucio 670 Main St. Lyndene Pa.							5	6							Kovzyn
17		Lyndene			20	Yes			husband Mikolaj Gorezyn 5 Steel Ave. N. Y.							5	5							Linzele
18	N. Y.	Canton			25				father							5	—							Kuminsk
19			Mother													—	—							
20	Pa.	Laurel Run		self	21				brother Jozef Klavcz Laurel Run Pa.							4	8		blk	blue				Litovisker
21		Allentown			20				cousin Jakob Zuzan 110 Third St. Allentown Pa.							4	10							Lukerve
22	N. Y.	Clay	No		25				uncle Jozef Kapuskar 1702 Lake Clay							5	7				tinsmith			Melus
23	N. Y.	Depew			28				cousin Teofil Gobinek 1867 Depew N. Y.							5	7							Lukerve
24					21	Yes	1909	Buffalo N. Y.	brother Michal Matuszka 12 Old Block St. Depew N. Y.							5	3							
25	N. Y.	New York City			20	Yes	1911	Pa.	cousin Theo Kapral 40 Grand St. New York N. Y.							5	7							Lozan
26			No		25				cousin							5	3							
27					25	Yes	1911	Pittsburgh Pa.	father-in-law Teofil Kruz 5 Bleecker St. New York N. Y.							5	8							Zurowcz
28					35	Yes	1913	Pa.	cousin Mary Hanzak 141 W. 9th St. New York N. Y.	4	17	W	41			5	3			brown				Juseptijeze
29	Ills.	Chicago			20				cousin Frank Bozyk 10 E. 106th St. New York N. Y.							5	1			blk blue				Kajzvronka
30					25	Yes	1910	Brooklyn N. Y.	cousin Peter Klak 232 E. 2 St. New York N. Y.							5	9							Wisniewzyk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master E Melchior, of the Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Melchior
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,

at New-York

Baldwin Shine
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the D. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministerium München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Dr. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Bremen ..... May 16th 191 6

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Cabotin. Resident of Canada. Minor. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bilowiszka	Wasyla	24		M	S	farm laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Mszana	Wife Maria Bilowiszka Mszana Dolna Galicia
2			Holadovi	Peter	36		M	M	Miner							Wife Rosa Holadovi Pilgrimsruh Pa.
3			Schwarz	Elias	26		M	S	worker	yes	yes	2-10192.86 Roumania	12/7/14 Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	595 N 4th St Philadelphia Pa. Wife Fajerowitz Schwarz Jassy Roumania
4			Caroline		24		F	M	housewife			2-10192.87	12/7/14			
5			Kehoe	Bett	17		F	S	dress maker							mother Mrs. E. Kehoe Jassy
6			Raab	Michael	1	6	M	S	[illegible]			Austria	German	Austria	Zaun	Wife Zaun Raab Zaun Austria
7			Wintergerst	Peter	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Zaun	Wife Zaun Wintergerst Zaun Austria
8			Davidovics	Herman	23		M	S	[illegible]				Hebrew			mother Mrs. Davidovics Vienna
9			Popa	Iche	39		M	M	farm laborer			Roumania		Austria	Lemberg	wife Rosa Popa Lemberg Austria
10			Surdu	Martin	40		M	M							Szczkawa	wife Maria Surdu Szczkawa
11			Krsan	Kostan	56		M	M								wife Angela Krsan Lem
12			Cserrea	Joan	33		M	M							Pestura	wife Maria Cserrea Pestura
13			Tartza	Florian	37		M	M	farmer						Jasmoschyce	wife Maria Tartza Jasmoschyce
14			Tersigan	Joan	36		M	M								wife Elena Tersigan Jasmoschyce
15			Cirtea	Dumitru	24		M	M	farmer						Fraczko	wife Maria Cirtea Fraczko
16			Kosaros	Joan	39		M	M								wife Maria Kosaros Fraczko
17			Kollenbrandt	Marie	18		F	S	[illegible] servant	no	no					father Jacob Kollenbrandt Jassy
18			Kirsan	George	38	6	M	M	farmer							wife Maria Kirsan Jassy
19			Kovacsan	Joan	24		M	S	[illegible] 5-7-8-28	yes	12-31-36				Jakorest	father Luca Kovacsan Jakorest
20			Lukacs	Istvan	38		M	M				Hungary	Magyar		Kiralyhelmecz	wife Irzsebet Lukacs Kiralyhelmecz Zpl
21			Kalz		40		M	M								wife Anna Kalz
22			Varga	Erzsebet	36		F	M	housewife						Josephfava	Josephfava Austria
23				Ilona	12		F	S	[illegible]						Zsadany	wife Sahaye Varga Kohanadasatanya 4th birth
24				Terezia	3		F	S								
25			Danko	Kalos	44		M	M	farmer						Kalz	wife Sophia Danko Kalz Austria
26			Megedüs	Ida	20		F	S							Lemberg	wife Anna Megedüs Lemberg Austria
27			Kovi	Gyula	35		M	M							Vicla	wife Karolina Kheder Vicla Austria
28				Agnes	31		F	M	housewife							mother
29			Lonkolyos	Martin	38	6	M	M	farm laborer						Erdöd	wife Theresia Lonkolyos Erdöd Austria
30			Cross Figh	Mihaly	28										Felsöfeleher	wife Rozalia Cross Figh Felsöfeleher Bork

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Bremen ..... May 16th 191 6

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizens to the U. S. Children.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bilowitska	Maria	9		F					Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Mexas	Wife Nasha Bilowitska Wisniowczyk Galicia
2			Hebadki	Peter	36		M		Farm Laborer	No	No					Wife Zofia Hebadki Wisniowczyk Galicia
3			Shivara	Elias	26		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Wife Rosa Shivara Jassy Roumania
4			Carlone		24		F		Housewife			2-101 9287		12/7/12		Father Meyer Schwarz Jassy Roumania
5			Berta		17		F		Dress maker							Mother Sara Schwarz Jassy Roumania
6			Raab	Ischael	18		M		Laborer			Austria	German	Austria	Lemberg	Wife Sara Raab Lemberg Austria
7			Wintergerst	Peter	28		M					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pesth	Wife Emma Wintergerst Pesth Hungary
8			Davidovics	Herman	23		M		Farm Laborer				Hebrew		Hungary	Father Moritz Davidovics Kaschau Hungary
9			Popa	Sicha	23		F		Servant				Roumanian		Bukowina	Husband Herz Popa Storozinetz Bukowina
10			Surdu	Martin	40		M		Farmer						Bukowina	Wife Ilenia Surdu Storozinetz Bukowina
11			Brisan	Kostan	36		M		Laborer	No	No					Wife Maria Brisan Storozinetz Bukowina
12			Oserrea	Joan	33		M								Bukowina	Wife Natalia Oserrea Storozinetz Bukowina
13			Tartza	Florian	31		M		Farmer						Bukowina	Wife Joan Tartza Storozinetz Bukowina
14			Ferzigan	Joan	36		M		Laborer	No	No					Wife Ilenia Ferzigan Storozinetz Bukowina
15			Cirtica	Dimitru	24		M		Farmer						Bukowina	Wife Maria Cirtica Storozinetz Bukowina
16			Oscaros	Joan	39		M									Wife Maria Oscaros Storozinetz Bukowina
17			Hollenbrandt	Marie	18		F		Servant	No	No					Father Josef Hollenbrandt Storozinetz Bukowina
18			Ribaciuc	George	38		M		Farmer							Wife Maria Ribaciuc Storozinetz Bukowina
19			Bortzun	Joan	24		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	505		12-31-36	Tchernzeli	Father Luca Bortzun Tchernzeli Austria
20			Lukacs	Istvan	38		M						Magyar		Kiralyhelmecz	Wife Margit Lukacs Kiralyhelmecz Hungary
21			Rab		40										Josefsthal	Wife Josefsthal Rab Josefsthal Austria
22			Varga	Erzsebet	36		F		Housewife						Erdod	Husband Istvan Varga Nagy Hodadarany Hungary
23				Ilona	12		F		Servant	No	No					Mother
24				Ferenc	3		M									
25			Gainiro	Kalos	22		M		Farm Laborer	No	No				Kalo	Wife Sophia Gainiro Kalo Russia
26			Kegedis	Mai	26		M								Koprivad	Wife Anna Kegedis Koprivad Austria
27			Klein	Gyula	35		M								Vicla	Wife Karolina Klein Vicla Hungary
28				Agnes	31		F		Housewife							Mother
29			Lonkolyos	Bartow	38		M		Farm Laborer						Erdod	Wife Erzsebet Lonkolyos Erdod Hungary
30			Orosz Vigh	Mihaly	28										Felsotelekes	Wife Emilia Orosz Vigh Felsotelekes Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

98

1 Arriving at Port of New York, May 25. th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in addition to being able to read can also write the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 $			brol Gitta Klaskai 232 E 2nd str New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blk brown	not	Galicia	Wieniwrzyle
2					25 $		12 New York								5 8					
3					50 $			fiancé Frances Upkowitz 129 E 2nd str New York							5 4		brown		Rumania	Jassy
4				husb	—										5 5					
5				self	25										5 3					
6	Ills	Chicago			25			uncle Anton Bill 3520 Beach Ave Chicago Ills							5 9				Austria	Amstetten
7	Pa	Dickinson			50			bro-l Mathias Farabecs Dickinson Co Pa							5 6				Hungary	Vaisole
8	Pa	Pittsburgh			30			cousin Abrah Farkash 114 Crawford st Pittsburgh Pa							5 2					Hürszt
9	Ohio	Akron			22 $	1908	Canton O	bro-l Danisa Boldka 211 Bowe Akron O							5 8					Alsoszombatfalva
10	Ills	Chicago			35 $	1909	Chicago Ills	cousin Jon Skenzik 2626 Thurman ave Chicago Ills							5 10					Bükkefalva
11					40 $			cousin Jon Tarasek Ills 2626 Thurman ave Chicago Ills							5 5					
12	Pa	Mt Union			50 $	1911	Akron O	cousin Jozsef Kepes Ills 664 Bowe Mt Union Pa							5 7		blk blue			Desfalva
13		Mt Pleasant			25 $			friend Janos Kondor 1701 Fourteenth str Mt Pleasant Pa							5 4					Izsanyol.
14					24			cousin							5 9					
15					35 $	1908	Mt Pleasant Pa	friend Joan Cap							5 9		brown			Francisko
16					25 $	1906	Mt Pleasant Pa	1506 Penn ave Mt Pleasant Pa							5 8		blk brown			
17	N.J.	Perth Amboy			35 $	1913	Perth Amboy	bro-l Vasile Bogmar 213 Lemon ave Mt Pleasant Pa							4 11					
18					30 $	1911	Perth Amboy	uncle Mihaly Boros 658 Catherine st Perth Amboy N.J.							5 11		brown			
19		Florence			25 $			cousin Vasile Bozic 39 Bowe Florence N.J.							5 8					Fekeresztes
20		Passaic			30 $	1906	Passaic N.J.	bro-l Fred Beatlor 7 Parkside Place Bowe Passaic							5 5					Kiralyhelmecz
21	N.J.	New York	yes		40 $			bro-l Alex Todor 98 Hall st Brooklyn							5 4		blk blue			Joszefszasz
22	Penn	Scranton			24			husb John Varga 73 Calumet Bridgeb Farrington Bank							5 4					Kerudszadany
23				husb	—										— —					
24					—										— —					
25		Hartford		self	25 $	1907	Pittsburgh Pa	bro-l Alex Fodor 5 Chestnut st Hartford Conn							5 6					Lale
26	Pa	Stowe			25 $	1906	Akron O	bro-l Balint Varga 23 Bowe Stowe Pa							5 9					Csomad
27	Ills	Chicago			65 $	1914	Akron O	cousin Istvan Kocsis 2709 Austin ave Chicago Ills							5 5		brown			Visle
28				husb	—										5 3					
29	Pa	New Brighton		self	30	1910	Akron O	cousin Janos Kremecher 112 Spruce st 2nd flr New Brighton Pa							5 5					Erdod
30		Barnesboro			25	1907	Barnesboro Pa	cousin Mihaly Klimon 21 Bowe Cambria Pa							5 7					Felsötelekes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master E. Melchow, of the L. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

G Melchow.
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,

at New- York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,

at New-York

H. Donaghue

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... sailing from Bremen, May, 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Republic of Panama. In transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Varga	Jozsef	39	M. M.	farm lab	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Baloga	wife Maria Varga Baloga Ho. Hung.
2			Hamar	Janos	35							Budapest	wife Catalin Hamar Budapest "
3			Szeman	Mihaly	34							Baloga	wife Maria Szeman Baloga "
4			~~Lipka~~	~~Katonia~~	23	F. S.	house			Slovak		V. Kedlicz	father Mihaly Lipka V. Kedlicz "
5			Kruzsan	Mihaly	26	M. M.	farm lab	yes yes	Hungary	Slovack	Hungary	Csanad	wife Maria Kruzsan Csanad Hungary
6			Pida	Gyorgy	37							Ungor	wife Anna Pida Ungor "
7			Jablonszki	Maria	26	F. S.	maid sew					Miskye	father Janos Jablonszki Miskye "
8			Jego	Gyorgy	42	M. M.	farm lab					Neczpal	wife Lorna Jego Neczpal "
9			Dianovszky	Jozsef	36								wife Anna Dianovszky Neczpal "
10			Varga	Andras	45							Baloga	wife Maria Varga Baloga Ho. Hung.
11			Votonics	Olena	22	F. S.	house wife					V. Kenese	father Mihaly Melik V. Kenese, Hung.
12				Julia	1/2	F. S.	none	no no	7-196644-7/21/42				gr father.
13			Beganyi	Janos	24	M. M.	farm lab	yes yes				Baloga	wife Maria Beganyi Baloga Ho.
14			Ferencz		33								wife Bella Ferencz Baloga "
15			Mikalik	Josef	20							V. Kona	father Peter Mikalik V. Kona "
16			Romancsik		47	M.						Jeczenye	wife Maria Romancsik Jeczenye "
17					17	F. S.							moth.
18			Klampiak	Katarin	19	F.	maid sew					H. Hely	father Miklos Klampiak H. Hely Hung.
19			Banyszki	Janos	43	M. M.	farm lab					Bikaro	wife Eva Banyszki Bikaro Ho.
20			Bricsik	Uliana	40	F.	house wife					Oserkesz	moth. Blaskeka Czerenka, Hung.
21				Harasian	1/2	M. S.	none	no no					gr moth.
22			Lescsak	Katarina	25	F. M.	house wife	yes yes		Ruthenian		H. Hely	brother Stefan Lescsak H. Hely, Hung.
23				Maria	4/12	F. S.	none	no no					uncle
24			Szikora	Frena	26	F. M.	house wife	yes yes					moth. Jozsef Szikorszak H. Hely,
25				Janos	4/12	M. S.	none	no no					uncle
26			Stankovic	Mile	37	M. M.	farm lab			Croatian	Croatia	Kanic nica	wife Ho. Stankovic Kanicnica Croat.
27			Cecina	Mara	18	F. S.	maid serv	yes yes				Vrbaka	father Janko Cecina Vrbaki Croatia
28			Klobucar	Ivan	27	M. M.	farm lab	5-17650 - 9/26/34 - c/o 1.17.43				Vrbova	wife Anja Klobucar Vrbova "
29			Begic	Mato	37			-19-5007 10/23/36				H. Rijeka	wife Anna Begic H. Rijeka Croatia
30				Barisa	26								father Ivan Begic H. Rijeka "

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... sailing from Bremen, May 1916.

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials.)										

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Other countries.	In transit.	Claims exemption as U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1						39					Varga	Josef	39		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Balogd	wife Maria Varga Balogd Hung.
2											Hamar	Janos	35										Budapest	wife Catalin Hamar Budapest
3											Szeman	Mikaly	34										Balogd	wife Maria Szeman Balogd
4											~~Lipka~~	~~Catarina~~	~~22~~		~~F~~		house wife			Slovak			Medzovce	~~wife Maria Lipka Medzovce Hung.~~
5											Kriszan	Mikaly	26		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovack Hungary		Csonad	wife Csonad wife Anna Sida Hungary
6											Sida	Gyorgy	37										Ugor	wife Anna Sida Ugor
7											Jablonszki	Maria	26		F	S	servant						Ujsoye	wife Ujsoye Jablonszki Hung.
8											Tejo	Gyorgy	72		M	M	farm lab						Peczpal	wife Peczpal wife Anna Tejo Peczpal
9											Dianoszky	Jozsef	36											wife Abha Dianoszky Peczpal
10											Varga	Andras	45										Balogd	wife Maria Varga Balogd Hung.
11											Votonics	Olena	22		F	S	house wife						Remete	wife Mikaly Uelik Remete Hung.
12												Julia	1/12		F	S	none	no	no					
13											Beganyi	Janos	28		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes				Balogd	wife Maria Beganyi Balogd Hung.
14											Ferencz		33											wife Balogd Hung.
15											Mikalik	Josef	20										N. Kona	father Peter Mikalik N. Kona Hung.
16											Romancsik		47										Feczenye	wife Maria Romancsik Feczenye Hung.
17													17											mother
18											Klampiak	Catarin	19		F		maid servant						Hely	father Miklos Klampiak Hely Hung.
19											Banizki	Janos	43		M	M	farm lab						Bikaro	wife Eva Banizki Bikaro Hung.
20											Bricsik	Uliana	20		F		house wife						Oszkesz	mother Bilaz Ekla Oszkesz Hung.
21												Harasim	1/12		M	S	none	no	no					
22											Lescsak	Catarina	25		F	M	house wife	yes	yes		Ruthenian		H. Hely	brother Stefan Lescsak H. Hely Hung.
23												Maria	4		F	S	none	no	no					uncle
24											Szikora	Ferenz	26		M	M	house wife	yes	yes					mother Jozef Lokrivesak H. Hely
25												Janos	4		M	S	none	no	no					uncle
26											Stankovic	Mile	37		M	M	farm lab				Croatian	Croatia	Manic	wife H. Stankovic Manicica Croat.
27											Cecina	Mara	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes				Kovaka	father Janko Cecina Kovaki Hung.
28											Klobucar	Ivan	27		M	M	farm lab	5-47600	- 9/26/34	- c/o	1.77.85		Vrbova	wife Fanja Klobucar Vrbova Hung.
29											Begic	Mato	37					- 19 - 5.007 10/23/36					H. Rijeka	wife Anna Begic H. Rijeka Croat.
30												Barisa	(26)											father Frajo Begic H. Rijeka

32

*Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

100

17. Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money sufficient in own right to pay passage to destination, and if not, whether passage is paid by carrier or by other person or corporation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		N.J.	Elisabeth	self	13 Yes		1906	10	Elizabeth	Cpl. Geo Repak 157 Bond str. Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	lbl	grey	no	Hungary	Budapest
2		Oh.	Mansfield		30 No		1907		unc.	Father Peter Mansfield O.							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Budapest
3			Cleveland		40 Yes		1907	10	Harford	1592 Canton st. Cleveland O.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szakaly
4			Bridgeport		15 No					Pa. Lehigh Valley Line Fort Dodge Iowa														
5		Pa.	Stowe	yes	self	35 No				acqn. Paul Ingrebek Box 173 Stowe Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	blue	no	Hungary	Csomad
6			Mangus				1909		Woman	brother Mike Tichits							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Ugor
7			Gabels City		20 Yes			10	Gabels City	Father Box 210 Kuwongabela Co. Gabels City Pa.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mislye
8			Donora		25 No					Box 20 Donora, Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nezspal
9		Ill.	Chicago		72 Yes		1908		Din	cousin Peter Zelenkauski							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
10					40 Yes		1909		Guesne,	1845 N. Crete St. Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Balvogd
11					12				Chicago	Pa. Croath:														
12		Oh.	Cleveland		40		1909		Zelenpo	Pa. Croth: Pal Varga 1593 Canton st. Cleveland O.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	J. Remete
13			Akron		10 No					Pa. Lang: John Horvath 879 E. Exchange st. Akron O.														
14				mother						father														
15		N.J.	Elizabeth		35 Yes		1910		Elizabeth	Cpl. 6th Co. George Repak 157 Bond str. Elizabeth N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Balvogd
16			Scranton	—	self	25 Yes		10	Scranton	Box 1157 Bond str. Elizabeth N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
17		N.J.	New York	Yes		65	1913		Brooklyn	Oh. Cousin Geo. Junge 231 Ocean Pkwy Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
18										Female John Rajos 107 Madison st. N.Y.														
19						25 No				Cousin John Komanchek							4	7	"	blk	brown	"	"	Nagyrona
20		Ill.	Chicago		60 Yes		1913	1/2	Chicago	Pa. 1578 Elston ave. Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jeczeniyo
21										Female														
22				father													5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
23																								
24		N.J.	New York	—	self	40	1913			Father J. Slampsiak 28 Washington st. New York							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	H. Helij
25																								
26		Pa.	Catasauqua			50 Yes	1913	3	Allen.	acqt. Steve Gyuz Catasauqua Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bikszad
27									Liberty	Pa. Bros: Mike Pecze														
28			Gilberton		12 No					father Gilberton, Pa.							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Eserkeszy
29				mother																				
30																								
31			Marion							Bros: Peter Lescsak														
32			Creek	self	18 Yes		1909	1	Clinton	Box 339 Marion Creek							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	H. Helij
33									Twp.	Pa. father:														
34				mother	10												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
35										Bros: Mikolas Zikora														
36		N.J.	Alpha		self	16				Alpha N.J.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
37										father														
38				mother													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
39		Pa.	Johnstown		self	18 Yes	1913	3	Klein	friend Jos. Serbic							5	4	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Kamenica
40									mer.	Box 6 Johnstown Pa.														
41			Steelton			20 No			Church	Greek Abt. Serbia Pa.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Novaki
42		W.Va.	Fairmont			25				502 63 Monumental Steelton Pa.							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovar
43			Herbing			30				friend Peter Lukich Box Barrackville W. Va.							6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rijeka
44						25				Cous: Stipe Cengia Box 222 Kovatch Minn.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
45										cousin														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E Malchow, of the L. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Malchow
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

C. H. Donaghue
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

Dr. Wittgoschlager, Surgeon of the D. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereunder," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgoschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

P. Monaghan

Immigration Officer

11—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 506 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm from Bremen May 16 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; Permanent; Coming to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Slivezek	Cyprian	25	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Austria	Ruthenia	Germany Kollejow	mother Anna Slivezek Kinzow Galizia
2			Dzik	Aniela	18	F S	maid	Yes Yes			Galizia Widawa	father Karol Dzik Widawa
3			Trybiza	Hirah	25	M M	farmer	Yes No				father Tikele Trybiza
4			Kowalska	Marya	21	F S	maid	Yes Yes			Hrudobyczow W. Wielkie	father Stan Kowalska in Wielkie
5			Pinzko	Andrey	36	M M	farmer	Yes No			Rypolyp	wife Eudokia Pinzko
6			Wysocki	Wasilyna	17	F S	maid	Yes Yes			Delatyn	father Andrzej Wysocki
7			Lukomanski	Teodor	28	M	miller				Lysyon	mother Anna Lukomanski Galizia
8				Marya	19	F	housewife	3-55778 - 9/15/38				
9			Latusin	Roman	27	M M	farmer				Tolki	wife Marya Latusin Tolky
10			Rubara	Marya	22	F S	maid	Yes No			Chodorow	sister Anna Pavluk Drogobycz
11			Tezbir	Olesia	28		housewife				R. Wyzny	brother Tymko Dzhak R. Wyzny
12			Tworzez	Teodorka	17	M S	farmer				Rzeszow	father Kamel Tworzez Rzeszow
13			Chomiak	Marya	17	F S	maid	2-57209 - 9/9/38				father Tymko Chomiak Rzeszow
14	76/727 9-9-31		Zarnowiez	Ewa	16							father Jakey Zarnowiz Rzeszow
15			Czaczuna	Wasyl	41	M M	farmer				Rypolyp	wife Anna Czaczuna Rypolyp
16			Olenicz	Ewa	22	F S	maid				Pelgrzymko	father Karol Olenicz Pelgrzymko
17			Telep	Anna	19							brother Wasyl Telep Pelgrzymko
18			Kolesko	Wasko	17	M S	farmer	1-[illegible] - 9/16/38			Worzic	father Stanislaw Kowiak Worzic
19			Krzywonska	Kaska	36	F M	housewife	No No			Kolzyn	mother Anna Kowiak Kolzyn
20			Chytkalo	Marya	19	F S	maid	Yes Yes			Gologory	mother Anna Chytkalo Gologory
21			Trutka	Wasko	28	M M	farmer	Yes No			Nadolo	wife Katerina Trutka Nadolo
22			Iwaszkiw	Petrunia	21	F S	maid	7-100100 - 9/15/38			Kupiak	father Wasyl Iwaszkiw Kupiak
23			Armbruster	Ludwig	48	M M	farmer		Germany	Bukowina	Radautz	wife Johanna Armbruster Radautz
24			Schaller	Hermann	25							wife Martha Schaller Radautz
25			Armbruster	Elisabeth	17	F S	maid					father Ferdinand Armbruster Radautz
26			Glastrico	Dawid	25	M S	tailor		Hebrew	Germany	Radautz	father Salomon Glastrico Radautz
27			Zeglen	Anieta	26	F	maid		Polish	Galizia	S. Byshe	brother Wasyl Zeglen S. Byshe
28			Kordecka	Mana	12		minor	11-315797 - 7-21-41 (505)				
29			Kazinka	Ilana	24	M	housewife				Tolki	father Jakob Kazinka Tolky
30			Dobrzanski	Marek	36	M	farmer				Jasien	wife Jalona Dobrzanski Jasien

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

102

Arriving at Port of New York May 25 th 1914.

No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Neg.	New York	Yes	self	25	No			Young Meier Ernst Bek New York City	No	No	No	No good	No	5	8	fair	bld	blue		Galicia	Krorzow
2					20				Emma Hahne Brooklyn						5	4	"	"	"		"	Wisłaczow
3					~~30~~	X			378 E. 4th St. New York City Caspar Petro Lomenick						6	1	"	brown	"		"	Kudobyn
4					25				179 E. Houston St. New York City friend Andreas Krupski						4	10	"	bld	blue		"	Mosty
5					25	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	17 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Emma Bek 378 E. 4th St. New York City						5	5	"	"	"		"	Przysłup
6					25	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	cousin 178 Berry St. Brooklyn friend Franciszka Kubik						5	5	"	"	"		"	Zdołbica
7					50	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	83 N. 5th St. Brooklyn brother Leon Lukaszewski						5	6	"	"	"		"	Szyszyce
8		husband	No			Yes	1910	N.Y.	1783 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2	"	"	"		"	
9		self	25						brother Jan Szczepanski 43-46 St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	11	"	"	"		"	Toki
10	Mrs. Ludlow	—	25						sister Katarzyna Michalska 777 7th St. Ludlow Mass.						4	9	"	"	"		"	Chodowice
11	Neg. Yonkers	—	25						Cousin Anna Zemanek 17 Thomas St. Yonkers N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"		"	Rogotow
12	N. J. Jersey City	—	25						friend Wlad. Szczepanski 64 Jones St. Jersey City N.J.						4	8	"	"	"		"	
13	Neg. Yonkers	—	25						sister Anna Chomiak 10 Vernon St. Yonkers N.Y.						5	1	"	"	"		"	
14		—	25						cousin Jacob Zemba 455 Nepperhan St. Yonkers N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"		"	
15	Cam. Arsenal	—	25	Yes	25	Yes	1903	Arsenal Cam.	brother Piotr Wilczek 17 Potter Ave. Arsenal Cam.						5	5	"	"	"		"	Przysłup
16	N. F. Niagara	—	25	Yes					cousin Paul Jackowski Niagara N.Y.						4	11	"	"	"		"	Pielgrzymka
17		—							Corning						5	4	"	"	"		"	
18	Cam. Watertown		25						brother Wojciech Kolpler 1st cousin Stanisław Stefan Szymczyk husband Stefan Szymczyk						5	3	"	"	"		"	Nowice
19	Pa. Coatesville		25						P.O. Coatesville Pa.						5	—	"	"	"		"	Horzijiw
20	Ill. Chicago		25						brother Ludwik Paulo 477 Superior St. Chicago Ill.						5	9	"	"	"		"	Golbowyz
21	Oh. Cleveland		25						brother Wladyslaw Pitek 5 Neville St. Cleveland O.						5	10	"	"	"		"	Nadelo
22			25						cousin Julia Pilarczyk 2901 E. 71st St. Cleveland O.						5	2	"	"	"		"	Kupsze
23	Pa. Philad.		25						friend Emma Schaller 1332 Gilham St. Philad. Pa.						5	7	"	"	"		Bucovina	Radiantz
24			25	Yes	25	Yes	1911	Philad. Pa.	brother Wladislaw Kubiak 1332 Gilham St. Philad. Pa.						5	10	"	"	"		"	
25	Mo. Kansas City		50						brother Walter Gumbaum 2507 Cherry St. Kansas City Mo.						4	11	"	"	"		"	
26	Ill. Chicago		—						sister Jadwiga Kapuscinski 1114 N. 11 St. Chicago Ill.						5	9	"	"	"		Galicia	Inowrocław
27	Pa. Mammoth								brother Wojciech Bizuga 607 Mammoth St. Mammoth Pa.						5	—	"	brown	"		"	S. Bydstre
28		mother	—						another						4	8	"	"	"		"	
29	Glen Carbon	self	12						husband Teodor Kozinski Glen Carbon Pa.						5	6	"	"	"		"	Toki
30	Ill. Chicago		25	Yes	25	Yes	1912	Chicago Ill.	Glen Carbon Pa. Wojciech Paul 1113 Division St. Chicago Ill.						5	8	"	"	"		"	Jasien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Mathews, of the L. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. McFelhow
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New - York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

103

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the D. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~university~~ München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 36 Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 16, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Fizill	Zofia	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zagorz	father Lorenzy Fizill Zagorz Galicia
2	Becher	Marjanna	18		F	S	7-19914	10/20/14					Rzeszow	mother Barbara Becher Rzeszow Galicia
3	Jamrosz	Agnieszka	18		F	S							Rzeszow	stepsister
4	Godela	Julia	20		F	S							Kell ohl	mother Agnesia Jamrosz Kell ohl Prussia
5	Skorka	Katarzyna	17		F	S	1-189581	7/4/36					Glinik	mother Anna Godela Glinik
6	Bartoszek	Jan	18	4	M	S	farm laborer						Sucha grunt	father Jendrzey Skorka Glinik
7	Zyga	Stanislawa	17		F	S	2-8113-39, (505)	12-3-46					Krzeczonicz	father Skarzew Bartoszek Sucha grunt
8	Bas	Anna	18		F	S	2-77693	3-13		Ruthenian		Golegorki	Golegorki	mother Zofia Zyga Krzeczonicz
9	"	Ewa	20		F	S							Golegorki	father Jozef Bas Golegorki
10	Kasprzak	Stefania	18		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Golegorki	father Antoni Kasprzak Golegorki
11	Chemkowski	Franciszek	23		M	S	farm laborer			Russian	Polish	Galicia	Ujezdzimierz	father Jozef Chemkowski Ujezdzimierz
12	Brzakowski	Herasim	30		M	S							Tyczyn	mother Marya Klemkowska Tyczyn Galicia
13	Slawecz	Leo	24		M	S				Austria	Ruthenian		Tyczyn	brother Stanislaw Brzakowski Tyczyn
14	Olenganoga	Jerem	34		M	M	2-509335	2/11/37					Tyczyn	father Jozef Slawecz Tyczyn
15	Kotowicz	Josim	22		M	S	farm laborer			Russia	Hebrew		Roberka	mother Maria Olenganoga Roberka Galicia
16	Schein	Herzek	33		M	M	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Przeworce	wife Rywka Kotowicz Przeworce Galicia
17	Waricicha	Michal	29		M	S	farm laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Roberka	father Jozef Schein Przeworce Galicia
18	Boerke	Rolf	40		M	M	farmer			Holland	Dutch	Germany	Hamburg	father Lazarz Waricicha Roberka Russia
19	Gonzalez	Joaquim	31		M	M	farm laborer			Espana	Spanish	Argentinien	Rio de la Plata	wife Anna Boerke Hamburg Germany
20	"	Eugenia	35		F	M	housewife							father Ramon Gonzalez Rio de la Plata Argentinien
21	Portugiela	Raimund	31		M	S	painter			Austria	German	Carniola	Laibach	father Raimund Portugiela Laibach Carniola
22	"	Juliana	34		F	M	housewife							Krainburg
23	Katz	Zodek	39		M	M	carrier				Hebrew	Bohemia	Vienna	wife Rivka Katz Vienna Austria
24	Szenraszky	Karoly	24		M	S	farm laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kendro	father Janos Szenraszky Kendro Bars Hungary
25	Kedve	Janos	31		M	M							Hoglget	wife Maria Kedve Hoglget Hungary
26	Kopcsik	Istvan	35		M	M							Kendro	father Jozsef Kopcsik Kendro Bars Hungary
27	"	Erzsebet	32		F	M	housewife							father Istvan Kopcsik Kendro Bars Hungary
28	Vas	Ilona	22		F	S	[illegible]						Hajdunanas	father Istvan Vas Hajdunanas Hungary
29	Sipos	Terez	18		F	S	7-155833	11/25/14					Nyiregyhaza	father Gyula Sipos Nyiregyhaza Hungary
30	Nagy	Istvan	36		M	M	farm laborer						Kendro	wife Erzsebet Nagy Kendro Bars Hungary

ADMITTED — 3 26 53 E.F. 1/6/33 — 935393 3/4/34 — 606/20 — ADMITTED — ADMITTED — NON IM — NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—213

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

104

Arriving at Port of New York May 25 th, 1914.

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	To Africa			himself					brother Franz Zwozyk 19 Springfield Str. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown			Galicia Zagorz
2	"			"					brother Michal Stefian 26 Huntington Str. Utica N.Y. uncle							5	1	"	blue			Manasterz
3	"			20												5	5	"	"	"			Jaworznik
4	Penn Meriden			25					brother Stanislaw Bartoszek 213 Crown str. Meriden Conn uncle							5	3	"	"	"			Glinik
5	"			25												5	4	"	"	"			
6	N.Y. Fulton			25					brother Kazimierz Bartoszek 20 Division str. Fulton N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"			Suchy grunt
7	Penn Mare			30					brother Josef Lipiec 41 Liberty str. Mare Penn							5	1	"	"	"			Przemysl
8	N.Y. New York			20					Tadeusz Lapenka Bas 67 Clinton str. New York							5	3	"	"	"			Gorlowice
9	"			25					brother Sebastian Blaz 67 Clinton str. New York							5	10	"	"	"			
10	"			25					uncle Ignacy Blaz 625 6 th str. New York							5	1	"	"	"			Maliniec
11	N.J. Newark			30					uncle Wikolaj Wekierka 100 Chapel str. Newark N.J.							5	9	"	"	"			Argentinien Buenos Aires
12	Ca Selin			25					cousin Jozef Bigda Selin Ca							5	8	"	"	"			
13	"			25					cousin Ivan Wozniak Selin Ca							5	8	"	"	"			
14	N.J. Newark			30					cousin Th. Berliner 1781 Woodbine Broadway							5	5	"	"	"			
15	Penn Wilkes								cousin Ivan Zapac Hillsdale Penn							5	4	"	"	"			Russia Storizj
16	N.Y. New York			25					brother Franck Beszynik 187 67 str. New York							5	7	"	"	"			Galicia Jaroszowice
17	N.J. Newark			25					cousin Daniel Swirida 60 Orange str. Newark N.J.							5	8	"	"	"			Russia Proletsza
18	" Hoboken			30					uncle Fritz Schirmer 204 Bloomfield st. Hoboken friend Free Carrier N.J. New York							5	7	"	"	"			Volhard Sypopenny
ANT ALIEN	Jamaica			25												5	4	"	brown	"			Argentinien Rio de la Plata
ANT ALIEN	"			"												4	9	"	"	"			
21	N.J. Trenton		husb	300 fls	1913				brother Franz Kess 538 Chestnut str. Trenton N.J.							5	9	"	"	"			Carniola Laibach
22	"		husb	—	1907				Detroit Mich							5	7	"	"	"			
23	N.Y. New York		self	15 fls					brother Josef Leib Hoffgrain 326 Rivington str. New York							5	3	"	"	"			Bucovina Wiznitz
24	Ca Richmondale		"	13	1912				brother Lajos Molnar 111 Bond Richmondale Ca							5	5	"	"	"			Hungary Szendrö
25	" Windber		"	25 fls	1912	Windber	brother Istvan Hegyi Windber Ca									5	7	"	"	"			Szögligset
26	" Kinmon		"	40 fls	1907	Kinmont	brother Istvan Kodo Kinmont Station Ca									5	7	"	"	"			Szendrö
27	"		husb	—	"	"										5	1	"	"	"			
28	" Glenwood		self	30 fls					brother Stefan Tas 4 Harfark str. Glenwood							5	1	"	"	"			Nyirtaszony
29	N.Y. Buffalo		"	35	1907				brother Lajos Lipos Ca 61 Walter str. B. Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"			Vam. ujfalva
30	Ca Redel		"	22 fls	1911	Redel	brother Karl Kerekes Ca									5	7	"	—	"			Szendrö

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Melchior, of the L. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Melchior.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

A Douglas
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the D. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

105

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Friedr sailing from Bremen, May 16th

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Seaman. / In Transit. / Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mihustyak	Rosal	21	5	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bicsi-patak	Father Jos. Mihustyak Bicsi-patak Hungary
2			Petruska	Anna	20		f	wife	house wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Saroramoto	Husband Stefan Petruska Zura Hung
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Weekapaug Beach
L. I. R. R. Co.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

'must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.' This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

106

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25th, 1914.

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	B.C.	Fernie	yes	self	5	Yes	3	Fernie B.C.	Louis Fabiasak Box 318 Fernie B.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	blue	no	Hungary	Bielipatak	
2	Ont	Hamilton			50				brother May & Petrunka #3 Ottawa ave Hamilton Ont.							4	10		brown				Vasyota	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E Malchow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Lloyd Gr. Kellern, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Malchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Fr Wilhelm sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

A Bonyhue

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

538 "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" Bremen, May 1946

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Transit; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; Returned; Citizen of the U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sidja	Ferenz	37		M.	M.	farm	no	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Firose	wife Eszter Sidja Firose
2			Parihacs	Janos	32				lab						N. Zda	wife Anna Parihacs N. Zda
3			Mannich	Amalia	17		F.	S.	maid	6-34664	1/15/35	yes	yes		Svedler	father Mihaly Mannich Svedler
4			Maroda	Josef	28		M.	M.	farm						Oros	wife Anna Maroda Oros
5			Lajcsak	Maria	40		F.		house wife						N. Zda	mother Maria Lajcsak N. Zda
6				Istvan	10		M.	S.	none	11-308860	4/15/41					gr. moth.
ADMITTED 7	1		Sirilla	Maria	15		F.									father Istvan Sirilla
8																N. Zda
9			Szeverinyak	Imre	42		M.	M.	farm lab	7-164434 - 1/22/41 - 500				USA	Cleveland	wife Julia Szeverinyak
10				Imre	14			S.	none					Hung	Pere	mother
ADMITTED 11	1		Hindak	Maria	76		F.	Wd.	house wife						Szendro	son Gyula Hindak
12			Dringus	Borbala	58					no	no				Szendro	sister Janosne Petrac
13			Balla	Istvan	23		M.	M.	farm lab	yes	yes				N. Zda	w. Boszorkany Balla
14			Kozak	Maria	21		F.	S.	maid serv.						Zigand	wife w. Kozak Z.
15			Takacs	Mihaly	27		M.	M.	farm lab						Oros	father Josef Kozak
16				Maria	28		F.		house wife						N. Zda	brom. Janos Takacs
17	1		Todovicsin		20		F.	S.	maid serv.					Ruthenian	Lazony	bro.
18			Fendrisak	Gyorgy	72		M.	M.	IN HOSPITAL	6-11	DISCHARGED 11/18/43			Slovak	Sz. Zoros	mother Maria Todovicsin Lazony
19			Tovirko	Liza	23		F.		house wife						Lazony	son Liza Fendrisak Sz. Zoros
20				Anna	2		F.	S.	none	none						father Mihaly Valko Lazony
21			Skubak	Anna	37		F.	M.	house wife						Z. Falva	gr. father Lazony Z.
22				Josefina	15		F.	S.	none	yes	yes					sister Liza Dzurakis Z. Falva
23				Maria	14					3-139608	10/6/37 (5-05)					Aunt
24				Stefan	10		M.									
25			Hajtan	Janos	27		M.	M.	farm lab						Havas	wife Zuzana Hajtan Sabas
26			Sordi	Janos	29		M.	S.							Sz. Lombdi	father Balazs Sordi Sz. Lombdi
~~27~~			~~Hoorshovics~~	~~Adolf~~	~~?~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~farm lab~~					~~Hung~~	~~Ca~~	~~father H. Hoorshovics~~
~~28~~				~~Irma~~	~~50~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~house wife~~							~~father~~
~~29~~				~~Annyka~~	~~14~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~maid~~							~~gr. father~~
~~30~~				~~Hoborka~~	~~20~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~								
1			Grunberger	Dora	20		F.	S.	maid serv.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Magyar	mother G. Gottesmann Hungary Kobler Hungary

3 57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

17 Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914. 108

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in addition to being able to read he has been physically capable and free to write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Coatesville		self	20		Cpl. Albert Corriez 328 Main st. Coatesville Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	blue	no	Hungary	Szanisker
2		Pittsburg			50	1906 Mc Keesport	Cpl. M. Nyilaszi 323 Broadway Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	N. Zolo
3					30		Agnelo John Grassi 152 Canal st. " "							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Svedler
4		Pittston			29	1907 Pitts.	Cpl. G. Marolda 769 Main st. Pittston Pa.							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Oros
5	Ill.	Chicago			40	10 Yrs. Pa.	Cpl. Stefan Lazorak 901 W. 11th st. Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	N. Zolo
6				mother	35		Faith. " " "							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Oh.	Cleveland		self	30		Cpl. Josef Tvergyak 2882 Amber st. Cleveland Oh.							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
8					45	1909 Cleve. 13 and 5700	Son John Szeverniak Cleveland Oh. 61 Brook st.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Pere
9				father	70		Cpl. Pal Tomo 209 Hamilton st. New Brunswick N.J.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.J.	New Brunswick		self	38	1907	New Jersey	Cpl. Paul Terlinszky 337 & 51 st. New York City				Duality		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Szendro
11	My.	New York			42	1909								4	11	"	"	"	"	"	N. Zolo
12		Kreisherville			20		Fath. Mikes Fodor Kreisherville N.Y.							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	N. Zigand
13		Hudson			24		Cpl. Mike Fodor 302 791 Hudson "							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Oros
14		Yonkers			200	1908	Broth. Andy Takacs 305 Nordenton Yonkers N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	N. Zolo
15				husband	32		Cpl. " " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa.	Indiana	Jts	self	42		Broth. Geb Gaorcsik Indiana Pa.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lozony
17	My.	Olean			40	1907	Broth. Joe Zeyfryas 1007 Ave C Olean N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szikloszvos
18	Pa.	Kaylor			24	6 Mos. Chicago	Cpl. Andras Tonko Kaylor Pa.							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lazony
19				mother	21		Faith. " "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Oh.	Cleveland	Jts	self	100		Cpl. Gyorgy Spisbak 2250 E. 86 st. Cleveland Oh.							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Z. Falva
21				mother	53		Faith. " "							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22														4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23														4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa.	Johnstown		self	35		Cpl. Adam Cservenka 122 Chestnut st. Johnstown Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Horvas
25	Ill.	Chicago			20		Cpl. W. Lumbar Co. 3745 Clark st. Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dolna
26					80	1909 Chicago	Son John Herskovics 701 Halsted st. Chicago Ill.													
27				husband	40	1907 Chicago	Cpl. " " "													
28				father	70		Faith. " " "													
29																				
30	Pa.	Philad.	Jts	self	25		Cpl. Wm. Braun 4138 Main st. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	brown	no	Hungary	Ungvar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master E Malchow of the Princess Melchior, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Malchow.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New- York

A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 16th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jogrean	Joan	26		m		farm labrer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Klakova	moth. Sora Jogrean Klakova
2			Jacob	Todor	29		m									wife Maria Jacob Klakova
3			Feria	Vasil	26		m									wife Ana Feria Klakova
4			Ciontea	Oprea	40											wife Maria Ciontea Poplaka
5			Veag	Joan	43									Poplaka		wife Maria Veag Poplaka
6			Veagu	Nicolae	30											wife Ana Veagu Poplaka
DEPORTED			Marian	Vasilie	38		m			no	no			Fures		wife Maria Marian Fures
DEPORTED				Nicolae	40											wife Viasca Marian Fures
9			Pasmunb	Simeon	25		s									brother Judrim Pasmunb Fures
10			Pop	Todor	37		m									wife Ana Pop Fures
11			Argyilan	Joan	34					yes	yes			Babca		wife Maria Argyilan Babca
12			Dimitroff	Metodi	22							Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tabljano	wife Jordanka Metodieva Tabljano
13			Boriloff	Grigor	26		s		mason							father Borel Hanoff Tabljano
14			Bakrdjieff	D. Nicola	40		m		laborer							wife Vita Nicolova Trojan
15				Ivan	30									Trojan		wife Vita Ivanova Trojan
16			Mustafa	Hindoff	28				smith							father in-l. H. Stramoff Ferdinand
17			Begoff	M. Osman	25		s		farm laborer	8-60516				Ferdinand		brother Abderaman Hindoff Ferdinand
18			Berenar	Nikolaj	29		m					Austria	Ruthenian	Bukowina	Storozinetz	wife Nicolina Berenar Storozinetz
19			Bicla	Michal	36											wife Anna Bicla Galicia
20			Geres	Matrona	22		f		house wife	no	no	Galicia		Cicilice		husb. Joh. Geres Cicilice
ADMITTED			Tutko		15		s		~~servant~~ scrv.	~~2-11611~~ 12/6/39-505-	~~D.C.A.~~			Modenowka	Transit	mother Ana Tutko Bygeitor
ADMITTED			Hubiak	Katarina	15									Bygeitor		father Dawety Hubiak Bygeitor
23			~~Fenner~~	~~Leo~~	~~19~~							~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Zaleszczyki~~	~~friend Cora Scraner Zaleszczyki~~
24			Klein	Fite	18		F. S.		maid serv.	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Rymanow	father David Klein Jaslicka
EXCLUDED			Kats	Hene	30		m		home wife						Zaleszki	mother Reine Fischer Zaleszki
26			Klein	Rachel	17		s		maid serv.	2-886604		7-21-41			Rymanow	father David Klein Jaslicka
27			Reiner	Rebeka	18				maid	2-59 [illegible]					Srolitka	father Samuel Reiner Srolitka
28			Mitzenmacher	Feige	17				maid serv.						Radomysl	father Iron Mitzenmacher Radomysl
EXCLUDED		1	Straubing	Nathan	17		m		tailor							father Jak. Straubing Radomysl
30			Matkowitz	Lupu	20				trader			Roumania		Roumania	Galatz	father Haig Matkowitz Galatz Roumania

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

58

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

18 Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914. 110

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ex-pris ons or alms-houses, or [illegible] ferers and destitute[illegible] ns, which supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh	Canton	yes	self	$25	no		bro C Briscak Dumitru Harrison ave 1907	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld	brown	no	Hungary	Kakova
2					25	yes	1907 Canton Oh	bro C Negea Dumitru							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3					25	yes		1 Harrison ave 1907							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Port Allegany			25	yes	Pa	bro C Mitkans Vasilie 1 Harrison ave 1907 friend Bucura Grigrav 824 B. Port Allegany Pa							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Poplaca
5					30	yes	Pa Allegany	friend Olaru Ioan Box 673							5	10	"	blk	"	"	"	"
6					30	yes	1914	friend Dumitrean Ion Box 673							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Oh	Dayton			25	yes		bro C Papp Ignacz Florentt Helene 66 Dayton							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Firzes
8					10			both Marian Toader Florentt Helene 32		Wed	bert	Syria			5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9					40			both Pirnut Ignacz Florentt Helene 66							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10					25			bro C Klimpan Ilie Florentt Helene							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.J.	Florence	No		30			friend Roman George Box 169 Florence N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Babca
12	Tora	Keshuk	yes		16			both Alex. Timitroff Box 215 Keshuk Tora							5	7	"	brown	"	"	Bulgaria	Zabejona
13					25			uncle Georg Dmitroff Box 215 Keshuk Tora							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ill	Chicago			30			bro C. Fedor B. Raciski 820 W. Adams st, Chicago Ill							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Trojan
15					35			bro C.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Granite City			75			friend Nicolay Lazaroff Box 146. Granite City Ill							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ferdinand
17					40			friend Ilar Vakroff Box 146. Granite City Ill							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Aurora			25			bro C. Stefan Tovarish # 305 Ruth st. Aurora Ill							5	9	"	"	"	"	Bucovina	Negostina
19	Pa	Ludlow			25			friend Dmitra Volcanty Box 35. Ludlow Pa							5	9	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Cieplice
20		Ambridge			20			both Nick Buciak Ambridge Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mochromitz
21					20			Rosa Meka Tutka 58 Ave D. New York NY							4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rzgietow
22					25			sister Arechia Schanovska 187 ave D. New York NY							4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23					10			both Leah Bar 281 Stone ave Brooklyn														
24	N.Y.	New-Yorkeyes	self		10	no		uncle H. Klein 85 Sutter ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld	blue	no	Galicia	Rymanow
25					40			bro Abr. Katz 281 Stone ave							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zolcezki
26					20			uncle H. Klein 85 Sutter ave							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rymanow
27					25			uncle David Hochberg 92 Goerck st. New York							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Szclisko
28					10			uncle A. Hong 70 E. 12 th st,							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rozdomyzl
29					25			bro C. Efroim Straubing 92 Ludlow st.		Wife	last	last	of ships	deck	5	9	Regard	Flat	chest	Wings	Kapt	Rich
30					25			uncle Hear Goldberg 606 E. 5th st.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Galatz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master E Malchow, of Lloyd N Helm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Malchow
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

Thos Donnelly
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing Herwick (Here insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible] Line," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

A. Dougherty

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen ..... May 16th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. (Citizen), Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pomeranz	Herz	21	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galat	sist Ingta Pomeranz Galat Roumania
2			Kreisner	Hsan	47	M	Dress maker					Piatra	Galat	Fath Hsek Kreisner "
3			Hagyari	Bela	22	M	Labourer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csikbarcza	Gatz Father Janos Hagyari Hungary
4			Szilbica	Imisy	18	M	Labourer farmer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russian	Bachaty	Father Fekita Szilbica "
5			Kottan	Sandor	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Trnaveb	Bagnaty Milena Ribnig Father Sandor Kottan "
6			"	Borbala	32	F	Housewife							Father Jozser Isab Henry "
7			"	Bertalan	6	M	None	No	No					gr. f "
8			Tobis	Mihaly	23	M	Labourer farmer			Slovak		Hungary	Harsag	wife Agnia Tobis "
9			Szirt	Uliana	25	F	Housewife						Hlavladacs	Father Jozsa Szirt " brother Jacab Hlavladacs Galagda Zpl
10			"	Janos	7/12	M	None	No	No					uncle "
11			"	Julia	11	F								"
12			Bartok	Janos	44	M	Farm Labourer						Derencseny	wife Maria Bartok "
13			"	Janos	5	M								moth "
ADMITTED 14			Gubancicc	Maria	20	F	Housewife						Szirtes	father Mihaly Bandurics Szirtes Zpl
ADMITTED 15			Bandurics	"	7	M	None						"	uncle Mihaly Bandurics Szirtes Zpl
16			Jahabcsin	Matyas	39	M	Farm Labourer						Jeremye	wife Borbala Jahabcsin "
17			Illencsik	Anna	22	F	Servant maid						Csorba	father Janos Illencsik Csorba Zpl
18			Polyak	Maria	17	F	"						Tohoterebes	father Janos Polyak Tohoterebes Zpl
19			Szeg	Mihaly	26	M	Farm Labourer						Pbardics	wife Anna Szeg Pbardics Zpl
20			Imlabo	"	31								Znhogo	wife raud Imlabo Znhogo Zpl
21			Rikfari	Maria	18	F	Housewife						Bicskepatak	mother Maria Rikfari Bicskepatak Zpl
22			Mihaly	Gyorgy	36	M	Farm Labourer						Tegyaros	wife Anna Mihaly Tegyaros Zpl
23			Tovotsky	Jozsef	34								Kocse	wife Maria Tovotsky Kocse Zpl
24			Gibala	Janos	45								Lengvart	wife Erszebet Gibala Lengvart Zpl
25	4-25563 5-29-13		Toth	Erzsebet	34	F	Housewife			Magyar			Kafagnanyfalu	mother Julianna Toth Kafagnanyfalu Ber.
26			Lenart	Julia	24	F	Maid servant						"	gr m "
27			Bado	Zsigmond	13	M	None						"	gr m Zpl "
28			Revak	Janos	50	M	Farm Labourer						Tuesor	wife Zsofia Revak Tuesor Zpl
29			"	Ida	15	F	Maid servant						"	moth "
30			Berecz	Endre	24	M	Farm Labourer						Torinyospalcza	wife Erzsa Berecz Torinyospalcza Zpl "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedrich sailing from Bremen May 16th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Transit. Children born U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pomeranz	Herz	21	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galat	wife Freta Pomeranz Galat Roumania
2			Kreisner	Hani	47	6	M	wid master	"	"	"	"	Tiara	Galat	father Shek Kreisner Galat
3			Hagyari	Bela	22	6	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Felsibanya	father Janos Hagyari Hlavsar
4			Szlokics	Imisy	11	5	S	farm laborer	No	No	Austria	Russian	Russian	Bachaty	father Tivadar Szlokics Bachaty
5			Kottan	Sandor	31	6	M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tuzser	father Sandor Kottan Tuzser
6			"	Borbala	32	5	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Isaac Kohn Tuzser
7			"	Bertalan	6	6	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. f. "
8			Tobis	Mihaly	23	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Harsag	wife Anna Tobis Harsag
9			Szirri	Uliana	25	5	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Uborladacs	father Jacob Galagda Uboladacs
10			"	Janos	7½	6	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle "
11			"	Julia	11	5	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12			Bartola	Janos	44	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Derencsenye	wife Maria Bartola Derencseny
13			"	Janos	5	5	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother "
ADMITTED 14			Gubancic	Maria	20	5	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szirtes	father Mihaly Bandurics Szirtes
ADMITTED 15			Bandurics	"	7	5	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mihaly Bandurics Szirtes
16			Jahabcsin	Matyas	39	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szerbia	father Jahabcsin Szerbia
17			Illencsik	Anna	22	5	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kaorba	father Janos Illencsik Kaorba
18			Kolyak	Maria	17	5	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tchetercbes	father Janos Kolyak Tchetercbes
19			Szeg	Mihaly	26	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kardics	wife Anna Szeg Kardics
20			Smlsho	"	31									Znhogo	wife and Smlsho Znhogo
21			Nikolay	Maria	18	5	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szent Peter	parents Peter Nikolay Szent Peter
22			Nikolay	Gyorgy	36	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tegyaros	wife Anna Nikolay Tegyaros
23			Tovotny	Jozsef	34									Kosse	wife Maria Tovotny Kosse
24			Gibala	Janos	45									Lengvart	wife Erzsebet Gibala Lengvart
25	4/25363 5/20134		Toth	Erzsebet	34	5	M	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kafapanyfalu	parents Kafapanyfalu Hat.
26			Lenart	Julia	24		S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27			Bado	Zsigmond	13	6	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. m. "
28			Revak	Janos	50		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuzser	wife Lostia Revak Tuzser
29			"	Ida	15	5	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "
30			Bereca	Endre	24	6	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torenyospalcza	wife Erzsa Bereca Torenyospalcza

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 25 ths, 1914.

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1										No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blue	no	Roumania	Galat
2										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Piatra
3	Oh	Cleveland								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Abaujvar
4	Ca	Girardville								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brzeszczy
5	Pa	Carteret	—							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Tuzser
6				mother		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			—	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Bayonne		self	35					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Harsaj
9	Rum	Bimnea		father	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alsolaborcz
10				mother	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11					—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa	Hudson		self	50	yes	1913	Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	"	Derencseny
13				father	60	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ca	Dunmore		self	35					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Szirtes
15			No	father	38	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
16		Reading		self	28	yes	1913	Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jeruje
17		Sharon		"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Csorba
18	Pa	Trenton		"	22	"	1909	Trenton		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Fuketerebes
19				"	36	yes	1912	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ca	Woodlawn		"	32	"		Akron		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zubrava
21	Oh	Struthers		"	30	"	1912	Struthers		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Csendesfalu
22	Ca	Pittsburgh		"	50	"	1906	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyiszeru
23	Oh	Youngstown		"	26	"	1906	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Lengyvar
24	Ca	Akron		"	32	"	1907	Akron		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Oh	Youngstown		"	25	"	1907	Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	brown	"	"	Rafajnaszfalu
26				"	45	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
27										"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa	Passaic		father	49					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Oppalij
29										"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Carteret	—	self	60					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tomajospalcza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E Malchow (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Prinz Fr Wilhelm, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Malchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New- York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Münchem, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New- York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, May 16 11

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Pro Inquiry; Pro Consul; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Musil	Anton	32		M S	baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Staukroo	mother: Magdalena Musil Staukroo p. Olamen Bhl.
2		"	Franciska	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Musil Staukroo p. Olamen Bhl.
3		Novotný	Františeka	34		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Čáslav	wife: Alotéie Novotna Čáslav, Kutnovsk. 112.
4		Schnabaun	Schiji	29		M S	2-567-229, 12/11/89-505, ~~not~~ (C.L. 2-24/NO)				Hebrew	Galicia	Rubica	father: Leib Kirchner Rubica p. Gebenmt Gal.
5		Paluch	Wladyslaw	18		M S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chechly	father: Walenty Paluch Chechly p. Rzepnik Gal.
6		Szczurko	Dmytro	27		M M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Chodorów	wife: Anna Szczurko Chodorów p. Chodorów Gal.
7		Kawczyk	Hryn	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stryhanie	wife: Marya Kawczyk Stryhanie p. Zelechów Gal.
8		Bukczyk	Elias	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubno	brother: Jozia Bukczyk Lubno p. Dymok Gal.
9		Wach	Maryanna	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzoza Królewska	mother: Agnieszka Wach Brzoza Królewska p. Dobr. Gal.
10		Justo	Agnieszka	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Justo "
11		Sroka	Antonia	18		F S	(L-326-128-1/15/11)	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Sroka "
12		Grabasz	Cecylia	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Grabasz "
13		Ploszaj	Anna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlerowa	mother: Agnieszka Ploszaj Siedlerowa p. Galicia
14		Bernadad	Rozalia	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubaczów	sister: Agnieszka Bernadad Lubaczów p. Galicia
15		Jurczakowna	Zofia	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolabkowice	sister: Anna Jurczak Dolabkowice p. Galicia
16		Leniala	Maryanna	26		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Wiatyn
17		Korona	Cecylia	26		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Stary Sącz	husband: Jan Korona Stary Sącz Galicia
18		"	Rozalia	3		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "
19		"	Jan	10		M S	8-194-103-505-70-8-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Szkara	Katarzyna	33		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rożnów	sister: Wiktorya Kurowska Rożnów p. Galicia.
21		"	Jan	14		M S	child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	agent: "
22		"	Piotr	6		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Franciszcka	4		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Wladyslaw	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Čech	Antonin	25		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Kunchovam	parents: Antonin Čech Kunchovam p. Moravia
26		Král	Karel	22		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Matthäs Král "
27		Mrle	Stefan	46		M M	(14-407-Wien)	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Croatia	Krizevice	wife: Anna Mrle Krizevice, Croatia
28		Mrle	Pavo	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Poland Mrle "
29		Krulič	Ivan	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonia Krulič "
30		Mrle	Jakob	41		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skednari	wife: Poland Mrle Skednari, Serova, Croatia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

114

14 Arriving at Port of New York, May 25th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Neb.	Omaha	self		20	1907	Omaha	bil: josef Regina 265 S. 25 St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	bld	blue	nw	Bohemia	Steinbrow
2	"	"	"		20			uncle:												
3	Minn.	Lakefield	"		20			brother in l: Anton Cihelka Lakefield, Minn. R. 3, Box 53.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	New York	"		28			bil: H. Wagner 54 Columbia St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Čáslav
5	Ill.	Chicago	"		25			cousin: Johann Bohanek Hamel St. 1119 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	grey	"	Galicia	Hořice
6	Minn.	Ludlow	"		29			bil: Oleland Skaltan Ludlow, Minn. Box 758.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Všechobly
7	"	"	St		30			friend: Frank Skaban	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Chodowice
8	Ill.	Chicago	St		28			uncle: Leo Dabara Chicago, Ill. 719 W. Chicago Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Strýbsance
9	Minn.	Glenville	"		30			sister: Domicela Vlcek Glenville, Minn. Box 27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Libuň
10	"	"	"		29			uncle: Jan Prokop Glenville Minn. Box 141.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozie kroleuskie
11	"	Greenwich	Ills		30			sister: Agnieska Prokop 1751 Old Post Road Greenwich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.J.	Bankerville	"		29			brother: Anton Grabarz Bankerville N.J. Box 22.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Brunswick	"		29			uncle: Wladislaw Prokop New Brunswick N.J. Box 81.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gierlachowa
14	Minn.	Taunton	Ills		30			Schwager: Josef Blicha Box 7 R.F.D. Taunton, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lubaczowa
15	Ill.	Joliet	"		28			bil: Tomas Zoral Joliet Ill. State St. 913.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Golaskowice
16	Pa	Langford	"		30			husband: Wincenty Kamula Langford Rd. Abbott 139.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Mich.	Detroit	"		44			husband: Stefan Kordus Detroit, Michigan 1212 William Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Stary Sacz
18	"	"	"	mother	"	"		father:												
19	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	30	"		husband: Victor Tokera Stone Ave 592, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blnd	blue	"	"	Rožnov
21	"	"	"	mother	"	"		father:							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Neb.	Omaha	"	self	28			friend: Frank J. Nicola Bee, Neb. Richard Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Brodeswany
26	"	"	"	"	24/30	1913	Bee Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Minn.	Hazleton	"	"	200	1908 1912	Hazleton Minn.	cousin: Lewis Zovic Hazleton Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Kosicevica
28	"	"	"	"	21	1908 1912	Rex Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Calumet	"	"	25	1906 1908	Minn. Calumet	friend: Anton Mohar Calumet, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Ore	"	20/30			bil: Lawrence Valenta Calumet, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sketinori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Malchow, of the L. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Malchow.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the K. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing thereunto, (State whether employed "sailing thereunto" or "employed by ... ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, Bremen, May 16, 1939

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Wilhelm	Karl	28		m	s	fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	father: F. Karl, Friedenbrunn.
2										Godyszewski	Alexander	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Lith. Russian	Russia	Oblenitzi	father: Thomas Godys.
3										Lepeienke	Veronika	20		f.	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Oblenitzi	father: Josef Lepeienke,
4										Terenyi	Maria	28		m	"	farmer wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dafogaard	Dafogaard, Hungary
5										Ramaszeszka	Maria	22		m	"		8-139744 9/21/39					Szirtkeny	parents: Istvan Ramaszeszka,
6										"	Erzsebet	3	6	"	"	child	8-135368-4/16/37					Tres	parents: Janos Szeke,
7										"	Istvan	1	11	m	"		IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED						Tres, Hungary
8										Bodnar	Ferenc	29		m	"	farmer lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyendi	[redacted]. Bodnar Borbala,
9										Kardas	Janos	30		m	"	sw-mw	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Enges	Gyendi, Hungary
10										Lucas	Rozalia	31		f.	m	farmer wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Segerd	wife: Mariska Kardas
11										Nagy	Istvan	36		m	m	farmer lab.	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Segerd	Enges, Hungary
12										Jasienska	Jan	24		"	s.	"	"	iw-mw	Russia	Polish	Galician	Nowe-miasto	father: Roland Nadie,
13										Rutkow	Ramitanty	20		m	"		1-269463-9/12/39				Russia	Gilavice	Nowemiasto, Galicia
14										Kalinowski	Jelise	19		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Pardne	mother: Rosenda Nagy,
15										Olenyn	Leyze	45		"	wd.	farmer wife	"	"	"	"	"	Godzi	Nowemiasto, Galicia
16										Stankevic	Marko	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowo	mother: Hanzels Ja-
17										Sinewska	Lea	45		f.	m	farmer wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowo	wenty, Galicia.
18										"	Flate	18		"	s		2-215245-1/1/43					Jawitz	wife: Gitel Rivke
19										"	Chane	16		f	"	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Jawitz	Pardne, Russia
20										"	Celie	9		m	"	none			"	"	"	Jawitz	father: Rasimundy Rali-
21										"	Judes	7		f.	"		2-959892-11/9/41		"	"	"	Jawitz	wenty, Jawitz.
22										Olechate	Jerge	18		"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		[redacted] Olechate,
23										Iwanyna	Andrej	26		m	m	farmer	"	"	Galicia	Ruth.	Galicia	Rivka	wife: Olena Iwanyna,
24										Lubenky	Karl	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fanow	Rivka, Galicia
25										Demczuk	Karl	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fanow	wife: Justyna Lu-
26										~~Pelka~~	~~Magdalena~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~female~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Polish~~	~~—~~	Pagegyma	benczuk, Fanow
27										Langenbaum	Johije	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Rohozna	wife: Katarzyna
28										Waldmann	Ester Malkeh	4		f.	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	Rohozna	Pagegyma, Galicia
29										Brankover	Dyska	26		m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Lubran	Hungary	Pawlokoma	father: Jakob Pelka
ADMITTED 30	1									Kanter	Jerge	20		f.	wd.	[redacted]	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Rawlawa	Rohozna, Galicia
	1		6																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

Arriving at Port of Newyork., May 25 th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							1906.
															25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Town.
1	Pa.	Homestead	yes	self	50.-	yes	Home	mother: Chr. Nikolaus Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bld	brown	mt	Pa.	Homestead	orol
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	sister	100.-	yes	stead	sister: Nikolina Gadi Konstantinte Bogdan							5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Obelnik	zanow
3	Pa.	Wendel	"	brother	20.-	"	1911	brother: Peter Repalski Wendel Pa.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Dibzaner	mijsl
4	N.J.	Hudson	"	husb.	"	"	Home	husb: Evanyi Balan 621 Adamson St Hudson							5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tvrikkany	oze
5	Pa.	Pittston	"	"	25.-	"	stead	husb: Ramanczyk Johann Pittston Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vrov	
6	"	"	"	father	—	"		father:							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	—	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Pa.	Kinkendale	no	brother	25.-	yes	1909	Kinken brother: Josef Bodnar Box 198 Kinkendale Pa															gunpol
9	Ch.	Dayton	yes	uncle	20.-	"	1907	Day. uncle: Jan Petherek							5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Szendrö	ratow
10	Pa.	Port Carbon	"	husb.	50.-	no	1911	Port Carbon Pa. husband: Karol							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Furzes	eze
11	Penn.	Hazleton	"	wife	4.-	yes	1905	Port Carbon Pa. wife: Franciska Nagy							4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Segesd	
12	N.Y.	Greenport	"	cousin	100.-	"	1910	Greenport N.Y. cousin: Alexander Tomek							5	10	"	bld	blue	"	Galicia	Nowomasko	chow
13	Penn.	Hallinsford	"	brother	250.-	"		Greenport N.Y. brother: Wladislaw Roska							5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gilwice	"
14	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	"	25.-	"		621 Adams St. Hudson N.J. brother: Josef Rakl							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Brüsne	unowka
15	N.J.	Newyork	"	son	—	"		Perth Amboy N.J. cousin: Johann Gunek							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zvolzi	dapest
16	Penn.	Renatheer	"	cousin	10.-	"		393 Grand St. N. York cousin: Johann Stanek							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrovo	
17	N.Y.	Newyork	"	husb.	30.-	"		Renatheer Pa. husb: Meier Lunenka 393 Grand St. N. York							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Krassni	tselij
18	"	"	"	father	—	"		father:							5	—	"	blk	"	"	Russia	Zavista	-
19	"	"	"	"	—	"		— .. —							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"		— .. —							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	rozele
21	"	"	"	"	—	"		— .. —							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	"		— .. —							4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa.	Scranton	"	bro.-l.	25.-	"		bro.-l: Michal Tanczyn Scranton Pa.							4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	elij
24	"	Elkersbank	"	"	25.-	yes	1907	bro.-l: Jelko Zwarzy Box 62 Elkersbank Pa							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Wolka	almas
25	N.J.	Newyork	do	brother	10.-	no	1910	brother: Jozef Kenig Lodi N. York							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torunow	"
26	"	"	"	father	—	"		bro.-l: Jerzy Sidzkowski							5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Brzezczyjice	ezo
27	N.Y.	New-Yorke	yes	brother	50.-	no		brother: Mikas Bugen Lane N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bld	brown	mt	Galicia	Deankina	tew
28	"	"	"	"	—	"		brother: Gabriel Dikeli															tfa
29	Ch.	Akron	"	"	20.-	yes	1906	Akron O.							5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Zamborowetz	-
30	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	20.-	"		Newyork N.Y. brother: Abraham Sparage N. York N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Felsö Ittaki	ntnik
															4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brodij	elsow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Malchow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ld Prinz fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Malchow.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the L. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of Maij, 1914

at New- York

Immigration Officer

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Bremen, May 16th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Tax Refund.	Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Friedmann	Sali	21		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Pzril	father Reuben Bischel Pzril Galicia
DEPORTED 2							1			Siegel	Mechel	18		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Cieszanow	father Elis Siegel Cieszanow Galicia
3										Klein	Alter	16		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Radomyel	father Jakob Klein Radomyel wielki Galicia
4										Iwankiw	Hryniko	35		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	Ruthen	M&a	Brzezie	wife Hanka Iwankow Brzezie Galicia
5										Halata	Marinka	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	Eslicia	Brzezie	mother Mafrsia Halata Brzezie Galicia
+ 6										Cwerwata	Malantka	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jurgen Cwerwata Brzezie Galicia
7										Raniec	Viktorija	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	M&a	Krutzyniec	mother Olena Raniec Krutzyniec Galicia
+ 8										Hncalo	Teodosha	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Zawalow	father Simon Hncalo Zawalow Galicia
9										Gelba	Natalka	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezie	mother Hanka Gelba Brzezie Galicia
10										Hwiazda	Ivan	18		M	S	laborer						Dolina	Dolina Galicia
11										Vrážpela	Františčela	34		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Hlavlov	wife Františka Vrážpela Hlavlov 16 Morav.
12										Bolchoubela	Stanislav	34		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Bolchoubela Hlavlov 16 Morav.
13										Markowicz	Maryanna	17		F	S	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Berenowlen	father Michal Markowicz Berenowka Zereszpa Galicia
14										Augustin	Zsofia	17		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	stepfather Theiss Herenc Budapest Rezados 53
15										Faisz	Ilona	16		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Faisz Ferenc Budapest Rezados 53
ADMITTED 16							1			Kaszely	Maria	15		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nyikely	friend Josefine Bodner Nyikely Zentgaman Hungary
ADMITTED 17							1			"	Julia	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 18							1			"	Ilona	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
19										Chomna	Anna	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthen	"	Hakerseta	father Andrejetz Zeiszly Hakerseta Hayan Hungary
20										"	Maria	2		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "
21										"	Olena	11		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
+ 22										Roth	Roza	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Nyikely	father Abel Roth Nyikely Hungary
23										Roofyan	Johann	39		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	M&a	Hradelmar	nephew Jos. Roofyan Hradelmar Slovakia Hungary
24										"	Maria	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "
25	VL-494/697									Petecsuk	Ivan	23		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Uzmers	wife Katarina H. Uzmers "
26										Polacsek	Vojtek	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilko	" Polacsek Anna " Pilko "
27										Osovski	Josefa	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Barsa	father Jankowa H. Barsa "
28										"	Ludwig	10		M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "
29										Zelionka	Jegor	27		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koperniki	father Zelionka H. Koperniki Vol. Russia
30										Lentz	Max	18		M	S	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	London	" Lentz Alt. London Austria

Karl Baum

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

14 Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY.	New York	yes	self	10	no	—	—	fr. Julius Bogenrohn 92 Attorney str. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	brown		mo	Galicia	Narol
2	"	"	"	"	26	"	—	—	Cousin Jakob Tabel 229 Fire St. New York					Lack of phisical development for age 18 claimed	Which affects ability to earn a living	5	1						
3	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"	—	—	brother Leib Klein 265 E 2 nd st. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3			grey			Bardowiysk
4	NJ.	Newark	no	"	35	yes	1906-1908	Newark	brother Dmytro Evankoff 30 Pinkney str. Newark N.J.							5	6						Oserce
5	"	Rothschild	"	"	25	no	—	—	sister Maska Halata 25 Hake str. Rothschild N.Y.							4	10						
6	NY.	Staplelton	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Wasyl Gregoraty 193 the Knoll st. Staplelton N.Y.							4	11						
7	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	yes	1908-1913	NY.	fr. Anna Borsadrower 110 Nyt ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1			blue			Krystynopol
8	"	New York	"	"	20	no	—	—	Cousine Anna Sidora 100 W. Kingsbridge Road N.Y.							5	1						Zavalow
9	"	Perthamboy	no	"	25	"	—	—	sister Maria Geba 254 Fulton st. Perthamboy N.J.							4	8						Oserce
10	NY.	Newark	"	"	10	"	—	—	brother Jakob Semeniuk 220 N. Rose st. Newark N.J.														
11	Mich.	Lemon	yes	self	25	no			friend: Josef Zall Lemon, Mich. Box 2	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bld	blue	no	Moravia	Slavkow
12	"	"	"	"	25	"										5	6						
13	Conn.	Greenwich	yes	sister	12	no			sister Katarzyna Markowicz Weybolt Court 525 Greenwich Conn							5	1					Galicia	Baranowka
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	25	no			brother Paul Augustin 5313 24 th Str. Chicago Ill.							5	3					Hungary	Budapest
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	25	"			stepbrother Augustin Paul 589 24 th St. Chicago Ill.							5	—						
16	Pa	Braddock	"	father		"			father Johann Kopaley 1223 Wodray St. Braddock							5	1						Ujhely
17	"	"	"	"		"			" " "							5	1						
18	"	"	"	"		"			" " "							—	—						
19	"	Carbonville	"	husband	8	"			husband: Jerry Zhorna Carbonville Pa							5	4						Hatarczele
20	"	"	"	father		"			father: " "							—	—						
21	"	"	"	"		"			" " "							—	—						
22	NY.	New York	"	bril.	25	"			bril: Hejna Gminski 200 7 th St New York							5	3						Ujhely
23	Oh.	Cleveland	"	uncle	80	"			uncle: Grabowski Heidler 2100 Lorain St. Cleveland							5	4						Alsovalmas
24	"	"	"	"		"			" " "							5	5						
25	Pa	Villenbane	"	"	20	"			uncle Hovanan Frau 103 Coal St. Villenbane							5	7						Uzmezo
26	NJ.	Stephenville	"	brother	10	"			brother Blaszek Andy Box 33 Stephenville N.J.							5	7						Tilkov
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	husband	3	"			Hamburg Orzonski 13 1852 v. 18 th. Chicago Ill.							5	1						Bartfa
28	"	"	"	father		"			father " " "							—	—						
29	Oh.	Steubenville	"	stepbrother	25	"			stepbrother Bortnik Alex 2114 St. 9 Steubenville O.							5	6					Russia	Kepotnik
30	NJ.	Newark	"	sister	15	"			sister Jul Klein 851 E 5 th. Newark N.J.							5	8					Austria	Lvicksow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G Malchow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the L. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Malchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of Maÿ, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing thereunder (State whether "going" or "sailing thereunder" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Freidrich Wilhelm, Bremen, May 9 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Szabo	Piroska	17	F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Porrupos	mother Daniel Szabo
2										Eszenyi	Henryhert	42	M	M	Farm Lab						Pilzer	Palcza, F. Palcza, Hainy
3										Konya	Balazs	45									K. Kitor	wife Ida Eszenyi, 53.
4										Biro	Istvan	38									Szamosker,	wife Anna Kalya
5										Poth	Janos	37									Budapok	K. Kitor, 53
6										Szakala	Gyozo	28									N. Saros	wife Rosa Biro
7										Gittasi	Erzsebet	21	F	S	servant							bro. Istvan Szamosker, 35.
8										Gogolya	Istvan	28	M	M	farm Lab						Derenk	bro. Istvan Poth
9										[illegible]												wife Paula Szakala,
10										Gogolya	Janos	37	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Derenk	father Janos Gittasi,
11										Bakos	Andras	28										wife Maria Gogolya
12										Demeter	Lajos	43									N. Magyaros	wife Rosa Demeter
13										Semsey	Gyula	36			shoemaker						Sa. Mikely	wife Julia Semsey
ADMITTED	1									Koczan	Josef	17	M	S	Farm Lab						J. Palcza	mother Jakobne Koczan
15										Szaucsinecz	György	27	M						Austrian		Zvanyi	wife M. Szamosinecz
16										Fedics	Mihaly	35									N. Gerebyes	wife Maria Fedics
17										Olivzsanin	György	33									Harapas	wife Zilbia Olivzsanin
18										Halaburko	Mihaly	24		S		no	no				Vegardo	mother M. Halaburko
19										Halapi	Janos	38		M		yes	yes				Harapas	wife Anna Halapi
20										Demjan		40									Vegaszo	wife Maria Demjan
21										Selber	Ivan	24		S							B. Haza	bro. Janos Selber
22										Vajnagi	Ivan	29		M								wife Anna Vajnagi
23										Desko	Andras	44									J. Sebes	wife Anna Desko
24										Csomej	Mihaly	38									Harapas	wife Anna Csomej
25										Fedics	György	44									N. Gerebyes	wife Anna Fedics
26										Mikitka	Mihaly	33									L. Vagas	wife Pardoka Mikitka
27										Czüper	Mihaly	44									F. Gany	wife Helena Czüper
28										Roman	Ivan	38				no	no				Visoorosz	wife Ledora Roman
29										Szaika	Ivan	35				yes	yes					wife Ilona Szaika
30										Koszky	Kaszly	30									Vegasso	wife Maria Koszky

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
															25	26	27	28	29					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J. Carteret	—	self	18					acqu. Andy Legeny Carteret N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brown		Hungary	Tornyospalota
2	"	—	"	25	1907	Yes	Elder brother		Carolly Andreas Honora Box 2 Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Jászer
3	Kolyushkin Yes Oxford		"	30	1906	Yes	Wife		acqu. Josef Apocs Post Box 87 St. Theodora	Packing	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	K. Kitor
4	Furnace		"	25	1907				Oxford Grec. Cath. Church Box 87 Oxford N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szamoskes
5	Ill. Chicago		"	35	1910				Cath. Joh. Kapla 2661 Singham st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kolaszi
6	N.J. Phillipsburg		"	35	1907	Yes	Cousin		Ruthin Greek Cath. John Szakala 110 Broadway Phillipsburg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	N. Sáros
7	"	"	"	18	1913				acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Pa. Windber		"	25	1909	Yes	Brother		Greek broth. G. Gogolya Windber Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Derenk
	Hauptlevel			28	1907				Pa. acqu. John Barel Pa.														
10	Mich Dbrozeyo	self		25	1907	Yes	Brother		Greek Cath. Steve Fralick 245 Moore, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blk	blue	mr	Hungary	Derenk
11	"	"	"	30	1910				Pa. Cath. Janos Nemeth 830 Forest Street,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"
12	Ill. Chicago		"	20					cous. Beni Kacso 7359 W. Huron str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	N. Magyaros
13	Pa Braddock		"	18					acqu. Steve Kasdeyhd 1243 Wood st. Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	G.A. Ujhely
14	N.J. Chrome		"	30					Cath. Andras Lauko Box 88 Chrome, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	J. Palcza
15	N.J. Fairfield		"	30					Greek Cath. Szaneczky 50 Fairfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Ivanyi
16	Pa. Monessen		"	20	1909	Yes	Uncle	12 mo	cous. Geo Pilohusky Monessen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	M. Gerebliye
17	" Donora		"	20	1907	Yes	Brother	1/2	Pa. Cath. Janke Szasz Donora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karapcas
18	" Dunmore		"	30					acqu. Alexa Danko Dunmore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vegarda
19	"		"	25	1908	Yes	Bro.	1/2 more	Cath. Mikaly Szasz 27 Main st. Dunmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karapcas
20	"	"	"	25	1907			10	acqu. Jano Kozta Pa. 713 Drinker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vegaszy
21	" Calumet		"	20	1911	Yes	Cousin	1/2	Greek Cath. Vazzily Debics Calumet Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	B. Kovza
22	" United		"	30					acqu. Andy Bedey United, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
23	" Uniontown		"	25	1907	Yes	Brother		acqu. Mihal Birnak Uniontown, Pa.	43	1907	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	J. Sebes
24	" Mahanoy City		"	20	1910	Yes	Bro.		Greek Cath. Steve Csorny Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Karapcas
25	" Monessen		"	18	1909	Yes	Uncle		Pa. Cath. F. Mordovancy W. Monessen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	N. Gerebliye
26	" Braddock		"	30	1907				cous. Majk Mikitka Braddock, Pa. Kingsbroth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Z. Vasas
27	Wy Bingham		"	15	1906	Yes	Brother		Pa. Cath. G. Zapatoczky Box 9 near Bor. J. Bulen Co. Bingham, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	F. Gyuriz
28	Pa. Shickshinny		"	15					Greek Cath. Kilbyuiak Shickshinny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	brown	"	"	Visovszky
29	"	"	"	25	1907	Yes	Brother	1/2	Shick. Cath. Gabor Kuluna Shickshinny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	
30	" Scranton		"	20	1913			10	Pa. Cath. Mike Kolp Scranton 318 Cherry Avenue, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E Melchow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Lloyd Prinz Friedrich, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Melchow.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New - York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

O'Donoghue

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 45 , Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen , May 16 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Panama. Republic. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bereszko Janos	28	M	M	farmer laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Zarenya	wife Maria Bereszko Zarenya Bereka Hung
2		Csiszko Gyorgy	36	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Csiszko Zarenya Rokam "
3		Dancs Istvan	39	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Rosid Dancs Zarenya Nagyar "
4		Dyakocsin Josef	42	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Sokoto rebes	wife Apka Dyakocsin Sokotorlocs Aust
5		Roses Mikaly	29	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Roses Sokotorlocs Aust
6		Kricahi Fedor	32	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kovaskoz	wife Maria Kricahi Kovaskoz Ung
7		Gergelaba György	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Ormenyes	wife Maria Gergelaba Ormenyes Nagyar "
8		Tivadar Miklos	35	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Bedohaza	wife Mariska Tivadar Bedohaza Nagyar "
9		Sap "	31	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Sap Ardocska Nagyar "
10		Kozojda "	30	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Svanyi	Svanyi	wife Anna Kozojda Svanyi Aust "
11		Nahara Lajos	33	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Szepcse	Szepcse	wife Mariska Nahara Szepcse Ung "
12		Kalagovecz Janos	28	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Havaskoz	Bacskoz	wife Zofia Kalagovecz Bacskoz Ung "
13		Kindrecz Laszlo	30	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Turjaszeles	Turjaszeles	wife Maria Kindrecz Turjaszeles Ung " NON IM
14		Lazso György	37	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Sadonerdo vagas	Sadonerdovagas	wife Ilona Lazso Sadonerdovagas Aust "
15		Kicska "	43	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Svanyi	Svanyi	wife Anna Kicska Svanyi Aust "
16		Bohm Katalin	43	F	married cook	"	" "	German	"	Erdod	Erdod	brother Karl Kozla Szentgyorgy Aust "
17		Salfauvoser Josef	33	M	M	saddler	" "	"	"	Galagonyas	Galagonyas	wife Katharina Salfauvoser Galagonyas Aust "
18		Weiss Rosa	25	F	single	dress-maker	" "	"	Hebrew	Lobkowitz	Lobkowitz	cousin Leopold Weiss Lobkowitz Aust "
19	6 6 1/6 11 1 1/8	Cozun Michael 21/6/13 26.26	26	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Koret	mother Anna Cozun Krepter, Galicia
20		Coschl Andre	24	"	"	waiter	" "	Germany	German	"	Kuscheln	father Andre Coschl Schmitzhauser bay Tyrol
21		Wurm Cecilie	11	F	"	maid	" "	"	"	"	Laibach	father Josef Wurm Laibach "
22		Grnin Dusan	38	M	M	farm laborer	" "	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Koge, dobra	cousin Kristin Grnin Keredobra, Ung
23		" Milica	37	F	wife	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "
24		" Rada	14	M	S	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	brother " " "
25	REPORTED 1	Vrndarchi Mile	45	M	M	farming laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Milica Vrndarchi Keredobra "
26		Ivanovor Misa	25	"	"	8-97206	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Dana Ivanovor Keredobra "
27		Tomin Mita	46	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Jelena Tomin Keredobra "
28		Milityer Bosilka	29	F	M	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Lardany	husband Isa Milityer Lardany "
29		Trajkin Svetozar	45	M	married	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Sibirtsche	wife Milica Trajkin Sibirtsche "
30	VL 43860	Rashkov Dusan	30	"	"	9-62	" "	"	"	"	Kleri	wife Ilka Rashkov Kleri Aust "

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

Arriving at Port of New York May 25 th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Wilkesbarre		self			1909	Helen	bro Emil Kaminski Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld	blue	—	Hungary	Zavinje
2	"	"		"			1913	Wilkesbarre Pa	wife Mary Kaminski Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Wilkesbarre		"			1909	Helen	bro Geo Kaminski Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Pittston		"			1907	Pa	bro Michael Ginevich Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Piketerebes
5	"	Wilson		"			1908	Wilkesbarre Pa	wife Teresa Kaminski Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Exeter		"			1909	Wilkesbarre Pa	bro Benjamin Zebris Exeter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Horocskoz
7	"	Wilkesbarre		"				Pa	mother Karmany Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Utmezo
8	"	United		"			1908		105 Schmidt Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bedobsaza
9	"	Wilkesbarre		"					bro Steven Zelover Exeter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	Rakevsky		"			1903	Pa	3 Sandy St Wanted Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanji
11	Conn	Bridgeport		"			1914	Pa	bro Mike Rakevsky Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Merese
12	"	Torrington		"					wife Anna Blatt Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Havaskoz
13	Pa	Bastone		"			1905	Pa	117 Wolfe St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tujasebes
14	"	Tuscazia		"			1913	Pa	bro Charles Zeiler Exeter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Laskonivagas
15	"	Perth Amboy		"			1908	Pa	118 Wyoming Ave Exeter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanji
16	Pa	Clifton		"			1907	Pa	bro Steve Kochis Exeter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Erolod
17	Oh	Cleveland		"			1905	Pa	111 Wyoming Ave Exeter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Golagonizas
18									friend Mathias Klopp 12317 St Clair Ave Cleveland O														
19	Pa	Pittsburgh		self			1913		bro Geo Kaminski Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld	brown	—	Galicia	Sprepotow
20	"	Jersey City		"				Pa	519 Wyoming Ave Exeter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Schmalzs.
21	"								wife Agnes Kaminski Exeter Pa														
22	Mich	Detroit		"			1905	St Louis Pa	1117 Wyoming Ave Exeter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Subzacs
23				husb					friend Zeiva Drdacki 1133 Russel St Detroit Mich							5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kevesdobro
24				father												5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25				self												5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26									friend Wilen Olar 1133 Russel St Detroit Mich							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27				"												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa	Lebanon		"			1909	Lebanon Pa	friend Jonas Lenibitz 1133 Russel St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"			1911	Pa	friend Tejin Yelisha 116 Dibert St Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Porolomij
30	"	Steelton		"			1907	Steelton Pa	friend Stiva Ignin 1171 Kennedy St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	F. Ittebe
										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Klosi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. Melchior, of the L. Crux fr. Melchior, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of sdid aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Melchior
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,

at Newyork

P W Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm, sailing Norwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York

W Donoghue

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Temporarily In United States. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Szuchy	György	35		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kocse	Wife Kristofcsik Kiraly Kastaud Tepes Hungary
2				Maria	41		f	house wife							
3				Josef	10		m		5 A 4543		Hungary		7/13/43	444	male
4				Juró	7		m								
5				Istvan	6		m		no	no					
6				Anna	3		f								
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(2) 65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

18 Arriving at Port of New York, May 25th, 1914. 121

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 Year or period of time.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Connellsville	Self	Self	Yes				Uncle John Mager Star Junction Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	bld	brown		Hungary	Farkaspalva
2			Wife													4	5						
3			Father													3	10						
4			—													—	—						
5			—													—	—						Pa. Dunbar
6			—													—	—						Pa. Brownsville
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Malchow, of the L. Kius fr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Malchow
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

P. A. Donaghue
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing Herwick (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,

at New- York.

C. A. Donohue

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 1916

1	(This space for Use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. Deposit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Goja Ivan	39	m		farm laborer	no no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Nove dobra	dang Mar Terica Goja Hungary
2		Gop Vasile	44					Roumanian		Austria-Hungary		Wife Anna Gop
3		Pestyan	32									Wife Katrina Pestyan
4		Sav Jamila	35									Wife Katrea Sav
5		Klopasz Peter	38									Wife Anna Klopasz
6		Hindas Joan	40	m						Austria-Hungary		Father Peter Hinda
7		Verdes George	40	m						Austria		Wife Julia Verdes
8		Jukovič Djura	24	m	s	Yes yes		Croatian	Croatia	Austria-Hungary		Father Ilija Jukovič
9		Srbuly Lazar	38	m	m	yes no		Servian	Hungary	Nove dobra		Wife Anna Srbuly
10		Todorov Aros	40	m	m	8-50691						Wife Julia Todorov
11		Kjagul Rade	36									Wife Kate Kjagul
12		Zorlanska Tekla										Father Ignac Zorlanska
13		Romanski Michal	40	M.	Married	no no	Austrian	Polish	Galician	Austria-Hungary	Nove dobra	Wife Anna Romanska Galician
14		Kapusta Wojciech	35									Wife Andrzeja Kapusta
15		Myszek Katarzyna	17	f		maid yes yes				Austria-Hungary	Wegrow	Wegrow
16		Kreszutek Antonina	20								Potrory	Father Jakub Kreszutek
17		Lewinski Michal	41	m		farm laborer no no			U.S.	Russian-Poland	Potrory	Potrory Wife Mariana Lewinska
18		Mleko Franciszka	19	f	s	maid yes yes				Austria-Hungary	Potrory	Father Jakub Mleko
19		Grzyb Marya	24								Siepietnica	Siepietnica Father Joseph Grzyb
20		Fryzel Pavel	17	m		farm laborer				Austria	Siepietnica	Siepietnica Father Ad. Fryzel
21		Fraszkort Michal	32	m				Russian		Austria-Hungary	Widelka	Widelka Wife Paulina Fraszkort
22		Waselina Andrzej	31								Horky	Horky Wife Marya Waselina
23		Zajonc Wasyl	38	m	m	no no					Horky	Horky Father Onon Zajonc
24		Sitnicki Petro	24			yes yes				Austria-Hungary	Horky	Horky Wife Onon Sitnicki
25		Fedoriga Prokop	32	m	m	no no					Jastrzina	Jastrzina Wife Maria Fedoriga
26		Dobranska Tekla	18	f	s	maid					Bialowoda	Bialowoda Father Marya Dobranska
27		Maksimczak Lesko	27	m	m	farm laborer yes yes				Austria-Hungary	Tekava	Tekava Wife Anna Maksimczak
28		Hrychorian Anna	16	f	s	maid					Boreska	Boreska Father Ivan Hrychorian
29		Karpinski Johan	28	m	m	farmer				Austria-Hungary	Boreska	Boreska Wife Anna Karpinska
30		Kaczajlo	37								Oporzec	Oporzec Wife Hafa Kaczajlo

66

Williams Koch
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

14. Arriving at Port of New York. May 25 ths 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Md	Baltimore	self	S	$28				bro C Kjaba Hindyan Hungarian Alley 305 Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	bld	brown	mv	Hungary	Kevecsabora
2	Ohio	Cleveland		S	30				bro C Thomas Jonas of Hungarian Stone and Bros. Cleveland						5	9						Szyloragyszoly.
3				S	28				age — Mark Tapke Hungarian Stone and Bros Cleveland						5	5		blk				
4				S	27				age Klepes Florian Hungarian Stone and Bros Cleveland						5	4		brown				
5				S	27				brother						5	7						
6	Mich	Detroit		S	28				bro C Gabe Aurel Hungarian Franklin st 775 Detroit Mich													
7	Pa	McKeesport		S	35				age Papp Laszlo Hungarian Stone st 414 3 McKeesport Pa						5	6						Temesmikolas
8	Pa	Altoona		S	25				friend Karl Stefan Hungarian c/o Pennsylvania Rr Yd Altoona Pa						5	7						Apsa
9	Mich	Detroit		S	28	1907	7 yrs	Hungary	brother Rumian Dragomir Roumanian Rowell st 1133 Detroit Mich						5	10						Croatia Jacsic
10				S	24	1907	7 yrs	Hungary	bro C Joca Fokelan Hungarian Franklin st 776						5	8						Hungary Kevecsabora
11				S	18				friend Simon Pauc Hungarian Rowell st 1133						5	9						
12	N.Y.	New York		S	19	1913	1 year	Austria	friend Michel Zalecki Austrian						5	9						
13	N.J.	Jersey City	self	S	24				age Ivos Baranik Hungarian Everett st 6 Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	blue	mv	Hungary	Mostyinale
14		Bayonne		S	20	1910	4 yrs	Austria	bro C Frank Gecan Hungarian Everett st 6 Bayonne N.J.						5	8						Wereznica
15	Conn	Derby	yes	S	25				brother Jan Mycak Hungarian Box 309 Derby Conn						5	3						Ostrowiz
16				S	25				bro C Hungarian													
17				S	25	1913	1 yr	Austria	friend Joseph Friedel Austrian 66 Hospital st Derby Conn						4	11						
18	Ill	Chicago		S	25				bro C Franc Wrobel Austrian 26 st 2629 Chicago Ills						5	7						
19				S	26				bro C Hungarian						5	2						Niepolomice
20	N.Y.	Amsterdam		S	142				brother James Ingel Austrian Jacob st 29 Amsterdam N.Y.						5	—						
21	N.J.	Perark		S	20	1909	5 yrs	Austria	friend Wilhelm Kwasnicka Austrian 12 City N.J. Lemoine st 10 Perark N.J.						5	7						Wisielka
22	N.J.	Jersey City		S	28				age Boros Branik Hungarian 72 Everett st Jersey City N.J.						5	6						Mostiz
23				S	22	1904	10 yrs	Austria	friend Karl Stefan Fuller Austrian 37 Newark N.J.						5	8						
24				S	25				bro C Hungarian Lincoln st 46 Jersey City N.J.						5	6						
25	Pa	Minersville	yes	S	42	1908	6 yrs	Austria	friend Joseph Rigarik Austrian Lincoln st 46 Jersey City N.J.						5	9						Sedlicki
26	N.Y.	Auburn		S	26	1913	1 yr	Austria	friend Andy Bachin Austrian Box 175 Star Junction Pa						5	7		brown				Bialowoda
27	Pa	Latrobe		S	25				cousin Tekla Birdyj Austrian 70 Division st Auburn N.Y.						5	2		bld	blue			Melsawa
28		Mc Adoo		S	20				uncle Michal Lechman Austrian Latrobe Pa						5	5						Bzrestka
29		Clairton		S	25				uncle Antoni Chodzka Austrian Mc Adoo Pa						5	11						
30				S	28				bro C Andrej Plaranik Austrian Alabama st 1 Clairton Pa friend Michailo Kalodra Austrian Clairton Pa						5	8						Oprzycz
														5	6						

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master G Melchow, of the Prinz Fr Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Melchow
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,

at New-York

P Dorenbusch
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

127

Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of S.S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing Hamburg (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New-York.

Immigration Officer

14—213—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Cruz Fruadra Hughestown Bremen May 16 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Local Inquiry. Transit. Others to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Strec	Jan	28		M.	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Korytna	wife Sofie Strec Korytna Moravia
2			Valtchoff	Vladen	37		M.	7-9175			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Mich chanick	wife Pola Vladanova Michchanick Bulg
3			Velioff	Penko	38		M.	3-44-3880	no	no					wife Veltana Penkova Michchanick
4			Bank	Andras	24		M.	S. laber	yes	yes	Servia	Magyar	Servia	Belgrad	mother Maria Bank Belgrad Servia
5			Risse	Hersch	70		M.	mer.			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volynien	wife Chaine Risse Volynien Russ
6			Golina	Leje	20		S.	player dress maker					Makowo		fath Chaper Golina Makowo P.
7			Fisch	Leje	70		M.	laund.							sist Edward Mogga Makowo
8			"	Jankel	21		M.	wife farm lab							uncle
9			"	Reisel	19		F.	maid serv	16-9975 11/23/40						
10			"	Mariem	9		F.	none	15-8028-10/21/38						
11			"	Zospe	9		F.	none	16-8030-10/21/38						
12			"	Israil	7		M.								
13			Feldner	Rudolf	19		M.	laun.	yes	yes	German		Bohemia	Pardubitz	wife Klotilda Feldner Pardubitz
14			Kindl	Jan	65		M.	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia, Senice		wife Franz Kindl Senice Moravia
15			Gjerula	Marek	50		M.	engineer				Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	wife Maria Gjerula Lemberg Gal
16			Zapoloczny	Mikolaj	45		M.	farm					Bukowina	Sadagora	wife Rozalia Zapoloczny Sadagora Bukowina
17			Hroscel	Zofia	14		F.	none	none					Widelka	father Michal Chros Widelka, Galicia
18			Weglowski	Michal	35		M.	farm lab	yes	yes					wife Ant Weglowski Widelka
19			Denmark	Leiser	17		S.	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szuczyn	fath Chajm Denemark Szuczyn Russia
20			Biblowicz	Rosa	20		F.	maid serv	2-7995	5-11/15/40					fath L. Biblowicz Szuczyn, Russia
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Moline	Yes	self	28.00			join: Jan Vesely 6 ap. Cliff 541 S. Moline	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	no	Moravia	Kromtsa
2	Oh.	Toledo	"	"	25.00			friend: G. Wiseloff 72 1520 Front str. Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Bulgaria	Milt chantlik
3	"	"	"	"	28.00	1911 Oh.	Toledo	Friend: Sasso Iwanoff 69 1520 Front str. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wy.	New York	"	"	10.00			agg: Rev. C. Nagelisen 6 State str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Servia	Belgrad
5	"	"	"	"	25.00			brother: M. Rinza 390 Grand str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	Russia	Wolotnja
6	"	"	"	"	5.00			cousin: H. Goldstein 572 E. 172 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Markowo
7	Ohio	Kansas City	"	mother	20.00			husb: Jan Fisch 1716 Charlotte str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—			folk, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	150.00			mot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wis.	Kenosha	Yes	self	20.			agg: Tomala Lauer 530 Main str. Racine														
14	Wisc.	Endaby	yes	Self	300.00			brot: Jan Rosner 67 Cor. Carpenter ave. Endaby	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bld	blue	no	Moravia	Senice
15	Wy.	New York	"	"	25.00			Kenosha left	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lemberg
16	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	"	"	25.00	1913	Wilkes Barre	62 Loyston str. Wilkes Barre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworow
17	Vt.	Center Rutland	"	father	10.00	1907	Center Rutland	Cousin: Jan Chrisciel 62 Poultney Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Uzdelka
18	"	"	"	self	25.00	yes	1911 Galicia	Cousin: Franz Przybylo 387 N. 9th. Center Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25.00	yes		uncle: B. Tenmann 1135 N. 13 str. Chicago	Sailor Applied for Seamen's Certificate												Russia	Sejnejen
20	Wy.	New York	"	"	10.			bro: H. Bibbower 55/59 Christie str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter E. Calehow, (Given and Middle Names. First or Second Officer.), of Endrina fe Mellehow, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Walter Calehow
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York.

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129 Number 50

Prinz 8.8. Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 16th 4, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York May 25 ths, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
50		19							
1	Rochel	Mathilde	44		F	M		naturalized April 20th 1900 U.S.C. Newyork S. N.Y. District of	resides 324 E. 41st St. Newyork City.
2	"	Martha	8		F			— 1	— do
3									
4									
5									
6		2							
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4m

Ths 1/c
P.A. Donoghue
Insp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz H. Wilhelm, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of municipality München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New- York.

A Donoghue

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm from Bremen, May 16th 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Alien. Under 16. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zayone	Michal	22	1	M	S.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zaradorka	father Franciszek Zayone Zaradorka 4. Lublin
2			Kaczmor	Chaye	17	F	4	Visitor	4	4		Hebr.	4	Lunsch	Lunsch 4. Lublin Russ.	mother: Maria Kaczmor
3			Welichowski	Ilko	18	M	S.	farmlab.	4	4		Polish	4	Ciosło	Ciosło 4. Konyi	mother Teodosia Welichowski
4			Balina	Maria	29	F.	M	housewife	3-237303	12/9/12		Hungary	Hungary	Gyadós	Gyadós Hung.	friend. Ivelka Janos
5			Kosztin	Wasyl	33	10	M	farmlab.	7-109103	6-6-58		Magyar	"	Kiera	Kiera, Hungary	wife, Anna Kalin
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Karl Kaczmor
Ans St.

50

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

131

14 Arriving at Port of New York, May 25 th, 1914.

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Ford City	yes	uncle	25 no				uncle Jan Popielesa 1135 8th Av. Ford City Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	old	brown	no	Russia	Zarnadowka
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	no				father Abram Kaczkor 228 Livingston New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Zmiach
3	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	no				father Peter Wojciechowski 323 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lisiska
4	N.Y.	Clarence	no	husband					husband Julius M. Box 95 Clarence N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gajdos
5	Mich.	Calumet	yes	self	28 no				friend: Sepp Jno Calumet, Mich. Box 243	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	old	brown	none	Hungary	Vienza
6										"	"	"	"	"	"								
7										"	"	"	"	"	"								
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master E Melchior (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the *Ll Prinz Fr Wilhelm*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Melchior
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York

A Douglass
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Pettingel Berger, Surgeon of the U.S. Quarantine Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, being duly sworn, deposes and says, that he is now and has been for 14 years last past engaged in the practice of medicine and surgery, and has had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet Nos. 1 to 5 inclusive, and the number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pettingel Berger

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914

at New- York.

Immigration Officer.

May 25/1914

53

132

Actual
1266
24
1290
S173
Revised
1253
24
1277

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedrich Wm* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *17/5*, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Gorski	Edward	22	No 5		tailor	yes		American	Polish	France	Paris	Father Vincent Gorski Mongaldmtz-My		Buffalo
2													Dominiski Ugf		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

70

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, May 25th, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said his own money, or by whom furnished, and whether in whole or in part.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read or write the language of his native country or some other language.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother in law Joseph Kras workman Buffalo NY 19 Lathrop St. Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	—	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Russia	Mongrabowa Galicia
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Melchow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Prinz Frdr. Wilh., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Melchow.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1914,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—913

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

5341 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Fried. Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, May, 1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25th, 1914

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Maywood		Member of Fam		no			no					Good	no							Germany	Warburg
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___,

at _____

_____ _____

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S.S. PRINZ FRED. WM. (N.G.L.Line) arrived May 25, 1914., 19..., M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:10						
1	Balas, Magdalena	8	26		1	To tel $	Chas Kuch Zenth 8 Oak Hill ave Endicott NY	A	27	3	4	5	4
2	Havella, Julia	20	22		1	" uncle	Cus Maria Jacgk, 230 E 27 C	A	26	10.45	10	10	10
3	Yenik, Katarina & 2 ch	12	1		3	" tel $	Mrs Mikitky Box 60 Hamilton Pa	C	28	2	9	9	9
4	Bas, Anna & cousin Ewa	36	8		2	" cousin	Sister Cous Paranka B. 66 ave B nyc	Bek	26	11.20	1	1	1
5	Janda, Susie	8	27		1	" sister	Sis Anna J 45-7 Ave. NYC	J	25	4.00	—	1	—
6	Czerewata, Malanka	43	6		1	" brother	Bro Vasyl 195 McKeon Stapleton SI ny	J	26	9.29	1	1	1
7	Hncalo, Jewdocha	43	8		1	" cousin	Cous Anna Dessara 168 E 3 nyc	Bek	26	10.30	1	1	1
8	Andrzejewska, Stan.a	10	2		1	" cousin	Polish Catholic	C	27	7.45	2	3	2
9	Braunstein, Lea	4	20		1	" sons	Sons David Omar 618 Franklin nyc	Bek	26	10.30	1	1	1
10	Dubnoff, Beile	27	22		1	" cousin	Uncle Abm Lesker 76 E 99 nyc	J	26	11.00	1	1	1
11	Toth, Erzebet,						Cousin R.C. Welsh Town				—	—	—
12	Lenarf, Julia and						Box 1253				—	—	—
13	Bado, Zsigmond	40	25		2	" husband	Cleveland Ohio	C	28	12	9	9	9
14	Novakowski, Mefody	10	28		1	" brother	Bro Vlad 235 Throop Ave Chicago Ill	J	3	10.20	6	6	6
15	Hoppe, Luise	25	29		1	" husband	Husb Josef 1802 Atlantic ave Bklyn	A	26	4	1	2	1
16	Fritz, Olga	5	10		1	" tel $	Cus John Weller 15 Russel St Middletown Conn	C	27	12	2	2	2
17	Cendrowski, Waclaw	27	30		1	" tel $	Wifes mother # 6	C	27	12	2	2	2
18	Cendrowska, Magdalena & 2 ch	24	20		3	" tel $	Bros Michal 32 Grand St Paterson N.J.	C	27	12	6	6	6
19	Bahyrycz, Magda	32	29		1	" cousin	Cous Paranka Box 132 Blue Pt L.I. nyc	Bek	26	9.45	3	3	3
20	Bulina, Maria	5	4		1	" tel $	RR to Mrs Michael, Snow	B	4	11.45	10	10	10
21	Gorski, Edw.	52	1		1	" tel $	RR to Bro Joseph Kasnodcenski 19 Catharine Buffalo ny	A	29	3	4	5	4
22	Kowalska, Marya	35	4		1	" friend	Frd Constantyn Czuba 174 Eighth Ave Bklyn		27	7.35	2	3	2
23	Mysiuk, Wasylyna	35	5		1	" friend	Cous Katerina Danko 83 N 7 Bklyn	A	26	11.55	1	1	1
24	Domankos, Maria	10	25		1	" sister	Sist Barbola 537 E 118 nyc	J	26	10.22	1	1	1
25	Gurewicz, Seinie	6	30		1	" uncle	Cous Abr Gurewitz W 5 Huse St Dekes Cottage From Rockaway L.I.	Bek	26	11.05	1	1	1
26	Stecka, Apolenia	5	15		1	" brother	Bro Antonas 72 Hudson ave Bklyn	Bek	26	10.21	1	1	1
27	Krom, Gesche	10	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Belde Kagan 21 Rutgers Pl nyc	J	26	11.00	1	1	1
28	Schliwinsky, Perl	6	26		1	" husband	Husb Schies 108 W. Kilbourn St Bklyn	Bek	25	1	—	1	—
29	Tomascosky, Anna	18	24		1	" b-i-l	Cous Zuzanna Galitz 205 E 33 nyc	J	26	11.00	1	1	1
	Roth, Rosa	43	22		1	" b-i-l	Bro Resel Greenfeld 200-7 ave nyc	D	26	11.20	1	1	1

S.S. FRED WM MAY 25

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pr Fred m arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:50						
31	Onysiw, Olekse	32	6		1	To tel $	Bro Nicolo 320 Osborn St Chgo	A	27	12	2	2	2
32	Paulow, Stefan	32	5		1	" tel $	Bro Teodo 320 Osborn St Chgo	A	27	2	2	2	2
33	Szkapij, Hnska	3	14		1	" tel $	Bro Stefan 132 Lorenz St Rochester	A	27	2	2	2	2
34	Apector, Ruchle	24	3		1	" uncle	aunt Blume Zoffel 5 Secret nyc	J	26	9[31]	1	1	1
35	Rubasso, Weronika	5	19		1	" sister	Sist Helena 15 Greenlay Brklyn	J	26	11[33]	1	1	1
36	Waschlewska, Zofia	28	6		1	" b-i-l	fra martha Pozybrzycka 223 - 26 Brklyn	J	26	2[30]	1	2	1
37	Oravecz, Maria	20	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Jannupka 740 Trinity ave nyc	J	26	2[30]	1	2	1
38	Handra, Anna, Sofia and						Peter Ellyn				—	—	—
39	Vlaicu, Julia	9	4		5	" tel $	1104 Russell St Pittsburgh	C	2	2	6	6	6
40	Lucke, Melida	5	11		1	" tel $	RRev Sist Henriette Helm 173 Barton Buffalo ny	A	26	4	1	2	1
41	Golina, Leje	48	6		1	" cousin	Clara de Finch Conn	—	27	[30]	2	3	2
42	Kazaranka, Anna	6	18		1	" sister	Sist Katazyna Sapucki 114 Pavonia ave Jersey City nj	B	26	10[46]	1	1	1
43	Armbruster, Eliz	35	25		1	" tel $	Bro Karl 237 Franklin St Pittsburgh	C	27	2	2	2	2
44	Grynberg, Dora	36	30		1	" b-i-l	Clara de Finch Conn	—	27	2[30]	2	3	2
45	Kurswicz, Paulina	3	24		1	" brother	Bro Jan 102 ave C Bayonne nj	B	26	10[50]	1	1	1
46	Vilagi, Marua	2	7		1	" aunt	Aunt Maria Krussai 221 E 85 nyc	J	26	4	1	2	1
47	Sziedleviczute, Leonora	5	23		1	" tel $	Bro Ignacas Leonas Lyon nr Hill	C	27	[30]	2	2	2
48	Mojsiewicz, Wozef	10	7		1	" tel $	RRev Bro John 6812 Kenmore Ave Cleveland	A	27	3	4	5	24
49	Sandor, Stefan	1	11		1	" cousin	Cous Anna Volg 826 St Johns Pl Brklyn Beh	25	5[45]	—	/	—	
50	Stankovar, Djoka	42	29		1	" tel $	RRev Bro Stefan Braun 151 E Voris akron. O	A	26	4	1	2	1
51	Hoffenpradli, Marie	33	17		1	" uncle	Hungarian Home Preston Pa	J	26	2[30]	1	2	1
52	Padzieza, Anton	5	17		1	" tel $	Bro Bernard Adrozas 5 11 Street	C	27	2	2	2	2
53	Humeniuk, Nascia	7	30		1	" brother	Bro Peter 107 2 St nyc	C	27	[30]	2	2	2
54	Tutas, Antonina & bro	10	4		2	" father	Sath Alex Bro 16 Glenwood	C	27	[24]	/	4	
55	Lipińska Andrzejewska, Stan.a	10	3		1	" tel $	Hartford Springs Conn RRto Alfred Lipenski Bro 3 Fr Bro		6/2	2[30]	8	9	1
56	Hutna, Tekla	7	29		1	" sister	Sist Ewstokia Mochowska 533 E 6 nyc	D	26	1[50]	1	1	1
57	Rosenman, Gitel	7	11		1	" uncle	Cous Fanny Sternberg 4435- 3 ave nyc	Beh	26	[30]	1	2	1
58	Welichewski, Ilko	51	3		1	" tel $	father Cotab 333 monroe Shela Pa	J	26	12[37]	1	1	1
59	Kamperda, Regina & dau	6	15		2	" tel $	Sist Mary Box 236 Hornbrook Pa	C	27	12	4	4	4
60	Csepka, Verus	1	26		1	" tel $	RR father James 4931 Indiana ave Chicago Ill	Beh	3	1[55]	9	10	9

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

138

S. S. Pr Fred Wm arrived ..., 19..., ...M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Hrudas, Magdalena &						Aunt + mother anna Fabian	J	26	2.44			
62	Fabian, Anna	1	8		2	To uncle	333 Chapin ave Rahway n j	J	26	2.46	2	2	2
63	Angenbaum, Schaja	42	27		1	" brots	Bro Jacob 910 Nostrand ave Bklyn	J	26	10.47	1	1	1
64	Szyfner, Marya	8	10		1	" sister	Cous Kaczynska Hanier 735 Huron Bklyn	J	26	9.30	1	1	1
65	Stanke, Anna	5	13		1	" sister	Dist Mrs Bertha Marshall 39 Dawson ave Bklyn	Bek	26	10.30	1	1	1
66	Wajs, Antoni	42	11		1	" tel	Wife Dominica 27 Mickle st Elizabeth N J	C	26	3	2	3	2
67	Pacina, Maryanna	3	8		1	" tel	Bro Nikol 63 Sagendorf Jackson Mich	C	26	2	2	2	2
68	Dzik, Aniela	35	2		1	" cousin	Cous Anastazia Jak 379 E. 4 nyc	J	26	11	1	1	1
69	Dutkis, Kazimir	29	22		1	" tel	Bro Cleg 343 Bragg ave Blizeville L.I.	J	1	57	6	6	6
70	Kuczynska, Maryanna	6	24		1	" b-i-l	Dist Mrs Josefa Dembrosky 111 Pearsall	Bek	26	2.5	1	2	1
71	Krotowicz, Francis	6	23		1	" b-i-l	Bro Ludw adolf Dietko 656 6th nyc	J	26	11.55	1	1	1
72	Mitzenmacher, Feige	39	28		1	" uncle	Unc Adam Konig 313-15 24th st nyc	Bek	25	11	—	—	—
73	Bertman, Aniela	5	4		1	" sister	Dist Mrs Stan Krapczucki 170 Bay 34th st nj	B	26	10.59	1	1	1
74	Rzepna, Ewa	3	19		1	" uncle	Bro Kostanti 96 Hull ave Rospeth L.I.	A	26	12	1	1	1
75	Kmiecik, Zofia (Cab)	5	10		1	" verify add.	R R W Kubaniecki " Commonwealth" Wood	C	29	12	4	4	4
76	Berman, Reisel do	1	3		1	" brother	Res Broclaw Louis Levit 35 W. 119 nyc	J	26	11.31	1	1	1
77	Bienkowska, Marya & ch do	5	25		2	" ind add.	Dist Stan 247 Norwalk st Detroit Mich	C	25	3 —	2	—	
78	Safian, Mere do	3	30		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Chawlinga 525 Hopkinson ave Bklyn	J	25	10.20	—	1	—
79	Kadar, Ilona	15	m16		1	" ind add.	Hungarian Jew	J	3		6	6	6
80	Maczkowski, Jose	6	12		1	" tel	R R W Bro Thomas 1402 Bergen ave Jersey City N J	A	26	4	1	2	1
81	Kapacinski, Kon.	6	15		1	" b-i-l	Bro Leo Bon Rylewsky 5 Bates Newark N J	J	26	10.4	1	1	1
82	Chmielewska, Stan.a	3	29		1	" brother	Bro John 123 Metropolitan ave Bklyn	J	26	12	1	1	1
83	Pikula, Ludwiga	31	6		1	" uncle	Aunt Katarzyna Beisel 19 Central Yonkers N.Y.	J	26	12	1	1	1
84	Marmor, Scheine	5	7		1	" tel	Clara De Hirsch Home	Bek	26	2.25	1	2	1
85	Maglecka, Adela	3	10		1	" sister	Dist Morena Frankowska 39 Chestnut and Summit N J	D	26	10.50	1	1	1
86	Farkas, Anna	1	30		1	" tel	Sis Mrs Lajos McKeesport Pa Hamadi Market st	A	27	12	2	2	2
87	Krochmalna, Anna	3	11		1	" brother	Bro Michael 90 Brookfield Place G Highbridge N.Y.	J	26	10.41	1	1	1
88	Kusmaczka, Tekla	3	12		1	" sister	Sis Jenka 30 Irish Ter Elizabeth N J	Bek	5	40	6	6	6
89	Hudzik, Agnieska	3	3		1	" s-bro	Step Bro John Okawenecky 179-8 Passaic N J	J	26	10.20	1	1	1
90	Reichel, Schloime	28	7		1	" brother	Bro Morris 1246-41 St Bklyn	D	25	2.40	1	1	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pr Fred Wm arrived ..... 19.... M., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Gross	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
91	Mackiewicz, Michalina	10	13		1	To med exm.	Bro Frank 8 Regular St Enroll Bld	T	28	1:42	3	3	3
92	Nass, Gustav	6	2		1	" tel $	Bro Kas 2115 Ft Clinton Ave Cleve O	A	27/2		2	/	2
93	Lotker, Rosa, bro & sis	5	1		5	" father	father Abraham Lotker 76 Eagle nyc	J	26	11	3	—	3
94	Alesoff, Kouzma & son (Cab)	5	13		2	" Fort Wayne	[illegible]	Bek	25	3	—	—	—
95	Atanassoff, Anastas do	5	16		1	" do	[illegible]	Bek	25	3	—	—	—
96	Petroff, Anastas do	6	17		1	" b-i-l	Son Philip Jova 329 Hunt St Fort Wayne Ind	D	25	2[illegible]	—	—	—
97	Kouzmanoff, Anastas do	5	15		1	" nephew	Nephew Nicol Kuntsegich 285 Madison Stpk	Bek	25	2[illegible]	—	—	—
98	Blech, Gustav	6	6		1	" tel $	RR Wood Mountain Lake Minn	A	29	3	4	5	4
99	Konopka, Wincenta	6	16		1	" sister	Cous Stefania Dombrowska Palisade Park NJ	J	26	11[illegible]	1	—	1
100	Rodriguez, Jose	9	14		1	" med exm.	RR to Bro Francisco Barcelona	Bro	1	3[illegible]	6	6	6
101	D'Agrella, Francesco	9	18		1	" med exm.	RR to Relative	J	1	3[illegible]	6	6	6
102	Braziute, Barbara	6	10		1	" tel $	Rel Uncle Jonas Bazis 409 Grand Celumbello	A	29	3	4	5	4
103	Blazuiciki, Anna	6	11		1	" tel $	Bro Jozas Bundsis 625 Cottage Chicago Ill	J	27	2	2	/	2
104	Juryez, Teodorka	35	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Julia Szsamba 64 Wash	J	26	11[illegible]	1	—	1
105	Baraurkiuter, Helena	6	9		1	" med exm.	Rel	Bek	29	1	4	5	4
106	Marut, Marya	3	4		1	" father	mother Jadwiga 165 – 6 Passaic nj	Bek	26	9[illegible]	1	—	1
107	Gulyas, Juliska & [illegible]	2					Aunt mother Erzsebet almasi	J	26	10[illegible]			
108	Almasi, Joska		1/2		2	" parents	176 Eagle Brklyn	J	26	10[illegible]	2	—	2
109	Novak, Anna & 2 ch	20	28		3	" husband	Husb Andrew 44 Russell St Clinton	Sch	31	10[illegible]	18	[illegible]	18
110	Barg, Jankow	4	21		1	" father	father Hersch 216 Clinton nyc	B	26	11[illegible]	1	—	1
111	Korb, Sure	10	21		1	" uncle	Uncle Daniel David 317 E 10 nyc	Bek	26	9[illegible]	1	—	1
112	Zmidek, Genia & 2 ch	10	25		3	" husband	Husb Chaive 404 Saratoga ave Brklyn	D	26	10[illegible]	3	—	3
113	Biblowicz, Rosa	48	10		1	" uncle	Unc Morris B 1435 Charlotte St nyc	Bek	25	3[illegible]	—	—	—
114	Garfunkel, Ruchel	7	17		1	" b-i-l	Bro Mosette Janenbaum 108 E 12 nyc	Bek	26	9[illegible]	1	—	1
115	Schudrich, Helena	7	18		1	" sister	Sist Bertha Lebenhaut 450 W 163 nyc	D	26	11[illegible]	1	—	1
116	Stark, Regina	2	11		1	" sister	Sist Helen Klopfer 279 Division ave Brklyn	J	26	10[illegible]	1	—	1
117	Hoffmann, Fritz	9	26		1	" uncle	Uncle Hugo Endes 1898 Myrtle Ave Brklyn Ld Key	J	2[illegible]	3[illegible]	—	—	—
118	Gaoka, Anna	26	21		1	" father	father alvin Box 98 Hudson Hghts Schaly ave nj	Bek	26	2[illegible]	1	1	1
119	Kertesz, Barbola	18	15		1	" father	father Bertalan 68 Box ar Brklyn	J	26	11[illegible]	1	—	1
120	Welischewitz, Kata & dau	10	29		2	" husband	Husb Wasyl 31 Henry St nyc	L	25	3[illegible]	—	—	—
	ntonia	8	19		1	husband	Husb Carl 305 E 75 nyc	Bek	26	10[illegible]	1	—	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pr Fred W. m arrived 19 M. from

140

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Seger, Dobe	27	26	1		To g-mother	grandfather mat Segel 155 Norfolk nrjc	Bek	26	10.0	1	—	1
122	Orban, Erzsebet	18	16	1		" b-i-l	Aunt Katalin Juhasz 1054 Hamilton Ave Bklyn	T	27	10.2	1	1	2
123	Laska, Marya s-i-l & ch	10	9	3		" husband &c	Husb Leonard 174 Clinton ave Irvington NJ	J	26	12.4	1	—	3
124	Milrot, Mindel	25	25	1		" husband	Husb Abram 74 Frost Newark NJ	Bek	27	11	2	1	2
125	Demp, Leije	42	15	1		" sons	Son Abram 13 Rutledge pl nyc	Bek	27	10.0	3	2	3
126	Waldmann, Ester M	42	28	1		" brother	Bro Jerahon 58 Columbia nr jc	Bek	26	9.27	1	—	1
127	Demozuk, Wasyl Leave to Hoop 8/26/14	42	25	1		" brother	Bro Zeydor 42 7 nyc	J	26	10.45	1	—	1
128	Iskra, Kata & 4 ch	41	-	1	4	" husband	Husb father Prot 428 Warren Bklyn	Bek	27	12	12	1	12
129	Portnowitz, Leiczo	25	23	1		" uncle	Uncle Joseph Portnowitz 7 3 Bklyn	Bek	26	11.22	1	—	1
130	Gonzalez, Joaquin wife	36	19	2		" N.Y.	Friends Dlit 4 Mott	Bek	25	2.20	6	4	6
131	Brzuszkiewicz, Czeslawa & 6 ch	4	1		7	" father & uncle	father & uncle Marcel Brzuszkiewicz 180 Warren Jcty	J	26	9.50	7	—	7
132	Kalinowski, Felix	42	17	1		" brother	Bro Josef 274 Grand Perth Amboy nj	Bek	26	10.50	1	—	1
133	Patrik, Flora & 3 ch	9	27	4		" tel to call	Husb Telepop Patrik 812 Pembroke Bridgeport Conn	J	26	10.37	4	—	4
134	Laczko, Maria & ch	18	22	2		" husband	Husb Antal 230 Ep 7 th nyc	T	27	11.18	4	2	4
135	Blanar, Maria	1	20	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Anna Olaffcosky 197 Franklin Bklyn	Bek	26	10.50	1	—	1
136	Ludzenska, Lucia	3	22	1		" cousin	Sis Ursula Lavendowska 32 Ridgewood Jcty	T	27	11	2	1	2
137	Wierbilis, Anna	3	21	1		" sister	Cous Monanna Waczlowska 141 E 33 nyc	J	26	9.27	1	—	1
138	Wenger, Lina	31	4	1		" uncle	Uncle Isaak Jugenbaum 339 Rivington nyc	B	26	10.50	1	—	1
139	Fiuster, Hakob	6	1	1		" uncle	Uncle Jakob Junk 312 Throop ave Bklyn	J	26	10.52	1	—	1
140	Porumb, Semion	39	9	1		" tel $	Bro Sami Jesenik Conlon 462 Empire	C	27	12	2	1	2
141	Bunewitz, Raulas	25	2	1		" med exm.	PD German Society of New York	A	29	1.45	4	4	4
142	Poschl, Andre and												
143	Wurm, Cecilie	45	20	2		" be married							
144	Izler, Tema & 3 ch	7	20	4		" husband	Husb bro Hyman 1466 E new York ave Bklyn	Bek	26	10.50	4	—	4
145	Tomczyk, Viktoria	3	2	1		" tel $	Bro Michal Gorlezyk 44 Bates Pittsburgh Pa	A	27	12	2	1	2
146	Tucholska, Genovefa	3	28	1		" aunt	Aunt Johanna Tucholska 225 Monmouth Jcty nj	B	26	10.52	1	—	1
147	Klein, Itte & sis	39	24/26	2		" uncle	Uncl Morris Klein 854 Sutter ave Bklyn	Bek	26	11	3	—	2
148	Sifra, Borbala	23	25	1		" med exm.	Husb Paul Box 203 Eveleth Minn	T	28	4.41	3	2	3
149	Witebskoy, Rivka	5	5	1		" b-i-l	Bro Mr Ester Wellman 58 Henry nyc	Bek	26	10.50	1	—	1
150	Simon, Antonia	8	19	1		" husband	Husb Ciriel 305 E 75 nyc	Bek	26	10.12	1	—	1

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pr Frel Wm arrived ..., 19..., M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Kucswra, Maria	1	12		1	To tel $	2589 W 46 Cleveland O R R to Buffalo for Stefanko	B	1	2p	6	6	6
152	Steinberg, Ciwje	6	27		1	" uncle	Louis Mrs Lee Lansing 128 E 111 nyc	Bek	26	11	1	—	1
153	Makover, Malke & ch	7	8		2	" hus and	Hirsh Naftuli 264 E 4 St nyc	J	26	4p	—	—	—
154	Schuwara, Karolina and						frd Josef Rkowroiska	J	26	11.56			
155	Chalewicz, Josalia	31	7		2	" friend	1951-52 Bklyn	J	26	11.56	2	—	2
156	Piasecki, Josef and				1	" await wife &ch In Hosp.	Uncle Thomas Lozinecki				—	—	—
157	Piasecki, Helena & ch (Cab)	5	22			Ret 5/31/12 Placed in Hosp.	219 Lispenard Jersey City N.J.	Sch	31	2pm	6	6	6
158	Davidovics, Josef	2	18		1	" tel $	Jane Pechl Division 409 Market St Millersburg Pa	C	31	12	6	—	6
159	Sinewska, Lea 4 ch and						Hirsh Mayer	J	26	10a			
160	Olschak, Feige	42	17		6	" husband &c	131 Henry nyc	J	26	10a	6	—	6
161	Rigiorowicz, Riwke	5	6		1	" tel $	Bef Louis B Bryan 90 Independence and 7 Meeker St	C	25	4	—	—	—
162	Bernatowicz, Anna	6	13		1	" s-i-l	Sis in l Wat Kaluka 64 Harriet Jersey City	J	25	4p	—	—	—
163	Pukniel, Czeslow & bis	6	19		2	" parents	Bath Felix Box 175 Lodi N.J.	J	27	10	4	—	4
164	Reiner, Rebeka	39	27		1	" uncle	Uncle David Hochberg 92 Secret nyc	Bek	26	35	1	1	1
165	Krziwitzko, Aniela	29	1		1	" await ch in Hosp.	RR Hirst Co Line 487 Werner St Akron O	Sch	7/0	3	46	46	46
166	Pagojte, Marianna	5	16		1	" tel $	Seaward Sis	Bek	29	1p	4	4	4
167	Gross, Frieda	7	15		1	" father	father Juda 99 Willett nyc	J	26	10a	1	—	1
168	Mager, Genia	7	19		1	" brother	Aunt Rosie Hone 498 Brook ave nyc	J	26	10.45	1	—	1
169	Friedman, Sali	43	1		1	" cousin	Clara de Hirsch nyc	J	27	2p	2	2	2
170	Roth, David and						Bro Antoni Box 32 Bankerville Pa	D	29	2	4	4	4
171	Fuhrmann, Mendel	7	12		2	" tel $	Bear Chas Cohen 24 E 104 nyc	D	26	12p	1	1	1
172	Grabash, Cecylia	41	12		1	" brother	Broth Apolonia 59 Hart St Brkln	C	27	11a	2	1	2
173	Gold, Ruchel	7	24		1	" husband	Uncle Wolfe Sam Petersburg 59 Hunsdale Brkln	Bek	26	11	1	—	1
174	Laszewski, Kas	8	7		1	" mother	Aunt Annie Freberg 182 Oak New Haven Conn	J	26	10a	1	—	1
175	Josefsow, Scheine	6	25		1	" uncle	RR Decr	Bek	26	9p	1	—	1
176	Schmidt, Schife	4	11		1	" tel $	Cous Julia Poremski 28 Wash nyc	J	29	9p	4	34	
177	Halazorscz, Janos	45	12		1	" late	RR Decr	Bek	26	9	3	—	3
178	Slampiak, Caterina	34	18		1	" sister	father abraham 228 Rivington nyc	Bek	26	10a			
179	Varga, Ersebet & 2ch	33	23	3		" late							
180	Racemor, C aje	51	2		1	" father							

U. S. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1423

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

141A

S. S. Pr Fred Wm ..... arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Farbstedn, Mariem	6	29	1		To tel &	Brl. Hersch Zeigin 3455 11/12 St Augustine	G	27	12	2	1	2
182	Latz, Heni	39	25	1	"	husband	[illegible]	T	27	9[illegible]	2	1	2
	Romaszczki, Ma & ch	42	5	2	"	await ch in Hosp	Pittston, Pa						
183	~~Zikiggin, Szczuffa~~	~~if~~					1916 Mun Astran 769 Mass	B	6/12	2:36	3	6	5
184	Kozibroda, Emilia	2	23	1	"	await mo in Hosp.	S.J.	Beh	26	2[illegible]	1	1	1
185	Faber, Malie	25	1	1	"	uncle	Sis Mrs. Gitel Zeifer 22 Cammett [illegible]	L	28	11[illegible]	3	2	3
186	Karfigat, Stefanie	36	10	1		Brother p 5/27	Rest Dance Hall 525 Ex Wy	L	29	12	1	1	1
187	Bertuzon, Maria	3	27	1		Friend exp 1/1	Bro Stan Szawczuski 70 D	L	1	3	—	1	—
188	Romaszczyk, Stefan	42	7	1		Deported 6/12-1907							
189	Rozwitzki, Wadaw	42		1		Friend exp 1/1 3rd cl KR to Chi	# 165	Beh	10	3			
190													
191													
192													
193													
194													
195													
196													
197													
198													
199													
200													
201													
202													
203													
024													
205													
206													
207													
208													
209													
210													

45 43 45

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(73) No. 1

S. S. PRINZ FREDERICK WILHELM I G L 41 arrived May 25, 1914, 191, M., from 142

	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarks. Date.	Remarks. Page.	Remarks. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	1	Tasakas, Erzsebth	1	28	1	lpc	1150 Schwartz							5/27	105	K	10							2	2	2
69m	2	Katz, Sudik	36	25	1	lpc	1105 Pieg							5/26	30	Mon	2 25							1	2	1
23m	3	Dergan, Stepan	30	24	1	lpc	1130 Denov							5/27	151	Mag	1 25							2	3	2
19m	4	Gurfein, Slojne Schloime	4	7	1	lpc	1120 Macsto	5/26	32	Mon				5/28	5	3	gr 10 50							3	3	3
20m	5	Wilkowetsky, Jenkel	4	19	1	lpc	1130 Macsto							5/26	51	OPS	3 50							1	2	1
22m	6	Korolko, Ikim Tofin	36	13	1	lpc	1135 Pieg							5/28	125	M	1 25							3	3	3
21m	7	Belewics, Wassil	26	4	1	lpc	1145 Pieg							5/26	166	gr	1 50							1	2	1
42m	8	Sutyan, Genedic	19	16	1	lpc	1145 Rich	5/29	180	gr	5/28	6	mag					550	6/1	Kaiserin A II				7	8	7
45f	9	Kabel, Marie	1	1	2	lpc 2 cab	100 Detwiler	5/28	193	H	95			5/29	112	62	3 50							8	10	8
11f		Regina																								
21f	10	Belle, Henriette	5	3	1	lpc 2 cab	" "	5/25	185	Mon								2 40	5/27	NK	Bremen			2	3	2
17m	11	Maschinski, Adolf	5	2	1	lpc "	" "	5/25	185	Mon								"	"	"				2	3	2
24m	12	Kurinesak, Janos	33	5	1	lpc ss	1240 Kemesh	5/26	64	B								2 40	5/27	NK	Bremen			2	3	2
45m	13	Woleszkowics, Stefan	8	5	5	lpc	1250 Dykes							5/26	47	B	3 75							3	6	3
11m		Onofrey																								
9m		Pawlo																								
47m	14	Vajda, Gabor	1	27	1	lpc	1240 Schwartz	5/27	83	OPS														4	5	4
59m	15	Kubany, Janos	21	15	1	lpc	120 Schwartz	5/28	170	H	95			5/27	80	K	3							8	9	8
40m	16	Goroly, Szemki, Andras	21	24	1	1 sc	120 Schwartz	5/27	64	H	95							3	5/29	NK	Bremen			4	5	4
23m	17	Schein, Husch	36	16	1	lpc	116 Pieg	5/27	92	K				5/26	49	OPS	2 50							1	2	1
18m	18	Milnik, Leiser	4	10	1	lpc	800 Macsto							5/26	22	Mon	1 40							1	1	1
48m	19	Sacherkow, Jan	8	1	1	lpc	155 Dykes							5/26	188	gr	2 50							1	1	1
14m	20	Daraban, Andras	19	6	1	lpc under 16	210 Rich	5/28	77	gr				5/29	104	H	1 50							4	4	4
16f	21	Tutka, Matrona	39	21	1	lpc under 16	210 Web	5/27	74	H	95			5/28	101	25	1 50							3	3	3
20m	22	Hasig, Max			1	lpc	210 Donov	5/26	171	Zd								2 40	5/29	NK	Bremen			2	2	2
19m	23	Pabis, Antonie	21	12	1	lpc cert	210 Schwartz	5/26	64	B				5/27	145	Mag	1 25							2	2	2
24m	24	Kalint, Szmuyle (Newzyle)	22	22	1	lpc	215 Dykes	5/26	128	Grd								2 40	5/27	NK	Bremen			2	2	2
25m	25	Siegel, Michel	45	9	1	lpc cert	250 Sewer	5/27	74	H	95							3	5/29	NK	Bremen			4	4	4
24m	26	Sanyyel, Andrea	20	16	1	lpc cert	255 Donov	5/26	176	Grd								2 40	5/29	NK	Bremen			2	2	2
27m	27	Gazb, Ruahel	10	22	5	lpc	240 Donov							5/27	5	gr	10 25							6	3	6
		Pa to Wm St			30																					

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 143

S. S. PRINZ FREDERICK WILHELM NGL ft arrived May 25, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Continued																										
16m	27	Garb, Abe	10	22	2	lpd	340 Donay																			
11f		Feige																								
25f	28	Sirila, Maria	38	7	1	lpc under 16	330 Gjessing	5/28	82	gr	6/3	120		5/26	70	095									12	12	12
16m	29	Schonberg, Isidor	7	14	1	lpc cert	330 Wub							5/26	40	mon 1 30									1	1	1
23m	30	Rubin, Salomon	27	21	1	lpc	330 Bock	5/28	75	gr				5/29	89	tue 2 50									4	4	4
53m	31	Duburis, Mendel	30	18	1	lpc	330 Denev	5/27	132	1195	5/28	31	Gjessing							3	6/2/14	Gev Wilhelm			13	13	13
23m	32	Vasteri, Vasilia	19	17	1	lpc	330 Rich	5/27	186	Gr										5 30	6/9/14	Pr Fr Wm Bremen			4	4	5
45m	33	Druderaki, Mile	45	25	1	lpc cert	330 Fitz	5/27	Ga	Leo										2 40	6/23/14	Bremen			2	2	2
16m	34	Straubing, Nathan	39	29	1	lpc cert	330 Wub	5/24	24	Man	5/27	16	Ld								6/29/14	Pr Fr Wm			4	4	5
20f	35	Gubenko, Marie	40	14	2	lpc under 16	335 Dyckes	5/24	50	B.				5/28	123	45 3									6	6	6
7f		Bendusico, Maria																								
12f	36	Krescsenko, Anna	1	19	1	lpc under 16	340 Schwartz							5/27	98	K 940									2	1	2
19m	37	Gusinde, Josef	6	22	1	lpc cert	330 Bauer	5/24	59	B				5/29	135	015 1 20									4	4	4
17m	38	Lipke, Jenkel	4	28	1	lpc cert	345 Macate							5/26	17	mon 1 25									1	1	1
40m	39	Marian, Nicolae	39	8	1	lpc cert	400 Wub	5/8	12	gro										3	6/4/14	Pr Wm			4	4	4
15f	40	Kubiak, Katarina	39	28	1	lpc under 16	415 Wub							5/26	46	C 11 40									1	-	1
28m	41	Horvath, Friedrich	19	25	2	lpc	400 Rich							5/25	73	gr 1 05									6	6	6
24f		Janka																								
15f	42	Kestely, Marie	43	16	3	lpc under 16	400 Bauer							5/25	66	gr 12 45									6	6	6
12f		Julia																								
24f		Ilonis																								
58m	43	Gut, Hochem	7	4	4	lpc cert	415 Wub							5/26	69	K 10 10									4	-	4
55f		Rathe																								
18f		Sime																								
26m		Hirsch																								
17m	44	Denimek, Leiser	48	19	1	lpc cert	415 Gjessing	5/28	84	gr	6/1	47	119							3	6/3/14	Berlin			9	9	9
55f	45	Nevatri, Elena	1	16	2	lpc cert	430 Schwartz							5/28	36	gr 9 10									6	4	6
18f		Ilona																								
26m	46	Kruter, Feige	48	30	1	lpc	430 Bauer							5/28	52	OPS 3 35									1	1	1
23m	47	Sees, James	1	18	1	lpc cert	430 Schwartz	5/28	56	B										2 40	6/7/14	Bremen			7	8	7
		Pa to Wm 6/25			6																					

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 144

S.S. PRINZ FREDERICK WILHELM NGL #3 arrived May 28, 1914 191 M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Recl. Date.	Dep.—Recl. Page.	Dep.—Recl. Seq't.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Seq't.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Seq't.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38f	48	Dangas, Borbala	38	11	1	lpc cert	450 Gissing							27	9	2d	1.15							2	2	2
18m	49	Rutkewitz, Wladisl	27	18	1	lpc cert	450 Book	27/28	135	M	5/1	74	Park							3	4/30/14	Berlin		9	9	9
19m	50	Slawinski, Stanislaw	3	18	1	lpc	440 Zmuda	27/27	69	Tor				27/27	69	Tor	4							2	2	2
20m	51	Pepa, Valentino	9	18	1	lpc cert	440 Rich							27/27	66	NS	2.30							2	2	2
20m	52	Cerula, Marek	48	15	1	lpc cert	440 Gissing	27/28	133	M										3	5/29/14	Ellis Island		4	4	4
17m	53	Dieĉsdo, Wawrzyn	51	15	1	lpc cert	5 Sh							27/28	123	M	10							3	3	3
21f	54	Toker, Rosa	15	21	2	lpc re cert	5 Fitz							27/29	7	2d	1.05							4	4	4
10m		Vitkowsky, Istvan																								
17f	55	Keesan, Josef	44	14	1	lpc cert	5 Bauer							27/27	3	2d	1							2	2	2
55f	56	Obrinski, Brpchs	27	17	2	lpc cert	5 Book							27/26	138	2d	M 1.a							2	—	2
17m		Radom, Igeh																								
38m	57	Marcau - Vasili	39	7		2pc 3.20	Webb	27/28	14	gold	5/29/14	Mon								3	5/29/14	Ellis Island		4	4	4
18m	58	Atanassoff Anastas	5	16	72 13	14 " cert. SI 5/23/14 3pm	Behlert							27/26	143	gr	10.10							3	3	3
18m		Alexoff Lambro				cert.	4																			
40m		" "					4																			
						#60																				
30m	59	Kozlovoda Michael	2	22		2pc cert from Hosp 5/26/14 1.30	Rich	27/27	76	Jas	5/28	139	M							3	5/31/14	Berlin		8	8	8
20f	60	Kozibroda Emelia	2	23		#60 " SI 5/26/14 2.25	Behlert	27/27	76	Jas	5/28	139	M	Landed 6/10 — 11.20										15	14	15
30f	61	Katz Heni	37	25		2pc SI 5/29/14 10.30	Tedesco							27/27	68	NS	3							—	1	—
18f	62	Baranskinte Welena	6	9		Sec II 2.m cert SI 5/29/14 1.pm	Behlert	5/29	28	Park										5.30	5/31	Pr Fr Wm		—	1	1
32m	63	~~Bimewitz~~ Banewicziu Raulas	25	2		cert 2.m. SI 5/29/14 1.45	Alex	5/31	161	Er										2.40	6/1/14	Pr Wm II		3	3	3
22m	64	Iclesnak Welwel	4	3		2pc from Hosp 5/3/14 1.30	Rich							26/4	79	Mon	1.30							1	1	1
																										33
																								64	62	65

Pr Fr Wm 5/23 — Zurück

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Byron" sailing from Buenos Aires, 30th April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24th May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spring	Ulysses	45		M	m	Ames Ia. 22nd Feby 1869.		721 Clark St. Ames Ia.
2	Blouin	Robert E.	43		M	m	Baton Rouge, La. 20th May 1914		Hotel Stuyvesant, New York.
3	~~Van Sant~~	Su alien Lic. No 2.							
4	~~Brown~~	do							
5	Rosenfeld	Abraham	19		M	S	New York City 29th May 1894		22 Mount Morris Park W. New York City
6	Bolton	John Wm	35		M	S	Harrisburg Pa 30th April 1879.		1624 Nor 4th St Harrisburg Pa
7	Buyers	Paul	35		M	S	Whitesburg Ga 6th Nov 1878		Whitesburg Georgia
8	Platt	Charles H.	43		M	M	Newark Ill 16th November 1870		Y.P. Remington Typewriter Co. Broadway. New York
9	Lamkyn	Frank	52		M	M	Ohio, Tiffin 17th August 1861.		609 Hearst Bldg Chicago
10	Porter	Tracy W.	31		M	M	Buffalo New York 17th December 1882.		316 Normal Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
11	Craig	Ellis	45		M	M	Otwell, Ind. 13th Feby 1869		Otwell Ind.
12	Craig	Estella	27		F	M	— do — 23rd April 1887		do.
13	Barber	Herbert A.	45		M	M	Toledo, Ohio Aug 8th 1870		240 S. Burnett St. East Orange
14	Stevens	Albert F.	30		M	S	Winooski, Vt. 19th April 1884		Noiseless New York
15	King	Marion	61		M	M	Columbiana Co. Ohio 31st May 1852		Moline, Ill.
16	Pomeroy	George	53		M	M	Pembroke Maine 22nd June 1860		Pembroke Maine
17	Pomeroy	Anna	33		F	M	Dover, N.H. June 1880		do
18	Müller	Jessie C.	11		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. October, 1902.		238 Emerson Place Brooklyn
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

Scarlett, Eustis

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlet Snake
May 25/14

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Jockaddy, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn Germany the College of R. S. London Engl. the Academy of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Jockaddy M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at NY

Mustcarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" V-8 sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, 30th May April, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dunsmuir	Robert W.	36		M. M.	Ex Transit Traveller	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria	None	Canada	Victoria
2	Poznansky	Jennie	34		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	USA	New York	None	Ny.	New York
3	Poznansky	Lena	11		F. S.	do.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	USA	do.	None	Ny.	New York
4	Musgrave	John	45		M. S.	Ex Transit Traveller	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria, BC	None	Canada	Victoria BC
5	Cockfield	William	54		M. M.	Ex Transit Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Peru	Arequipa	None	Canada	Montreal
6	Cockfield	Jemimah	43		F. M.	Ex Transit None	Yes	Yes	Canada	do.	do	do	None	do	do
7	Pauzan	Arturo	35		M. S.	Agriculturalist (Tourist)	Yes	Yes	Argentine	French	Arg. Repb.	Buenos Aires	None	Ny.	New York
8	Franklyn	Graham	32		M. S.	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	do	None	England	[illegible]
9	Willmoes	Joachim	46		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	do	do	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Willmoes	Aurelia	29		F. M.	None	Yes	Yes	do	Spanish	do	do	None	do	do
11	Brown	Harold C	41		M. M.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	St Louis	None	Mo.	St Louis
12	Van Diele	Serge	39		M. S.	Ex Transit as	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Arg. Repb.	Montova	None	Canada	[illegible]
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Scarlett Fisher

12
6 T

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st May, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	In transit for Victoria B.C. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	black	Hazel	None	Canada	Wellington B.C
ALIEN 2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 1914	do	Husband 466 E 72nd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Warsaw
ALIEN 3	Yes	Father	do	do	do	do	Louis Poznansky Dallas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	l brn	Grey	None	Russia	Warsaw
NT ALIEN 4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914		In transit for Victoria BC Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	dk brn	Grey	None	Russia	Warsaw
T ALIEN 5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1891 1914	Nevada	In transit for Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	dk brn	Grey	None	Rebpblgt	Buenos Aires
T ALIEN 6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	In transit for Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dk brn	Grey	None	Canada	Montreal
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Imperial Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	dk brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
ALIEN 8	No	Self	Yes	No			(Tourist) 80 Wall St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	black	brown	None	Argt Repbl	Buenos Aires
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Ky.	Mr John Dunn Sons Hotel City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	blk	brn	None	England	Birmingham
10	Yes	Husband	Yes				Breslin Hotel Bro Williams NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Regish	grey	None	(W Indies) Denmark	D. W. Indies
ALIEN 11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1914	Minneapolis	P.O Box 72 Wiggins, Miss. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	black	black	None	Spain	Leon
T ALIEN 12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	44 92nd Cote Brilliante Ave St Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	fair	blue	None	England	Exeter
13							Dr Albutt Edmunston Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	black	hazel	None	Canada	Ontario
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the S/S Byron, from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at NY

Wm Leverett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Jockardy, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn Germany The College of R.C.S. London Engl, the Academy of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Jockardy M.D. etc

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at NY.

Mac Corlett

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Byron sailing from Santos 5-17, 11th May, 1914

11—2135

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. (Yrs. Mos.)	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peixoto	A Marques	27	M	S	Commercial Jr			Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil		Father Mr Peixoto Matto Grosso Brazil		
2	(R) Mellilo	Hogue	26	M	S	Student Jr			Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Campinas	Father Antonio Mellilo Campinas Brazil	Arizona Tuscon. Ky. New York.	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21th May, 1910. 149

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ulch final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, friends, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	No	Friend Elvira Monteiro Box 165 Tucson Arizona	No	No			Good	No	5	5	dark black brn	None	Brazil Matto Grosso
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend Brazilian Consulate New York	No	No			Good	No	5	6	dark black brn	None	Brazil Campinas
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W E Norman Master, of the SS Ryndam, from Santo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Norman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at NY,

Wm Searles
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. A. Jockardy, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron Sailing thereunto (State whether Inspector "specially detailed" or "employed by contract Steamship Co." as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn Germany H. college of P. & S. London England & the Academy of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O Jockardy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at NY

Thos Marlott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-12, 6th May, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	de Meer	Enrique	27	12	M S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Home.	New York	NY
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York, *24th May*, 1911

11—1715

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN		Self	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	uncle, Francisco Valdes 90 Wall St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	black	brown	None	Spain	Madrid
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Herman Master, of the Str Cayuga, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Herman.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at NY

Thos Leaflett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Byron

5

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Lockardy, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn (Germany) the College of P. & S. London (Eng) the Academy of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Lockardy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

May 25 — 1914

11—1118

actual + Revised

Aliens

1st Cabin 17 16 33

2nd Cabin

First Cabin	16				
Second Cabin					
Other					

16 17 33 2 7

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" sailing from Barbados 5-9, 19th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Straughan	Muriel	33		S	None	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Colleridge St. Bridgetown Barbados	Mother Mrs. N. D. Straughan	Ny	Ny
2	Combes	Philip	59		M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Liverpool	None	England	Liverpool
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGR

Scarlett Fever

2 / 17

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *21st May*, 1901 153

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1 ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes $13	No	Friend Miss Irvine, 31 Prege Court Parkgate	No	No			Good	No.	5 4	dark	Brn	Hazel	None	Eng Liverpool
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	Co Lamport & Holt Ltd Royal Lwis Bldgs Liverpool	No	No			Good	No	5 2	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	None	England Liverpool
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W E Norman Master, of the SS Byron, from Baskat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914
at NY,
Mr Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—6118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11—4712

Number [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Byron sailing from Buenos Aires, 30th April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 24th May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richaud	Guillermo	~~42~~		M	S	New York City 1872 Aug. 12th		2126 East 7th St. Brooklyn
2	~~Goodman~~	~~Mary~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Married to 3~~	~~Husband holds citizenship paper granted in Parish of Orleans, Louisiana dated 23rd June 1902 Signed Fred. D. King, Judge.~~	~~75 E. 114th St. New York City.~~
3	Hansman	Andrew	~~42~~		M	S	~~Philadelphia Pa.~~ Dec. 2th 1866	~~U.S. Passport W.P.O. 25,331 Apl 2nd 1914.~~	C/o Wm. K. Becker 1234 14th St. Chicago.
4	~~Aguamarin~~	~~Louis (Deported from Buenos Aires)~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Married to 13~~	~~Citizenship paper No. 367562. New York City 23rd April 1913~~	1775 Fulton Ave. Nyack.
5	Graves	Oscar D.	~~35~~		M	S	Boone Co. Missouri 17th April 1879.		201 Garth Ave Columbia, Boone Missouri
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Ther 1,375 Hazlett. Insp.

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett Fever
May 25/14

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Jockardy, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn Germany the college of P. & L. London Eng. the academy of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jockardy M.D. etc

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Byron" sailing from Buenos Aires 57 30th April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bosero	John	30		M. M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Arg. Repb.	Buenos Aires	None	Cal	San Francisco
2	Krebs	George	34		M. M.	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	do	Idaho	St Anthony
3	"	Catharina	32		F. M.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	do	do	"	"
4	"	Johansen	5		M. S.	—	No	No	"	"	do	do	do	"	"
5	"	Amelia	3	6	F. S.	—	No	No	"	"	do	do	do	"	"
6	Tsivrolle	Aristide	28		M. S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	do	do	do	Ny	New York
7	Thebaut	Matilde	39		F. M.		Yes	Yes	France	French	do	do	do	do	do
8	Palermo	Michele	32		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	Pa	Kane
9	Supej	Josif	28		M. S.	"	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland
10	"	Dimitar	31		M. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
11	Loup	Salti	19		M. S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
12	Yafut	Ibrain 3/11/30	29		M. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
13	Isa	Dimitra	25		M. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
14	Setami	Isaak	18		M. S.	2-788669-505-6-10-VI	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
15	Semenara	Francisco	38		M. M.	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	do	do
16	Breeia	Angel	28		M. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	do	do	do	do	Cal	San Francisco
17	Noichtots	David	34		M. M.	In transit	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	do	Canada	Brantford NON IMM
18	Elias	Apud	22		M. S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do	do	do	Cincinnati	Ohio
19	Pavan	Luigi	23		M. S.	In transit	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	Canada	Toronto NON IM
20	Puccia	Vincenzo	27		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	do	do	do	do	Ny	Jersey City
21	Quintino	Drambrosio	25		M. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	North Italian	do	do	do	Ny	New York
22	Sagaria	Jorge	23		M. S.	"	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	do	do	do	Fla	Tarpon Spring
23	Menes	Salvatore	25		M. S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do	Ny	Brooklyn New York
24	Carelli	Carmine	28		M. M.	Labourer In transit	Yes	Yes	"	South Italian	do	do	do	Pa	Steelton
25	Michele	Alejandro	32		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	do	do	Canada	Medicine Hat MON
26	Di Tomaso	Tomaso	6		M. M.	Bootmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	951 General Mitre Lanus Buenos Aires	Pa	Chester
27	Delle Do	Giovanni	30		M. M.	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL 3/30/14 Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	South Ital.	do	do	None	Canada	Toronto MON IM
28	Isa	Dalmein	17		M. S.	"	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Kusminski	Stanislaw	36		M. M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	do
30	Bernacci	Juan	37		M. M.	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	do	do	do	Ny	Clifton

78

Examd at Interbaden et 4.11.14 + 29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

156

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th May, 1904

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	No.	Self.	60	Yes	8 Yrs		Friend Andrew Belsazzio 15 Water St San Francisco.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	auburn	grey	None.
2	No.	Self.					Brother Gottfried Kerbs St Anthony Idaho.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	grey	None.
3	No.	Husband	95				do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blond	grey	None.
4	No.	father	100				do do	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	fair	brown	grey	None.
5	"	do	"				do do	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant:		fair	brown	grey	None.
6	Yes.	Self.	60				Friend John Diacoyanis 216 E. 31 St. Lake Jct.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	black	grey	Little finger of right hand shorter than left.
7	Yes.	Husband	60 Yes. 1903	Yes. 1913	Ky.		Husband Fernand Thebault 507 W 41st St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	Grey	None.
8	No.	Self.	60	No			Brother-in-law P. Bonfils 505 Perry on St. Kans.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	dark	auburn	grey	Mole on left cheek.
9	Yes.	do.	100				Cousin Laura Agelati 604 Bolivar Road Cleveland.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	None.
10	No.	do.	100				do do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	Scar on lower left eyelid.
11	Ky.	do.	60				Cousin M Modesy do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	black	brown	No nail on ring finger
12	Ky.	do.	30				Cousin B. Spamal do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	None.
13	No.	do.	40				Cousin Modesy 604 Bolivar Rd Cleveland.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	None.
14	Ky.	do.	30				614 Bolivar Rd	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	black	None.
15	No.	do.	12				Brother Josef Demiriada 1210 of May fields Road Clay Land.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	auburn	brown	None.
16	Ky.	do.	30	Yes. 1905	Ky.		17th Avenue Monterey Road San Francisco.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	grey	None.
17	Yes.	do.	35	No.			Friend A. Katz 1853 Ontario St. Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	dark	grey	None.
18	No.	do.	30	No.			Brother Thos Eben 103 Broadway Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	None
19	No.	do	12	No.			Friend Conrad Richards 133 Wagner Road Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	auburn	brown	None
20	Yes.	do	50	No.			Brother Angelo Puccia 223 2nd St. (New Jersey) Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	grey	None.
21	Yes.	do	50	No.			Cousin Constantine Della 278 W 39th St. Ky.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None.
22	No.	do	35	No.			Friend Theofanis Jonnard 50 Box 610 Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None.
23	Yes.	do.	40	No.	1904	Ky.	Letter Telephone Minch & North 321 Green St Ky	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	blk	brn.	None.
24	No.	do	29	Yes. 1906	Mellon		Friend Nicola Bofilia 382 S. 3rd St. Steelton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	None.
25	No.	do	50	No.			Medicine Hat Alberta Canada.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	None.
26	No.	do.	15	No.			Cousin Raffaela Tomatea 215 Elizabeth St Charleston Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	grey	grey	Scar on left hand.
27	No.	do	50	Yes. 1911	Ky.		Friend Corrado Richards 132 Wagner St Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	black	brown	None.
28	No.	do	50	No.			Cousin M. Modesy 604 Bolivar Rd Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	None.
29	No.	do	30	No.			Brother Michael Kuzmiaksi Pennsylvania Mining Co Carbondale	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	grey	None.
30	No.	do	20	No.			Friend Guido Sorelli 31 Akerman Ave. Clifton.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	black	brown	None

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman Master, of the S/S Byron, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Norman.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Jockendy, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn Germany the College of R. S. London Eng. the academy of Paris, etc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Jockendy Austria

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Byron. sailing from Buenos Aires. 5-7, 30th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pepe	Juan.	22		m S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek. South.	Argt Repb	Buenos Aires	friend Juan Carero Calle 25 de Mayo 4	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Gualtieri	Salvatore.	38		m S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	cousin Feira Marzo 594 Reconquista st	Ny.	New York.
3	Christofino	Nicolas.	21		m S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek.	do	do	None	Indiana	Indianapolis
4	Stamaticos	Nicolas	20		m S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	do	do.	do	do	None	do	do.
5	Prinberg.	Froum	28		m S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew. South	do	do	None	Ny.	New York
6	Spisso	Giovanni	39		m S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian. South	do	do	None	Col.	Denver.
7	Ragussis	Longo.	32		m S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	do	do	None	do	do.
8	Noguers.	Domonico	27		m S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	do.	Italian South	do	do	None	do	do.
9	Cermigliaro.	Giuseppe	26		m m	Mason	Yes	Yes	do.	Italian South	do	do	None	Ny	New York.
10	Porto.	Miguel.	29		m S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	do.	Italian	do	do	wife Teresa Speranza 65 Calle Carmen	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Schwartz.	Joseph.	20		m S.	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	do	do	father Mendel 2265 La Brassa st	Ny.	New York.
12	Cacar Bucacion	Juan Vincenzo	23		m S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	do	do	None	Ohio	Cambridge.
13			30		m S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	None	Boston	Mass.
14	Schuster	Maier.	23		m S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew.	do	do	None	Ny.	New York.
15	Kusminsky	Andrzej	28		m S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	do	do	None	Pa.	Castorville
16	Orlowski.	Teodor.	29		m S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	do.	Hebrew	do	do	None	do	do.
17	Viat.	Juan.	35		m S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	France.	French.	do	do	None	Utah	Ogden.
18	Raspovich	Jure.	30		m S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	do	do	None	Ill.	Chicago.
19	Vudrag.	Mitar	22		m S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	do	do	None	do	do.
20	Myrna	Mijo.	24		m S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	do	Austrian	do	do	None	Ny.	Mora.
21	Arasci	Marian	19		m S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	do.	Austrian	do	do	None	Pa.	Edinburgh
22	Borass.	Jure.	21		m S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	do.	Austrian	do	do	None	Pa.	do.
23	Adler.	Tille.	32		m S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	do.	Hebrew	do	do	bro Sam Diamond 2 Cornelia st	Ny.	New York.
24	Noerning	Fred.	26		m S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	None	Wisc	Milwaukee
25	Vischi	Giuseppe	31		m S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	None	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Marone.	Felice.	17		m S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	do	South Italian	do	do	None	R.I.	Providence.
27	Zacomo.	Giuseppe.	38		m S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	do.	South Italian	do	do	None	Mass	Fowich
28	Rafkula	Isaac.	28		m S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew.	do.	do.	None	Ny.	New York.
29	Balsa	Vincenzo	23		m S.	—do—	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	None	"	New York
30	Tesorais	Vincenzo	26		m m	—do—	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do	do.	None	Ny	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York, *24th May*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	12	No			Friend Fraclis Ruseris, N. 503 W 5th St Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10.	fair	black.	brown	None.	Turkey.	Constantinople.
2	Yes	do	9	No			Friend Marcelino Pmerito 10th Ave New York City 543 E Washington St	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6.	fair	black	brown	Both ears were left Index finger	Italy.	Macalata.
3	Yes	do	50	No			(Bro) Nicolas (Kardash) Indianapolis. Friend Joachim Daniel 543 E Washington St Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6.	fair	Auburn	brown	None.	Greece.	Rodas.
4	Yes	do	17	No			Friend C Eatman 141 Stanton St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	11	fair.	black	brown.	None.	do	do.
5	Yes	do	30	No			Friend Gavino Chiesa Denver Colorado.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	2.	fair	Brown	blue.	right index fingers slightly bent.	Russia	Lomaz.
6	Yes	do	50	No			Friend Luigi Paolo Hotel Monte Cristo Denver.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6.	fair	grey.	grey.	None.	Italy.	Florina.
7	No	do	150	No			Friend Giuseppe Cosa Hotel Roma Denver.	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7.	dark.	blk	brown	None.	Italy	Bolotina
8	No.	do	100	No			Brother Sebastian Cirnigliaro 530-37th E. 13th St New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6.	fair	Auburn	brown	None	Italy	do.
9	Yes.	do	100	No			Brother-in-law Alfonso Zazio 336 Wayne St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	11½	fair.	brown	brown	None.	do.	Gran Michael
10	Yes	do	30	No			S. Strohenberg 101 Essex St New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	fair	brown	brown	tattoo mark over left thumb	Italy	Palermo.
11	Yes	do	40	No			Friend N. Khuban 1331 Beckett Ave Cambridge	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	fair	brown	brown	foreg ingw. None	Palestine	Jerusalem.
12	No	do	70	No			Bobby Sebastian Buccieri 121 Salem St Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	7.	fair	black	brown	None	Syria	Beyrouth.
13	No.	do	50	No			Uncle Joel Schwagen 341 E. 51st St New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	Italy	Manco.
14	Yes	do	50	No			Brother Michael Kuzminsky Pennsylvania Mining Co Clarksville Ireland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7.	fair	black	brown.	None	Galecia	Austria
15	No	do	20	No			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10	fair	blond	brn.	None	Russia	Eloff.
16	No	do	30	No			Friend John Daguerra 386 Wal Ave Ogden. Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10	fair	brn	brn.	None.	do	do
17	No	do	100	No			Cousin Pasquale Dergiati 2316 Wentworth Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6. 38 5 11 6	fair	blk	brn.	None.	France.	Cesen.
18	No	do	45	No			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	6'	0"	dark	Black	Brown	None	Austria	Bullowski
19	No	do	35	No			Cousin Nicola Bergolina Mannering Box 60 Mora. Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7.	fair	Brn	Brn.	None.	do	do.
20	No	do	50	No			Cousin Luka Arsecia USR 3. Box 26. Edinburgh. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6.	fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Austria	Dalmatia
21	No	do	40	No			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7.	fair	blk	brn.	Scar on right thumb. None.	do.	Damasky
22	No	do	40	No			Husband 140 Essex St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8.	fair	blk.	grey.	None.	do	do.
23	Yes	do	40	Yes	1914	Ky	Friend Heeran city (Brooklyn)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	blond	blue	None	do.	Trieste
24	Yes	do	8	Yes	1909	Florida	American Molasses Co. 111 Wall St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6.	fair	Auburn	grey	None.	Germany.	Saxony
25	Yes	do	2	No			Brother-in-law Alfonso Zazio 336 Wayne St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown.	None	Italy	Bare.
26	No	do	25	No			Cousin Vincenzo St. Grande 224 Atwells Ave Providence	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7.	fair	brown	brown	None.	do.	Balutre.
27	No	do	30	No			Cousin Nicola Musaci Box 252. Norwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	fair	black	brn.	None.	do.	Civitaquana
28	Yes	do	40	No			Friend Mr Pascarelabi 225. W. 105th St New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6.	fair	black	brn	None	Russia	Cygolochorn.
29	Yes	do	20	No			Cousin Pasquale Paltera 630 E 13 St New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	3.	fair	brown	grey	None	Italy	Frontacapella.
30	Yes	do.	100	Yes	1905 1908	N.Y.	Brother Juan Saverino 67 Union St New York.	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7.	dark.	black	grey	None.	Italy	Libalse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman Master (Master or Commanding Officer) of the S.S. Byron, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Jockardy, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, Sailing Newmith (State whether Surgeon "on," "of," "Newmith," or "employed by owners thereof," (as the case may be.)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Bonn Germany 159
The College of P. & S. London Eng. The academy of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Jockardy M.D. etc

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at NY, Wm Linnett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Byron. sailing from Montevideo 8-11, 1st May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Munoz	J. Dominguez	32	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Uruguay	Montevideo	Home	Ny.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John A. H. Richardson
Inspector

17

63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFI[CER] ... VAL.

160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Command[er] ... rs on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190[1]

Special Note for information.
Dominguez Munoz, Steerage passenger from Montevideo has not paid Head Tax & refuses to pay. He obtained his ticket by making out he was a citizen of the States but only holds Declaration Paper.
Edwin Vose Parsons

13	14	15	16	17		18	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by ... company, or by what ... name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of prior. Where?		Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self.	$50	No.		Frank W. Baldwin, 29 Front St New York	5	2	fair	black	None.	Spain	Madrid
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th May, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner contracted or encouraged by any person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	$70	No.			Frank W. Baldy, 29 Front St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None.	Spain	Madrid
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, Master, of the S.S. Byron, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—111B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111B

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L.A. Forkardy, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, Sailing Therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by ... Steamship Company," as the case may be.) do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn Germany Colleges of R.C.S. London Eng. Faculty of Paris etc and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

L Forkardy M.D. etc.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914.

at Ny

Thos Lindell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Byron sailing from Santos 5-1 ✓, 11th May, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Kahil	Thuel	24		M	S	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Home	Pa.	Port Royal	
2	Blum	Emerich	27		M	S	Architect	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	do	do	Bro in Law Leonard Jarsford Parana Brazil	Ky.	New York	
3	Heyenen	Dirk	40		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Brazil	Rio Grande	Bro " "	do	do	NON IMM
4	do.	Kelly	37		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle "	do	do	
5	do.	Dirkje	15		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	" "	do	do	
6	do.	Cornelia	11		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	" "	do	do	
7	do.	Gysberta	10		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	" "	do	do	
8	do.	Gysbert	8		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	" "	do	do	
9	do.	William	5		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	" "	do	do	
10	Dubbeldam	Jennis	36		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	do	do	
11	Ruzanotsi	Joao	40		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Pole	do	do	Wife Migruana Polonia Ilova Gwarauz	Ky	Bayonne	NON IM.
12																	
13	Swedsman	Nany	45		F	M	Work	No	No	Austria	Hol	Argentine Rep.	B. Ayres	Husband Abraham B. Ayres	Ky	Ky	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

13 by Pinyon Line

12 ✓ J J Donovan Irish E-4, Cs.

81

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *24th* May, 1914 — 162

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	No	Self.	$45	No			Friend Lewis Sweed 1100 Dean St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No.		5	6	dark	black	brn	None	Syria	Beyrouth
	2	No	Self.	$40.	No			Friend Oscar Wilson 401 W 5 Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No.		5	8	dark	black	brn.	None	Austria	Hungary
ANT ALIEN	3	No	Self.	220.	No			Brother in law Jacob Pastrakstewan Canada	No	No	No	Good	Pot (C W)		6	0	fair	dk brn	blue	None	Holland	Papendrecht
	4	No	Husband					do	No	No	No	Good	No.		4	11	fair	dk brn	blue	None	do	Stayen
	5	No	Father					do	No	No	No	Good	No.		5	0	fair	dk brn	blue	None	do	Papendrecht
	6	No	do					do	No	No	No	Good	No.		4	10	fair	fair	blue	None	do	do
	7	No	do					do	No	No	No	Good	No.		4	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	do
	8	No	do					do	No	No	No	Good	No.		4	7	fair	fair	blue	None	do	do
	9	No	do.					do.	No	No	No	Good	No.		4	0	fair	fair	blue	None	do	do
ANT ALIEN	10	No	Self.	100.				do.	No	No	No	Good	No.		6	0	fair	fair	blue	None	do.	Wieldrecht
	11	No	Self.	$32				Friend Francesco & Nicolae 631 3rd Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No.		5	5	fair	dark	brn	None	Russia	Poland
	12																					
	13	No	Husb	60	Yes	1900 1913	N.Y. & Pa	Bro - Fanny Nuchemitz 322 E 115 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Austria	Bukowina
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, of the D. D. Byron, from Santo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914
at Ny,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

~~A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of~~ the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. A. Sokolsky, Surgeon of the SS. Byron, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or is employed by steamship company, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn Germany the Colleges of P. & S. London (Engl) the academy of Paris, etc and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Sokolsky M.D. etc.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at NY, Thos Liarello

Immigration Officer.

163

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Rio de Janeiro~~ (Byron) sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-12, 6th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leitas	Antonio.	31		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Uncle Rev J. Ribeiro	Ky	Newjak.
ADMITTED 2	Kloos	Max	33		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German			Home	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Ganday	Edouard	17		m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian			Home	Mo	Springfield
4	Kin Kovsiak	Gabriel	26		m	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian			Home	NH	Manchester
5	Wdowiak	Stanislaus	41		m	m	do	Yes	Yes	Germany	German			Home	Ohio	Brazil
ADMITTED 6	Kowalewski	Jano	33		m	m	do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian			Home	do	do
ADMITTED	do	Maria	31		f	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do			Home	do	do
8	Lopes	Antonio	33		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese			Home	Ky	Newjak.
9	de Almeida	Manoel	30		m	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do			Home	Mass	Lowell
10	Pina	Antonio J.	38		m	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do			Home	Mass	New Bedford
11	Pinlado	Vicente	35		m	m	do	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			Home	Md	Cumberland
12	Salvatore	Matteuncca	32		m	m	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian			Home	do	do
13	Grauberger	Edward	23		m	S	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German			Home	Ky	Newjak.
DEPORTED 14	Rezzi	Rosana	28		m	m	Shopkeeper Labourer	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian			Home	Cuba	Springfield
DEPORTED 15	Zaccaria	Pedro	26		m	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do			Home	do	do
DEPORTED 16	Antonio Rienti	Daniele	18		m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese			Home	Ky	Newjak.
17	Figuero	Jose	22		m	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do			Home	Mass	New Bedford
18	Loreiro	Miguel	30		m	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do			Home	do	do
19	Schock	Samuel	25		m	m	Mason	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian		Porto Alegre	Home	Ky	Newjak.
20	"	Rosa	23		f	m		Yes	Yes	do	do			Home	do	do
21	"	Rosa	2		f	S		No	No	Brazil	do			Home	do	do
22	"	Guilherma	8		f	S		No	No	do	do			Home	do	do
ADMITTED 23	Berfiskowski	Andrzej	38		m	m	Lockmith	1-1-8180		Russia	Pole		Rio de Janeiro	Home	Mass	Northampton
ADMITTED 24	"	Maria	28		f	m		1-26586	11-1-39	do	do			Home	do	do
ADMITTED 25	"	Maria	8		f	S		2-25320		Brazil	do			Home	do	do
ADMITTED 26	"	Regina	1	6	f	S		2-31437	1-2-39	do	do			Home	do	do
27															
28															
29															
30															

82

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *24th* May, 1907. **164**

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	$30.	No			Antonio P. Barata 511 Greenwich St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	fair	auburn	brn.	None.	Portugal	Lisbon.
2	Yes	Self.	$100.	No			Adolet 2 Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	fair	Auburn	brn	None.	Germany.	Baden
3	Yes	Brother	$5	No			Brother Solomon Landay 203 Landers Bldg, Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	dark.	black	brn.	None.	Syria	Beyrulth
4	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Klemens Rymcharewicz 252 Chestnut St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	fair	brown	brn	None.	Russia	Berezyen
5	No.	Self.	$26	No			Brother in law Mike Yagorsky #8. 2nd St. Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	fair	brn	blu	None.	Germany.	Torkn.
6	No	do	$200	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	None.	do	do.
7	No	Husband	$ Brother in law	No			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None.	do	do
8	Yes	do.	$100	No			Friend Antonio Nunes. 671 Greenwich St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	fair	black	brn	None.	Portugal	Lisbon
9	No.	do.	25.	No			Friend Casaes da Silva 450 Central Street (Mass) Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None.	do	do.
10	No	do.	25.	No			Friend Manoel de Nascimento 229 Coggeshall St New Bedford.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	fair	dark brn	brn	None.	do	do.
11	No.	do.	$10	No			Friend F. Giovito, Allegenny Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brn.	None	Spain	Dorencia
12	No.	do.	50	Yes.	1902	Cumberland	Brother F. Mastrangelo Allegenny Maryland.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brn	brn	None.	Italy	Naples.
13	No	do	$30	No			Friend Wm F. Hills 1152 E. 178th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Russia	Berrizyen
14	No.	do.	5	No			Friend Salomon Landay 203 Landers Bldg Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	dark	black	brn	None	Syria	Beyrulth
15	No.	do.	5	No			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None.	do	do.
16	Yes	do.	25	No			Friend G. Emilani 321 E. 112 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Dr. Cert. lack of phl. dev. for age of [illegible] ability		5	7	fair	brn	brn	None.	Portugal	Oporto.
17	No.	do.	26	No			Brother in law Dan Lorenzo 238. Coggeshall St New Bedford.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None.	do	do.
18	No.	do.	30	No			Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	fair	black	brn	None	do	do.
19	Yes	Self.	$50.	No			Friend John Theobald, 102 E 95th St New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Germany (Hungary)	Hungary.
20	Yes	Husband.		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue.	None	do	do.
21	Yes	Father		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	Infant		fair	blond	blue.	None	Brazil	Pal Alegre.
22	Yes	do.		No			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant		fair	blond	blue.	None	do	do.
23	No.	Self.	$60	No			Friend Adam Hodun 66 Grand Ave. Northampton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brn	None	Russia	Poland.
24	No	Husband.		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue.	None	do	do.
25	No	Father		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
26	No.	do		No			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant		fair	fair	blue	None	do	do.
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.E. Norman Master, of the S.S. Byron, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W.E. Norman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at NY,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Jockardy, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, Sailing Brewist, (State whether Surgeon "employed" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn Germany Coll of P & S London Eng. & Academy of Paris France, etc. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Jockardy M.D. etc.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

165

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Byron sailing from Trinidad 5/9, 17th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gamble	Arthur	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	B.W. Indies	Negro	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Father Thos Gamble, 27 Clifton Hill, Port of Spain	Mass	Boston
2	Trotman	Christina	38	F	M	——	Yes	Yes	B.W. Indies	Negress	do.	do.	Mother, Mary Francis, 29 St Francis Valley Road, Port of Spain	Ny	New York
3	Berridge	Samuel	20	M	S	Farm Hand	Yes	Yes	B.W. Indies	Negro	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Father Samuel Berridge, Bellevue Estate, St Mary's, Trinidad	Mass	Fall River
4	James	Percy	26	M	S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	B. West Indies	Negro	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Cousin Louis Manley, 61 Sackville St, Port of Spain	Ny	New York
5	Sharp	Cleo	22	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	St Vincent	Choclans Village	Father Moses Sharp, Choclans Village St Vincent	Ny	New York
6	Lucrino	Charlotte	50	F	M	——	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Home	Ny	New York
7	Lucrino	Patrick	12	M	S	——	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 8	de Freney	Clifford	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Negro	do	do	Mother Mrs Lamy, 22 Prince Street Port of Spain	Mass	Fall River
ADMITTED 9	Jardin	Arthur	12	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	do	Negro	do	do	Grandmother Mrs S. Inniss, 75 George Street Port of Spain	do	do
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-10178/3 - 10/19/4 V

83

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *24th* May, 1904. **166**

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Brother	$30	No.			Brother, Frederick Gamble, 38 Melrose St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	Negro	Negro	Black	None.	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2	Yes.	Sister	$30	No.			Sister, Martha Blanchard, 33 W 82nd New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2.	Negro	Negro	Black	None.	St Kitts	Deep Bay
3	No.	Father	$30	No.			Friend, Mr Andrew Lamy, 413 Bedford Street Fall River.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11.	Negro	Negro	Black	None.	Trinidad	St Mary's
4	Yes.	Self	$30	No.			Father, Duke James, 62 W 116th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4.	Negro	Negro	Black	None.	Demerara	Den Amalete
5	Yes.	Self	$35	No.			Cousin, Joseph L. Adams, 373 Cumberland St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9.	do	do	do	None.	St Vincent	Chocland Village
6	Yes.	Self	$50	No.			Husband Antonio Lucenda, 922. 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4.	dark	grey.	Hazel.	None	Barbados.	Bridge Town
7	Yes.	Mother		No.			Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	0.	dark	dark.	brown	None.	Trinidad	Port of Spain
8	Yes.	Father.	$8.	No.			Step Father Andrew Lamy 413. Bedford St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.	Negro	Negro	Black.	None.	do	do.
9	Yes.	Father	$5.	No.			Father Peter Jardin, 413. Bedford St. Fall River.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	10.	Dark	black Lea	Brown.	None	do	do
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman Master, of the S.S Byron, from Trinidad, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Norman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1916

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

88 11 11 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Chardy, Surgeon of the SS Byron, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly sincerely, and truly that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, Germany London & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Chardy, M.D. etc.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914,

at NY

Examining Immigration Officer.

May 25/1914

167

11—1115

Actual
136 Cut
141 Tot

1851
17 Tn
3 Cl

Revised
134 Cut
138 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Byron sailing from Barbados 5/9, 18th May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	†Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burrows	Mary	40		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	B.W.Indies	Negro	B.W.Indies	Barbados	Husband George Burrows Eckerslane Village Barbados	Ky	New York
2	Linder	Mabel	20		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	James Belgrave Perry Lane Barbados	Ky	do
3	Pile	Joseph	25		M S	Waiman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Rebecca Pile Ivy Land Barbados	Ohio	Providence
4	Taylor	Marcus	27		M S	Polisher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Angelina Taylor Richmond Pen Barbados	Ky	New York
5	Waith	Idas	30		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father J A Waith Speightstown Barbados	Ky	New York
6	Boyce	Noel	23		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	James Boyce, Whitehall Barbados	Ky	New York
7	Knight	Letitia	36		F M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Wade St Michaels Rd Barbados	Mass	Boston
8	King	Edwin	27		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Edwin King Moreton Village Barbados	do	do
9	Taylor	Henry	6		M S	School	Yes	Yes	do	Negro	Barbados	do	Mrs Chandler Cheapside Barbados	do	do
10	Doral	Constantino	32		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Baltimore	home	Ky	New York
11	Adams	Sydney	30		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	B.W.Indian	Negro	B.W.Indian	St Vincent	mother St Vincent	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Adams	Cyril Leslie	28		M S	Rigger	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ky	New York
13	Spooner	Chas Walter	40		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Barbados	Ann Spooner Hill Hall Barbados	do	do
14	Hillman	Damion	21		M S	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Demerara	Dampson Hillman Blankenburg Demerara	Canada	Montreal
15	Haynes	Evelyn	16		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Barbados	Grandmother Mrs M Haynes Warners Church, Barbados	Ky	New York
16	Maude (Payne)	Maud	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs C Payne Lascelles Village Barbados	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Elton	Oscar	35		M S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Uncle Mr J N Davis Melrose, Edghall, Barbados	Ky	Ky
18	Barrow	Delsert	28		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Negro	do	Barbados	Mrs Jane Bolgailmaite Nelle Road	Ky	New York
19	Barrow	Florence	29		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	as	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Slater	Clarence	31		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Vincent	do	do	do
21	Daniel	Leonard	20		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Clarence Slater, Calliaqua, St Vincent	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Wallace	Lawrence	23		M M	Planter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Layou, Mother, Daisy Poynter, St Vincent	Ky	New York
23	Henry (Lindsay)	Henry	19		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Barbados	Mrs Edith Wallace, wife, Banks Village St Vincent	Ky	New York
24	Dottin	Gladys	20		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Boston	home Mother Marian Sullivan, Dargents Village Barbados	Ky	Detroit
25	Dottin	Mildred	2		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	do
26	Cumberbach	Charles	30		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Negro	B.W.Indies	Barbados	Father Alex Cumberbach Carlton St James Barbados	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Daley	Thomas	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Panama	Colon	Brother Ethelbert Daley Culebra Pt Canal Zone	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Ince	Simeon	34		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Ince Maxwells Hill Barbados	Canada	Montreal
29	Ogarro	Daniel	30		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Panama	Colon	Cousin John Ogarro Nanton Po Canal Zone	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Aguamarina	Fronin Luzer	32		M M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Wife Eduarda Aguamarina	Canada	Montreal

84

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th May, 1914. 168

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or years of last arrival.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity within the three years next preceding this arrival.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Friend (Susan Ward)													
1	Yes	Self	$35	No			Park Slope Ridgewood New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Black	Negro	Grey	Nil.	West Indies	Barbados.
							Walker, W. E. Friday,													
2	Yes	Self	30	No			1963 W. 133rd St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	Black	None	do	do
3	No	Self	36	No			Mr. Connell Pile (Stbother) 65 Hancock													
							Providence Rhode Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	None	do	do
4	Yes	Self	30	No			Cousin Mrs. Beatrice Schamaker,													
							295 Adams Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
5	Yes	do	30	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. Georgina Bowles													
					1913		295 Bergen St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	do
6	Yes	do	30	No			Sister Mrs. Blanche Davies													
							682 Washington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	do
7	No	do	100	No			Husband C. A. Knight													
							136 Hastings St. Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	Brown	None	do	Demerara.
8	No	do	30	No			Sister Mrs. S. Taylor													
							34 S. Dean St. Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	do	do	do	None	do	Barbados.
9	No	Father	—	No			Father Rev. Taylor of Walker Francis													
							36 Sodan St. Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	None	USA	Boston.
NT ALIEN	10	Yes	Self	—	Yes	various	Friend José Menador 148													
						Brooklyn	Navellos ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	Born	None	Spain	Madrid
	11	Yes	Self	35	No	—	Uncle Henry G. Nagel,													
							1019 South St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Black	Negro	Black Negro	Grey	None	B.W. Indies	St. Vincent
	12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906	do													
						1913 Philadelphia	Friend C.R. In transit for													
NT ALIEN	13	S	Self	50	No		Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	None	do	do
							Friend Caroline Patterson													
	14	Yes	Self	30	No	—	426 Lenox Ave, Harlem City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	Born	None	do	Barbados.
							Cousin, Mrs. Albert A. Prime													
	15	No	Mother	30			6 Davis St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	Grey	None	do	W.C. Demerara
							Sister Mrs. A. Johnson,													
	16	Yes	Sister	—	No	—	1603 Bath Beach, 75 Welland St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	Born	None	do	Barbados.
							Friend Mrs. Lee													
	17	Yes	Self	30	No	—	407 W. 53rd St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	do
NT ALIEN	18	No	Self	20	Yes	1904	Friend Mrs. Alice Faulkner													
						1913 Phila.	1005 Spruce St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Born	Born	None	do	do
	19	No	Brother	—	No	—	Friend Edward Hayes													
							417 Carlton Ave.													
							Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Black	Negro	Black	None	do	do
	20	No	Self	30	Yes	1905	Pittsburg													
						1913	Friend Edmund Hayes													
	21	Yes	Self	30	No	—	417 Carlton Ave, Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	do	do	do	None	do	St. Vincent
							Friend Colonel Bragg													
	22	Yes	Self	30	No	—	53 Fleet St, Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	do
							Bro David Lindsay													
	23	Yes	Self	30	No	—	417 Fulton Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	do	None	do	do
							Husband Joseph Dottin													
NT ALIEN	24	No	Husband	100	Yes	1909 Boston	32 Soden St, Cambridge. Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	do	None	do	do
						1913														
	25	No	Father	U.S.A.	Born									5	3	Black	Negro	Black	None	B.W. Indies	Barbados.
							Born July 24, 1912													
	26	Yes	Self	30			Wife Mrs. Cumberbatch, 6 Montpelier													
							Oakwood Ave, Bridgewood New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Black	Negro	Black	None	do	do
NT ALIEN	27	Yes	Self	35	No	—	Captain C. R. Ogarro,													
							8 Imperial Arcade Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Black	Negro	Black	None	do	Montserrat
NT ALIEN	28	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1912 Philadelphia	Friend Fitzgerald Abbyne													
							2402 North Alder St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Black	Negro	Black	None	do	Barbados.
	29	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1907	Brother C. R. Ogarro													
							8 Imperial Agencys Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	Montserrat
Raw	30	No	Wife	1	No	1914	Wife Shamont													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Norman, of the S. S. Byron, from Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Norman
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at Ny.

Mackenzie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 528
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 169

S.S. BYRON L & N #1 arrived May 25, 1914, 191, M., from Spain

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34f	1	Posnansky, Jennie	2	2	2	lpc Moral Turp 2 cab	100 Scarlett							5/25	92		7 430								-	2	-
11f		" Lena																								
38m	2	Papirkowski, Andrzej	11	23	4	lpc	310 Schwartz							5/27	82		jas 11 20							8	4	8
28f		Maria																								
4f		Maria																								
1f		Regina																								
15m	3	Di Creney, Clifford	12	8	2	lpc	230 Ojesing	5/26	168	Ld				5/28	39	Grad	12							6	6	6
12m		Jardin, Aitkin																								
33m	4	Novosek, Janos	11	6	2	lpc	300 Schwartz							5/27	81	ORS	4							4	4	4
32f		Maria																								
28m	5	Kazzd, Rohsnd	11	14	1	lpc	240 Schwartz	5/28	40	JAS								3	5/29/14	Cam Lopez				4	4	4
26m	6	Zaccaria, Pedro	11	15	1	lpc	300 "	5/28	90	JAS														4	4	4
30m	7	Delle, Jasani Rienti Gaetano	9	27	1	lpc	5 Rich	To hosp 6/4/14 4 15 Ret 6/7/14 11 am						To hosp 6/12-1030 am 5/26	12	Ld		Died June 3, 1914.						15	15	15
18m	8	De Antonio, Danile	11	16	1	lpc cert	5 Sch							5/27	30	KB					3	5/29/14	Cam Lopez	4	4	4
23m	9	Pavèn, Luwie Luigi	7	19	1	lpc	5 Rich	5/26	11	Ld											3	6/2/14	San Jug.	18	18	18
62m	10	Di Tomasé, Tomasin Tomaso	7	26	1	lpc cert	4 Rich	5/27	137	B	5/29	169	2m	6/5	186	49	52 m							"	"	"
33m	11	Klose, Max	11	2	1	lpc cert	5 Sch	5/27	82	ORS											3	6/2/14	Byron	18	18	18
3 27m	12	Aguamarrina Efrom Louis	13	3		" 140 pm	Bauer							5/25	79	+	233	Declas citizen						1	-	1
20m	13	Lenard Daniel	13	21	18	" " 2 from Hosp 5/26/14 120	Rich							5/27	45	Lor	230							1	2	1
36m	14	Kuzminski Stanislaw	7	29		DCD Trans Ret 5/21/14 - 830 pm	Schantz	Hosp 5/28/14						5/29	42	Jgk					6 30	6/2/14	Lapland			
16m	15	Awamia Yousef Salti	7	11		DCD Trans Hosp or arrival 6/7/14 11 cm	"							5/29	46	JAS					1 pm	6/2/14	Louisiana	-	1	-
24m	16	Jaweel Khalil	10	1		" Trans " " "	"	Ret 5/29/14 18 men						5/29	103	Gr					3	6/2/14	Cam Lopez	-	1	-
																									22	
																									57478	

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BYRON (Lamport & Holt Line) arrived May 25, 1914, 19, M., from 170

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						2:40							
1	Querino, Charlotte & son	12	7		2	To husband	Son Lawrence 922-3 Ave hyt	J	25	3m	—	—	—
2	Kerbs, Geo wife & 2 ch	7	2	1	3	" tel $	Bro Gottfried St. Anthony Idaho	C	26	4	2	9	9
3	Pinder, Mabel	13	2		1	" brother	Bro Peter Pinder 49/53 W. 133 nyc	B	26	11	1	—	1
4	Burrows, Mary	13	1		1	" friend	for Susan Ward 1 Park Slope Ridgewood nj	D	26	3m	1	1	1
5	Panday, Zaid	11	3	1		" tel $	Bro Solomon 403 Sanders Ridge Springfield Mass	C	26	12	3	2	3
6	Payne, Maud	13	16	1		" sister	Sis Adelaide Johnson 1656-75 St Bklyn	D	25	5m	—	—	—
7	Waith, Ida	13	5	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Georgina Bond 275 Bergen St Bklyn	J	25	3m	—	—	—
8	Cernigliara, G'ppe	8	9	1		" brother	Bro Sebastiano 532 E 13 nyc	J	26	12m	1	—	1
9	Gualtiero, Salvatore	8	2	1		" ind add.	Ditto	J	26	1m	3	3	3
10	Trotman, Chus erb	12	2	1		" sister	Sis Bertha Blanchard 33, W 132 St nyc	J	26	10m	3	—	3
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													

21 17 21

BYRON — MAY 25

SS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

171

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chebucto sailing from Cape Gracias Mc May 15th, 1906.

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	First	Todd	11	6	M	S		yes	yes	W.S.	Mosquito	Cape Gracias			N.J.	Spratton
2	First	Cecil	11	7	M	S		yes	yes	W.S.	do	do			N.J.	Spratton
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 cats Owned Jno

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25th, 1904

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulto paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. (See Rule 14.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Rule 20.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Father	Yes		Sept Lancaster Penn			B. J. Blinn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Born		Dark	Light	Blue	None	New Jersey	Millston
2	Father	Yes		do			Boat Genesee at Trenton NJ do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Dark	Light	Blue	None	New Jersey USA	Millston
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R E Hocken, of the S S Chelsea, from Capegracia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name in full, Post or Vessel Office.)

Richard E Hocken
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1904

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund C. Kirkland, Surgeon of the S.S. Smith Co (Cunard Steaming Co), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund C. Kirkland M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Obidense 9-10 sailing from ~~Port Antonio~~ Kingston 5-9, 16th May, 191 f

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. (Citizen)	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Morman	Ernest	18		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Jamaican	English	Jamaica	Black River	Rev. W. J. Morman Guddy Hall P.O. Jam
2											Scott	Thomas Lawson	30		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	African	do	Linstead	J. W. Scott. 53 Skyffe Road Kingston Ja.
3											Martin	Garnet	28		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Montreal	Step-father G. T. McCormack 50 Bond Street Kingston Ja.
4											Martin	Evelyn	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston	
5											Fraser	Florian	27		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Martin Gutzmer 31 Hanover St. Kingston
6											Crooks	Edith	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canadian	do	do	do	
7											Crook	Vela	20		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr Wilfred Crooks 86 Walnut Avenue
8											Sampson	Rebecca	26		F	W	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Jamaican	do	do	do	Dist de St Henry Montreal Canada
9											Sampson	Maria	1		F	S		no	no	do	do	do	do	Mrs The Lock 6 East Street Kingston Ja.
10											Surgeon	Marie	27		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Miss Hanover Port Antonio Ja
11											Surgeon	John	5		M	S		no	no	U.S. Born	do	do	do	
12											Anderson	Albert D.	33		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr Dirl Anderson 67 Duke St Kingston
13											Manning	Catherine E.	26		F	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.	Boston	Mrs Wright 52 John Lane Kingston Ja.
14											Edwards	Daniel	42		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
15											Edwards	Caroline	32		F	M	Housework	yes	no	do	do	do	do	Israel Edwards Hampstead P.O. Gordon Town P.O.
16											Daly	Edith	2		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Jno. Smith 87 Barry St Kingston Ja.
17											Bocking	Murray R.	25		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Australian	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	C. J. Westupp 3810 Ogden Ave. Chicago USA
18											Thomas	Robert	18		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Jamaican	African	Jamaica	Kingston	S. V. Thomas Halfway Tree P.O. Ja
19											Silvera	Warren R.	22		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Aud Silvera 85 Harbour St Kingston
20											Bowen	John	57		M	M	Fruit Grower	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Miss Bowen, Retreat P.O. Jamaica
21											Jacobsen	Ratze	35		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Goldengrove	Scott M. Jacobsen Kingston Ja.
22											Willis	James	38		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	do	African	U.S.A.	Kingston	(Sister) Miss Margwell
23											Davis	Alexander M.	38		M	M	Planter	yes	yes	Jamaican	English	Jamaica	New York	Pat Antonio Ja
24											Davis	Naomi	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Welsh	Welsh	do	Lucea	A. E. Davis Lucea Jamaica
25											Duff	Percy B.	36		M	M	Civil Service	yes	yes	Jamaican	English	do	do	do (Father in law) do
26											Duff	Winifred	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kingston	Mrs Jno Duff Rural Free Delivery Road
27											Zamuda	Albert	19		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	do	African	do	Kingston	Kerr Cavaghy Hope
28											Steers	Vivian E.	20		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Montserrat	John Samuda Hope Tree P.O. Jamaica
29											Steers	Nellie Mrs	18		F	S	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiana	Geo. E. Steers Christiana Ja
30											Nash	Lyndon G.	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	West Indian	do	Holding	Jas. N. Nash Waldings P.O. Jam

C. F. English
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 86

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

174

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25th, 1914

11—1116

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Canada	Grantford	no	self	$50-		L. J. Woltermann, Grantford Ontario Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Jamaica	St Lawrence
2	Washington	D.C.	no	self	$US	no	Howard University Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Black	Black	none	do	Kingston
GRANT ALIEN 3	Montreal		no	self	$200	Transit	The Canadian Express Co McGill Street Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Black	brown	none	do	do
4	Canada		no	Husb		yes 1914 N York	W. H. Dyke 181a Young Street Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black	Black	none	do	do
5	Toronto	Canada	no	self	$50	no														
6	Montreal		no	Husb	$50	Transit	Mrs Alfred Cooke 66 Walnut Cut Brighton Dist de St Henry Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	none	do	P. Maria
7			no	mother	—	yes 1913 N York do. do.		no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
8	Canada		no	self	$50	yes no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	Jamaica	Alligator Pond
GRANT ALIEN 9			no	mother	—	no —		no	no	no	good	no			"	golden	Black	none	do	Kingston
10	Brooklyn		no	self	$50	yes 1913	Leslie Simpson, 100 Fifth Avenue Manhattan New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Black	Black	none	do	Brownstown
11	ny	USA	Saint				Downing St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	USA	Albany
12			no	self	50	no	Mrs Edward Martin	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	brown	none	Jamaica	Kingston
GRANT ALIEN 13	Boston	Mass	no	Husb	$50	yes 1913 Boston	Mr Edward Manning 17 Camden St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Clarendon
GRANT ALIEN 14	New York		yes	self	$100	yes 1908 1913 N York	Mrs Emma Rawlins 853 W 99th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Black	Black	none	"	St Andrew
GRANT ALIEN 15	ny		yes	Husb		yes 1911 1913 do.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	do
16	New York		yes	self	$30	no	Brooklyn Long Island 308 W 119th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	St Elizabeth
ANT ALIEN 17	England		no	self	$50	yes 1911 Chicago 1914	Mr Bowen 3 grove Parade Buxton England	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Australia	Campbell Town
18	Brooklyn	ny	no	self	$50	no	Thomas 29 Park Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	grey	none	Jamaica	Manchester
GRANT ALIEN 19	Hamilton	Canada	no	self	$60	yes 1910 Chicago 1912	Mr Vidal Beamsville Ontario Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	do	Kingston
GRANT ALIEN 20	England		no	self		yes yes 1910 Boston	Sidney Hancock The Church House Dean Yard Westminster London	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	grey	grey	none	do	St Mary
21	New York		yes	self		yes no 1910 N York	Mrs Oetting 1220 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	blue	none	do	Kingston
GRANT ALIEN 22	New York		yes	self	$300	yes yes 1906 1914 do	(friend) Mrs J Cunningham 246 W 14th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Black	grey	none	do	Blackheath
GRANT ALIEN 23	Wales		no	self	$200	no	Benjamin Davies 3 Cinque St Trocedyrhiew S. Wales	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	Black	Brown	Baldhead	Jamaica	Swansea
GRANT ALIEN 24	England		no	Husb		yes no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Wales	Trocedyrhiew
25	New York		yes	self		yes no	Miss A. Mitze 107 west 85th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brunette	Black	brown	none	Jamaica	Brownstown
26			yes	Husb		yes yes 1911 N York	Bligh Lancaster 1259 Central Street Newton Centre Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light brown	blue	none	do	Lucea
27	Boston	Mass	no	self	$30	yes no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Black	none	do	Ruby Hill
GRANT ALIEN 28	Canada		no	self	$5	no	D. P. Sheen 174 Duke St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Black	brown	none	do	Chuchara
GRANT ALIEN 29	Toronto		no	self	$5	yes no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Black	none	do	"
30	N.Y.	Binghamton	yes	self	$60	no	H. J. Clarke, 63 Prospect Ave. Binghamton N.York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	blue	none	do	Hartford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Oscar, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund C. Kirkland, Surgeon of the S.S. Scotsto (Cunard Steamship Co.), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Edmund C. Kirkland M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Alvidense" sailing from Kingston 5-9, May 19th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Calling to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1								Hopewood	Kenneth A	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	West Indian	Jamaica	Christiana	Mrs E. Jones Christiana Jamaica
2								Smith	Winifred	14	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	do	African	do	Kingston	Horace Wills, 3 McGregor Kingston Jamaica
3							1	Stevens	Hans Joseph	31	M	S	Shiphandler Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	do	do	L. Brunning Orange St Kingston Jamaica
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. English
Supvr

1 82

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 25th*, 1914. 176

11—1116

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Con.	New Haven	no	Self	$50	no			Uncle Mr. C. Hopwood. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	none	Jamaica	Black
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Uncle	$50	no			mother (Mrs. L. Strachan 54 Lennox Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	black	black	none	"	Kingston
3	Ohio	Lexington	no	Self	$50	yes			Business visit to Lambert Lima	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Rheinfalls
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Obidiana, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M L Burke, Surgeon of the Medical Practioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had examined years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. L. Burke

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11 Orders

3

177

May 25-14

actual & Revised

	Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin	34	37
2nd Cabin		
Total		

	Aliens
1st Cabin	

First Cabin	3
	3 34 37 - 19
	1

0

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CADIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oriduna sailing from Port Antonio 5-9, May 20th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fergusson	John	31		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Wife - Mrs E. C. Fergusson Port Antonio Jamaica	Mass	Boston
2	Panton	Evlyn	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Muchionval	Father, A. Panton, Muchionval Jamaica	NJ	Mont Blair
3	White	Samuel	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Port Antonio	47 E. Chas. St. Catherine White Duncans, Jamaica	NY	New York
4	Hernandez	Aileen	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	N.Y.	New York		Miss E. Gutierrez, 103 E. 76th St. New York	do	U.S.A.
5	Pedersen	Emily	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		do	do	Father, A. Pedersen, Sconset N. Jersey	do	do

English
Jones

5 N/D

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25th, 1914. 178

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$75.00	No		Mrs E Webb. 6 Dartmouth St Boston	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Med	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Falmouth
2	No	Sister	$5.00	No		Miss Lena Canton 6 Macopin Ave Upper Montclair N J	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Med	Black	Black	None	do	Manchioneal
3	No	Self	$5.00	No		Sister Mr Capaie Cruteford Cornfall Valley New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	Duncans
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Mr & Mrs Geo Emanuel 17 W 116 St N Y C	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Calmar
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Peter Anderson Chicago Ill	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Sandoen
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Smith, of the S.S. Obidense, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 14

at New York

T. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—6718

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Suriname sailing from Puerto Barrios, 18th.May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24th. May, 1914

179

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Shaw	Henry George	24	0	m	s	Dec.3rd.1890/ Seattle Washington		2207 Nob Hill Ave.Seattle Wash.
2	May	Paul D.	38	0	m	m	March 18th.1876 Waukon Iowa		505 North Ave.Waukegan Ill.
3	Herrera	Carlos Manuel	24	0	m	s	PP 1894 Pearsall	New York District Court July 9th.1912	51 East 49th.St.New York City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

New York 24th.May 1914.

W. C. Barratt Master

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

B—6718

SS Suriname

(2)

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. T. Ferris M D, Surgeon of the Steamship Suriname, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. T. Ferris M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of May, 1914

at New York

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

May 25-14

11—4638

Actual & Revised

Aliens

1st Cabin 17 3 20

Aliens

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

3 1 4 16 20 - 15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

06

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Suriname 5, 10 *sailing from* Puerto Barrios 7-9, 18th. May, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. A RESIDENT OF: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			1							Larios	Gilberto	63		m	m	Diplomat	yes	yes	Nicaragua	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala	Canasla de Larios
2										Bowman	J Edgar	54		m	s	Physician	yes	yes	England	American	U S A	New York	Guatemala City Guatemala Miss Jessie M Bowman New York City New York
3			1							Roe	Christopher	30		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Guatemala	Guatemala	Dalgliesh & Co Guatemala City Guatemala
4			1							Puente	Ricardo	42		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala	Puente y Vavines Guatemala City Guatemala
5			1							Villaneuva	Concepcion Crocker	54		f	m	Tourist	yes	yes	Guatemala	American	Guatemala	Guatemala	Salvador Villaneuva Guatemala City Guatemala
6			1							Villaneuva	Gabriela	21		f	s	Tourist	yes	yes	Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala	Salvador Villaneuva Guatemala City Guatemala
7			1							Schaub	Carlos	39		m	s	I T Planter	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Guatemala	Guatemala	Terpto Schaub Guatemala City Guatemala
8			1							Valz	Pedro	45		m	m	I T Constructor	yes	yes	Italy	N Italian	Guatemala	Guatemala	Pedro Valz G Guatemala City Guatemala
9			1							Greite	William	26		m	s	I T Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Guatemala	San Marcos	Nottebohm & Co Guatemala City Guatemala
10			1							Colas	Nicolas	26		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish American	Guatemala	Virginia City	W W Smith Virginia Guatemala
11			1							Perret	Alfonso	6		m	s	I T	no	no	France	French	Guatemala	Guatemala	G Arguedas Guatemala City Guatemala
12			1							Perret	Carlos Jr	9		m	s	I T Student	yes	yes	France	French	Guatemala	Guatemala	G Arguedas Guatemala City Guatemala
13			1							Perret	Carlos J	41		m	W	I T Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	Guatemala	Guatemala	G Arguedas Guatemala City Guatemala
14			1							Weber	Margarita	29		f	s	I T Governess	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Guatemala	Guatemala	G Arguedas Guatemala City Guatemala
15			1							Schott	Lothar	28		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Guatemala	Coban	Diesseldorff & Co Coban Guatemala
16			1							Thomal	Roberto	32		m	s	Planter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Guatemala	Coban	Alfred Thomal Coban Guatemala
17			1							Schwarzwalder	Otto	27		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Guatemala	Coban	E P Dieseldorff Coban Guatemala
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th. May, *191* 4

181

11—1116

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any prepaid or part paid transportation, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	France	Paris	no	Self	yes	yes	1889	N Y I T	Tranist to Paris	No	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Nicaragua	Ocotan
	2	USA	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	26	N Y	616 Madison Ave	No	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	S Catherine
	3	Eng	London	no	Self	yes	yes		I T NY & S	Transit to London	No	No	no	no	no	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	London
	4	Spain	Barcelona	yes	Self	yes	no			Enrique Puente Aragon 187 Barcelona Spain	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gray	Gray	None	Spain	Villafranca
	5	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Self	yes	no			Ernesto Solis 5731 Spruce St Philadelphia	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Guayemala	Antigua
	6	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Mother	yes	no			Ernesto Solis 5731 Spruce St Philadelphia	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
	7	Eng	London	no	Self	yes	yes	1903	N Y I T	Transit to London	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Frankfeld
	8	Italy	Turin	no	Self	yes	yes	1912	N Y & MO	Transit to Italy	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Italy	Bielan
	9	Ger	Hamburg	no	Self	Yes	yes	2½ 1900/12	N Y	Transit to Hamburg	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U S A	New York
	10	Cuba	Havana	no	U Fruit Coyes	yes	yes	11	N Y	Transit to Havana	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10½	Light	Dark Brown		None	Cuba	Santiago
	11	France	Paris	no	Father	yes	no			Transit to Paris	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
	12	France	Paris	no	Father	yes	no			"	No	"	"	"	no	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
	13	France	Paris	no	Self	yes	yes	1912	N Y	"	No	"	"	"	no	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
	14	France	Paris	no	Mr Perret	yes	no			"	No	"	"	"	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	brown	None	Switzerland	Bassel
	15	Ger	Hamburg	no	Self	yes	yes		I T	Transit to Hamburg	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Germany	Heeidenheim
	16	Ger	Hamburg	no	Self	yes	yes		IT	"	No	"	"	"	no	Good	No	5	11	Light	Dark Gray		None	Guatemala	Coban
	17	Ger	Hamburg	No	Self	yes	no			"	No	"	"	"	no	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Germany	Speeier
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W O Barratt Master, of the Steamship Suriname, from Puerto Barrios, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W O Barratt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914,

at New York

W C Seavall
Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmlaborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463a

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAY 23 1914 19__, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 25 1914, 19__

182

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pistaw	Alma.	32		f	s.	1882	Mt. Pleasant Pa	31 Dylwst. Trenton N.J.
2	Bloom.	Zawa.	28		f	s.	1886.	Trenton N.J.	31 Dylwst. Trenton N.J.
3	Lewis.	Jennie	46		f	w.	1868	Morrisville Pa.	124 E. Willow st. Trenton N.J.
4	Haviland	John A.	51		m	m.	1863	Chappaqua N.Y.	Chappaqua N.Y.
5	Haviland	Florence H.	50		f	m.	1864.	Chappaqua N.Y.	Chappaqua N.Y.
6	Nathan	Frank L.	45		m	w.	1869.	St Louis Miss	373 Washington st Boston Mass
7	Nathan	Bessie K.	33		f	m.	1877	Atlanta Geo.	373 Washington st Boston Mass
8	Mocking	Fritz.	21		m	s.	1893.		24 Lenox Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
9	Severance	Robert G	22		m	s.	1892	Turners Falls Mass.	445 9th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.
10	Benson	August H	22		m	s.	1892	Greenfield, Mass	191 Main St Greenfield Mass
11	Des Champs	Alphonse J	37		m	m.			191 Fairfield Ave Hartford, Conn
12	Burdsall.	Frank S.	33		m	w.	1881	Camden N.J.	Wenonah N.J.
13	Burdsall	Rena	23		f	m.	1891	Philadelphia Pa	Wenonah N.J.
14	Stuck	Arthur	18		m	s.	1896.	New York City.	Richmond Hill L.I.
15	Stuck	Edna.	22		f	m.	1892.	New York City.	Richmond Hill L.I.
16	Sullivan	Joseph	28		m	s.	1886.	New York City.	57 Bowman st. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Bancroft	Mary E.	63		f	m.	1851	Concord N.H.	255 W. 122nd st. New York City.
18	Jones	George A.	41		m	m.	1873.	Philadelphia Pa.	Oakland Philadelphia Pa.
19	Camp	William J	40		m	w.	1874	Allentown Pa.	820 N. Penn st. Allentown Pa
20	Camp	Zawa.	40		f	m.	1873	Slatington Pa.	820 N. Penn st. Allentown Pa.
21	Camp	Ralph L.	6		m	s.	1908	Allentown Pa.	820 N. Penn st. Allentown Pa.
22	Winter	Irving.	18		m	s.	1896.	New York City.	120 E 85 st. N.Y. City.
23	Eames.	Robert H.	36		m	w.	1878.	Albany N.Y.	602 Laurel Ave Bridgeport Conn
24	Eames.	Anna B.	33		f	m.	1881	Janesville N.Y.	602 Laurel Ave. Bridgeport Conn
25	Read.	Wm. J.	22		m	s.	1892.	Bridgeport Conn	9 Brooklawn Pl. Bridgeport Conn
26	Read	Harriet	60		f	w.	1854.	Salisbury Conn.	9 Brooklawn Pl. Bridgeport Conn
27	Chase.	Richard	30		m	w.	1884	Holwich Conn.	68 Lincoln Ave Fall River Mass.
28	Chase	Caroline	20		f	m.	1894	Dallas. Texas.	68 Lincoln Ave Fall River Mass
29	Woodworth	Leon M.	25		m	m.	1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.	432 Greene Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Woodworth	Florence B.	23		f	m.	1891	Brooklyn, N.Y.	432 Greene Ave Brooklyn N.Y.

Father naturalized in 1905 by Supreme Court of this City.

naturalized by Supreme court of Hartford, Conn in 1888

91

R.T. Morrison

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

11—6713

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAY 23-1914, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 25 1914, 19__ 183

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mathewson	Thomas S.	47		m	m	1867	Central Falls R.I.	891 Montgomery St Jersey City
2	Mathewson	Henrietta	37		f	m	1877	New York City	891 Montgomery St Jersey City
3	Mathewson	Melissa	2	9	f		1911	Jersey City N.J.	891 Montgomery St Jersey City
4	Arentze	Clara	37		f	m	1877	Jersey City N.J.	891 Montgomery St Jersey City
5	Garthwaite	Etta	33		f	m	1881	Long Branch N.J.	553 Pavonia Ave Jersey City
6	Paige	Emma G	45		f	w	1869	Boston Mass	Atlantic Highlands N.J.
7	Bellinger	Arthur	18		m	s	1896	Brooklyn N.Y.	164 W 74th St New York N.Y.
8	Harnell	Clifford	20		m	s	1894	New York N.Y.	220 Kingston Ave Brooklyn
9	Lykel	Clinton	27		m	s	1890	Pine Plains N.Y.	55E 121st New York N.Y.
10	Bates	Ray L	32	4	m	s	1882	Waterford Conn.	17 W 124th St New York N.Y.
11	Goodrich	Louis M.	44		m	m	1870	Syracuse N.Y.	Mystic Conn
12	Goodrich	Camilla C.B.	42		f	m	1872	Doylestown Pa.	Saratoga Springs N.Y.
13	De Forest	Marian	48		f	m	1866	Buffalo N.Y.	Saratoga Springs N.Y.
14	Fowler	Mary E.	25		f		1889	Kane Pa.	26 Irving Pl Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Myers	Octavus B.	75		m	m	1839	Savannah Geo.	1441 Franklin St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Cordes	Amelia	57		f	m	1857	Brooklyn N.Y.	2 University St. E. Orange N.J.
17	Potter	Ethel	37		f	m	1877	Brooklyn N.Y.	Great Neck N.Y.
18	Munderly	Emil J.	29		m		1885	Rochester N.Y.	Ardmore Pa.
19	Davidson	Walter	63		m	m	1851	Milbury Mass.	696 Bay St. Rochester N.Y.
20	Blair	Mary	42		f	m	1872	Roslyn N.Y.	Worcester Mass.
21	Knight	Susanne	46		f	m	1878	Greenwich Conn.	Port Chester N.Y.
22	Pickard	Greenleaf W.	37	2	m	m	1877	Portland Me.	Port Chester N.Y.
23	Pickard	Helen	34	9	f	m	1879	Fort Worth Texas	86 Friend St. Amesbury Mass.
24	Churchill	Josephine	48		f		1866	Concord N.H.	86 Friend St. Amesbury Mass.
25	Wiggin	Mary	38		f		1876	Malden Mass.	Penkapog Mass.
26	Van Dusen	John J.	57		m	m	1857	Chatham N.Y.	15 Sheffield Rd. Winchester Mass.
27	Blanchard	Florence M.	57		f	m	1857	Malden Mass.	Chatham N.Y.
28	Blanchard	Etta P.	27		f		1887	Malden Mass.	47 Rossetter St Dorchester Mass
29	Pinkham	Anna G	34		f		1880	Grafton, N.H.	47 Rossetter St Dorchester Mass
30	Pinkham	Ada B	32		f		1882	Grafton, N.H.	Methuen, Mass
									Grafton, N.H.

30

92

R.T. = Morrison

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6711

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAY 23 1914, 19___, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 25 1914, 19___

184

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morrey	Robert C	43		m	m	1871	naturalized in 1900 by district court of New Haven, Conn	49 Holbrook St Ansonia Conn
2	Morrey	Hattie L	39		f	w	1875		49 Holbrook St Ansonia Conn
3	Kerr	Lilly	55		f		1859	Buffalo N.Y.	812 Maryland Ave N.E Washington D.C.
4	Gruschevsky	Fanny	32		f		1882	Grainfield Kan.	812 Maryland Ave N.E Washington D.C.
5	Gruschevsky	Emma	18		f		1896	Grainfield Kan.	812 Maryland Ave N.E Washington D.C.
6	Coultas	Edna B.	29		f		1885	Pittsfield Ill.	Haverstraw N.Y.
7	Carell	Grace A	28		f		1886	Morristown N.J.	Morristown N.J.
8	Bowman	Franklin	30		m		1884	New York N.Y.	66 Lenox Ave E. Orange N.J.
9	Bowman	Mabel	27		f		1887	New York N.Y.	66 Lenox Ave E. Orange N.J.
10	Bird	Lucy D.	41		m		1873	Newark N.J.	23 Brookside Ave Irvington N.J.
11	Bird	Charlotte	18		f		1896	Belleville N.J.	23 Brookside Ave Irvington N.J.
12	Roberts	Fred	35		m	w	1882	Peekskill N.Y.	18 Michigan Ave Paterson N.J.
13	Rob[illegible]	Amy	37		f	m	1877		18 Michigan Ave Paterson N.J.
14	Ro[illegible]	Catherine	60		f	w	1854	Paterson N.J.	18 Michigan Ave Paterson N.J.
15	Stew	Peter	01		m	s	1878	Milford N.J.	10 84 Hottenstaw st Easton Pa.
16	Friedman	Louis A	25		m	m	1889	New York City.	87 Devoe st Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Hadley	William	23		m	s	1891	New York City.	890 McLean Ave Yonkers N.Y.
18	Brown	Walter A.	26		m	m	1888	Elmer N.J.	Elmer N.J.
19	Brown	Edna	24		f	m	1890	Elmer N.J.	Elmer N.J.
20	Sunderlin	Maud	22		f	s	1891	Auburn N.Y.	201 E 68 st. N.Y. City.
21	Sunderlin	Clare	40		f	m	1874	Auburn N.Y.	201 E 68 st N.Y. City.
22	Alley	Gustavus L	44		m	s	1870	Lynn Mass	36 Baker Rd Everett Mass
23	Walker	Russell A.	27		m	s	1887	Pittsburg Mass	12 Maple St Peabody Mass
24	Vass	Wm W	41	11	m	m	1873	Raleigh N.C.	3 Edenton St Raleigh N.C.
25	Vass	Annie	29	1	m		1885	Raleigh N.C.	3 Edenton St Raleigh N.C.
26	~~Verdie~~	~~Bert~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1892~~	~~father U.S. citizen~~	~~100 Broton Ave New York N.Y.~~
27	Laird	Washington	59		m	w	1855	Danville Vt	West Chester Pa.
28	Laird	Ellen	56		f	m	1858	Chester City Pa.	West Chester Pa.
29	Schieren	Gustavus L	51		m	m	1863	Buffalo N.Y.	1151 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.
30	Schieren	Julia	32	4	f	m	1882	Buffalo N.Y.	1151 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.

29

93

R.T. Morrow

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6711

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from ~~Hamilton Bermuda~~, MAY 23 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 25 1914, 19

184

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morrey	Robert G	43		m	m	1871	naturalized in 1900 by District court of New Haven, Conn	49 Holbrook St Ansonia Conn
2	Morrey	Hattie L	39		f	w	1875	Fall River Mass	49 Holbrook St Ansonia, Conn
3	Kiew	Lilly	55		f	s	1859	Buffalo Ny.	812 Maryland Ave N.E Washington DC
4	Grabowskaya	Fanny	32		f	s	1882	Grainfield Kan.	812 Maryland Ave N.E Washington DC
5	Grabowsky	Emma	28		f	w	1886	Grainfield Kan.	812 Maryland Ave N.E Washington DC
6	Caltas	Edna B.	29	1	f	s	1885	Pittsfield Ill.	812 Maryland Ave N.E Washington DC
7	Carroll	Grace Ann	28		f	s	1886	Morristown N.J.	Haverstraw Ny.
8	Brennan	Frankie	28	1	m	s	1884	New York Ny.	Morristown N.J.
9	Brennan	Mabel	27		f	s	1887	New York Ny.	66 Zenor Ave E. Orange N.J.
10	Bird	Lamy E.	49		m	m	1873	Newark N.J.	66 Zenor Ave E. Orange N.J.
11	Bird	Charlotte	16		f	s	1898	Belleville N.J.	23 Brookside Ave Irvington N.J.
12	Roberts	Reed	55		m	w	1859	Peekskill N.Y.	23 Brookside Ave Irvington N.J.
13	Roberts	Amy	37		f	m	1877	husband U.S. Citizen	18 Michigan Ave Paterson N.J.
14	Roberts	Catherine	60		f	w	1854	Paterson N.J.	18 Michigan Ave Paterson N.J.
15	Stew	Peter	36		m	s	1878	Milford N.J.	18 Michigan Ave Paterson N.J.
16	Friedman	Louis J.	25		m	m	1889	New York City.	1054 Northampton St Easton Pa.
17	Hadley	William	23		m	s	1891	New York City.	87 Dewey st Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Brown	Walter A.	26		m	m	1888	Elmer N.J.	890 McLean Ave Yonkers N.Y.
19	Brown	Edna	24		f	m	1890	Elmer N.J.	Elmer N.J.
20	Sunderlin	Maud	22		f	s	1891	Auburn Ny.	Elmer N.J.
21	Sunderlin	Clare	40		f	m	1874	Auburn Ny.	201 E 6th St. Ny. City.
22	Alley	Gustavus L.	44		m	s	1870	Lynn Mass	201 E 6th St Ny. City.
23	Walker	Russell A.	27		m	s	1887	Pittsburg Mass	36 Baker Rd Everett Mass
24	Vass	Wm W	41	11	m	m	1873	Raleigh N.C.	12 Maple St Peabody Mass
25	Vass	Annie	249	1	m	m	1885	Raleigh N.C.	3 Edenton St Raleigh N.C.
26	~~Verdie~~	~~Rose~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1892~~	~~father U.S. Citizen~~	3 Edenton St Raleigh N.C.
27	Laird	Washington	59		m	m	1855	Danville Vt.	~~West Broadway New York N.Y.~~
28	Laird	Ellen	56		f	m	1858	Chester Pa.	West Chester Pa.
29	Schiewe	Gustavus L.	31		m	m	1909	Buffalo Ny.	West Chester Pa.
30	Schiewe	Julia	324		f	m	1892	Buffalo Ny.	1151 Main St. Buffalo Ny.
									1151 Main St. Buffalo Ny.

29

93

R.T. Morrow

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

6

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAY 23 1914 19__, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 25 1914, 19__

185

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Clarke	Myra F	30		f	s	1884	Jersey City, N.J.	234 N 22nd St East Orange, N.J.
2	Armstrong	Anna E	23		f	s	1891	Mountaindale, N.Y.	147 Bergen Ave Jersey City, N.J.
3	Rayel	Blanche A	23		f	s	1891	Galveston, Texas	234 N 22nd St East Orange, N.J.
4	Duff	May E	25		f	s	1889	New York City	88 Clendenny Ave Jersey City N.J.
5	Walsh	Mary E.	35		f	s	1879	Boston Mass.	Winchester Mass.
6	Butler	Virginia	65		f	w	1846	New York City	Stockbridge Mass.
7	Farrell	James F.	26		m	m	1888	Chicopee, Mass	55 Lumber St Athol, Mass
8	Farrell	Ida J	25		f	m	1886	New York, N.Y.	55 Lumber St Athol, Mass
9	Heath	Gertrude	30		f	m	1884	Amsterdam, N.Y.	344 Division St Amsterdam, N.Y.
10	Van Dyck	Walter P.	33		m	m	1881	Rhinebeck, N.Y.	136-1st Ave Roselle, N.J.
11	Van Dyck	Edith	33		f	m	1881	Jersey City N.J.	136-1st Ave Roselle, N.J.
12	Van Dyck	Norbis	11		m	s	1903	Suffern, N.Y.	136-1st Ave Roselle, N.J.
13	Van Dyck	Eleanor	6		f	s	1908	Roselle, N.J.	136-1st Ave Roselle, N.J.
14	Van Dyck	Edna	2		f	s	1912	Roselle, N.J.	136-1st Ave Roselle, N.J.
15	Ray	Mary T	39		f	m	1875	Knox Co, Ill	221 Ave E Roselle, N.J.
16	Cutler	John D.	45		m	w	1869	Cleveland, Ohio	Greenville Pa
17	Cutler	Mary.	36.		f	m	1878	Greenville Pa.	Greenville Pa
18	Spencer	Agnes	45		f	w	1869	Philadelphia, Pa	1820 De Lancey Place Philadelphia
19	Spencer	Anna H	19		f	s	1895	Philadelphia, Pa	1820 De Lancey Place Philadelphia
20	Montgomery	Bertha	21		f	s	1893	Radnor, Pa	Radnor, Pa.
21	Beylard	Ethel	24		f	w	1890	Philadelphia, Pa	1820 De Lancey Place Philadelphia
22	Kaplan	Sigismund	53		m	m	1861	Naturalized in 1883 by Court of Common Pleas New Haven Conn	1533 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Clark	John P	46		m	m	1868	Albany, N.Y.	34 North Pine Ave Albany, N.Y.
24	Clark	Mary L	37		f	m	1877	Albany, N.Y.	34 North Pine Ave Albany, N.Y.
25	Navard	Louis H	40		m	m	1874	Boston, Mass	31 Humbold Ave Boston, Mass
26	Navard	Elizabeth	45		f	m	1869	Boston, Mass	31 Humbold Ave Boston, Mass
27	Rich	Sarah	60.		f	w	1854	Philadelphia Pa.	820 Delancey Pl. Philadelphia Pa
28	Grathy	Michael J	49		m	m	1865	naturalized in 1888 by court of Common Pleas New York City	1548 E 13th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Grathy	Madeline	24		f	m	1888	New York City	1548 E 13th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Cifferley	William J.	29		m	m	1885	Jersey City.	9 Tread Ave Jersey City

30

94

RT.
Married

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAY 23 1914, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 2[illegible] 1914, 19__ 186

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garside	Francis T	50		M	M	1864	Nebraska by birth	53 Hamilton Terrace N.Y. City
2	McKenzie	Helen G	36		F	M	1878	husband U.S. citizen	258-5 10th Ave Mt Vernon, N.Y.
3	McAdam	Sarah W	32		F	M	1882	Norwich, Conn	16 Union St Norwich, Conn
4	Manchester	Ruth E	23		F	S	1891	Attleboro, Mass.	32 West St. Attleboro, Mass.
5	Yates	Silas P	37		M	M	1877	Annapolis, Md. Father Native U.S. Naturalized in 1906 by City Court of New York City	64 Federal St. Boston, Mass.
6	Smith	Samuel P	34		M	M	1880		211 Prospect St Ridgewood N.J.
7	Schappert	Frank G	28		M	M	1886	Wilkes Barre, Pa	3405 Broadway New York N.Y.
8	Sears	Edith	31	7	F	M	1880	New York City	948 Grand Ave Myrtle Ave Kings Co. City of New York
9	Seifert	Louise	55	7	F	M	1859	Bridgeport Conn	do do.
10	Seifert	Frances	22	7	F	S	1892	New York City	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

RT Morrison

10

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owner or agent," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had — twenty — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~is~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May 1910

at Ny. P. Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BERMUDIAN 4-6 sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5-11, MAY 23 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1									[illegible]	6										
2									Morgan	James		66		M	W	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Canada	St Anne de Bellevue	St Anne de Bellevue P.Q.
3									Morgan	Anne	Wife	60		F	W	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	St Anne de Bellevue	St Anne de Bellevue P.Q.
4									Morgan	James	Son	7		M	S	none	no	no	Gt Britain	English	Canada	St Anne de Bellevue	St Anne de Bellevue P.Q.
5									Morgan	Alice	Daughter	24		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	St Anne de Bellevue	St Anne de Bellevue P.Q.
6									Morgan	Eva	Daughter	18		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	St Anne de Bellevue	St Anne de Bellevue P.Q.
7									Morgan	Frances	Daughter	22		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	St Anne de Bellevue	St Anne de Bellevue P.Q.
8									Morgan	Sarah	Daughter	19		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Canada	St Anne de Bellevue	St Anne de Bellevue P.Q.
9									Gardner	James		29		M	M	Publisher	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	122 Scollard St Toronto Ont.
10									Gardner	Adah	Wife	31		F	W	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	122 Scollard St Toronto Ont.
11									Sheriff	Francis		66		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	11 Walmer Rd St Toronto Ont.
12									Sheriff	Clara	Wife	63		F	W	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	11 Walmer Rd St Toronto Ont.
13									[illegible]	[illegible]		40		F	W	Painter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
14									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Porto Rico	San Juan	San Juan Porto Rico
15									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Porto Rico	San Juan	San Juan Porto Rico
16									Dymond	John		94		M	W	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Montclair	Mountain House Montclair N.J.
17									Dymond	Florence	Daughter	39		F	S	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Montclair	Mountain House Montclair N.J.
18									Dymond	Arthur	Son	14		M	S	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Montclair	Mountain House Montclair N.J.
19									Milk [illegible]	Julia		32		F	W	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Devonshire	Devonshire Bermuda	
20									Milk [illegible]	[illegible]	Daughter	7		F	S	none	no	no	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire Bermuda	
21									Bishop	Mabel		21		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda
22									Wyatt	Charles		30		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda
23									Kintze	Elizabeth		22		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm Sweden
24									Patrick	George		11		M	S	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	2 Bloor St E Toronto Ont.
25									Blanchet	Arthur		41		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
26									Dyer	Maria		18		F	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Azores	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Southampton Bermuda
27									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28									Dyer	Daniel		28		M	S	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
29									Russell	[illegible]		29		F	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda
30									Walker	Daniel		113		M	W	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Parish Bermuda

6 12 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
TOURIST
PREPAID TRANSP

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, *191*

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read. (Or over 14 years of age and able to read, if a member of a family some member of which is admissible.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Philadelphia St. Anne	Self	wife	yes	no			Hotel Walton, Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Galway
2	P.Q.	de Bellevue St. Anne	Self	wife	yes	1914			by St Anne de Bellevue P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	white	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	P.Q.	de Bellevue St. Anne	Self	wife	yes	1914			by St Anne de Bellevue P.Q. Parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Tinden
4	P.Q.	de Bellevue St. Anne	Father	Daughter	yes				by St. Anne de Bellevue P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
5	P.Q.	de Bellevue St. Anne	Self	wife	yes	1914			by St. Anne de Bellevue P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	England	Tinden
6	P.Q.	de Bellevue St. Anne	Self	wife	yes	1914			by St. Anne de Bellevue P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	England	Tinden
7	P.Q.	de Bellevue St. Anne	Self	wife	yes	1914			by St. Anne de Bellevue P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	England	W Yost
8	P.Q.	de Bellevue	Self	wife	yes	1914			by St. Anne de Bellevue P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Ont.	Toronto	no	Self	wife	yes	1914		by 123 Holland st Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
10	Ont.	Toronto	no	Self	wife	yes	1914		by 122 Holland st Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Canada	Guelph
11	Ont.	Toronto	no	Self	wife	yes	1914		by 10 Matilda st Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
12	Ont.	Toronto	no	Self	wife	yes	1914		by 10 Matilda st Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
13	Eng.	Chatham	yes	Self	wife	no			17 Hew st Chatham England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Ipswich
14	Cuba	Santiago	no	Self	wife	yes	1913	boy	San Juan Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	San Juan
15	Cuba	Santiago	no	Mother	wife	yes		boy	San Juan Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Porto Rico	Santiago
16	N.S.	Halifax	no	Self	wife	yes	1913	boy	85 Morris st Halifax N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	white	blue	none	England	Devonshire
17	N.S.	Halifax	no	Self	wife	yes	1913	boy	85 Morris st Halifax N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Nova Scotia	Halifax
18	N.S.	Halifax	no	Self	wife	yes	1913	boy	85 Morris st Halifax N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Nova Scotia	Halifax
19	Bda.	Devonshire	yes	Self	wife	yes	1901	boy	Bristol Hotel 49 St boy Bda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
20	Bda.	Devonshire	yes	Mother	wife	no	—	—	Bristol Hotel 49 St boy Bda	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
21	N.S.	Weirs	no	Self	wife	yes	1913	boy	Pleasant View Hotel Weirs N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Tinden
22	Mass.	Boston	no	Self	wife	yes	1913	boy	16 Hanover st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Cupar
23	Mass.	Shirley	no	Self	wife	yes	1906	boy	Shirley Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
24	Ont.	Toronto	no	Self	wife	yes	1914	boy	2 Floor St E Toronto Ont 52 - Hanover St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
25	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	Self	wife	no			of Rosa Uncle Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mulatto	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
26	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	Self	wife	no			28 Saratoga st Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
27	Ont.	Belleville	no	Self	wife	yes	1912	boy	Belleville Ont Business College	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Bermuda	Southampton
28	Bda.	Hamilton	yes	Self	wife	yes	1912	boy	151 Highland Ave Chestnut Hill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
29	Bda.	Paget	no	Self	wife	yes	1913	boy	7 Columbus Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset
30	Bda.	Parish	yes	Self	wife	yes	1913	boy	125 Riverside Drive N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. McKenzie, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1914,

at New York S. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S/S Bermudian

(7)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing thereunto (State whether foregoing "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — twenty — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

May 25-14

189

First Cabin	129		RT 10	12	151	21	172	— 14	d 1
Second Cabin	1		RT 5		6	31	87	— —	

actual

1st Cabin	43	129	172
2nd Cabin	36	1	87

Revised

	43	129	172
	35	1	36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5/11, MAY 23 1914, 191

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Mowbray	John	26		M	S	Ships Officer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
2		1								Hasell	Bea.	24		F	S	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
3										Adams	Hamie	45		M	M	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Queens Clerk	Hamilton	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
4		1								Johnson	Ludwig	47		M	M	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scandinavian	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda
5			1							Pucker	Alexander E	61		M	S	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
6			1							Pucker	Katharine B	63		F	M	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
7			1							[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	19 Park Ave Montreal P.Q.
8			1							Leach	Wm E	28		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
9										~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Southampton~~	~~Southampton Bermuda~~
10			1							Chambers	Arthur M	34		M	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	62 Strathcona St Montreal, P.Q.
11			1							Mason	Percy	23		M	S	Lieutenant British Army	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect	Prospect Bermuda
12		1								Hutchings	Nathaniel	52		M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda
13		1								Hutchings	Fanny	54		F	M	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda
14			1							Bell	Frank R	42		M	S	Tourist agent	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
15										Cooper	Clarence F	34		M		Doctor	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	N.S.	Liverpool	616 W 135 St New York City
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4 · 8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Ireland	Queenstown	no	Self	no	yes 1907	N.Y.	4 Harbour Hill	Queenstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Tivoli
GRANT ALIEN	2	Nova Scotia	Hamilton	yes	Self	no	yes 1911	Mich.	164 E. 21st	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
GRANT ALIEN	3	N.J.	Cedar Park	no	Self	no	yes 1913	N.J.	207 3rd Ave	Cedar Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Mulatto	black	black	none	U.S.A.	Washington
GRANT ALIEN	4	Nova Scotia	Paget	yes	Self	no	yes 1913	N.J.	111 E. 5th Ave	Asbury Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
GRANT ALIEN	5	England	London	yes	self	over yes	1913	N.Y.	12 Coleman St	London England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	6	England	London	yes	self	over yes	1913	N.Y.	12 Coleman St	London, England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
GRANT ALIEN	7	Nova Scotia	Montreal	yes	self	over yes	1913	Mich.	12 Clark Lane	Allen Park Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light grey	brown	none	Bermuda	Montreal
GRANT ALIEN	8	England	Dunstable	yes	self	over no	—	—	157 High St	Dunstable England	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Aldenham
GRANT ALIEN	9	Nova Scotia	Hamilton	yes	self	over yes	1913	Mich.	Hamilton	Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Bermuda	Paget
GRANT ALIEN	10	Que	Montreal	no	self	over yes	1913	N.Y.	62 Urchison St	Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Pentland
GRANT ALIEN	11	England	London	no	self	over yes	—	—	29 Hyde Park Gate	London, England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Dresden
GRANT ALIEN	12	Nova Scotia	Hamilton	yes	self	over yes	1913	Mich.	Arlington Hotel	Bell Isle Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget
GRANT ALIEN	13	Nova Scotia	Paget	yes	self	over yes	1913	Mich.	Arlington Hotel	Bell Isle Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	brown	none	Bermuda	Smithfield
GRANT ALIEN	14	N.J.	New York	yes	self	over yes	10 yrs 1914	N.J.	1180 Broadway	New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
GRANT ALIEN	15	Mich.	New York	yes	self	over yes	6 yrs 1914	Mich.	616 Madison Ave	Bell Isle Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	St George
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Neuritis (20 Nov 0)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. McKenzie, Master, of the S. Bermudean, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(States whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. P. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1914,
at New York

P. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — twenty — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5-11, MAY 23 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Da Rosa	Manuel	29		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget	Paget, Bermuda	Mass	New Bedford
2	Ballantine	Louisa E.	35		F	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N Y	New York
3	Ballantine	Emily M.	17		F	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N Y	New York
4	Bennett	Lowell	22		M	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	St Georges	St Georges Bermuda	N J	Atlantic City
5	Bennett	Beverley	18		M	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	St Georges	St Georges Bermuda	N J	Atlantic City
6	Butterfield	Gerald	26		M	Mason	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda	Ky	New York
7	Lawrence	James	25		M	Cook	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda		
8	Johnson	Lillian	19		F	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Paget W.	Paget W. Bermuda	Ky	New York
9	Pearce	Francis	26		M	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Paget W.	Paget W. Bermuda	Ky	New York
10	Starve	Wilgrove	25		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Smith's Parish	Bermuda Smith's Parish	N J	East Orange
11	Hatchley	Henry	26		M	Waiter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Ky	New York
12	Hatchley	Cora	21		F	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Ky	New York
13	Hatchley	Henry	3		M	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Ky	New York
14	Dawson	Arthur	26		M	Cook	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Turkes Town	Turkes Town Bermuda	Ky	Montclair
15	Hall	Samuel	26		M	Waiter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Ky	New York
16	Williams	Edward	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda	Ky	New York
17	De Costa	Jacto	22		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portugal	Bermuda	Southampton	Southampton Bermuda	Mass	New Bedford
18	Smith	Wilfred	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda	Mass	Pittsfield
19	Raynor	Charles A.	22		M	Coachman Groom.	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Smiths Parish	Smiths Parish Bermuda	Ky	Orange
20	Silva	Manuel P.	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Southampton Bermuda		
21	Payne	James E.	25		M	Engine Driver	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	St Georges	St Georges Bermuda		
22	Roberts	Louis	24		M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	St Georges	St Georges Bermuda		
23	Mello	John B.	32		M	Farmer	no	no	Portugal	Portugal	Bermuda	Smith's Parish	Smiths Parish Bermuda		
24	Williams	Ernest	21		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Warwick	Warwick Bermuda	Mass	Boston
25	De Shield	Louis	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda	Mass	Boston
26	De Mello	Manuel	18		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Southampton Bermuda	Ky	New York
27	Washington	Gerald H	24		M	Laundryman	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda	N Y	Brooklyn
28	Mills	Mary	29		F	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N J	New York
29	Mills	Joseph	7		M	none	no	no	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N J	New York
30	Mills	St Clair	4		M	none	no	no	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N J	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19* 192

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	no	self	ww $40			Mrs Manuel Bairos Wife 198 Dartmouth st New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none
2	yes	self	[illegible]			Mrs Prophet sister 39th 135th st New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none
3	yes	mother	cash no			Mrs Prophet Patient 39th 135th st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	black	black	black	none
4	no	self	[illegible]			Mrs J Christian Sister 31st Indiana Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	light mulatto	black	black	none
5	no	self	over no			Mrs J Christian Sister 31st Indiana Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light mulatto	black	black	none
6	yes	self	20			Kenneth Butterfield Brother 1198 W 73rd st Bro City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	black	none
7	yes	self	40	yes	1912	Bro John Carter friend 241 W 63rd st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Mulatto	black	black	none
8	yes	self	30	yes	1913	Mrs Daisy Sumter Sister 935 Kelly st Bronx Bro City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none
9	yes	self	30	yes	1913	Ernest Beard Friend 54 W 132nd st Bro City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none
10	no	self	57	no	—	Charles Harvey Friend 32 Linden Ave East Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	black	black	black	none
11	yes	self	68	yes	1911	Mrs Sybil Parker Cousin 222 W 133rd st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none
12	yes	self	68	no	—	Mrs Sybil Parker Mother 222 W 133rd st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none
13	yes	self	[illegible]			Mrs Sybil Parker Grand Mother 222 W 133rd st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none
14	no	self	40	no	1913	Mrs A R Talbot Mother 426 Central Ave Mendham N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	black	black	black	none
15	yes	self	49	yes	1912	Mrs Chase Friend 51 W 131st st N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Mulatto	black	brown	none
16	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1913	Mrs Perkins Friend 427 Lenox Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	black	black	black	none
17	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1913	Joe de Costa Brother 198 Dartmouth st New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Mulatto	black	black	none
18	no	self	50	no	—	James Smith Friend Pittsfield Mass Mrs Mallwood	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none
19	yes	self	50	yes	1912	Charles Stanley Friend 32 Linden Ave E Orange N J Henry Boston Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	black	black	black	none
20	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1913	508 A Water st New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none
21	yes	self	84	yes	1912	George Painter Friend 1779 3rd Ave Bro City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
22	yes	self	84	yes	1911	George Painter Friend 1779 3rd Ave Bro City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light mulatto	black	brown	none
23	yes	self	850	yes	1907	Mrs L de Mello Sister 102 Lowell st New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light mulatto	black	brown	none
24	no	self	30	no	—	Henry Williams 282 Lindsor st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	brown	brown	none
25	no	self	160	no	—	L A De Shield Brother 28 Union st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	black	black	black	none
26	yes	self	90	yes	1911	185 Reade st Bro City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	black	none
27	yes	self	[illegible]	no	—	Frith Uncle 116 Adalphe st Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none
28	yes	self	[illegible]	no	—	Mrs Prophet Mother 39th 135th st New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none
29	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	—	Mrs Prophet Mother 39th 135th st New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none
30	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	—	Mrs Prophet Mother 39th 135th st New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	black	black	black	none

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Azores	St Michaels
St Vincent	Kingstown
St Vincent	Kingstown
Bermuda	Somerset
Bermuda	Somerset
Bermuda	Hamilton
Bermuda	Smiths Parish
Bermuda	St. Davids
Bermuda	Sandsett
Bermuda	Hamilton
Bermuda	Smiths Town
Bermuda	Hamilton
Bermuda	Pembroke
Azores	St Michaels
Bermuda	Devonshire
Bermuda	Smiths Parish
Bermuda	St Georges
Bermuda	St Georges
Azores	Graciosa
Bermuda	Warwick
Bermuda	Paget
Bermuda	Paget
Bermuda	Pembroke
St Kitts	Basse-Terre
Bermuda	Hamilton
Bermuda	Hamilton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1914

at New York

O. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John J Ketchum, Surgeon of the U.S. Bermudian, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~[illegible]~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 19 18

at New York

F. O. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

3

19??

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAY 23 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mills	Estelle			F											
2	Yard	Louis	27		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	St. Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	NJ	New York
3	Robinson	Brailead	27		M	M	Wrp	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda Mother Mrs Fanny Ford	NY	Norfolk
4	Frost	Myra	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda Aunt Mrs Rachael Smith	NY	Norfolk
5	Adams	Bronard	18		M	S	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pagit.	Crawl Bermuda Father Robt Adams	Mass	Boston
6	Paul	George	28		M	M	Elevator	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	U.S. Born	Norfolk	Pagit Bermuda Home 52 E 132 St NY City	NY	Norfolk
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19*. 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by other person, or by what relative, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	mother	yes	no — —	Mrs Prophit grand-mother 39 W 125th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	Black	Black	Black	Bermuda Hamilton
2	yes	self	60	yes — —	S. G. Yard. Retired 118 W 125 St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Black	Black	Black	Bermuda Hamilton
3	yes	self	$60	yes — —	Husband John Robinson Dead States 12 Hampton St Newark Jersey Nj.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black	Black	Black	Bermuda Pagit
4	yes	self	$40	yes — —	Husband Army Barber Nj. 229 W 16 St NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Black	Black	Black	Bermuda St Georges
5	yes	self	$40	no — —	Aunt Mr Susan Pumbling 371 Commonwealth av Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Black	Black	Black	Bermuda Pagit
6	yes	self	$2	yes 1913 NY.	Home 52 E 132 St NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black	Black	Black	St Kitts Basseterre
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1914,
at New York
O. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda MAY 23 1914 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 25 1914 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pehaiah	Stephen	48	4	M	S	1866	naturalized in 1888 by Court of Criminal Correction in St Louis, Mo	312 W 43rd St New York City
2	Paul	George	45	11	M	M	1868 New York, N.Y.		312 W 43rd St New York, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1518**

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Remarks
Volume # 5317							
Entire Volume							Information in column one on majority of these pages, partly photo.
ENTIRE VOLUME 5318							
							Rechecked
							PR.

Inspected by: L. Wass Date: 4/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Cesar T-Cuenco
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1518**

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect. Check items to be re-phot.		Remarks
Volume # 5317								
Entire Volume								Information in column one on majority of these pages, partly photo.
ENTIRE VOLUME 5318								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 4/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Oscar T-Cuccio
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Joe Bauer Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1518**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 5317								
Entire Volume								Information in column one on majority of these pages, partly photo.
ENTIRE VOLUME 5318								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Wax Date: 4/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Oscar T-Cuinlan
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

VOLUME #5318

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
May 25th, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 25,	Canada	Naples Palermo Marseilles	61
	Stampalia (Cabin & Steerage)	Naples Genoa Palermo	45
	Bark Fido (Between Cabin & Steerage, Stampalia)		1

5318

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5318

MAY 25-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this APR 24 1944 day of ....., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

...da sailing from Naples, May the 12th day, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York the 25th Day of May, 1914

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
...ne	Charles Martyn	62	5	M	M.		St Louis, Mo. 191 —	Cambridge, Mass.
...Jones	Jane Beach	32	6	F	M.	Massachusetts, Mass.		"
...Russell	Alice Mrs	28	6	F	M.	United States America	—	New York
Kelly	Felix Joseph	50	4	M	S	Dayton, Ohio.		"
Paine	Carrie Louise	43	6	F	W.	"		Mountain View, Franklin County NC

Rolando Grigoanni Italian Royal Commissaire

United

5 C

5218

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Number of aliens on ... Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

† List of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

UNITED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

† Line of races will be found on next sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passeng

S. S. Canada sailing from Marseille the 8, th May, 1914

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Tourists.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Angers	Emily Wife	36		F	M	do	yes	yes	Canada	French	Travelling in Europe	Travelling in Europe
2										Angers	Marguerite Child	36		F	S	do	yes	yes	Canada	English	Travelling in Europe	"
3										Angers	Anna	26		F	S	do	yes	yes	Canada	French	Travelling in Europe	"
4										Terroux	Aline Child	22		F	S	do	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Travelling in Europe	"
5										Terroux	Roger Child	14		M	S	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"
6										Terroux	Josephine Wife	54		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7										Terroux	Francis Husband	53		M	M	Banker	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Travelling in Europe	"
8										Angers	Auguste Husband	70		M	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	"	French	"	"
9										Lacroix	Adine	34	4	F	S	—	yes	yes	French	French	France Nacqy	His Mother. Cussey-sur-Ognon Haute Loire France
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9 19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 9

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrea Laccone, Surgeon of the SS" Canada, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Laccone

Sworn to before me this 11 th Day day of May, 1914

at New York

Geo. R. Moon

Immigration Officer

11—4638

- 2

11
12
13
14
15
16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

List 2

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

3

iving at Port of New-York the 9th day of May, 1914

1—1118

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write out fully, and explain.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Canada	Montreal	No	Herself	—	—	—		Her address 352 Wood Avenue at Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	White	Brown	No		Canada	Quebec
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brown	No		"	"
3	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	Judge Angers 4 St. Famille St. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	No		"	Montreal
4	"	Montreal	"	Her father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	No		"	
5	"	"	"	his father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	No		"	"
6	"	"	"	her husband	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	No		"	"
7	"	"	"	himself	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	brown	No		"	"
ALIEN 8	"	"	"	Himself	—	"	"	"	Has address 352 Wood Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	White			No		"	"
9	U.S.A.	Jamestown	"	Himself	—	no	—	—	Mrs Satterwood Jamestown Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	White	Fair	Blue	"		Frame	Mason
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Boulenc Master, of the SS" Canada ", from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Boulenc
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 9th day of May, 1914,

at New-York

Geo. Tinson
Immigration Officer.

1906.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must ... arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

...ving at Port of the 7th Day of May, 1914

4

1—1116

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or having in his own behalf any such offer, etc., been made to any other person or persons, firm, or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N. New York								Rausgis Luigi Cotong 103 East 11 Brabant St.													
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Boulaire Master, of the SS" Canada .., from Marseille, (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Boulaire
The Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914,
at New. York

Geo. W. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Palermo

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

S

must

5/5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the SS "Canada", Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Canada

Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 25-th day of May, 1914

at New. York

Geo. K. Morris

Immigration Officer

May 25 — 14

actual

4

5

16 10 26 — 8 11

2 151 153 6 5 8

Cabin

10 16 26

151 12 153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

10 — 16 — 26

14 — 15 — 28

F

11—4638

Form 360
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying se

S. S. Canada sailing from Palermo, 13th May, 1

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Cocculito	Ferdinando	25		M	S	Gentleman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Mariano via Bonagrandet Palermo
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

S

mu

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

"Canada" sailing from Marseille the 8th May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York the 19th May, 1914

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. 3 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Mrs Hamill	Sarah	45	F	W	Chicago (Ill.)		1400 fourth fort Dearborn
Miss Hamill	Virginia	15	F		" (Ill.)		Chicago Illinois - U.S.A.
Macgregor	Robert	48	M		Memphis, Tenn		Returning at home (Dayton Ohio)
Macgregor	Eleanor	32	F	M	Dayton Ohio		Returning at home (Dayton Ohio)
Tyler	Johnson Gwatkin	14	M	S	Dartmouth (Mass)		East Sandwich (Mass)
	Pendleton "	12	M	S	"		
	Nellie Wife	47	F	M	East Weymouth (Mass)		
	John Husb	56	M	M	Philadelphia (Pa.)		
Mrs Snide	Nitty Blossom	Warwick 41	F	M	aldershot - Kent. England.		Hotel Marseilles. New. York
Mrs Ida Gatewood		34	F	M	alamida - California		at Home Jamestown
Master Richard	Duncan Gatewood	11	M	S	alamida California		Rhode Island U.S.A

11

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (Here insert "Surgeon" or "Acting thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this The 4 Th day of May, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Towns

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying su

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples Italy, the 12th Day of, 19

(This space for use by Government officials.)

JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Mancuso	Salvatore	37	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Terranova	Wife Carmela
2										Di Paolo	Annunziato	25	M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	
3										Battista	Stefano	46	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Terranova di Sicilia	wife Laura Longreccio
4										Carbarro	Agostino	45	M	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	Maria Castellanata dangnichel (Bari)
5										Romeo	Clarabea	22	F									Giovinazzo, Wife Francesca Giovinazzo
6										Perrone	Alfonzo	42	M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	
7										Siniscalco	Giuseppe	30	M	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Angelica Sterzio
8										Andreini	Eloisa	22	F	S	Domestic	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Filomena Montesano NON IMM
9										Veltre	Antonio											Italy S. Egidio alla Vibrata Her father Domenico S. Egidio alla Vibrata
10										Gambato	Francesco	17	M	S	Work Man	yes		"	"	"	"	
11										Medici	Innocenzo	33	M	S	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	"	Italy S. Felice a Cancello Her father Luigi S. Felice a Cancello
12										Pinto	Giovanni	38	M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	— — — — Her father Felice S. Felice a Cancello
13										Pinto	Cozzo	12	M	S	—	no		"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife Francesca NON IM
14										Amoni	Pasquale	27	M	M	—	yes		"	"	Italy	Cattano	Wife Maretta Giustina Lassano
15										Carbarico	Francesco	16	M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	— — — — His wife Filomena Salvatore Sansano
16										Montagi	Giuseppe	44	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	His uncle Pasquale Sarabone
17										Fondiluri	Anna	55	F	M	Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Briano	Wife Maria Natale Quiego
18										Carbarico	Mario	18	M	S	—	yes		"	"	"	"	Italy Sansevastina Her sister Clemente Sansevastina
19										Ambrosio	Rosario	28	M	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	— — Pasino Her father Giovanni Pasino
20										Schipani	Luigi	32	M	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	— — — — His wife Fabiano Maria Pasino
21										Aquila	Vincenzo	22	M	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	— — — — His wife Scalise Saveria Pasino
22										Carbarico	Luigi	26	M	M	Barber	yes		"	"	"	"	— — — — His wife Fiorentini Luigia Pasino
23										Mazzei	Francesco	21	M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	— — — — His wife Fabiano Maria Pasino
24										Carbarico	Carmina	17	F	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	— — — — His wife Leonetti Caterina Pasino
25										Scalise	Pasquale	20	M	S	Barber	yes		"	"	"	"	— — — — Her father Giovanni Pasino
26										Settorossi	Ersilia	33	F	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	— — — — Her mother, Caterina Pasino
27										Mastrofrancesco	Francesco	21	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	— — Parma Her father Luciano Parma
28										Tizzella	Attilio	3	M	S	Child	yes		"	"	"	"	— — — — His wife Renata Pagneto l'Abate
29										D'Andrea	Domenico	17	M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	— — — — His father Gabriele Pagneto l'Abate
30										Fascista	Giuseppe	50	M									— — — — His father Filippo Pagneto l'Abate

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or mor
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Amore Sam
9 agosto
1-5-9-15-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must u arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

8

Arriving at Port of , 191

11—4637

		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27		28	29					
																Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
No. on List.		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	La Pittsburg pa himself								Himself Zio Pasquale Abruzzese							5	1	Brown	Dark	Dark		Italy	Pastena				
2	Pa Chita	S	himself						Capitan Place San Nicholy Italia																		
3	Pa Barnesville	S	himself						Chita Pa — Zio Brother Vincenzo Procaccini Box 34 Barnesville Belgio							5							Ontario				
4	New York		— —						Zio cousin Pasquale Ciccone 345 East 116th New York							5			Dark	Grey			Ammichetta				
5																											
6	Mrs. J. Dover	Penn	Zio husband						Dover Penn U.S. Husband Abramo Graziani							5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel			Galliano				
7	— Brooklyn	—	his brother						Dover Penn U.S. Brother Antonio																		
8	Pa Ponca	S	himself						Brooklyn N.Y. 476 Degraw St. Italian Consulate Boston Mass.							5							Castellano				
9									70 Bowman Ave Jersey City																		
10	New York		himself						Uncle Pasquale Abruzzese							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue			Pastena				
11	— —		— —						167 Thatford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.																		
12	— Brooklyn		— —						Uncle Pasquale Abruzzese	Has Changed to				Has Changed to													
13	— —		— —						223-150 St. Brooklyn N.Y.																		
14	Mrs. J. Jersey City		no —						Uncle Antonio Rodriotti 45 Carroll St. Brooklyn							5	2	—	—	—			Castellano				
15	Mrs. J. Brooklyn		yes himself						Uncle Pasquale Abruzzese 70 Bleecker St. Jersey City							5	6	—	—	—			—				
16	Pa Uniontown		no —						Brother Vincenzo Pastore Brooklyn Care of Brooklyn							5	9	—	—	—			—				
17	Pa Pittsburg		no himself						Brother Vincenzo Pastore Brooklyn Care of Brooklyn							5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray			Fossacesia				
18	Italy	Pa	no Uncle						Uncle Antonio Rosso Uniontown Pa.							5							Bojano				
19	— Ulrich	S	himself						Uncle Pasquale Abruzzese Rockdale Pa. U.S. Restaurant							5	5	Fair	Medium	Dark			Forcemaspa				
20	Utah	Castle Gate	no						Uncle Pasquale Abruzzese Castle Gate Utah							5	5	Fair	Brown	—			Pescasseroli				
21	Italy	Ulrich	S						Uncle Antonio Rosso Castle Gate Utah							5	5	Fair	Brown	—			Pescasseroli				
22	— —	—	S						Brother Francesco Ulrich California							5							—				
23	— Utah		S						Brother Francesco Ulrich Box 297 Ulrich California							5	5	Fair	Brown	—			—				
24	— Castelli		S						Brothers Francesco Luigi Castelli California							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue			—				
25	— Weed		S	his father					Brother Vincenzo Weed California							5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark			—				
26	Pa Scottdale		no himself						Uncle Pasquale Abruzzese 70 Bleecker St. Jersey City	Has Changed to				Has Changed to		5	6	—	—	—			—				
27	Minn St. Paul		— —						Cousin Pasquale Luigi 604 Belmont St. St. Paul							5	5	—	Brown	—			Pescasseroli				
28	—		— —						Brother Vincenzo 604 Belmont St. St. Paul Minn.							5	6	—	—	—			—				
29	— St. Paul		S —						Uncle Pasquale Abruzzese 604 Belmont St. St. Paul Minn.							5	5	—	—	—			—				
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Boulenc Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S.S." Carmania, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Boulenc Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 9th day of May, 1914

at New-York.

Geo. W. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

ST.

must up

A

12

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the % CANADA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Sacco

Sworn to before me this the 9th day of May, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying suc[h]

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May 2nd, 19[37]

JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Esposito	Clelia	27		F	M					Italy	Sessa	Father Ignazio Sessa d'Aurunca Caserta
2			wife	Harriet	27		F	M	housewife	yes	no					
3			Clelia	Antonia	03		F									
4			Salvagno	Maria	31		F	M	Merchant	yes	no		Italy	Genoa	Father Giovanni Salvagno
5			Mennone	Angela	22		F	S	housework	no			Italy	Genoa	Father Giovanni Salvagno
6	C.		Di Filippo	Domenico	19		M	M	Merchant	no			Italy	Macchiagodena	Wife Elisabetta Di Filippo Macchiagodena
7	C.		Martella	Liberato	16		M								
8			Petrilli	Michele	16		M								
9			Mele	Felice	16		M								
10			(Barile)	Grazia	35		F	M	housework	no			Italy	Macchiagodena	Father Virginio Macchiagodena
11			daughter	Concetta	8		F								
12			"	Teresa	6		F								
13			Verdicchio	Teresa	23		F								
14			Luigino	Maria	3		F								
15			Son	Nicola	1		M								
16			Carbone	Filippo	29		M	M	Merchant	yes			U. S. A.	Newyork	Wife Grazia Grazia Napoli
17			Valle	Carlo	32		M	M	Carpenter	yes			U. S. A.	Rochester	Wife Grazia Grazia Napoli
18		P 1135988 4/7/37	wife	Lucia	33		F	M	Housework	yes			Italy		Father Francesco Santoriano
19			D'Amore	Filomena	27		F	M	—	yes	12/8/37	no CIB	Italy	Fecchio	Father Angelantonio Fecchio
20			Rizzi	Michele	28		M	M	Farmer	no			Italy	Vitulito	Wife Maria Rizzi Vitulito
21			Circelli	Salvatore	41		M	M	—	yes			—	S. Bartolomeo in Gal.	Wife Mrs. Antonia S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
22			Colantuono	Antonio	28		M	M	—	yes			—	—	Wife Grazia Circelli Paesano S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
23			Colantuono	Salvatore	21		M	S	—	no			—	—	Wife Anna Cerro Paesano S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
24			Colantuono	Raffaele	29		M	M	—	yes			—	—	Wife Mrs. Raffaele Circelli Mrs. Antonia S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
25			Luppi	Raffaele	35		M	M	Laborer	yes			Chiaramonte		Wife Teresa Licata Chiaramonte
26			Longo	Celestino	40		M	M	Merchant	no			U. S. A.	Bennington	Wife Agostina Nardi
27			Mancini	Domenico	21		M	M	Laborer	yes			Italy	Cerreto	Wife Angela Angela S. Polo dei Cavalieri
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

11—4637

10

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by money corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or in any way assisted by others. If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1		New York	—		$30	no			his wife Rosalia Antonio					good		5	4	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Nuovo
2		—	—		—	no	—	—	Jamestown N.Y. 54 Lake ave.														
3																						
4		New York	—		$40	yes	1909		New York 163		husband	Guiseppe	Olivieri			5	4	fair	chestnut	—		Benizzi
5		Jamestown	no		no	no	—	—	20 Peristyle Ch. New York														
6									69 Jones St. Norwich														
7																						
8																						
9																						
10		Port Chautauqua			$30	no	—	—	her husband Mariano Guiseppe							5	—	fair	chestnut	—		Sacchiaco
11		—	—		—	—	—	—	163 Prince St. New York					Refused admission to U.S.									
12		—	—		—	—	—	—	—														
13																						
14																						
15																						
GRANT ALIEN 16		New York	—		$60	yes	1906		his wife Rosaria Giovanni							5	5	fair	chestnut	fair	left face	Naples
GRANT ALIEN 17		Rochester	no		$60	yes	1907		213 East 11th Street New York							5	5	brown	chestnut	fair	left face	Castrocaro
18		—	—		—	—	—	—	her husband Antonio														
19		Niagara Falls	S		$60	no	—	—	417 Rochester St. Rochester							5	7	fair	—	—		—
20		Salt Lake	Utah	yes	$60	yes	1902		her husband Francesco							5	—	fair	brown	dark		Bacco
21		Niagara Falls	S		$60	no	—	—	Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	5	fair	—	—		Potito
22		—	—		$60	no	—	—	his brother Salt Lake							5	5	fair	—	—		—
23		—	—		$60	no	—	—	25 West Second South Street							5	5	brown	chestnut	—		Italy
24		—	—		$60	no	—	—	his brother Pasquale							5	5	brown	dark	—		S. Bartolomeo
25		Mt. Vernon	N.Y.	yes	$60	yes	1902		Millburn N.J.							5	5	fair	—	—		—
26		Boston	Mass.	yes	$60	yes	1907		his brother Pasquale							5	5	—	—	—		—
27		Boston	Mass.	yes	$60	yes	1907		Millburn N.J.							5	5	—	—	—		—
28									his brother Stefano Gizzarelli							5	6	brown	chestnut	fair	clear	Bucaromon
29									533 Cassina St. Schaplen Italy														
30									his cousin Angelo Imbrosio							5	3	fair	brown	chestnut	fair face	d'Arce
									1 Union Square City														
									his son Vincenzo Mucci							5	4	—	—	—		Colle di Pa
									56 Prince St. Boston Mass														

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Baudoux Master, of the SS" Canada ", from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Baudoux
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 9th day of May, 1914,
at New. York.

Geo. A. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of
NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this the 7th day of May, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Geo. K. Marion

Immigration Officer

11

11—4678

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4678

FORM 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Hopplebon, the 12th Day of, 1914

11—4637

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
63 1										Spagnolo,													
										Stefano	Mariantonio	25		M	S	Farmhab			Italy	C. Italian	Italy	Sanino	Her father Giovanni Sanino
2										Spagnolo,	Antonio	8		M	S	—	no				—	—	—
3										Spagnolo,	Giovanni	2		M	S	—	—				—	—	—
4										Spagnolo,	Rosina	4		F	S	—	—				—	—	—
64 5										Buccaspuntis	Vincenzo	20		M	S	Farmhab	yes				—	Sanseno	His father Francesco Sanseno
65										Capotosti	Emma	27		F									
66 7										Ferraro	Alfredo	36		M	M	Cantor	yes			Italy	Lucera	His wife Rugiolino Lucera	
67 8										Cecacci	Francesco	60		M	M	Musician	yes			Italy	Guanciano	His daughter Enrichetta Guanciano	
9										wife	Angela	56		F	M	Farm wife	yes			—	—	—	—
10										daughter	Carmela	28		F	S	—	yes			—	—	—	—
11											Maria	19		F	S	—	yes			—	—	—	—
68 12										Lonastra	Cosimo	41		M	M	Farmhab	yes			—	Atessetta	His wife Chiara Atessetta	
69 13										Scalise	Cosimo	23		M	S	Farmhab	no			Italy	Lanino	His mother Gaetana Sanino	Giuliano
14										son	Francesco	5		M	S	—	no			—	—	—	—
70 15										Lanaccia	Francesco	44		M	M	Farmhab	no			—	—	His wife Vincenza Sanino	Jacomo
71 16										D'Angelo	Maria	19		F	S	Housewife	yes			—	S. Andrea	His father Michelangelo S. Andrea di Fusca	
17										Lepore	Gabriele	26		M	S	Farmhab	no			Italy	Sanseno	His wife Maria Sanseno	
72 18										Troia	Francesco	45		M	M	Farmhab	no			Italy	Sanseli	His wife Patricina Sanseli	
73 19	P 1133625 3-26-37									Quaglianone	Giuseppina	30		F	M	Farm wife	no			U. S. A.	New York	His brother Pasquale Conti	
74 20										Berarducci	Anna	49		F	M	Teacher	yes			Italy	Napoli	His brother Vincenzo Salerno	
75 21										Zinno	Marco	41		M	M	Shoemaker	yes			—	Salerno	His father Antonio Salerno	
22										Graziano	Antonio												
76 23										Fernandez	Gaetano	58		M	M	Merchant	yes			Italy	Napoli	His wife Adelaide Ippolito Napoli	
77 24										Del Duca	Filippo	27		M	M	Tailor	yes			U. S. A.	New York	148 Spring St. His father Luigi Sora di Isola	
25										wife	Angela	20		F	M	Farm wife	yes			—	—	—	—
78 26										Estarelli	Pietro	81		M	M	Farmhab	yes			Italy	Venola	His wife Walbi Rosaria Venola	
27										David	Ferdinando	18		M	S	—	no			—	—	His father Giovanni Venola	
79 28										Ferrara	Guglielmo	25		M	S	Musician	yes			—	Scapati	His father Vincenzo Scapati	
29										Castellani	Costantino	41		M	M	Miner	yes			U. S. A.	Scranton	His cousin Rosario Gualco	
80 30										wife	Maria	40		F	M	Farm wife	no			—	—	—	—

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 75

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Mom Passed
Except
6-13-14-17-22

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

12

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in prison or almshouse, or kept within limits for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Calif.	Foretelli	S	his husband	50	no	—	—	He husband Spagnuolo Calif						5	5	fair	Brun	chestnut	—	Italy	Fresino
2	—	—	S	—	—	—	—	—	Foretelli Calif						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	S	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	S	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	W. Va	Clarksburg	M	himself	30	no	—	—	His uncle Michele Carino 202 Hill Hill Clarksburg						5	6	fair	Brun	chestnut	—	—	Jacuzzi
6																						
7	New York		M	himself	20	yes	00 / 911	New York	His brother Raffaele Clinton St. New York						5	4	fair	Brun	chestnut	—	—	Lucera
8	N.J.	Brooklyn	M	himself	300	no	—	—	His cousin Giuseppe and Carmine 215 Liberty ave Brooklyn				Discharged		5	—	fair	Grey	Chestnut	—	—	Guardia
9	—	—	M	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	M	—	—	—	—	—	—						5	—	—	Brun	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	M	—	—	—	—	—	—						5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	Hoboken	no	himself	20	yes	903 / 904	Hoboken	His brother Gaetano 229 Willow Ave Hoboken						5	—	—	—	—	—	—	Castelletta
13	Calif.	West	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	His husband Antonetti federal Box 267 West California						5	—	Pale	Blond	Grey	—	—	Fresno
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	S	himself	25	no	—	—	His uncle Ha Mamma Giordano West California						5	5	Brun	Grey	Chestnut	Ha father	—	—
16	New Jersey		M	himself	20	no	—	—	His promised Bianca Spina Luigi 249 East 116th New York				His Charges to J. C.		5	—	fair	Brun	—	Ha Mamma	—	Trudia
17																						
18	N.J.	Rome	no	himself	30	yes	907 / 912	Syracuse	His father in law Perniciaro Bis 258 E Commerce Street						5	5	fair	Brun	chestnut	—	—	Savoia
19	New York	—	—	—	15	yes	907 / 912	New York	His husband De Rosa Antonio 2167 First Ave New York						5	—	—	Brown	—	—	—	S. Sosta
20	N.J.	Jersey City	M	herself	20	no	—	—	Her son Alfredo Baer 411 E Shunnecho St. Jersey				His Charges to Jersey		5	4	fair	Brun	chestnut	—	—	Salerno
21	New York	—	—	himself	60	yes	902 / 912	New York	His sister Maddalena 212 14 E 11th St. New York						5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22																						
23	New York	—	—	himself	100	yes	—	—	His brother in law Ludovico Libetti Bronx St 655 New York				His Charges to Darien		—	—	—	—	—	Record Smith	—	Napoli
24	—	—	—	—	100	yes	912 / 913	New York	His cousin Pio Verde and aunt Becera — 62 Goerck Street						5	—	—	Brun	Chestnut	—	—	Ponte d'Isola
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Mount	Anacondo	S	himself	80	yes	902 / 910	Baltimore	His brother in law Saviano Luigi Anaconda Mount						5	—	fair	Brun	Chestnut	Can under lip	—	Acerno
27	—	—	S	—	80	—	—	—	His brother Luigi Anaconda Mount						5	—	Brun	—	—	—	—	—
28	N.J.	Long Island	no	—	40	yes	902 / 910	Long Island	His sister Pamela South Washington Place 14						5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Lagonegro
29	Ill	Baylonville	S	—	100	yes	906 / 910	Chicago	His cousin Pugioli Angelo Baylonville Ill.						5	5	—	—	—	—	—	Gen Pa
30	—	—	S	—	—	yes	901 / 910	—	—						5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—

GRANT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y Bordues Master, of the SS" Canada ", from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name and Other Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 9th day of May, 1914,

at New-York

Geo. A. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the * CANADA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "Master, Surgeon, or other employé of owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this the 9th day of May, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Geo. McTavish

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

LK

Form 500 A
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Turkish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 12th day of, 1914

(This space for use of Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
93										Essad	El Dahrouj	30		M	M	Workman	no		Syria	Turkish	Syria	Lebanon	His wife Amar Lebanon
102										Essad	David	19		M	S	Student	yes		—	—	Beyrouth	Beyrouth	His father Nolis
										Israel	Antonio	18		M	S	Blacksmith	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Palestine	Palestine	His father David Antonio —
54							1			Facciolo	Giuseppe	49		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Iacuso	His wife Margherita Salvatore Iacusa

ADMITTED

1 54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

...quest upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

11—4857

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oklahoma	Sulphur	So	his broken	35	no	—	—	his brother Johan Hansen Sulphur Oklahoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	—	—	—	Lyria Sulphur
2	Fla	Jacksonville	So	himself	15	no	—	—	his brother David Joseph Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	—	—	— Morocco
3	New York	NY	—	—	100	no	—	—	his brother Isaac Novohatsky 50 E. 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Jair	Brown	—	—	Betty Valentin
4	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	boss	40	yes	1910	Ellis Is.	his uncle Abraham Saccuto 31-25 Steinway Astoria (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	—	—	Italy Sacca
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Boulenc (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS" Canada", from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this The 25Th day of May, 1914,

at new. York

Geo. A. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11–4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the S/s CANADA, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this the 7th day of May, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Tracy

Immigration Officer.

15

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples Italy, the 12th day of, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Nonimmigrant or Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
34 1							1	D'Alto	Teresa	34		F	M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Isernese	Her brother Sebastiano Iacovesso
2							1	Son Lingrone	Giuseppe	5		M	S	—	no		"	"	—	—	— —
~~35~~ 3								~~Calia~~	~~Fortunato~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~His wife Caterina Iacovesso~~
46 4							1	di Filippo	Domenico	29		M	M	— —	no		"	"	— —	d'Agnone Isernia	His wife Elisabetta d'Agnone Isernia
47 5							1	Martella	Liberato	17		M	S	— —	yes		"	"	— —	— —	His father Antonio d'Agnone Isernia
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

NON IMM

4 55 4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 16

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or admission, or [illegible] the law, or expressed by [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Canada	Sanston	S	Benefit	$60	no	— —	Her husband Fingrove Jamesson Box 106 Sanuston ontario							5	4	Jair	Grey	Chestnut	work on farm	Italy	Jorcuso
	2	— —	— —	S	—	40	—	— —	— —							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3	— —	— —	S	himself	30	no	— —	His cousin Pietro Serro Box 106 Sanuston ontario							5	6	Jair	Brown	Chestnut	—	—	—
ANT ALIEN	4	—	South S. Marie	S	— —	30	yes	1907 Sudbury	His brother in law Orco Domenico Capitat Box 47 South S. Marie							5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
ANT ALIEN	5	— —	— —	S	— —	30	no	— —	His cousin marietta Sapino Capitat Box 47 South S. Marie							5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Boulnois Master, of the SS "Canada", from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Boulnois Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 7th day of May, 1914,
at New. York.

Geo. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—4639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACOMB Andre, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Sacomb

Sworn to before me this The 9th day of May, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

17

11—4658

Naples

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4658

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 12th day of, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Husband.	Parent.	Residency of Grandparent.	Child.	Wife.	Special Deputy.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Cioli	Florinda	20		F	S	Domestic	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gualdo	His mother Letizia Gualdo
2										Nocerini	Giovanni	44		M	M	Miner	no		"	"	U.S.A.	Pittston	His mother Lucia. Nocera Umbra
3										Arnuzzi	Palmira	18		F	S	Domestic	yes		"	"	Italy	Nocera Umbra	His mother Emma Nocera Umbra
4										Bacchini	Caterina	20		F	M	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Saludecio	Her father Luigi Saludecio
5										Tonassi	Maria	55		F	M	Housewife	no		"	"	—	Roma	Her son Guglielmo via Vito Fonelli 15- Roma
6										Grillo	Guido	29		M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	yes		"	"	—	—	His brother Carlo via di Gambaro 41- Roma
7										Massini	Angela	22		F	M	Waitress	no		"	"	—	Foligno	His father Guiseppe Foligno
8										Cortese	Francesco	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Fasano	His wife Guzzi Peppina Fasano
9										Federico	Francesco	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Amatrice	His wife Maria Amatrice
10										Iannone	Angiolina	23		F	S	Domestic	yes		"	"	—	Fiociano	His father Ludovico Fiociano
11										Nette Vasanelli	Maria Domenica	4		F					"	"	Italy	Calamassima	His Father Guiseppe Calamassima
12										Vasanelli	Maria Nicola	1	5	M					"	"	"	"	"
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4828

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 18

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute or procured by another to come?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Ill	Caylorville	S	his sister	$15	no	—	Her sister Maria Caylorville Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk Chestnut	—	Italy	Guardia
NT ALIEN	2	Pa	Pittsburg	S	himself	$100	yes	1902 Pittsburg	His wife Colomba Pa Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	"	Roccasecca
	3	—	—	S	Sister	$6	no	—	Her sister Columba Rocco Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	"	—
	4	Penn	Waterbury	S	himself	$20	no	—	Her husband Polcenicci Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	—	—	"	Sabbadeca
	5	New York	New York	W	herself	$8	no	—	Her daughter Annita Rocco 57 West 28 Street New York	"	"	"	"	Discharged	Daughter	—	—	—	—	—	"	Palombara S.
	6	—	—	W	himself	$8	no	—	His cousin Petronio Astore 53 West 28 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	"	Aquasanta
	7	Penn	Mauch Chunk	S	himself	$5	yes	1906	His brother Giuseppe Rocco Box 64 New Silver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	"	Foligno
	8	Calif	West	S	himself	$30	yes	1906 1910 Reno	His uncle Antonio Francesco Box 4 Th West California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Fossato
	9	Ohio	Ashtabula	S	himself	$30	yes	1910 1912 Ashtabula	His uncle Federico Nicola 45 Pennington Ashtabula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Hazel	"	Amatrice
	10	New York	New York	W	—	$5	no	—	Her promised Alfonso Acerno 201 E 119th New York	"	"	"	"	Discharged	Per marriage	5	3	—	—	—	—	"	Salerno
	11	Italy	Sycamore	S	by self	$25	yes	—	Her Husband Modesto Camagna 325 N. Salina St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	—	Italy	Casamonica
	12	Sycamore		S	"	$40	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Boulerice master, of the S.S. Canada, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Boulerice
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914,

at New. York

Geo. St. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 14

at Ny

Geo. F. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Coronda sailing from Palermo, 13th May, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 1	Cammarata	Filippo	22		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Filippo Cammarata Piazza Nuova 5 Palermo	N.J.	New York
2 2	Cammarata	Filippo	65		M	M				Italy	South	Sicily				
2 3	Abbruzzo	Vincenzo	48		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Caterina Abbruzzo Castellamare Grotte	Pa	Lake Mine
3 4	Lucio	Ignazio	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Realmonte	Wife Anna Maria Russo Realmonte	N.J.	Rochester
4 5	Russo	Paolo	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Realmonte	Mother Anna Maria Russo Calascibetta	N.J.	Rochester
4 6	Russo	Anna	17							Italy	South	Sicily				
6 7	Fabbia	Domenica	24							Italy	South	Sicily				
7 8	Lisa	Filippo	28							Italy	South	Sicily				
8 9	Russo	Giuseppe	24							Italy	South	Sicily				
9 10	Buscarella	Antonino	20							Italy	South	Sicily				
10 [illegible]	D'Anna	Rosa	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Husband Giuseppe D'Anna Via Corte n. 15 Cefalu	Md.	Baltimore
11 12	Liberto	Salvatore	16		M	S	Girl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Grandmother as above	Md.	Baltimore
12 13	Liberto	Rosalia	12		F			yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Grandmother as above	Md.	Baltimore
13 14	Liberto	Rosa	9		F			yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Grandmother as above	Md.	Baltimore
14 15	Liberto	Giovanni	11		M	S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Grandmother as above	Md.	Baltimore
15 16	Liberto	Salvatore	2		M	S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Grandmother as above	Md.	Baltimore
11 17	Fertitta Saino	Rosalia	73		F	W	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Brother Fertitta Antonino Via 25 Novembre Cefalu	Md.	Baltimore
12 18	D'Anna	Pietro Hus.	71		M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Sister D'Anna Salvatore Via Corte n. 15 Cefalu	Md.	Baltimore
13 19	Di Lorenzo	Domenico	20		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelbuono	Father Giuseppe Di Lorenzo Castelbuono	N.J.	New York
14 20	Stella	Vincenzo	41		M	M	Ebony worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pompietro	Wife Maria Cantalupo Pompietro	N.J.	New York
15 21	Gallucca	Carmela	26							Italy	South	Sicily				
22	Gallucca	Annunziata	6							Italy	South	Sicily				
23	Gallucca	Michele	4							Italy	South	Sicily				
16 24	Mangiaglia	Anna	40							Italy	South	Sicily				
17 25	Lipari	Raffaele	19							Italy	South	Sicily				
18 26	Lipari	Giuseppe	35							Italy	South	Sicily				
19 27	Bilardi	Gregorio	41							Italy	South	Sicily				
20 28	De Lorenzo	Francesco	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Rosali	Wife Maria Calabrò Rosali	N.J.	New York
21 29	Lizzi Saporito	Lisa	24		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Brother Lizzi Luigi Via Commercio Fazello Sciacca	Pa.	Norristown
22 30	Sciortino	Domenico	17		M	S	Girl	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Brother Sciortino Via Commercio Fazello Sciacca	Pa.	Norristown

53

1-14-17/20

3-5/14 2/27

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

8

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Coamodi sailing from Palermo, 13th May, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cammarata	Filippo	22		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	Father Filippo Cammarata Piazza Nuova 5 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2	Cammarata	Filippo	65							Italy	South Sicily					
3	Chiaramida	Vincenzo	48		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castellammare	Wife Caterina Cammarata Gratte		N.Y.	New York
4	Cioce	Ignazio	37		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Realmonte	Wife Anna Cammarata Realmonte		N.Y.	Rochester
5	Cibbo	Paolo	19		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Calatabellotta	Mother Anna Cammarata Calascibetta		N.Y.	Rochester
6	Rizzo	Arrigo	27							Italy	South Sicily					
7	Fabbrica	Domenica	24							Italy	South Sicily					
8	Lima	Filippo	20							Italy	South Sicily					
9	Russo	Giuseppe	24							Italy	South Sicily					
10	Buscarella	Antonino	20							Italy	South Sicily					
11	D'Anna	Rosa	27		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Cefalu	Brother Salvatore D'Anna Via Corte N. 15 Cefalu		N.D.	Baltimore
12	Liberto	Salvatore	16		M.	S.	Girl	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Cefalu	Grandmother as above		N.D.	Baltimore
13	Liberto	Rosalia	12		F.			yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Cefalu	Grandmother as above		N.D.	Baltimore
14	Liberto	Rosa	9		F.			yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Cefalu	Grandmother as above		N.D.	Baltimore
15	Liberto	Giovanni	4		M.			no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Cefalu	Grandmother as above		N.D.	Baltimore
16	Liberto	Salvatore	2		M.			no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Cefalu	Grandmother as above		N.D.	Baltimore
17	Bertitta	Rosalia	73		F.	W.	Housework	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Cefalu	Brother Bertitta Antonino Via 25 Novembre Cefalu		N.D.	Baltimore
18	D'Anna	Pietro	71		M.	M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Cefalu	Sister D'Anna Salvatore Via Corte N. 18 Cefalu		N.D.	Baltimore
19	D'Lorenzo	Domenico	22		M.	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castelbuono	Father Giuseppe D'Lorenzo Castelbuono		N.J.	New York
20	Stella	Vincenzo	41		M.	M.	Ebony worker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Bompietro	Wife Maria Cantalupo Bompietro		N.J.	New York
21	Gallurra	Carmela	26							Italy	South Sicily					
22	Gallurra	Nunziata	6							Italy	South Sicily					
23	Gallurra	Michele	4							Italy	South Sicily					
24	Mangiaglia	Anna	48							Italy	South Sicily					
25	Lascia	Raffaele	19							Italy	South Sicily					
26	Lascia	Gioacchino	35							Italy	South Sicily					
27	Balsamo	Gregorio	40							Italy	South Sicily					
28	De Lorenzo	Francesco	26		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Rosali	Wife Maria Calabro		N.Y.	New York
29	Lizzi Vincente	Lisa	24		F.	M.	Housework	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Sciacca	Brother Carri Luigi Rosali Via Commercio Fazello Sciacca		Pa.	Norristown
30	Stincobelli	Domenico	14		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Sciacca	Father [illegible] Via Commercio Fazello Sciacca		Pa.	[illegible]

57 8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of The 25 day of May 1914 , 19 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of former visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	Brother Salvatore Cammarata 117 N. 4th av Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy	Chestnut	Scar right eye brow	Sicily Palermo
2	no	self	$54	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
3	yes	self	$22	yes 1909 1910	Rochester NY	Brother Cosmo Salvatore 69 Stone St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily Gratteri
4	yes	self	$20	no		Cousin Pietro Dalia 605 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily Palmonte
5													5 3	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily Catanzaro
6							no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
7																	Sicily
8																	Sicily
9																	Sicily
10																	Sicily
11	yes	self	$100	yes 1910	Baltimore	Husband Liberto Guiseppe 412 N. Green St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
12	yes			yes 1910	Baltimore	Husband Liberto Guiseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily Cefalu
13	yes				Born Baltimore	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily Cefalu
14	yes				Born Baltimore	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily Baltimore
15	yes				Born Baltimore	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily Baltimore
16	yes			no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily Baltimore
17	yes	self	$16	no		Sons Guiseppe Vincenzo Dauna 412 N. Green St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Good Cut - Complete - appearing			none	Sicily Cefalu
18	yes	self	$16	no		Sons Guiseppe Vincenzo Dauna 412 N. Green St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Good Cut - Complete - appearing			none	Sicily Cefalu
19	yes	self	$20	no		Brother in Law Gotta Vincenzo 616 6.13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily Castelbuono
20	yes	self	$25	yes 1898 1913	Newyork	Brother in Law Abramo Pantelleno 69 St. East 116 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	Roy	Chestnut	Three tooths with curls	Sicily Bompietro
21							no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
22																	Sicily
23																	Sicily
24							no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
25							no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
26							no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
27							no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily
28	yes	self	$20	no	NY	Brother Domenico Di Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	none	Sicily Roccamena
29	yes	self	$25	no		Husband Migliore Vincenzo 422 Moore St. Norriston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Dark	Chestnut	Small scar fore head	Sicily Cuccia
30	yes	self	$20	no		Brother Pirrinello alberto 422 Moore St. Norriston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Chestnut	none	Tunisia Enfidenille

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Boulieu Master, of the SS Canada, from Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this The 4th day of May, 1914

at New. York

Geo. A. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the % CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this the 7th day of May, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Geo A. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Palermo, 13th May, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23 1	Marrarella	Andrea	56		M	M	Farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	Brother Marrarella Sebastiano Strada Cataloni 35 Mistretta	NJ	Newark
2	Marrarella	Biagio	43		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	Uncle Marrarella Sebastiano	New York	New York
24 3	Gerari	Antonino	29		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montallegro	Mother Pupa Francesca as above Montallegro	NJ	Newark
25	[illegible]	Maria								Italy	South	Sicily				
	[illegible]	Vincenzo								Italy	South	Sicily				
	[illegible]	Paolo								Italy	South	Sicily				
26 2	Pandino	Salvatore	42							Italy	South	Sicily				
3	Pupino	Amalia	41							Italy	South	Sicily				
27 4	Salanto	Rosa	22							Italy	South	Sicily				
5	Arcidia	Francesco	4							Italy	South	Sicily				
28 11	Giordano	Marianna	50		F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cimina	Uncle Traina Guiseppe Cimina	NJ	Newark
12	Abbruscato	Agnese	30		F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cimina	Uncle Traina Guiseppe Cimina	NJ	Newark
29	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily				
	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily				
	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily				
	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily				
	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily				
30 17	Lofisio	Domenico	26		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	N.J.	Brocton	Father Montemaggiore	N.J.	Brocton
18	Lapapio	Lofisio	22		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Father in law Montemaggiore	NJ	Brocton
31 19	Rizzo	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ills	Chicago	Father Montemaggiore	Ills	Chicago
20	Muscarella	Antonino	21		M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Father in law Montemaggiore	Ills	Chicago
32 21	Rizzo	Vito	37		F	W	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Son Salvatore Rizzo Montemaggiore	NJ	Brocton
33 22	Milazzo	Salvatore	33		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Costa Giuseppa Partanna Mondello - Palermo	NJ	Brooklyn
34	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily		Via Gesù e Maria Corletta		
35 23	Barbera	Angelo	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aidone	Brother Salvatore Barbera Aidone	NJ	Newark
28	Lofisio	Lofisio	17		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aidone	Brother in law Salvatore Barbera Aidone	NJ	Newark
36 24	Medina	Giacoma	54		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Sister in law Maria D'Carlo Menfi	NJ	Brooklyn
	[illegible]	Giuseppe								Italy	South	Sicily				
37 25	Guara	Antonino	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	2-19-11185-10-3-02	South	Sicily	Cinisina	Father Guara Francesco Cinisina	NJ	Ossining
	Guadale	Giuseppe	16		F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisina	Father in law Guara Francesco Cinisina	NJ	Ossining

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMMIG

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liguria sailing from Palermo, 13th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23 1	Marrarella	Andrea	56		M. M.	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	Brother Mazzarella Sebastiano	N.J.	Newark
2	Marrarella	Biagio	13		M. S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	Uncle Catalano 35 Mistretta	N.J.	Newark
24 3	Gerari	Antonino	29		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montallegro	Mother Regina Francesca as above Montallegro	N.J.	Newark
25	~~Scarbuzzi~~	~~Maria~~													
	~~Lo Bianco~~	~~Vincenzo~~													
	~~Lo Bianco~~	~~Paolo~~													
29 2	~~Paudini~~	~~Salvatore~~													
8	~~Paudini~~	~~Amalia~~													
27 9	~~Lo Presti~~	~~Rosa~~													
10	~~Ascuddo~~	~~Francesca~~													
28 11	Zordone	Marianna	50		W. M.	Widow Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cimiano	Uncle Grasino Giuseppe Cimiano	N.J.	Newark
12	Abbruscato	Agnese	20		S. F.	Girl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cimiano	Uncle Grasino Giuseppe Cimiano	N.J.	Newark
29 13	~~Fontana~~	~~Filippo~~													
14	~~Lipari~~	~~Luigi~~													
15	~~Lipari~~	~~Maria~~													
16	~~Lipari~~	~~Salvatore~~													
30 17	Lafiglia	Domenico	26		M. M.	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Boston	father Montemaggiore	N.J.	Boston
18	Lapa	Filippa	22		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	father in law Montemaggiore	N.J.	Boston
31 19	Rizzo	Giuseppe	26		M. M.	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chicago	father Montemaggiore	Ill.	Chicago
20	Muscarella	Antonia	21		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	father in law Montemaggiore	Ill.	Chicago
CARMITTED 21	Rizzo	Anna	57		Widow	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	son Calogero Montemaggiore	N.J.	Boston
33 22	Milazzo	Salvatore	33		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Costa Giuseppa Palermo Mondello Palermo	N.J.	Brooklyn
34 23	~~Lo Presti~~	~~Leonardo~~													
35 24	~~Vanzo~~	~~Antonio~~													
36 25	Barbera	Angelo	25		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aidone	Brother Salvatore Barbera via Corleo & Maria Capelleno	N.J.	Newark
26	Barbera	Filippa	17		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aidone	Brother in law Salvatore Barbera Aidone	N.J.	Newark
37 27	Mestino	Giacoma	54		F. M.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mussi	Sister in law Maria D'Carlo Aidone Mussi	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	~~Lamunno~~	~~Giuseppa~~													
38 29	Nuara	Antonino	27		M. M.	Laborer	2-10111	85-10-3-02	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinciana	Father Nuara Francesco Cinciana	N.J.	Ottining
39	Gentile	Giuseppa	16		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinciana	father in law Nuara Francesco Cinciana	N.J.	Ottining

2-99620 6/21/12

59 16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(Wilson Lane) 1/2-13/2 25/27/29/30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of the 25 day of May 1914, 19 — 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	yes 1903 N.Y.	Wife Costanza Montesano 202 Ave A. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Misilmeri
2	yes	"	"	yes 1913 N.Y.	mother Sebastiana Montesano as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Rosy	Chestnut	scar on the neck	Sicily	Misilmeri
3	yes	self	$60	yes 1907 — 1913 N.Y.	Cousin Marsala Vincenzo 195 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Montallegro
4																	Sicily	
5																	Sicily	
6																	Sicily	
7																	Sicily	
8																	Sicily	
9																	Sicily	
10																	Sicily	
11	yes	self	$60	no	Daughter Abbruscato Francesca 128 Houston St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	scar on the neck	Sicily	Misilmeri
12	yes	"	"	no	Sister in law Abbruscato Arcangela as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	scar on the neck	Sicily	Misilmeri
13																	Sicily	
14																	Sicily	
15																	Sicily	
16																	Sicily	
17	no	self	$80	yes 1907 — 1914 Boston Mass	Uncle Zappia Vincenzo Boston Mass							5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Montemaggiore
18	no	"	"	no	Uncle Zappia Vincenzo as above					good		5		Rosy	Chestnut	none		Montemaggiore
19	yes	self	$60	yes 1905 — 1914 Chicago Ills.	Uncle Santo Rizzo Grand Ave. 1120 Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Montemaggiore
20	yes	"	"	no	Uncle Santo Rizzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Montemaggiore
21	no	self	$25	no	Con Matteo Greco Boston Mass	Med Cert Detained - appeal								Rosy	Grey Chestnut	none	Sicily	Montemaggiore
22	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Cassetta Benedetto 189 Henry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	scar forehead	Sicily	Ho-espalumbo
23	yes	self	$25	no	Son Ghirardo Antonino 316 E. 15 St. N.Y.							5	8	Rosy	Grey Chestnut	none	Sicily	Corretta
24	yes	self	$60	no	Uncle Lauria Alfredo 30 Carmine St. N.Y.					for jail		5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Villafrati
25	yes	self	$30	no	Brother Giuseppe Barbera Belmont and Springfield aves Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Ardore
26	yes	"	"	no	Brother in law Guiseppe Barbera as above							4	7	Rosy	Chestnut	none		Ardore
27	yes	self	$25	no	Husband Antonino di Carlo 155 Hamburg ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Discharged to Hosp. - 6								Rosy	Grey Chestnut	Mole on the lip	Sicily	Menfi
28																	Sicily	
29	no	self	$25	no	Cousin Lucia Giovanni North Highland Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Cinquiano
30	no	"	"	no	Cousin Lucia Giovanni as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	Mole on the face	Sicily	Cinquiano

except 4/10-
13/16
+3/64
27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Boulanger Master, of the SS" Canada, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Boulanger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 9th day of May, 1914
at New-York.

Gr. C. Thom
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the % CANADA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly déclare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon . . . sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

23

Sworn to before me this the 25 Th day of May, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—11B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the % CANADA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly déclare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this the 25 th day of May, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lombardia sailing from Palermo, 13 May, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
39 1	Lausmano	Giuseppe	32		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South		Alessandria	Mother Albano Filippa	N.	Campa
" 2	Lausmano	Filippo	9		M.		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alessandria	Grandmother Albano Filippa Alessandria Della Rocca	N.	Campa
" 3	Lausmano	Antonino	7		M.		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alessandria	Grandmother as above	N.	Campa
" 4	Lausmano	Giuseppina	5		F.	2-813488	12-17-40		Italy	South		Alessandria	Grandmother as above	N.	Campa
40 5	LoCalo	Salvatore	16		M. S.	22-121930	no 4/29/42	no	Italy	South		Santa Flavia	Mother Cagliagira Caterina as above Santa Flavia	Wis.	Milwaukee
41 6	Lodalo	Giuseppe	21						Italy	South	Sicily				
42 7	Gonsalone	Rocco	15						Italy	South					
43 8	Rapuzzo	Giuseppe	28		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	N. J.	Brooklyn	father Rapuzzo Francesco 42 Calderaro 42 Carini	N. J.	Brooklyn
44 9	Calamoneo (Randazzo)	Carmela	21		M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South		Carini	father in law Randazzo Francesco as above	N. J.	Brooklyn
45 10	Tortorici	Rocco	26		M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy			Lercara	Brother Tortorici Lercara	Md.	Baltimore
46 11	Tortorici	Giuseppa	24						Italy		Sicily				
47 12	Bracato	Vincenzo	9						Italy	South					
48 13	Bracato	Giuseppe	8						Italy	South					
49 14	Bracato	Augustino	7						Italy	South	Sicily				
50 15	Bracato	Raffaele	4						Italy	South	Sicily				
51 16	Glorioso	Pietro	16		M.	Apprentice	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	father Glorioso Salvatore	Md.	Baltimore
52 17	Cipolina	Cesare	22		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Wife Cozzo Cipolina	N. J.	Jamestown
53 18	Lodato	Rosario	25						Italy	South					
54 19	Sabino	Mariannina	21						Italy						
55 20	Liotta	Carlo	27		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Caltalunga	Wife Maria Serrante Caltalunga	N. J.	Jamestown
56 21	Spiriti	Giovanni	66		M.	Gentleman	no	no		South	Sicily	Mezzoiuso	Daughter Maria Mezzoiuso	N.	New York
57 22	Megna	Gaetano	29		M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	S. Flavia	Wife Agosto Maria S. Flavia	Colo.	Empire
58 23	Spitore	Mariaconcetta	62		F.	Widow	Domestic	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Daughter Maria Angela	N.	Brooklyn
" 24	Licata	Francesco	7		M.		no	no	Italy	South	2-874103-505 - 4/11/14	Licata	Uncle Spitore Maria Angela Licata	N.	Brooklyn
" 25	Licata	Antonino	2		M.		no	no	Italy			Licata	Uncle Spitore Maria Angela Licata	N.	Brooklyn
59 26	Marciano	Angelina	13		F.	Girl	yes	yes	Italy	South		Licata	Uncle Iacono Angela Licata	N.	Brooklyn
60 27	Di Marco	Giovanni	35		M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South		Castrogiovanni	Wife Fantini Maria Licata	N.	Northfield
61 28	Rizzuto	Gioacchino	16		M.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South		Giulina	father Rizzuto Leonardo Castrogiovanni	N.	Newyork
62 29	Ficaro	Paolo	21		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Linguaglossa	father Ficaro Michele Giulina	Conn.	Stamford
63 30	Ferrara	Maria	16		F.	Girl	no	no	Italy	South		Lercara	Grandmother Ferrara Rosalia Lercara	Mass.	Boston

59

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of The 9 day of May 1914 , 19 — 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how long and when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			Brother Martino Giuseppe Bro. of #719 West Camp St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Black	Gray	scar on the cheek	Sicily	Alessandria
2	yes	"	"	no			Mother Martino Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	Alessandria
3	yes	"	"	no			Mother Martino Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	Alessandria
4	yes	"	"	no			Brother Cefalu Giuseppe 384 East St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	Alessandria
5	no	mother	$43	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Chestnut	scar left eyebrow	Sicily	Santa Flavia
6																				Sicily	
7																				Sicily	
8	no	self	$60	yes	1905 1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Pasquale Francesco 25 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	Chestnut		none		Carini
9	no	"	"	no			Brother in law Pasquale Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	Chestnut	Sky Blue	none	Sicily	Carini
10	yes	self	$60	yes	1913	Baltimore	Wife Rosalia Maggiore 2 3 Curley St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Cefalu
11																				Sicily	
12																				Sicily	
13																				Sicily	
14																				Sicily	
15																				Sicily	
16	no	self	$40	no			Brother Saverio Valentine 412 E. Green St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gray	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Cefalu
17	no	self	$25	no			Brother Egon. Giulino 20 E. Main St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Valledolmo
18																				Sicily	
19								1	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
20	yes	self	$35	no			Brother Costa Antonino 100 Willard St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gray	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Valledolmo
21	yes	self	$30	no			Son Paolo Giuseppe Village Line Steamship	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gray	Chestnut		none	Sicily	S. Flavia
22	no	self	$20	yes	1905	Complex Colo.	Brother Agnello Lupo Complex Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gray	Chestnut		small scar on the neck	Sicily	S. Flavia
23	yes	self	$15	no			Son Guiseppe Licata 263 20 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gray	Jay Chestnut		none	Sicily	Licata
24	yes	"	"	no			Father Guiseppe Licata as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	Licata
25	yes	"	"	no			Father Guiseppe Licata as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	Licata
26	yes	self	$30	no			Father Calogero Lucchesi 263 - 20 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Licata
27	yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Emilio Palmeri Box 198 Northfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
28	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Vizzuto Vincenzo 965 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Giuliana
29	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Capodanno Pasquale 450 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Campofelice
30	yes	self	$25	no			Father Ferrara Antonino 11 Emmet St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Gray	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Lercara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Bordeau master of the SS" Canada, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 4 th day of May, 19 14

at New. York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the ⅋ CANADA, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this the 7th day of May, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

11

25

Palermo

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Palermo, 13th May, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
59 1	DiLiberto	Carmelo	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cervara	Father Adalberto DiLiberto 1 Ave Boston		
60 2	Bennici	Paola	19		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Grandmother Abbate Mariana 1 Cherry N.Y.		
61 3	Marcianni	Carmelo	47		M M	Goldsmith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Maria Mangelli Via Cappuc 1 Bagheria	N.J.	Newyork
62 4	D'Anna	Rosa	27		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Father Salvatore Anna 2 Palermo	Md.	Baltimore
" 5	Liberto	Salvatore	16		M S	Girl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Grandfather Salvatore Anna Via Cefalu	Md.	Baltimore
" 6	Liberto	Rosalia	9		F S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Grandfather Salvatore Anna as above	Md.	Baltimore
" 7	Liberto	Rosa	8		F S		yes	yes	Italy	South		Cefalu	Grandfather Salvatore Anna as above	Md.	Baltimore
" 8	Liberto	Giovanni	3		M S		no	no	Italy	South		Cefalu	Grandfather Salvatore Anna as above	Md.	Baltimore
" 9	Liberto	Salvatore	1		M S		no	no	Italy	South		Cefalu	Grandfather Salvatore Anna as above	Md.	Baltimore
~~63 10~~	~~Liberio~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~		~~Custonaci~~	~~Father Pellegrino Liberto as above~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
							27428 6/7-2			Rech 6/8/38					
64 11	Leanfini	Ermedo	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			Regalbuto	Custonaci	Brother Giuseppe Liberto Regalbuto	N.Y.	Newyork
65 12	Gagliolo	Francesco	22		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Fizzini	Father Gandolfo Rosario Fizzini	N.Y.	Newyork
66 13	Grillo	Giuseppe	41		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Calabria	Nocia	Wife Cecile Maria	Pa	Scranton
67 14	Gallo	Francesco Michele	23		M M	Miller	no	no	Italy	South	do	Longobucco	Wife Napoli Carmela Longobucco	Pa	Tipton
68 15	Cozzimarchi	Giovanni	32		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	do	Bruzzano	Wife Cortese Vittoria Bruzzano	Conn	Wallingford
69 16	Magri	Benedetto	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Calabria	Father Francesco Calabria	N.Y.	Albany
" 17	Magri	Vincenzo	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes				Calabria	as above	N.Y.	Albany
70 18	Vichera	Gaetano	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes				Calabria	Wife Giuseppa Scuto Calabria	N.Y.	Newyork
71 19	Spampinato	Giuseppe	29		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Caserio	Father Rosario Caserio	N.Y.	Newyork
72 20	Rapallo	Carmela	21		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South		Vittoria	Father Michele Vittoria	N.	Lawrence
73 21	Nicita	Riccardo	37		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarratana	Wife Candela Caterina Giarratana	N.	Brooklyn
COMMITTED 22	Buscemi	Salvatore	48		M M	Laborer	no	no				Chiusi	Wife Mirabella Domenica Chiusi	N.	Brooklyn
COMMITTED 23	Mangeri	Silvio	21		M S	Merchant	yes	yes				Cinisina	Father Mangeri Giuseppe Cinisina	Mo	St Louis
COMMITTED 24	Frista	Antonino	9		M S					South		Cinisina	Grandmother Mariana Mangeri Cinisina	Mo	St Louis
76 25	Pendino	Felicia	18		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South		Alexandria	Father Michele Alexandria R	Flas	Tampa
							10-16152-		1-8-41						
26										South					
27										South					
28										South					
29										South					
30										South					

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of the 4th day of May 1914, 19

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes 1903 Boston	Brother Liberto Francesco 6 Pleasant Place Watsonville.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Roy	Chestnut	Hazel	none	Sicily	Lercara
2	yes	self	$26	yes 1913 Mass	father Philippe Bonino 21 Howard St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Roy	Chestnut	Hazel	scar right eyebrow	Sicily	Bagheria
3	yes	self	$25	yes 1913 Newark	Mother Marangan Giuseppa Christofalo St. 39 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Roy	Gray Chestnut		none	Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	self	$100	yes 1895 Baltimore	husband Guiseppe Liberto 412 N. Green St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Roy	Black Chestnut		none	Sicily	Cefalu
5	yes	"	"	Born Baltimore	father Guiseppe Liberto							4 11	Roy	Chestnut		none	U. S.	Baltimore
6	yes	"	"	Born Baltimore	go to the as above Guiseppe Liberto											none	U. S.	Baltimore
7	yes	"	"	Born Baltimore	go to the as above Guiseppe Liberto											none	U. S.	Baltimore
8	yes	"	no		father as above Guiseppe Liberto											none	U. S.	Baltimore
9	yes	"	no		go to the as above Guiseppe Liberto											none	Sicily	Cefalu
10	yes	self	$25	yes 1914 Mass	Brother Collins 26 Union St. Boston Mass											none	Sicily	Cefalu
11	yes	self	25	no	Thos. St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Roy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Mount S. Giuliano
12	yes	self	100	yes 1907 Mass	Peterborough Ontario 5-7-7 Brother in law 1 Kensington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Regalbuto
13	no	self	60	yes	Brother in law 183 allen street new york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Roy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Vizzini
14	no	self	40	no	uncle Nicholas Polizzi 237 East 4th street New York	no	no	no	no		no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Cefalu
15	yes	self	30	yes	Cousin Salvatore Amoroso Griffin Okla	no	no	no	no		no	5 6	Roy	Chestnut	Hazel	scar on the chin	Sicily	Linguaglossa
16	yes	self	20	no	Brother in law Salvatore Giarrana Box 12 Welland Ontario							5 3	Roy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Bronte
17	yes			no	Mother maria Cincotta 119 Mediterranean Albany N.Y. as above	no	no	no	no		no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	Hazel	scar on left cheek	Sicily	Palermo
18	yes	self	60	yes 1913 Portland Oregon	Father Sebastiano 39 Hale Street Lawrence Mass.							5 1	Roy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	"
19	yes	self	20	no	Wife Calogero Rosaria 341 E 115 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Mezzara
20	yes	self	25	no	Uncle Francesco Lo Verde 115 Prospect Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Roy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Roccamena
21	yes	self	50	no	Cousin Pietro Lo Verde 183 Prospect Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Roy	Chestnut	Light	Eyes	Sicily	Monreale
22	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Pietro Lo Verde 183 Prospect Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Roy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Bivona
23	yes	self	25	yes 1906 1914 Mass	Cousin Pietro Lo Verde 183 Prospect Ave New York	no	no	no	no		no	5 5	Dark	Chestnut		none	Sicily	Mezzojuso
24	yes		100	no	Cousin Pietro Lo Verde 183 Prospect Ave New York	no	no	no	no		no	4 5	Roy	Chestnut		none	Sicily	S. Venerina
25	no	himself	20	no	Cousin Pietro Lo Verde 183 Prospect Ave New York	no	no	no	no		no	— —	—	—	—	none	Sicily	S. Venerina
26					Uncle Longo Giuseppe 742 Spruce St. Wash. Tampa - Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Roy	Chestnut		none	Central Lombardo Alexandria	
27																		
28																		
29						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
30						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V Bordelle Master, of the SS "Canada", from Marseilles, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this the 7th day of May, 1914

at New-York [signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 550 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 12th 1911, Arriving at Port of ..... 27 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lombardese	Carmine							
2	Covid	Jouseph	11		M			Jacksonville Duval County State of Florida Jacksonville Fla December the 21st A.D. 1908	— —
3	wife	Negibe	20		F	M			
4	~~Jouseph~~	Giuseppe	50		M	M		~~January 27 1908 at Boyes October the 6th A.D. 1912 at the Second Dist Utica N.Y.~~	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S.S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 12th day of 1914; Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 28 MAY 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
118	Campione	Vincentino	18		M	S	Tretory, Italy	Naturalized U.S. Citizen	State of Ohio Mahoning County S.S. March 9th 1903
119	Sabatino	Domenicantonio	44		M	M	U. S. Citizen		

Edw. A. Jr. Pinkander
Inspector

Mat

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Indro, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA Employed by OWNERS AGENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. C. Moore

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 12th day 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation. —	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1									Bottoni	Vincenzo	41		M	M	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torremaggiore	Wife Concetta Torremaggiore
2	2									De Angelis	Alfredo	27		M	M	—	yes		"	"	—	—	Father Giuseppe Paisano
3	3						1			D'Angelo	Giuseppe	38		M	M	—	no		"	"	Italy	Abbateggio	Wife Menna Domenica Abbateggio
4	4									Gonegonda	Carmine	22		M	M	2-624459-1/39			"	"	United States	Bridgeport	Father Pietro Ecano
5	5									Mardobilli	Ernesta	24		F	S	—	no		"	"	Italy	Sesto Campo	Father Antonio Sesto Campano
6	6									Mardobilli	Nicola	17		M	S	6-T-7725-1/6/36			"	"	—	—	Father Antonio Sesto Campano
7	7									Cosniglia	Domenico	40		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	—	S. Roberto	Wife Filomena Procella S. Roberto
8	8									Germano	Domenico	25		M	M	Workman	yes		"	"	—	Villa S. Giovanni	Wife Procella Rocodella Villa S. Giovanni
9	9									del Giudice	Antonio	28		M	M	Mason	no		"	"	Italy	Manigliano	Wife Perrone Vincenza Manigliano
	10									San —	Vincenzo	18		M	S	—	no		"	"	—	—	— —
10	11									Amore	Mario	17		M	S	Farmer	no		"	"	—	—	Father Giovambattista Manigliano
11	12									Mercondante	Luigi	45		M	M	Laborer			"	"			
	13									Senglea	Gaetana	48		F					"	"			
	14									—	Carmela	17		F		—			"	"			
12	15									di Palma	Angelamaria	28		F		—			"	"			
13	16									Petrazzuolo	Giuseppe	36		M	M	2-270998 6-28-33 —	no		"	"	Dec 10-5-36 - c/o Jno M. 34 Italy	Sala Consilina	Wife Concetta Cocci Sala Consilina
14	17									Ramondo	Gaetano	42		M		—			"	"			
	18									wife Postore	Ma Domenica	38		F		—			"	"			
15	19									Fabrizio	Ermelinda	19		F		Domestic			"	"			
16	20									Vitti	Carmine	28		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Roccadaspide	Wife Father Francesco Roccadaspide
17	21									di Agostino	Domenico	34		M	M	—	no	2-1024279	1-5-43	"	—	Monticorvino R.	Wife Vitto Pastina Monticorvino Rughiano
18	22									Cuscuolo	Carmina	24		F	M	—	no			"	Italy	Balvano	Wife Father Antonio Balvano
	23									Sugo	Alexandro Antonia	1		F		—	—	—		"	—	—	— —
19	24									Vizzaro	Francesco	38		M	M	Laborer	no	1-221563	1-3-37	"	Italy	Leporano	Wife Rosaria Leporano
20	25									di Martino	Domenico	22		M	S	Laborer	no			"	—	Roccaraina	Wife Soldena Roccaraina
21	26									Lucibello	Alfonso	50		M	M	Sailor	no			"	—	Stroani	Wife Ricci Vincenza Stroani
24	27									Oliveria	Giovanni	28		M		Laborer				"			
25	28									Place	Giuseppe	28		M	S	Blacksmith	no			"	Italy	Ostuni	Father Angelo Ostuni
26	29									Guarbelli	Giambattista	25		M	M	Laborer	no			"	—	—	Wife sister Procella Ostuni
27	30									Carnesta	Giovanni Antonio	18		M	M	Employee	yes			"	Italy	Gioia del Colle	Wife sister Rosa Gioia del Colle

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 63

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914 †, *191*

30

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he (a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned principles, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States or elsewhere.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	his nephew	no	no		his nephew 606 Angelis Building 602-606 West Taylor State	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brun	light		Italy	Torremaggiore
2	N.J.	Saugerties	—	his brother	yes	25	yes	his brother in law Giovanni Bonanfield Box Brit Jan Box 4							5	7	—	—	Chestnut			Napoli
3	Ohio	Toledo	yes	himself	40	no	—	his cousin Pietro di Pensonsetto 29208 Albion Av. Toledo							5	8	brown	grey				Roccamonfina
4	Conn	Bridgeport	—	his wife	25	yes	907 1913	his wife Scalo Torina Baldwins Place Bridgeport							5	9	fair	—	Chestnut			Ercolano
5	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	herself	25	no	—	—	Her aunt Carmina Ricci 321 First Street Jersey City						5	6	—	—	—			Lecto Sannio
6	—	—	—	himself	25	no	—	—	His aunt Carmina Ricci 321 First St. Jersey City						5	5	—	—	—			—
7	Pa	Johnstown	no	his uncle	25	yes	901 1904	Memphis	His uncle Salvadore Francisco 829 Lucille Alley Johnstown						5	7	—	Black	—			S. Roberto
8	Pa	Archibald	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	His brother in law Pagliolabarmentico Box 242 Archibald Pa						5	5	—	—	light			Patonia
9	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	his nephew	30	yes	902 1904	Brooklyn	His nephew Napoleone Gaetano 988 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn						5	—	Olive	Brown	Chestnut			Evangelica
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —						5	—	fair	Brown	Chestnut			—
11	—	—	—	his brother	25	no	—	—	His brother Antonio 664 Washington Ave Brooklyn						5	5	—	—	Dark			—
12															5	7	Brown	Chestnut				Cerbolo Sannio
13															5	5	—	—	—			—
14															5	5	—	—	—			—
15															5	5	—	—	—			—
16	N.J.	Brooklyn	—	his brother	25	no	—	—	His brother Lorenzo Orestaccio 166-22nd Street Brooklyn						5	5	—	Black	—			Calo Sannio
17															5	3	—	Brown	Dark	Gold	Left	Arianodulella
18															5	5	—	—	—			—
19															5	3	Brown	Hazel	—			—
20	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	his cousin	26	no	—	—	His cousin Luigi Ottora 2363 Marquis St. Cincinnati						5	7	fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scar	Forehead	Roccadaspide
21	New	York	—	his uncle	25	no	—	—	His uncle Domenico Pandolfi 74 Mulberry St. New York						5	6	Brown	Dark	Left eye			Villa Puglian
22	N.J.	Newark	no	herself	25	no	—	—	Pietro Paolo di Alessandro Palumbo 267 Kinney St. Newark						5	3	fair	—	—	wart	forehead	Baloano
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —						—	—	—	—	—			—
24	N.J.	Niagara Falls	yes	his brother	25	yes	908 1910	Niagara	His brother Gaetano Emilio 11 St. N. 240 Niagara Falls						5	6	fair	Brown	Dark	Scar	right eye	Sepreano
25	Pa	Bradford	—	himself	25	no	—	—	His brother Emilio 86 Hemlock Ave Bradford						5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Scar	chin		Castelgrande
26	R.I.	Bristol	—	his daughter	29	yes	902 1904	New Haven	His daughter and municipal Luigi 594 Wood Street Bristol						5	6	—	—	—			Cimalfi
27																						
28	N.J.	Passaic	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	His cousin Sappinaro Antonio 81 Hale Street Passaic						5	8	Pale	Black	—	Scar	Left face	Ortuni
29	—	—	—	—	—	25	no	—	His father Giuseppe 81 Hale Street Passaic						5	4	fair	Brown	Dark			—
30	New	York	—	his sons	100	no	—	—	His daughter Margherita 170 Cumberland Street						5	7	—	—	—			Troia del Valle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] the master (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible]TADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

the master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAI 2[illegible] 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2[illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

27

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 12th day of, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residency of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. 18 Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
28 1										Campo	Raffaella	40		F	M	Seamstress	yes		Italy	So Italian	Italy	Gioia del Colle	His sister in law Rosa Caonessa Gioia del Colle	
1										Angelo Cancena	Carmelo Maria	15		M	S		yes							
1										— — —	Corazia —	3		F	S									
29 4										Bonadini	Vincenzo	35		M	M	Farmer	no							
30 5										Guglielotti	Pasquale	22		M	M	Waiter								
31 6										Girardi	Giuseppina	27		F	M	Housewife	no				Italy	Verzino	His mother Elisabetta Verzino	
7										Sangle Gallarico	Maria	6		F	S				7-204513-1-7-43					
8										— — —	Elisabetta	1		F	S				5-833712-4-22-38					
32 9										Gallarico	Vito	17		M	S	Farmer	no		7-23637-8-31-39					
33 10										De Sanctis	Massimina	28		F	S	Housework	no				Italy	Bolognano	His father Comunio Verzino	
34 11										Caverna	Comunio	58		M	M	Mason								Bolognano
12										wife	Father	Caterina	55		F	Housework								
13										Son Caverna	Pasquale	14		M	S	Mason								
35 14										Mazzocchetti	Luigi	20		M	S	Farmer								
36 15										Di Vittorio	Nicola	17		M	S	Laborer								
37 16										Sanchilli	Liberato	35		M	M	— —	yes				Italy	S. Andrea	His wife Concetta Sanchilli Pescolanciano	NON-IMM
17										Luso	Donato	55		M	M	Farmer								Subegno
38 18										Colasurdo	Rocco Guardo	20		M	M	— —	no				Italy	Boiton	His wife Carmela	NON IMM
DETAINED 19										Castignano	Michele	49		M	M	— —	no				Italy	Turin	His wife Angela Turin	
41 20										Mezzera	Vito	20		M	M	— —	no		2-988058-6-24-40		Italy	Guardia Sanframondi	His wife Maria Concetta Guardia Sanframondi	
42 21										Delitto	Maria Concetta	20		F	M	Housework	no				Italy	S. Andrea	Her mother Angelamaria Guardia Sanframondi	
22										Di Tobia	Daniele	3		M	S	—	—	—			—	—	—	S. Andrea
23										— —	Antonio	1		M	S	—	—	—			—	—	—	
43 24										Tobia	Daniele	61		M	M	Farmer	no				Italy	S. Andrea B.	His son Alfonso S. Andrea B.	
25										wife	Riccardella Ippolita	57		F	M	Housework	no				—	—	—	
44 26										Catania	Franc. Paolo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes				—	—	Ercmaggiore his father Filippo Ercmaggiore	
45 27										Bottone	Salvatore	18		M	M	Baker	no				Italy	Piedimonte d'Alife	His wife Barro, Lucetta Piedimonte d'Alife	
28																								
29																								
30																								

John R Montgomery
Inspector

2 61

† Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, , *191*

32

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New Jersey	Newark						Left Brazil with her husband, to visit Good					S		5	2	fair	Brown	chestnut	Italy	Bovi
2								Saonessa G. automobile Lee													
3								1st N.G. Line to New York													
4	Ca	Hazleton	no	His cousin	25	no		His cousin Antonio Cavicella 13 East Diamond Hazleton					S	6	fair	Brown	dark			Lepivano
5																					
6	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	her husband	30	no		her husband Salvatore Vincenzo 8 E. Central ave. Cor. 9th St. Cleveland Ohio					S	10	—	Black	chestnut	bald	missing		Piano Sora
7	—	—	—	—	—	—							4	2	—	Brown	—				Veroino
8	—	—	—	—	—	—															
9	—	—	—	His brother	30	no		His brother Vincenzo 8 E. Central ave. Cor. 9th St.					—	—	—	—	—	—			
10	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	—	her sister	20	no		her sister Graziella Pesandi Box 129 24th St. Niagara Falls					5	—	fair	Brown	chestnut				—
11													S	—	fair	dark	curly				Isola di Roccamonfina
12													5	4	—	Grey	Chestnut	bald	more		Isola di Roccamonfina
13													5	4	—	—	—	—			—
14													5	4	—	Brown	—				—
15													5	8	—	Brown	light				Pratola Peligna
16	Pa	Old Forge	yes	his brother	25	no	907	His brother Francesco Box 12 Old Forge Pa					5	1	fair	—	Chestnut		curly hair		Atina
17													5	6	Brown	—	—				Isola Liri
18	Pa	Hazleton	no	himself	20	no	910	His brother Salvatore Foulton Pa Salfin St. 869					5	9	fair	—	dark				Alberona
19	—	Hazleton	No	—	—	yes	906	His brother Barbasio Giuseppe Grange St. 64 Hazleton					5	7	—	—	Grey				Alvito
20	N.J.	Hazleton	yes	his wife	20	no	911	His brother in law Vincenzo Pappa 58 Laurel St. Hackensack					5	4	—	—	Chestnut		curly hair		—
21	N.J.	Newark	yes	herself	30	no		her husband Giuseppe Fabia 139 Van Ness St. Newark					5	5	—	—	Black	Chestnut			Fontana Liri
22	—	—	—	—	—	—		—					—	—	—	—	—	—			—
23	—	—	—	—	—	—		—					—	—	—	—	—	—			—
24	N.J.	Newark	yes	himself	30	no		His son Fabia 139 Van Ness St. Newark					Medium		complexion		Black	hair	dark	eyes	Fontana Liri
25	—	—	—	—	—	—		—					5	—	—	—	—	—			—
26	Penn	Bristol	No	his uncle	35	No		His uncle Giovanni Locatelli Oporning St. N. 100 Bristol Penn					5	5	—	—	Black	Chestnut			Sacramaggiore
27	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	his brother in law	33	no		His brother in law Saverio Calvadese St. 2625 Newark St. Cleveland					5	6	Brown	—	—				Faierba
28													—	—	—	—	—	—			—
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, VIOLLET The master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the U.S. CANADA, Employed by (owner thereof)
(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 12th day of —, 1914

14—213

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
40 1	✓						✓			Barile													
2	✓						✓			Di Biase	Rocco	24	M	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefalcione	Wife Filomena Nola
3	✓						✓			Di Biase	Vincenzo	1-398018-505-4/24/40											
4	✓						✓			Di Biase	Luigi	4	M	S									Father Vincenzo Di Biase
48 5	✓									Fiocchini	Bernardo	26	M	S		Laborer	No						
49 6	✓									Di Pio	Giacinto	19	M	S			No						Father Emanuele Di Pio
50 7	✓									Pompa	Mauro	42	M	M			No						Wife Filomena Pompa
51 8										Bertone	Luigi	26	M										
52 9										Fasone	Ludovico	45	M										
ADMITTED 53 10	✓						✓			De Virgilio	Donato	18	M	S			No						Father Vito De Virgilio
54 11										Zucarelli	Vito	41	M	M									
55 12										Valerio	Francesco	25	M	M									
56 13										Pontalto	Nicola	22	M	S									
14										Di —	Valerio	15	M										
57 15										Palermo	Francesco	19	M										
58 16										De Cristo	Luigi	39	M	Widower									
59 17	✓									Giordano	Amedeo Giuseppe	20	M	S	Agriculturist		Yes			Italy	Giordano		Father Domenico Giordano
60 18										Passarelli	Luigi	28	M	M	Shoemaker								
19										Langone	Rosa	16	F										
61 20										De Lazzaro	Carlo	26	M	S	Laborer								
21										Di —	Pasquale	12	M										
62 22	✓									Finocchio	Pantaleo	48	M	M			No			Italy	Bisceglie		Wife Carmela Di Pinto Bisceglie
23	✓									Di —	Mauro	46	M	S			Yes						
63 24	✓									Labenia	Raffaele	28	M	M			No			Italy	Montesano		Wife Filomena Pompa Montesano
64 25										Mastrogiovanni	Paolo	24	M	M	Tailor								
65 26	✓									Di Amico	Ludovico	41	M	M	Farmer		No			Italy	Ripalta		Wife Carmela Pompa Ripalta
66 27	✓									Lenzini	Antonio	22	M	S			Yes						Father Silvestro Lenzini
67 28	✓									Di Lubrano	Luigi	22	M	M			No			Mauro Alto			Wife Filomena Di Lubrano Mauro Lucano
68 29	✓									Di Carlo	Gerardo	17	M	S			No						Father Domenico Di Carlo Mauro Lucano
30																							

5 65 16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, *191*

34

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
STEERAGE ALIEN	1	[illegible]																			
STEERAGE ALIEN	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
STEERAGE ALIEN	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
STEERAGE ALIEN	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
	5	Pa	Phila	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Phila Pa	his brother Luigi 22 Christian St. Phila Pa						5	7	fair	chestnut	—		Cornaccia
	6	—	Pottsville	—	—	30	no	—	—	his cousin Pasquale Pilla 22 Christian St. Phila Pa						5	6	Cal	—	dark	—	—
	7	Pa	Pittsburgh	—	his brother	19	no	—	—	His brother Donato Box 147 Barrington Conn						5	3	fair	—	grey	—	Capracotta
	8															5	5	—	—	blue	—	Castelpizzuto
	9															5	5	—	—	chestnut	—	Isernia
	10	New York	—	single	self	30	no	—	—	his wife Guiseppina Pankerso 28 East 2nd New York						5	4½	plump	—	dark	—	—
	11															5	5	—	—	chestnut	—	—
	12															5	6	—	—	Brown	—	—
	13															5	5	—	—	Chestnut	—	—
	14															5	5	—	—	—	—	—
	15															5	5	—	—	—	—	Isernia
	16															5	5	—	—	dark	—	Ferchio
	17	Pa	Smithfield	no	himself	26	no	—	—	His friend Pasquale Silvani Maple St. N.E. Smithfield Pa						5	6	—	—	Chestnut	—	Guglionesi
	18															5	6	—	—	Black	—	Isernia
	19															5	5	—	—	Brown	—	—
	20															5	4	Smithfield	—	dark	—	Gualdiverde
	21															—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	22	N.J.	Brooklyn	—	his brother	27	no	—	—	His brother in law Marco de Risio 664 Washington Ave						5	5	Smalguy	dark	—	—	Isernia
	23	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—							5	5	fair	Brown	—	—	—
	24	~~Pa~~	~~Brooklyn~~	—	himself	21	no	—	—	His brother Cantalico 234 ~~664~~ 11th St Brooklyn						5	1	—	—	—	—	Isernia
	25															5	7	—	—	grey	—	Spoltore
	26	Pa	Steelton	no	himself	30	yes	1899 1905	Steelton Pa	His brother in law Salvatore Silvana 411 6th Steelton Pa						5	5	—	—	chestnut	—	—
	27	—	—	—	—	25	no	—	—	His cousin Severino Silvana 411 6th Steelton Pa						5	7	Brown	Black	—	—	—
	28	Pa	Farrell	S yes	—	39	no	—	—	His step brother Facella Antonio 811 Greenfield Ave Farrell Pa						5	7	—	—	dark	—	Monte Fusco
	29	—	—	—	—	25	no	—	—	His brother Facella Antonio 811 Greenfield Farrell Pa						5	7	Cal	—	chestnut	Scar face	—
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) The master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andrea, Surgeon of the [illegible] CANADA, Employed (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 12th day of, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
69 1			Russo Sorrella	Serena	34		F	M	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Aspagola	Her father Vincenzo Aspagola
+2			Saugh Russo	Rosa	4		F									
3			— Felicielli	Serena	1		F			2-880402 - 6.10.41						
70 4			Russo	Rosa	26		F	M	Housewife	no		U.S.A.	Mount Vernon	Her father Prosecutero Aspagola		HON IMN
5			Saugh Felicielli	Rosina	4		F									HON IM
6			— —	Caterina	2		F									HOR IM
7			Son — Dello	Giacomo	—	4	M							Italy		
71 8			Di Pierro	Giovanna	19		F	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	S. Sosti	Her father Salvatore S. Sosti		
9			Son Greco	Pietro	—	2	M									
72 10			Laurea Barbato	Mariangela	21		F	M	Farmer	no				Her father Giuseppe S. Sosti		
11			Saugh Laurea	Mariuccia	3		F									
73 12			Felicchia	Nicolandonio	22		M	S	Farmer							
74 13			Bescivici	Angelo	17		M	S	—							
75 14			Nardelli	Raffaele	25		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Gubbio	His wife Annabella Gubbio		
76 15			Rotondaro	Nicola	21		M	S	Workman	yes		Italy	Battiglia	His father Gennaro Battiglia		
77 16			Lubes	Antantonio	40		M	M	Farmer							
78 17			Carone	Francesco	25		M	M	—							
79 18			Papa	Consiglio	22		M	S	Laborer							
80 19			Mezzo	Salvatore	27		M	M	Farmer							
81 20			Vellucci	Giuseppe	22		M	M	—							
82 21			Bazza	Donato	35		M	M	—							
83 22			Passaro	Francesco	24		M	M	—							
84 23			Buccivenga	Rocco	27		M	M	—							
85 24			Buccivenga	Domenico	28		M	M	—							
86 25			Pace	Antonio	26		M	M	—							
87 26			Cattolico	Gaetano	35		M	M	—							
88 27			Valente	Michele	22		M	M	—							
89 28			Valente	Antonio	24		M	S	—							
29																
30																

3 66 120

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914 , , *191* 36

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W. J. Brooklyn		—	her husband	no	—	—	Her husband Russo Raffaele 1500 Mary St. Brooklyn					Good	no	5	3	Cale	Brn	Dark	—	Italy	Spagnola
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mount Vernon		—	her husband	34 yrs 900	No	Mount Vernon	Her husband Fabrielle Raffaele 221 7th Ave Mount Vernon					—	—	5	6	fair	Brn	Dark	—	Italy	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	W.I.	Mt. Vernon
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	New York		—	her husband	no	—	—	Her husband Lourenco Gueli 216 E. 31st St. New York					—	—	5	5	fair	Brn	Chestnut	scar	Italy	Forli
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	her husband	no	—	—	Her husband Bromide Lauria 216 E. 31st St. New York					—	—	5	7	fair	Brn	Chestnut	—	—	Sorgalo
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12															5	8	fair	Brn	Chestnut	—	—	Palata
13															5	4	Brn	Brn	Dark	scar forehead	—	—
14	Pa Pittston		—	his uncle	yes	—	—	His uncle Oliver Fantone 1712 Wallace St Pittston Pa							5	8	fair	—	Chestnut	—	—	Gubbio
15	New York		—	his relative	no	—	—	His relative Wilma Sangolisi 155 Broadway N. New York							5	9	Brn	Brn	Dark	—	—	Fanalitta Gr.
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17															5	5	fair	Blond	Light	—	—	Foglio di G.
18															5	7	—	—	—	—	—	Sarbonara
19															5	8	Brn	Brn	Dark	—	—	M. S. Biagio
20															5	—	fair	—	—	—	—	Montagone
21															5	6	Black	Brn	—	scar eyebrow	—	—
22															5	4	Brn	Brn	—	scar eyebrow	—	—
23															5	—	Brn	Brn	—	mole left face	—	Pedimonte
24															5	4	Black	Brn	—	scar left eyebrow	—	Montagone
25															5	8	Brn	Brn	—	—	—	—
26															5	7	—	—	—	mole chin	—	—
27															5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28															4	8	fair	—	—	scar on forehead	—	—
29															5	—	—	Black	—	scar left face	—	—
30															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] The master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIACOMO Vitro, Surgeon of the % CANADA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

37

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—6838

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6838

570

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 12th day of, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. 21 Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
92 1										Delmo Mongelli	Filomena	49		F	M	Farmhand	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Stefano	Her brother in law Pasquale Delmo S. Stefano
2										Longo Delmo	Luigia	47		F	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	"
3										— —	Filomena	18		F	S	—	—		"	"	"	"	— —
4										Son —	Giuseppe	8		M	S	—	—		"	"	"	"	— —
95 5										Puzziferri	Francesco Paolo	21		M	S	—	no		Italy	Gravina	Gravina	His mother Angela	
96 6										Mastromucci	Vito	40		M	M	—	no		"	"	"	His wife Antonia	
97 7										Tovene	Celestino	39		M	M	—	no		"	"	"	His wife Cristina	Gravina
98 8										Spagnuolo	Maria Immacolata	17		F	S	Milliner	no		"	Abruzzi	"	His father Nicola	Abruzzi
99 9										Muccilli	Assunta	24		F	M	Farmhand	no		Italy	Senerchia	"	His mother Antonia	Senerchia
100 10										Siciliano	Nicola	28		M	M	Shoemaker	no		"	Ciccciano	"	His wife Teresa	Ciccciano
101 11										Fusco	Liberato	22		M	S	Laborer	no		"	Buccino	"	His mother Pasqualina	Buccino
102 12										St. Pierro	Leonardo	18		M	S	Farmhand	yes		U. S. of A.	New York	"	His wife Angela	NON IMM
103 13										Mastrangelo	Felice	18		M	S	—	no		Italy	Rota Greca	"	His father Giuseppe	Calagionella
104 14										Nanni	Gustodia	21		F	M	—	no		"	Gissi	"	His father Fiorenzo	Rota Greca
15										Famiglietti	Teresa	8		F	—	—	no		"	"	"	"	Gissi
105 16										Nanni	Giuseppe	27		M	S	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	His father Fiorenzo	— —
106 17										Vecchiarino	Antonio	16		M	—	Farmhand							Gissi
107 18										Minutilli	Michele	29		M	M	Tailor	no		U. S. of A.	New York	"	His wife	Italia
19										Lepore	Giuseppe	26		M									Giovinazzo
108 20										Mostrato	Nicola	54		M	M	IN HOSPITAL Farmhand	DISCHARGED no		Italy	Acerra	"	His wife Maddalena	
112 21										Montano	Pasquale	39		M	M	—	no		Italy	Acerra	"	His wife Carmela	Acerra
113 22										Panico	Nicola	24		M	M	—	no		"	"	"	His wife Cipriano	Giovanna Acerra
114 23										Panico	Lucia	17		F	S	—	yes		"	"	"	His father	Raffaele Acerra
115 24										Battista	Canata	22		M		Agricult							
116 25										Parisi	Vincenzo	40		M		Farmhand							
117 26										Fiestola	Giuseppe	19		M			2-588798-8/21/37						
119 27										Perrina	Pietro	28		M	M	—	yes		U. S. of A.	Pennsylvania	"	His brother	Antonio Forte Lizi
28										wife of Pantalo	Loreta	27		F	M	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"
120 29										Faiuso	Rocco	46		M	S	—	yes		Italy	Cora	"	His father	Raffaele Cora
121 30										Evani	Vincenzo	47		M		—	no			Cecilia	"	His father	Ignatius Cecilia

Karl Bauer Box 21
Augsb

II 67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	Wenatchee	yes	her husband	$50	—	—	Her husband Angelo Nicola Box 21 Wenatchee Wash.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brun	Chestnut	—	Italy	Reparo
2	—	—	S	—	—	—	—	—														
3	—	—	S	—	—	—	—	—							5	5	—	—	—	—		—
4	—	—	S	—	—	—	—	—							5	5	—	—	—	—		—
5	Conn	Hamford	S	his mother	25	yes	—	His uncle Pasciandaro Salvatore 67 Wooster St. Hamford							5	4	Brun	Dark	black	—		—
6	—	—	S	—	25	no	—	His nephew Pallegucci 67 Wooster St. Hamford							5	9	—	Black	—	—		—
7	—	New Haven	—	—	25	no	—	His brother Francesco — Have taken trip							5	7	fair	Brun	Chestnut	—		Atrani
8	N.J.	Bristol	—	his sister	25	yes	—	His sister married Pasquale Portoguardo 191 State St. Bristol N.J.							5	7	—	—	—	—		Amalfi
9	Ohio	Cleveland	S	his husband	50	yes	—	Her husband 6 Amico Nicola West 104 Street 105 Cleveland							5	—	—	—	—	—		Positabello
10	Pa	Scranton	S	his brother	25	yes	—	His brother Nicola							5	5	—	—	—	—	Scranton	Pisano
11	N.J.	Newark	no	himself	25	no	—	His cousin Nicola Pasquale 44 Jefferson St. Newark							5	4	Pale	—	—	—		Buccino
12	Pa	Greenwich	no	himself	50	yes	9/14	Mayor	His brother in law Angelo Apicella 54 S. Main St. Greenwich						5	6	fair	—	blue	—		Caloggiuro
13	New York	—	himself	—	50	no	—	—	His cousin Salvatore Pasquale Sullivan St. 50 New York						5	5	Pale	—	Chestnut	—		Lucci
14	Ohio	Cincinnati	S	her husband	25	no	—	—	Her husband Emilio Gubosio 605 Elm St. Cincinnati						5	6	fair	—	—	Scar left eye		Gissi
15	—	—	S	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	—	—	—	—		S. Buono
16	—	—	S	his sister	25	no	—	—	His sister Angelina Gubosio 605 Elm St. Cincinnati						5	9	Pale	Brun	Chestnut	Scar left eye		Gissi
17																						
18	N.J.	Ansehy Pave	no	himself	28	yes	9/13	Newyork	His brother in law Pale Giuseppe Ansehy Pave N.J.						5	5	fair	—	—	—		Sicani
19															5	7	Brun	Dark	—	—		Sicani
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	his son	26	no	—	—	His son Pasquale Mastalo 478 Spruce St. Chicago Ill.						5	5	—	—	—	—		Giovinazzo
21	N.J.	Rome	S	his brother in law	25	no	—	—	His brother in law Nola Antonio 234 Henry St. Rome N.Y.						5	5	fair	Grey	Dark	—		Napoli
22	—	—	S	his uncle	25	no	—	—	His uncle Nola Antonio 234 Henry St. Rome N.Y.						5	5	Brun	Brown	Dark	—		Acerra
23	—	—	S	—	25	no	—	—	His uncle Nola Antonio 234 Henry St. Rome N.Y.						5	4	fair	Brun	Brown	—		—
24															5	5	—	—	Dark	—		Lipico
25															5	5	—	—	—	—		Calabritto
26															5	7	—	—	Chestnut	—		—
27	N.J.	Waterford	yes	himself	100	yes	9/07 9/11	Waterford	His brother Francesco Box 522 Waterford N.Y.						5	5	Brun	Black	Dark	Scar eyebrow		—
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						5	5	Brun	Brun	Chestnut	—		Sulmona
29	—	—	—	—	25	no	—	—	His uncle Sergio Francesco Box 522 Waterford N.Y.						5	5	—	—	—	—		Lora
30	—	Brooklyn	—	—	25	no	—	—	His relative Lanza Antonio 0ccard St. 24 Brooklyn						5	7	fair	—	—	—		—
															5	9	Brown	Dark	Dark	Scar eyebrow		Cechia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, VROLIJ the master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. F. Watson

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 12th day of , 1914-

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
122										Conte	Giovanni	19	4	M	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ischia	his father Francesco Ischia
123										Spinelli	Santino	23	4	M	Farmer	no	no			Italy	S. Omero	his mother Rabecca Cingolani S. Omero
124										Di Nuzzi	Angelo	16	4	M	Sailor	yes	yes			"	S. Egidio alla V.	his father Domenico S. Egidio alla V.
~~125~~										~~Gatti~~	~~Concetta~~	~~40~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~							
~~126~~ 3										~~Gatti~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~16~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~—~~							
~~127~~ 4										~~di Angelo~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~24~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~							
~~128~~ 5										~~di Angelo~~	~~Biagio~~	~~17~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~—~~							
~~129~~ 6										~~Felicioni~~	~~Francesco~~	~~23~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~Agriculturist~~							
130 9										Evangelista	Domenico	27	4	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Villa Latina	his Wife Loreta Villa Latina
~~131~~ 10										~~di Amore~~	~~Filomena~~	~~27~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~Domestic~~							
~~132~~ 11										~~Zaccaro~~	~~Mattia~~	~~28~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~—~~							
~~133~~										~~Sangro di Iberia~~	~~Maria~~	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~—~~							
~~134~~										~~—— —~~	~~Lavinia~~	~~1~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~—~~							
133 14										Bruno	Giuseppe	27	4	M	Musician	yes	yes			U.S.A.	N.Y.	his father Raffaele Cerignola HONIMI
~~134~~ 15										Castellaneta	Vito Nicola	44	4	M	Farmer							
135 16										Cupertino	Leonardantonio	45	4	M	— —	no	no			Italy	Spinazzola	his Wife Elisabetta Spinelli S. Michele di Bari
136 17										Cupertino	Vito Giuseppe	40	4	M	— —	"	"			"	"	his Wife Anna di Bari S. Michele di Bari
137 18										Fischetto	Silvestro	21	4	M	Mason	"	"			U.S.A.	Bristol	his father Tomaso S. Michele di Bari
138 19										Giannini	Nicola	29	4	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Italy	S. Michele di Bari	his Wife Colapietro Palma S. Michele di Bari
139 20										di Valentino	Vittorino	11	4	M	Laborer	no	no			U.S.A.	Washington	his Wife Natalia Jano
~~140~~ 21										~~Zolabra~~	~~Alfredo~~	~~23~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~—~~							
~~141~~ 22										~~Russomanno~~	~~Saverio~~	~~18~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~Student~~							
74 23										Micca	Emilio Grazia	19	2	M	Barber	no	no	2-245696-505 C.C. 205	2-17-41 3-15-41	Italy	Ascoli Sat.	her aunt Maria Giglio Ascoli Sat.
145 24										di Amore	Mrs Giuseppa	41	2	M	Laborer	"	"			"	Larino	her father in law Antonio d'Emilio Larino
25										Son di Emilio	Michele	3	4					2-244110	10/25/32	Italy	Larino	12/10/37
26										— —	Nanni Vittorio	—	10	M	—			2-549209-1/4/38		"	"	
146 27										di Tommaso	Maria	40	2	M	Laborer	no	no			"	Montereale	her brother in law Dominico Nanni Montereale
28										Sangro	Nanni Francesca	3	2		—			1-174536-3/27/26		"	"	
29										—	Maria Maria	19	2		Laborer					"	"	
147 30										Salvatori	Paolina	22	2	F	—	no	no			Italy	Pagania	her mother Rosa Pagania

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, *191*

40

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	25	26	27		28	29															
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	himself	21	yes	—	—	his brother Cristofaro Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	light	—	Italy	Solica
2	N.Y.	New York	no	himself	40	yes	—	—	his brother Antonio 204 E 317 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	I	Brown	chestnut	Eyeglasses	"	S. Omero
3	Pa	Donora	yes	"	28	no	—	—	his brother Francesco 216 Thompson Ave Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	S. Eglio alto
4																							
5										"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	—	Black	Gray	—	"	Pectreto
6										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	Blue	—	"	S. Omero
7										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	S. Eglio alto
8										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
9	Mo.	Detroit	no	himself	42	no	—	—	his brother in law Domenico Panetta Detroit Mo.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	—	Black	Blue	—	"	Villa Latina
10										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	—	"	Pescina
11										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	Scar left face	"	S. Severo
12										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
13										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
14	N.y	N.y	—	himself	26	yes	1910 1913	N.y	his brother Felice 161 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Brown	Black	—	"	Pescopenola
15										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brun	Black	Chestnut	—	"	S. Eufemia D.
16	Ark	Bauxite	no	himself	35	yes	1909 1911	Bauxite	his brother Giovanni Box 15 Bauxite Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	—
17	"	"	no	"	40	yes	1908 1911	"	his brother Giovanni Box 15 Bauxite ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Cale	—	—	—	"	—
18	Conn	Bristol	no	"	40	"	1909 1912	Bristol	his uncle Vito Spinelli Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Brown	Black	—	"	—
19	Ark	Bauxite	no	"	30	yes	—	—	his cousin Castellano Giuseppe Box 4 Bauxite ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brun	Black	Black	—	"	—
20	D.C.	Washington	yes	himself	46	yes	1906 1912	Washington	his cousin Melchiorre di Filippo 108 4th St Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Black	Black	—	"	Progualetto
21										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	Brun	Chestnut	—	"	Jano Adria
22										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	—	—	—	"	Casoli
23	N.J.	Newark	—	herself	25	no	—	—	her husband Lizzo Rocco 15 Grattich St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	Black	—	"	Agnoli Sal
24	Long	Island City	yes	her husband	45	no	—	—	her husband Giovanni d'Emilio 103 Vernon Ave Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	Black	—	"	Lorico
25	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
27	Conn	New Hartford	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	her husband Nanni Alessio New Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Chestnut	—	"	Montecalvo
28	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
29	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Chestnut	—	"	—
30	Conn	New Hartford	yes	herself	25	no	—	—	her brother Domenico New Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	Brown	—	—	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V J OULET The master, of the S/S CANADA from MARSEILLE
(Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 26 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Gerl. Thorn

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 12th day of, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. 23 Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1461			Sostaglioto	Giuseppe Antonio	47	M	M	labour	no	no	Italy	So Italian	U.S.A	N.Y	his Wife Elvira Resale Bacoli
147 2			Scamardella	Salvatore	27	M	—	—							
148 3			Esposito	Siro	21	M	S	farmer	yes	yes			U.S.A	Brklyn	his father Vincenzo Bacoli
149 4			Scuotto spirito	Gaetano	55	M	M	—	no	no				Boston	his Wife Annunziata Bacoli
150 5			Jazzetta	Salvatore	43	M	M	—	"	"				Stamford Conn	his Wife Anna afragola
151 6			Sanguenis	Teodorigo Giovanni	28	M	S	labour	"	"				N.Y	his father Carmine Cerchio
152 7			Saputo	Elia	44	M	M	farmer	"	"				Italy	Postiglione his Wife M. Antonia Pisano
153 8			Pasquariello	Vincenzo	25	M	M	—	"	"				Italy	Postiglione his Wife Finiscalchi Maria Postiglione
154 9			Juselerino	Michele	25	M	M	—	no	no				Italy	Baranello his Wife Anna Baranello
155 10			Bonvito	Pasquale	25	M	M	Stone Cutter	yes	yes				Palagianello	his Wife Angela Bonvito Palagianello
156 11			Matese	Teresa	41	F	M	farmer	no	no				Rende	her relative Rende
12			Sangluc	Catterio Carmina	20	F	S	11-1041-b-11-B2 11-234936-12/19/39 11-51097							
13			San — —	Gaspare	13	M	S	—							
14			Sangu — —	Maria	9	F	—	11-234148-12/19/39							
15			San — —	Michele	8	M	—	11-94028							
16			— —	— —	1	M	—	—							
17			Gratacì	Carmine	15	M	S	11-270199-11/17/40 11-2105 / 11-505-8/21/37 labour	no	no					his relative Rende
158 18			Sturino	Pietro	23	M	M	farmer	yes	yes			U.S.A	Franklin	his father Michele Rende NON IM
19			wife	Graziano Beatrice	19	F	M	—							NON IMM
20			son	Sturino Giuseppe	1	M	—	—							NON IMM
159 21			Girardi	Costantino	27	M	M	—	no	no			Italy	Rende	his Wife Girardi Carmela Rende
160 22			Guercia	Maria Carmina	49	F	M	Home work	no	no			Italy	Marigliano	her brother, Antonio Marigliano
23			Sangu	Granata Maria	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes					
24			— —	Concetta	19	F	S	—							
25			San — —	Antonio	16	M	S	—	"	"					
26			— —	Gaetano	13	M	—	—	"	"					
161 27		1	Granata	Teresa	59	F	M	Home work	no	no					her daughter Papa Giuseppe Marigliano
162 28		1	Sangu	Papa Carmela	25	F	S	domestic	/	/					
162 29			Perrotta	Pasquale	18	M	S	Labor	no	no				Marigliano	his father Giovanni Marigliano
30															

Uscit

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3 - 69

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May 11th 12th day of 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
146 1										Fortaglicola	Giuseppe Antonio	47		M	M	Labor	no	no	Italy	So Italian	U.S.A.	N.Y.	his Wife Elvira Resale Bacoli
147 2										Leonardella	Salvatore	27		M									
148 3	1									Esposito	Pio	21		M	S	farmhand	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Brklyn	his father Vincenzo Bacoli
149 4	1									Cautospirito	Gaetano	55		M	M	—	no	no				Boston	his Wife Annunziata Bacoli
150 5	1									Jazzetta	Salvatore	43		M	M	—	"	"				Staten Island	his Wife Anna afragola
151 6	1									Losguendi	Teodorigo giovanni	28		M	S	Labor	"	"				N.Y.	his father Carmine Cerchio
152 7										Caputo	Elia	44		M	M	Farmhand	"	"			Italy	Postiglione	his Wife M. Antonia Pisano
153 8	1									Castaldo	Vincenzo	25		M	M	—	"	"			Italy	"	his Wife Finiscalchi Maria Postiglione
154 9	1									Fusciello	Michele	28		M	M	—	no	no			Italy	Baranello	his Wife Anna Baranello
155 10	1									Convito	Pasquale	28		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Pelagianello	his Wife Angela Convito Pelagianello
156 11	1									Matteo	Teresa	41		F	M	Farmhand	no	no				Rende	her relative Rende
12	1									Laughn	Pasquale Carmina	20		F	S	11-105-6-11-37 11-234936-12/19/39 11-51097							
13	1									Jan	— — Gaspare	13		M	S	—							
14	1									Laughn	— — Maria	9		F	S	11-234148-12/19/39							
15	1									Jan	— — Michele	8		M	S	11-94028							
16	1									—	— — Armando	1		M	S	11-270199-11/17/40							
157 17	1									Gratacci	Carmine	15		M	S	11-21805-11-505-8/1/37 Laborer	no	no					his relative
158 18	1									Sturino	Pace	23		M	M	Farmhand	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Franklin	his father Michele Rende
19	1									wife	Graziani Beatrice	19		F	M	—							
20	1									son	Sturino Giuseppe	1		M	S	—							NON IM
159 21	1									Giraldi	Sostanino	27		M	M	—	no	no			Italy	Rende	his Wife Giraldi Carmela Rende
160 22	1									Guercia	Maria Carmina	49		F	M	Housework	no	no			Italy	Marigliano	her brother Antonio Marigliano
23	1									Laughn	Granata Maria	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes					
24										—	— Lucetta	19		F	S								
25	1									Jan	— — Antonio	16		M	S	—							
26	1									—	— — Gaetano	13		M	S	—	"	"					
ADMITTED 27	1									Granata	Maria Teresa	59		F	M	Housework	no	no					her daughter Papa Giuseppe Marigliano
ADMITTED 28	1									Laughn	Papa Carmela	15		F	S	Domestic							
162 29	1									Perrotta	Pasquale	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no				Marigliano	his father Giovanni Marigliano
30																							

Uscit

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3 69

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Hapleton	himself	yes		yes 1902	N.Y.	brother antonio 3 Hewlett ave L.I. Hapleton N.Y.							5	7	fair	Brn	chestnut		Italy	Bacoli
2															5	9			blue			
GRANT ALIEN 3	N.Y.	Brklyn	himself		25	yes 1910 1913	Brklyn	bro cousin Di Meo Giovanni 44 Hamilton Av Brklyn N.Y.							5	5	brown					
GRANT ALIEN 4	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	yes	Boston	bro brother Giuseppe 97 Bowers St Boston Mass							5	7			chestnut			Salina
5	N.Y.	Mt Vernon	himself	bro cousin	20	yes 1909 1912	Mt Vernon	bro cousin Raffaele Bellerico 138 S. 4th St Mount Vernon N.Y.							5	4	fair		dark			Spagola
GRANT ALIEN 6	Ohio	Cleveland	himself		20	yes 1906 1913	N.Y.	bro brother alberto Cleveland Ohio							5	5			chestnut	scar right jaw		Cerchio
7	N.Y.	Bedford Park	yes	bro bro	30	yes 1898 1905	N.Y.	bro brother Antonio 3128 Villa ave Bedford Park N.Y.							5	5	brown			scar on nose		Castiglione
8	"	Frankfort,	no	himself	30	no	—	— bro father-in-law Criscalchi Luigi Box 16 Frankfort Nex York							5	7	fair					Gualio
9	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	bro friend	26	no	—	— bro friend Pasquale Discenza 1956 E. 22d St Cleveland Ohio							5	—	brown			scar on forehead		Saracullo
10	N.Y.	Olsinger	yes	bro brother-in-law	20	no	—	— bro brother-in-law Orazio magistro 44 Franklin Highland ave Olsinger							5	5	fair					Massapa
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	60	no	—	— husband Gallarico Francesco 5 P.S. Jacquen St Chicago Ill							5	7						Reale
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—							5	5						
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—						
14	"	"	—	—	60	—	—	—							—	—						
15	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—						
16	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—						
17	"	"	yes	bro father	10	no	—	— bro father-in-law Gallarico Francesco Jacquen St P.S. Chicago					sheriff								Sperranza
GRANT ALIEN 18	"	Franklin	no	himself	60	yes 1911 1913	Franklin	bro cousin Principe Pasquale Box 254 Franklin Park Chicago							5	8	brown			scar left ear		Reale
GRANT ALIEN 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							5	5	—		—			—
GRANT ALIEN 20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—		—			—
21	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	40	yes 1906 1910	Chicago	bro brother-in-law Vincenzo Serbo 2713 Jacquen St Chicago Ill							5	5	fair		chestnut			—
22	N.J.	Silver Lake	yes	husband	40	yes	—	— husband Granato Camillo 185 Halsted St Silver Lake N.J.							5	5	—		dark			Mongliano
23	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—							5	5	—		—			—
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—							5	5	—		—			—
25	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—							5	5	—		—			—
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—		—			—
27	"	"	yes	husband	Exempt	—	—	— husband Papa Sebastiano Lake St 20 Silver Lake New Jersey		Insufficient		Sentenced	Literacy	Relative	—	—	—		—			—
28	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—							5	5	—		chestnut			—
29	N.Y.	Jamaica	himself	bro	25	no	—	— bro brother Antonio 126 South St Jamaica							5	5	—		—			Mongliano
30															—	—	—		—			—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] The master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] The master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Gust V. Tiron

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples Bay the 12th day of —, 1914 —

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
163									Fornis	VA-410/183										
									Alfaoi	Maria	24		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	U.S.A.	Woodvern	her father Vitaliano, S. Vitaliano
2									Laugh Fornis	Lucrezia	2		F							
164									Mineri Cavarese	Filomena	27		M	22-719883-505-2/28/42 - No C/A; Seaman's Book No 22-122424-3/5/42			Italy	Giffone V. Piana	Italy	Giffone Valle Piana, her father Francesco
4									Son Mancini	Fortunato	5		M	—						
5									Laugh —	Vincenza	8		F	—						
165									Gallarino	Filomena	28		M	—	no	no			Italy	S. Giov. Rito, her father Nicola, S. Giov. Rito
6									Laugh Placentino	Erminia	7		F	—						
166									Fabiano	Luigi	16		M	2-477082 - 1-13-37						
167 9									Viti	Luigi	22		M	Carpenter	yes	yes			Isernia	his Wife Cristina Barbato, Isernia
168 10									Sanfaro	Giov. Antonio	45		M	Civilian	no	no			Pietrapertosa	his Wife Giuseppa Brevigni, Pietrapertosa
169 11									Salvaro	Mrs Rosa	41		M	Landlady	"	"				her friend Agata Gallorri, Pietrapertosa
12									Laugh Laurià	Anna	15		F	—	"	"				
13									— —	Mrs Donata	12		F	—						
14									— —	Eleonora	7		F	1-201976 12/11/36 505						
15									— —	Agata	4		F	1-276031 - 12/27/39 - 505						
170 16									Vacca	Giovanni	44		M	—						
171 17									Mele	Giuseppe	23		M	—	yes	yes			Italy	Java, his father Giovanni, Java
172 18									di Sabbiero	Giuseppe	28		M	—	no	no			Grasso Cal.	his Wife Angiolina Grasso Celestino
173 19									Spatola	Mrasco	24		M	Laborer						
174 20	1								Panaretta	Silvestano	35		M	—	yes	yes			Italy	Celano, his Wife Loreta Tonelli, Celano
175 21	1								Panaretta	Antonio	6		M	—	"	"				his father Andrea, Celano
176 22	1						1		dell'Osta	Mrs Luigia	61		F	—	no	no			Maiori	her brother Vincenzo, Maiori
177 23	1								Scannapieco	Assunta	27		F	Housewife	yes	yes				her father Andrea, Maiori
24	1								Son Anatasia	Nicola	7		M	1-361486 7-21-41						
25	1								Laugh — —	Annunziata	5		F	—						
178 26	1								Sorrivo	Giulio	28		M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Sarno, his Wife Bella Maria, Sarno
179 27	1								Sasuccio	Rosa	25		F	—	no	no			Italy	Campora, her father Carmine, Campora
180 28	1								Sorriero	Nicola	19		M	Baker	yes	yes			Italy	Colliano, his mother Maria, Colliano
181 29	1								Paciello	Nicola	25		M	Waiter	"	"				Foggia, his mother Francesca, Foggia
182 30	1								Merolola	Emanuele	28		M	Laborer	no	no			Riviera	his Wife Clementina Silvestri, Riviera
	1	1									70									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6838

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, 191 — 44

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute or alien over 16 years of age, physically capable of reading, who can read the following sentence: "Ability to read."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	N.Y.	Woodhaven	—	husband	18	yes 1911, 1913	Woodhaven	husband Josino Gennaro 320 Broadway L.I. Jersey Woodhaven N.Y.					Good		5	5	fair	Brown	dark	scar eyebrow	Italy	S. Vitaliano
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—		—
3	N.Y.	Bklyn	—	husband	20	no	—	husband Lorenzo Mancini 142 Lasson Brooklyn New York							5	3	fair	Brown	chestnut	—		Giffoni 6a
4	"	"	"	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—		—
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—		—
6	N.Y.	Gloversville	—	husband	30	no	—	husband Giovanni Stacentino 119 W. Fulton St. Gloversville N.Y.							5	3	Pale	Black	black	—		S. Giov. Rotondo
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—		—
8															5	6	fair	Brown	black	—		—
9	N.Y.	Bklyn	—	husband	25	no	—	husband Monaco Antonio 1068 Fourth St. Bklyn N.Y.							5	4	—	—	chestnut	—		Fiesco
10	Long Island	—	—	himself	100	yes 1902, 1907	N.Y.	his brother Domenico Molinaro 1 Bath St. Long Island City							5	5	—	—	gray	scar upper lip		Pietrapertosa
11	New Haven	—	—	herself	200	yes 1900, 1902	New Haven	husband Vito Lauria 456 Lafayette St. New Haven Conn							5	1	—	—	dark	scar right jaw		—
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	—								5	—	—	—	—	—		—
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Old Lyme
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Pietrapertosa
15	"	"	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—		—
16															5	6	fair	Brown	chestnut	poor makeup		Cuba
17	Wincoski	—	—	himself	30	no	—	his brother Pierre Wincoski Vermont							5	6	—	Blond	—	—		—
18	N.Y.	Amsterdam	—	—	25	no	—	his brother Clemente Giannatti 4 St. Amsterdam N.Y.							5	5	fair	Brown	light	—		San Salvatore
19															—	—	—	—	—	—		—
20	N.Y.	Charlotte	—	yes	30	no	—	his cousin Rinaldetta Giovanni Broadway S. 149 Charlotte N.Y.							5	6	—	Black	—	—		Salandrisi
21	"	"	"	no	"	45	no	—	his cousin Rinaldetta Giovanni Broadway S. 149 Charlotte N.Y.							5	—	—	Brown	chestnut	scar forehead		Selano
22	Conn	New Haven	—	husband	10	6	no	—	husband Vincenzo Fidelli 453 Quinnipiac Av. New Haven Conn							5	4	fair	Gray	—	—		—
23	"	"	"	yes	"	15	no	—	husband Quadrato Francesco 57 Fair St. New Haven Conn							5	—	1/2	Black	—	—		Morcone
24	"	"	"	—	—	20	—	—							5	5	fair	Brown	dark	—		—
25	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—		—
26	N.Y.	Syracuse	—	brother-in-law	25	yes	—	brother-in-law Giuseppe Esposito 129 W. Syracuse New York							—	—	—	—	—	—		—
27	W.Va.	Morgantown	—	brother	25	yes	—	brother Angelo 254 256 Morgantown W. Va.							5	6	fair	Brown	dark	—		Sarno
28	Pa.	New Castle	—	brother	70	no	—	his father Benedetto 52 South Jefferson St. New Castle Pa.							5	4	fair	Black	—	scar forehead		Cambria
29	N.Y.	Bklyn	—	himself	30	yes	—	his brother-in-law Antonio Boscarino 1211 Fortham Ave Bklyn N.Y.							5	7	—	—	chestnut	—		Volturno
30	Pa.	Dunmore	—	himself	30	no	—	his brother Giuseppe Silvestri Jermyn Pa. 147 Dunmore Pa.							5	9	Brown	—	medium	scar upper lip		Foggia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULRE The master, of the % CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the % CANADA, employed by owners thereof, (Strike out whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo W Thorn

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 12th day of , 1914 -

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residents of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1841										Esposito	Pietro	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	N.Y.	his Wife Natalina Carolina Belvedere	NON IM
1842										Pietronica	Francesco	50		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	"	his Wife Maria Belvedere	
1843										Grossi	Domenica	25		F	M	—			"	"				
1844										Grossi	Carmine	10		M	S	—								
1845										Fiorini Esposito	Agnese	20		F	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Gallese	her father Giuseppe Gallese	
1846										Fiorini	Fernando	8		M	S	—			"	"	"	"		
1847										Sebastiani	Pietro	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Gallese	his Wife Barbera Gallese	
1848										Belli	Adele	28		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Del Messa Rinaldo Gallese	
1849										Jacucci	Giuseppe	48		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	his Wife Cecilia Sangione Gallese	NON IM
1850										Belli	Vincenzo	17		M	S	—			"	"	"	"		
1851										Accongiagioca	Paolo	24		M	S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Marano	his mother Maria Carmela Marano	
1852										Accongiagioca	Marianna	17	1	F	S	Assistant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	her mother Carmela Marano	
1853										Maggiocchi	Domenico	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Trenton	his Wife Anna Rosa Villaricca	NON IM
1854										de Leonardis Gamastra	Anna	22	2	F	M	Assistant	no	no	"	"	Italy	Casamassima	her father Giuseppe Casamassima	
1855										de Leonardis Gamastra	Vito	2		M	S	—			"	"	"	"		
1856										Melli	Maria Domenica	25		F	M	Assistant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	her father Domenico Casamassima	
1857										Longo Gamastra	Maria Nicola	8		F	S	—			"	"	"	"		
1858										Pastore	Alfonso	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	his Wife Busca Maria Casamassima	NON IM
1859										Bastagna	Francesco	17		M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Casamassima	his father Giocondino Casamassima	
1860										Melli	Domenico	28		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Nunzia Casamassima	
1861										Patrono	Saverio	20		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Rita Sanforo Casamassima	
1862										Zaccaro	Antonio	21		M		—			"	"				
1863										Pentagalla	Raffaele	25		M		Laborer			"	"				
1864										Papa	Raffaele	22		M		Laborer			"	"				
1865										Perreca	Raffaele	18		M	M	Z-2222	Yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Youngstown	his wife Angela Rocco Rocca	
1866										Pellegrini	Giovanni	16		M	S	M-10082	no	1913	"	"	Italy	Recale	His mother Anna Recale	
1867										Rossi	Luigi	17		M	S	—	no		"	"	—	—	His father Carlo Recale	
1868										di Vero	Angelo Raffaele	29		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	his Wife Filomena Greco Rocca	
1869										Staropoli	Francisco	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	his Sister Domenica Rombiolo	
1870										Pascia	Antonio	21		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	his Wife Maria Cagnano V.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3 71

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

46

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 25 1914, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in polygamy or advocating or teaching polygamy, or practising polygamous marriages, or belonging to any organization entertaining such views, or advising, teaching, printing, or circulating printed matter advocating or suggesting the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any anarchistic society, or who believe in the practicability or desirability of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any of the following classes of aliens excluded by the United States: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, paupers, professional beggars, vagrants, persons likely to become a public charge, persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, prostitutes, persons who procure or attempt to bring in prostitutes or women for any immoral purpose, persons who have been deported as being under contract, assisted or solicited to come in violation of law, and stowaways?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Ny	Ny	—	him self	26	yes 1912 1913	N.y	his brother in law Ciriaco Catella 2472 arthur ave New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	Blue	Each	Italy Belvedere M.
	2	"	"	—	"	46	yes 1909 1912	"	his cousin Ciriaco Catella 2472 arthur ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	—	Brun	chestnut	— —
	3															5 5	Fair	Black	Dark	Gran Sasso d'Italia
	4															5 —	Brown	chestnut	—	— —
	5	Ohio	Lancaster	No yes	her self	26	no	— —	her husband Washington ave Lancaster ohio							5 —	fair	—	—	Galluse
	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —								— —	—	—	—	— —
	7	Ohio	Dayton	yes	him self	48	no	— —	his cousin Elvidio Tolacchio 5 Mercer Dayton ohio							5 —	brown	chestnut	Each	— —
	8	"	Lancaster	"	her self	26 yes 1908 1909		Lancaster	his friend Orsie Fiorino Washington Lancaster ohio							5 6	—	—	Scar left eye	— —
GRANT ALIEN	9	"	Dayton	"	him self	26 yes 1912 1913		N.y	his bro in law Salomino 5 Mercer Dayton ohio							5 5	—	Gray	—	— —
	10															5 5	—	—	Scar on forehead	— —
	11	N.y	Trenton	—	his brother in law	50	no	— —	his brother in law Elmer St & 1st Trenton N.y							5 5	Pale	Dark	—	Marano
	12	"	"	—	her "	30	no	— —	her brother in law Francesco Martello Elmer St & 1st Trenton N.y							5 6	fair	—	—	— —
GRANT ALIEN	13	"	"	—	him self	26 yes 1908 1913		Trenton	his brother Francesco Trenton New York							5 —	—	—	Scar on nose	Guglianno
	14	Pa	Indiano	No yes	his wife self	30	no	— —	her husband Modesto Lamagna Indiano Pa							5 4	—	—	—	Casamassima
	15	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —								— —	—	—	—	— —
	16	N.y	Syracuse	no	her self	40	no	—	her husband Pietro Paranecci 325 E. Salina St Syracuse N.y							5 6	fair	Black	Each	— —
	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							— —	—	—	—	— —
GRANT ALIEN	18	Ohio	Cleveland	—	him self	18 yes 1908 1913		Cleveland	his uncle Giacomo Rocca Peril Ave N. 3142 Cleveland ohio							5 5	Brown	Each	—	— —
	19	W.Va	Ennis	no	"	42	no	— —	his father Pasquale Nicola P.O. Box 53 Ennis W. Va							5 5	Pale	—	Each	— —
	20	N.y	Syracuse	yes	"	24	no	— —	his cousin Giuseppe Venosa 533-535 W. Water St Syracuse N.y							5 —	fair	—	—	— —
	21	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	his bro	22	no	— —	his brother Nicola 928 Central ave Cleveland Ohio							5 2	Pale	—	—	— —
	22															5 5	fair	—	Each	Faiazzo
	23															5 9	—	—	—	Napoli
	24															5 4	—	Black	Scar left eye	Pecale
GRANT ALIEN	25	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	his self	30 yes 1907 1913		Youngstown	his uncle Pasquale 112 Swath St Youngstown							5 5	—	Brun	—	— —
	26	Mo	St. Louis	—	his father	20 no	—	—	his father Pasquale 5202 St. Louis							5 5	—	—	pock marked	— —
	27	Ohio	Youngstown	no	his self	20	no	—	his cousin Pasquale Boccato 112 Swath St Youngstown							5 5	—	—	—	— —
GRANT ALIEN	28	N.y	Utica	yes	his friend	25 yes 1907 1913		N.y	his friend Raffaele Santolo 5 & 31 Mitilda St. Wah. apt 2 Utica N.y							5 8	—	Black	Scar left face	Pioneo
	29	N.J	Newark	yes	him self	16 yes 1907 1912		N.y	his Wife Domenico Collia 5 Jefferson St Newark N.y							5 7	—	Gray	—	Bonalito
GRANT ALIEN	30	Ill	Chicago	no	him self	20 yes 1911 1913		Chicago	his brother Nicola 723 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill							5 7	—	Brown	—	S. Mercurio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V 3 OOLKU The master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at [illegible]

Geo McTavish

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form No. 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May 1be 12th day of, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba	Resident of Mexico	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
210 1	✓									Fella	Francesco	23	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Altavilla S.	his Wife Attilia Altavilla
211 2	✓									Cocciello	Pasquale	48	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	N.Y.	his Wife Luigia Roccaraso
212 3	✓									Patone	Michele	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Roma	his Wife Felicetta Roma
213 4	✓									Recchi	Enrico	32	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	his mother Gentile Eugenia Roma
5	✓									wife	Archangela	Rosa	29	F	M	Woman	"	"	"	"	Italy	Roma	FOR IMM
216 6	✓									Iacovanna	Giovannantonio	29	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Carmela Montelcone
217 7										Esmaioli	Mattia	11	M		Laborer							
218 8										Esmaioli	Benvenuto	18	M		Farmer							
219 9	✓									di Tocco	Sig.a Teresa	23	F	S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Gualdo	her father Antonio Gualdo
220 10										Bucci	Vincenza	24	M		—							
221 11										Facchini	Giuliano	21	M		—							
222 12										Mancini	Carlo Ernesto	24	M		Laborer							
223 13	✓									Ferrara	Michele	23	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Orsara	his Wife Pasqualina Cocozzi Orsara
224										Maffia	Michelarcangelo	24	M		—							
225 14										Fusioli	Leonardo	17	M		—							
226 15										Sciacovelli	Michele	28	M		Laborer							
227 16										Sciacovelli	Lorenzo	18	M		—							
228 17										Giuliano	Teresa	29	F		Housewife							
18										Saiga	Carlo	2	M		—							
229 19										Mastrobisippo	Matteo	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Molfetta	his mother Luisa Molfetta
230 20	✓									di Bari	Giuseppe	60	M		Laborer							
231 21																						
232 22	✓									Farinola	Gaetano	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Marta Molfetta
233 23	✓									Farinola	Vincenzo	17	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Molfetta
234 24	✓									Gabbellone	Enrico Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Alessio	his father Antonio Molfetta
235 25										Grasso	Rosa	40	F		Farmer							Alessio
236 26	✓									Craglia	Florinda	2	F		Domestic	no	no				Aquino	her father Francesco.
237 27	✓									Moccia	Leopoldo	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Ustaccia Lavina Aquino
238 28										Ferrara	Domenico	39	M	M	Farmer							S. Giovanni Galina
239 29										Serpe	Enrico	22	M	S	"							
240 30										Giacinto	Ercole	22	M	S	"							

VL 99153 Naples 1/13/37

2-827231 10-2-41 (NE) Roma Sec Pannonia Patria 23-37-6348

2-1908826-9/24/42

3-6240

1-261080 - No C/A-505-427-29

12/2/39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 72 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

43

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, , *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Mass	Boston Harbor	yes	his father-in-law	26	no	—	—	his father-in-law Luigi Lapostiglione 1078 Greene ave Boston Harbor Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	dark	—	Italy	Altavilla
	2	"	"	no	his bro	28	yes	1911 1912	N.Y.	his brother Michele 1078 Greene ave Boston Harbor Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	—	"	Roccadaspide
	3	N.Y.	Syracuse	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his father-in-law Giovanni Cotta Syracuse New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	chestnut	—	"	Serrone
ANT ALIEN	4	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	himself	16	yes	1909 1913	N.Y.	his cousin Gaetano Peccelli 628 Eagle Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	black	—	wart right face	"	Moscia
	5	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	—	"	—
	6	"	Niagara falls	no	himself	28	yes	1908 1912	N.Y.	his cousin Carmelo Lamanna Goshen N.Y. 92 Niagara falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	black	—	"	Casteltermini
	7										"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	grey	—	—	"	Felicia
	8										"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	chestnut	fair	right jaw	"	—
	9	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	himself	24	no	—	—	his cousin Maria di Forio 246 Mott St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	black	—	—	"	Galiò
	10										"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	brown	—	—	"	Forza
	11										"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	—
	12										"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	white	—	—	"	Torino
	13	Mass	Newton	yes	himself	40	no	—	—	his bro in law Giuseppe Boccaccio 340 Chest St Newton Upper Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	black	grey	—	"	Orsara Pug.
	14										"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	fair	—	—	"	—
	15										"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	black	—	—	"	—
	16										"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Bovi
	17										"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	blond	—	hole on chin	"	—
	18										"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	brown	—	—	"	—
	19										"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	20	N.J.	Hoboken	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his father Sergio Hoboken New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	fair	—	"	Montella
	21										"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	chestnut	"	—
	22	N.J.	Hoboken	no	himself	16	yes	1907 1909	Hoboken	his cousin Francesco de Luca 160 Sixth St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	black	—	—	"	—
	23	"	"	no	"	26	no	—	—	his cousin Rotondella Savario Hoboken New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	—	—	—	"	—
	24	Conn	Waterbury	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother Gaetano 61 Main St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	brown	fair	—	"	Alvito
	25										"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	—	blue	tobacco mark	"	Guglionesi
	26	N.Y.	Utica	no	himself	26	no	—	—	her brother Gianbattista 214 Mahawark Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	light	—	"	Lauro
	27	N.Y.	Nicksville	yes	his father	26	no	—	—	his father Antonio Box 4 Nicksville New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	dark	—	"	Castelmezzano
	28										"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	dark	—	"	Lucania
	29										"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	light	—	"	Sinanno
	30										"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	—	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULEU The master, of the S/S CANADA, from HARFLEUR, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCHI [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners' thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Sacchi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAI 23 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples Italy, the 12th day of, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~2431~~										Giordano	Amalia	16	F	S								
~~2432~~										Giorno	Annunziata	10	F									
2433	1									Monticelo	Umberto	23	M	M	Pickman	yes	yes			Italy	Fratta Maggiore	his mother Filomena Lettieri Fratta Maggiore
4	1									sister	Anna	20	F									
5	1									wife	Ottaviano Rosaria	20	F	M								
~~2436~~										Blandino	Paola	46	M									
~~2437~~										Lotta	Domenico	35	M									
ADMITTED 2438	1									Fonia	Rosaria	56	F	W								
ADMITTED 39	1									San Simone	Luigi	13	M	S								
2440	10	1								Natale	Luigi	34	M	M								
2441	1									Barcellona	Francesco	34	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Stilo	his wife Teresa Calvi Risorta
2442	1									Passero	Attilio	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Stilo	his father Vincenzo Stilo
2443	1									Di Stefano	Giordano	50	M	M		no	no			U.S.A.	N.Y.	his brother-in-law Alfonso Insperato Cratola Peligna
444	1									son	Antonio	9	M									
ADMITTED 2445	1									Rizzuto	Rosario	66	M	M		no	no			Italy	Roglianо	his wife Cristina Rogliano
~~2446~~										Bilec	Marino	40	M		Peddler							
~~2447~~										Sarno	Ferdinando	32	M	S								
2448	1									Sarno	Alessandro	35	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Voltumara Irpino	his father Emidio Voltumara Irpino
~~2449~~										Del Terzo	Carmine	18	M		Peddler							
2450										Iosario	Nicola	37	M	M	Laborer							
~~2451~~										Giancippedi	Rizzardino	38	M									
2452	1									Cribbiani	Nicola	35	M	M		no	no			U.S.A.	Chicago	his wife Carmela Amina Lucanei Angelo
2453	1									Mallardo	Giuseppantonio	21	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Italy	Catanzaro	his father Stefano Catanzaro
~~2454~~										Nastro	Donato	30	M	M	Laborer							
~~2455~~										Fabiello	Giuseppe	21	M									
2456	1									Greco	Giovanni	36	M	M		yes	yes			Italy	Lesorano	his wife Angela Lesorano
~~2457~~										D'Ambrosio	Angelo	26	M									
2458	1									Cattedra	Francesco	18	M	S		yes	yes			Italy	Bitritto	his father Giacomo Bitritto
2459	1									Tamaroni	Francesco	42	M	M		no	no			U.S.A.	~~N.Y.~~ Hall	his wife Anastasia Bianco Gennaro N.
2460	1									Tariano	Giovanni	38	M	M	Laborer	"	"			"	Gloversville	his wife Francantonio Maria Gennaro N.

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, 191

50

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or subscribing to or believing in polygamy; if so, whether practicing polygamy; if not practicing, whether advocating or teaching the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brn	Brn	Scar forehead	Italy	Naples
3	N.Y.	Gloversville	—	his boy	$50	no	—	his father Nazario Mary School No 2 Gloversville New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light	light			
4	"	"		12					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brn	light	light	Scar forehead		Castrogiovanni
5	"	"		Uncle					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
6									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	light			Cammarata
7									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Gray	light			Cefalu Sicily
8	N.Y.	Providence	yes	herself	16	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Dark	light			
9	"	"						Person Adamo Ethan St 78 Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray	—		Cairano
10	W.Va	Clarksburg	yes	himself	35	yes 1911	Clarksburg		no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
11	Conn	Stamford	yes	his boy	20	yes 1905 1906	Brklyn	his uncle Giuseppe Jardi Main St 66 Clarksburg W.Va his brother Giuseppe Stamford Conn 227 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brn	Chestnut	Hazel			Guarnieri
12	Ohio	Wellsville	yes	his father-in-law	45	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Black	—			Ohio
GRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	his son	70	yes 1900 1913	N.Y.	his father-in-law Raffaele Buccicchio 231 Congress St Wellsville Ohio his Wife Luisa Gentile and son 107 St N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brn	Gray	Black	Scar left hand		Caserta
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	"	Rome	yes	his son	50	yes 1897 1907	Rome	his son Carmine and Giuseppe 216 6 Dominick St Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brn	Grey	Hazel	—		Cayuga
16									no	no	no	no	good	no								
17									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Dark	Scar left hand		Altavilla
18	Mo	Kansas City	no	himself	28	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Brn	Black	Black	—		
19								his brother Antonio 1922 Harrison St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Dark	—		
20									no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Brn	Hazel	—		
21									no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair					Catania
GRANT ALIEN	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	26	yes 1908 1914	Chicago	his brother in law Francesco Celestino Romano care Mr Pio 64 Carl Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Dark	Dark	—		Roccella
23	N.Y.	New York	—	"	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	Scar forearm		Stromboli
24								Luisa Paolina Mallozzo 322 31 Elliott New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brn	Brn	Hazel	—		Cefalu
25									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey			Terranova
26	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	himself	26	yes 1906 1911	Niagara	his cousin Donato Carabotta 411 A 240 Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brn	Dark	—			Casalvieri
27									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	—			Terranova
28	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	himself	60	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair					Bitritto
29	N.Y.	Gloversville	yes	himself	25	yes 1900 1912	N.Y.	his father-in-law Giuseppe Manna Box 249 Gloversville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0		Brn	—			Cammarano
30	"	"	—	"	20	yes 1910 1912	Gloversville	his brother Rocco Box 249 Gloversville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Brn					Castrogiovanni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULEU The master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 , 19...,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May, the 12th day of, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
267 1										Crispino	Vincenzo	28		M S	Waiter	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Grattamaggiore	his Wife Rosa Grattamaggiore
268 2								1		Mazzella	Luigi	41		M M	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	U.S.A	Bklyn	his Wife Maddalena Mte di Procida
269 3										D'Bernardo	Luigi	27		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Vietri S. Mare	his father Antonio Vietri S. Mare
4										wife Viola	Carmine	24		F M		"	"	"	"			
270 5										Bruno	Salvatore	27		M S	laborer	no	no			U.S.A	Newark	his mother Maria Vendisca Sesto Campo
271 6										Sicca	Luigi	18		M S	Baker	yes				Italy	Napoli	his father Paolo Napoli
272 7										Pellicori	Serafino	16		M S	laborer	no	no			Italy	Rende	his father Francesco Rende
273 8										De Simone	Simone	16		M S		yes	yes					his father Costantino Rende
										Sangiustiano	Carmela	43		F M		no	no				Lucina	her mother in law Lucia di Millo Lucina
										Sangiustiano	Natalizio Lucia	15		F S								
										Son	Pasquale	13		M S								
										"	Fabio	9		M S								
275 13										Marzella	Angelo	27		M M		yes	yes				Giovinazzo	his Wife Gianna Giovinazzo
14										Lazzara	Vito	17		M S								
277 15										Marzella	Giuseppe	23		M S		yes	yes			U.S.A	Bayonne	his father Francesco Giovinazzo
278 16										Luisi	Michele	16		M S	Mason	no	no			Italy	Giovinazzo	his mother Maria Giovinazzo
17										Bologna	Domenico	23		M M	Worker							
280 18										Capurso	Pasquale	35		M M	Farmer	no	no			U.S.A	N.Y	his Wife Gratia
281 19										D'Andrea	Salvatore	24		M S		no	no			Italy	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	his Wife Reina Rosaria Bitonto
282 20										Liberatore	Giuseppe	21		M S								his father felice S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
283 21										Pomei	Salvatore	23		M S		"	"				Alatri	his mother Alessandrina Alatri
284 22										Russo	Paulo	35		M M	Mason	no	no			U.S.A	Phila Pa	his Wife Carmela Fossolinza Castel S. Giorgio
										Mercantonio	Antonio	46		M M	Worker							
										Ozzella	Ferdinando	26		M M	Farmer							
288 26										Policastro	Anna	20		F S		no	no			Italy	S Gregorio M.	her father Antonio S Gregorio Magno
289 27			1							Cuzzo	Nicola	32		M M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Ariano di Puglia	his Wife Elvira Ariano di Puglia
290 28										Ferri	Antonio	2		M S		no	no			U.S.A	N.Y	his mother Agata Ferri
291 29										Evangelista	Eugenio	30		M M		"	"			Italy	Montelibretti	his Wife Antonia Montelibretti
292 30										Petrucci	Francesco	30		M S		yes	yes			U.S.A	Dansford	his Wife Francesca Viano Romano
293 31										Burgo	Leonardo	30		M S		yes	yes			Italy	Lambiase	his Wife Gertrude Lambiase

71 — Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 71

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May, the 12th day of, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
267 1									Crispino Vincenzo	28	M	M	Waiter	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Frattamaggiore	his Wife Rosa Frattamaggiore
268 2								1	Mazzella Luigi	41	M	M	Saloon Keeper	yes	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	his Wife Maddalena M.te di Procida NON IM
269 3									D'Bernardo Luigi	27	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Vietri S. Marco	his father Antonio Vietri S/mare
4									wife Nicola Carmina	24	F	M		"	"	"	"			
270 5									Bruno Salvatore	27	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Newark	his mother Maria Vendisia Sesto Campo NON IMM
271 6									Stecca Luigi	18	M	S	Baker	yes		"	"	Italy	Napoli	his father Paolo Napoli
272 7								1	Pellicori Serafino	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Rende	his father Francesco Rende
273 8									De Simone Simone	16	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Costantino Rende
274 9									Scarpelli Camilla	43	F	M		no	no	"	"	"	Larino	her mother in law Lucia di Millo Larino
275 10									Sampson Natalizio Lucia	54	F	M				"	"	"	"	
276 11									Son " Pasquale	13	M	S				"	"	"	"	
277 12									" " Pardo	9	M	S				"	"	"	"	
278 13									Marzella Angelo	31	M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Giovinazzo	his Wife Gianna Giovinazzo
279 14									Lazarda Vito	17	M	S				"	"			
280 15									Marzella Giuseppe	23	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	his father Francesco Giovinazzo
281 16									Liuso Michele	16	M	S	Mason	no	no	"	"	Italy	Giovinazzo	his mother Maria Giovinazzo
282 17									Bolognia Domenico	23	M	M	Waiter			"	"			
283 18									Capurro Pasquale	35	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	his Wife Gratia NON IM
284 19									D'Andrea Salvatore	24	M	M		no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	his Wife Renia Bitonto Rosaria S. Bartolomeo in Galdo
285 20									Liberatori Giuseppe	21	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Alatri	his father Felice Alatri
286 21									Tomei Salvatore	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Alessandrina Alatri
287 22									Russo Paulo	35	M	M	Mason	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Phila Pa	his Wife Carmela Fosolino Castel S. Giorgio NON IM
288									Mercantonio Antonio	46	M	M	Farmer			"	"			
289									Grieco Ferdinando	21	M	S	Farmer			"	"			
290									Policastro Anna	20	F	S		no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Gregorio Magno	her father Antonio S. Gregorio Magno
291								1	Cuoco Nicola	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Ariano di Puglia	his Wife Elvira Ariano di Puglia
292									Ferri Antonio	21	M	S		no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	his mother Agata Ferri NON IM
293									Evangelista Eugenio	34	M	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Montelibretti	his Wife Antonia Montelibretti
294									Petrucci Francesco	30	M	M		yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Lanesford	his Wife Francesca Viano Romano NON IM
295									Burgo Leandro	30	M	M		yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Lambiase	his Wife Gertrude Lambiase

71 71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, 191 52

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																	25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or corporation to perform labor in the United States, or any location or place designated?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	Gloversville	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Sofio Bonticelli Box 449 Gloversville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Scars left hand	Italy	Pastena
GRANT ALIEN	2	N.Y.	Bklyn	—	himself	30	yes	1899	Bklyn	his cousin Comunale Expedito Forth H. 39 Brooklyn New York							5	9	Dark	Black	—		Monte Casi
	3	"	"	—	"	40	no	—	—	his uncle Nicola Tuccillo 189-21st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Brown	—		Napoli
	4	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—								5	5			—		Cava Campagna
ANT ALIEN	5	Pa	Harrison	yes	himself	27	yes	1910 1913	Newark	his uncle Michele Bruno Box 1006 Harrison Pa							5	6	Dark	Brown	Operation on left knee		Sant Campana
	6	New York	—	his brother		28	yes	—	—	His cousin Luigi & Operetto Precinct H. 101 Newyork	Med cert	Can't	Can't	Can't	Good	Can't	5	5	Dark	Black	Scar on face		Napoli
	7	Ill	Chicago	No	himself	40	yes	—	—	his brother Enrico 252 West North Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	Dark	Brown	—		Caserta
	8	"	"	no	"	40	no	—	—	his brother Giovanni Jaquier H. 573 Chicago Ill							5	5	Dark	Brown	—		"
	9	N.Y.	Long Island City	yes	herself	100	no	—	—	her husband Natolizio Michele 113 Vernon ave Long Island City							4	5	Dark	Black	—		Sorrento
	10	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—								4	10			—		"
	11	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—								—	—			—		"
	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								—	—			—		"
	13	N.Y.	New York	no	himself	25	yes	1907 1913	N.Y.	his cousin Antonio Bonopili 198 Hester St New York							5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on face Scar right hand		Sorrento
	14																						
	15	W.Va	Dorathy	no	himself	24	yes	1907 1911	Dorathy	his brother Nicola Dorathy W. Va							5	5	Brown	Brown	—		"
	16	R.I.	Providence	no	"	40	no	—	—	his uncle Mundo Emanuele Market St. 27 Providence R.I.							5	5			—		Pitonto
	17																5		Hair	Brown	Scar forehead		Giovinazzo
GRANT ALIEN	18	N.Y.	N York	—	his father	26	yes	1910 1913	N.Y.	his father Domenico Francesco 198 Hester St New York							5	7	Dark		—		Pitonto
	19	Ohio	Gibsonburg	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	his cousin Cinicola Giovanni Box 6 Gibsonburg Ohio							5	5	Dark	Brown	—		Sparano
	20	Pa	Pagnacalonda	no	"	24	no	—	—	his brother in law Arcangelo Vigliante Box 54 Pagnacalonda Pa							5	5	Black	Black	Scar forehead		Cerreto
	21	N.Y.	Williamsport	no	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Domenico Williamsport Pa							5	—	Brown	Brown	—		Collepardo
GRANT ALIEN	22	Pa	Phila	no	himself	25	yes	1911 1914	Phila	his cousin Apostolico Pasquale 1844 Rear 337 Germantown Phila Pa							6	Stout	Dark		—		Castellone
	23																5		Hair	Brown	Scar forehead		Sparano
	24																5	9	Brown	Chestnut	Scar left hand		"
	25	Newark New Jersey		yes	her Sister	25	yes	—	—	her Sister Rosa and brother in law Calumet St 34 Newark N. York	Med cert	Can't	Can't	Can't	Good	Can't	5	1	Brown	Brown	—		Caniguano
	26	N.Y.	Bklyn	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Salvatore Paglino 930 30th St Bklyn New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	—		Ottaiano
ANT ALIEN	27	"	N.Y.	—	"	30	yes	1900 1913	N.Y.	his brother Luigi 198 Hester St New York							5	6	Brown	Brown	Cut		Castellone
	28	"	"	—	"	25	no	—	—	his nephew Gigi Petrucci Hester St 198 New York							5	5	Brown	Brown	Scar left hand		Sorrento
GRANT ALIEN	29	Pa	Lansford	no	himself	30	yes	1914 1913	Lansford	his cousin Antonio Petrucci Abbot St 465 Lansford Pa							6	Stout	Dark		—		Pitonto
	30	Mass	East Boston	no	himself	26	no	—	—	his brother in law Pietro Martello 62 Porter St Boston Mass							5	10			—		Sorrento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULEU The master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 1914, 19....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer,, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE André, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr André Saccone

53

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo W Thomson

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Forms 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 12th 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Equity.	In Transit.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
29																				
296	1		W-307-299						Marone / Pietro	31	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosolone	his wife Teresa Sabbinese
296 2	1								Cordisco / Giuseppe	41	M	M	Baker	yes	yes			U.S.	N.Y.	his father Samuele Montefalcone
3	1								wife Romeo / Maria	36	M	M	Housework	"	"			"	"	
3	C								Tarsino Gaetano	27	M	S	Laborer							
305	1								Trani / Luigi	17	M	S		no	no			Italy	Ischia	his father Salvatore Ischia
306	1								Cottino / Alfredo	22	M	S	Barber	no	no			Italy	Secreto Samnite	his mother Matrobuoni Angela Secreto Samnite
307	1								Bosco / Alessandro	31	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes			U.S.A.	N.Y.	his father Costantino Sarno
308	1								Romanzi / Bernardino	40	M	M	Laborer	no	no			"	"	his wife Anna Montelibretti
309									Filosi Antonio	24	M	S	Laborer							
310									Marchetti Domenico	17	M	S								
311									Cipriano Irene	44	F	S								
312	1								Fales / Bernardo	23	M	S		yes	yes			Italy	Caivano	his brother Pasquale Caivano
313	1								Vittoria / Nicola	40	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes			Italy	Avella	his mother Teresa Montaniuri Avella
314	1								Serratore / Giovandomenico	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Taurisano	his wife Dicoro Barbara Taurisano
315	1								Talmadera / Saverio	22	M	S	Laborer	no	no				Lucera	his brother Severino Lucera
316	1								Scotto di Carlo Aniello	38	M	M	Mariner	no	no				Mte di Procida	his wife Giovanna Mte di Procida
317	1								Boro / Antonio	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Maddaloni	his father Giulio Maddaloni
318	1								D'Aiello / Simone	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"					his wife Lombardi Carolina Maddaloni
319	1								Limbardi / Tranquillino	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no					his father Vincenzo Maddaloni
320	1								Mosca / Gennaro	28	M	M	Mariner	"	"					his wife Maria Farina Maddaloni
321									Di Ilio Vincenzo	30	M		Laborer							
322									Cimiripi Vincenzo	20	M	S	Laborer							
323									Finelli Gabriele	16	M	S								
324									Perretta Clemente	24	F	S	Housework							
325	1								Mancino / Rocco	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Giovinazzo	his mother Laura Giovinazzo
326	1								Portiani / Lorenzo	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"				Fasano	his father Mose Fasano
327									Dell'Grazia Pasquale	48	M	S	Tailor							
328									Rodriguez Francesco	24	M									
329																				
330																				

1 75 18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, *191*

11—4838

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Pa	Connellsville	no	himself	$0	yes	1907 1912	Brazil	brother-in-law Francesco Volpe 229 Pittsburg st Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	—	Italy	Lamias
GRANT ALIEN	2	N.J.	N.Y.	—	"	—	no	yes	1896 1913	N.Y.	brother-in-law Giovanni Vines 1107 100 Hester st New York						5	4						
GRANT ALIEN	3	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							5	6						Cerreto
	4																5		Pale					Sinno
	5	N.Y.	Brklyn	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	brother-in-law Sauro Antonio 1 Pecora st Brklyn N.Y.							5	9	Brown		Medium	Dark	Scarred	Ischia
	6	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	25	yes	1909 1911	N.Y.	sister Maria 1504 Chester Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	7	Light		Brown	Dark	Scarred	Cerreto S
GRANT ALIEN	7	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	himself	25	yes	1905 1914	U.S.	brother Rosolina 365 Hall st Waterbury Conn							5	7	Brown					Cerreto
GRANT ALIEN	8	Mass	Boston	yes	no	60	yes	1910 1913	N.Y.	brother-in-law Giuseppe Ferrecchio 174 Hanover st Boston Mass							5	8	Brown		Medium	Dark	Scarred	S. Elia Cam
	9																							
	10																5	2	Dark		Dark	—		Cicciano
	11																5	8	Brown		Dark	—		Cerreto
	12	R.I.	Bristol	yes	brother-in-law	25	no	—	—	brother-in-law Marino Alfonso Lane 11 20 Bristol R.I.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Light	—		Cerreto
	13	Conn	New Britain	no	himself	25	yes	—	—	brother Girolamo Conn st 224 New Britain Conn							5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	—		Cancello
	14	Pa	Phila	no	himself	20	no	—	—	husband Michienzi Domenico 604 Catherine st Phila Pa							5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	—		Ascoli
	15	N.J.	Newark	—	"	25	no	—	—	brother-in-law Pasquale Ricciardi 218 Bruce st Newark N.J.							5	5	Light	Brown	Light	—		Lucca
	16	N.Y.	Brklyn	no	himself	20	yes	1904 1909	Brklyn	brother-in-law Gennaro Spinelli 21 Sheriff st Brklyn New York							5	5	Light	Brown	Light	—		Monte Ma
	17	Pa	Bradford	—	"	25	no	—	—	brother-in-law Compagnolo Pellegrino 36 Pearl st Bradford Pa							5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark	—		Cividale
	18	"	Nazareth	S	brother-in-law	25	yes	—	—	brother-in-law Antonio Tommasca 176 Nazareth Pa							5	5	Light	Brown	Light	—		[illegible]
	19	"	Bradford	S	brother	20	no	—	—	brother Nicola 36 Pearl st Bradford Pa							5	5	Light	Brown	Light	—		Cividale
	20	"	Nazareth	—	brother-in-law	25	yes	1913 1914	Nazareth	brother-in-law Domenico Ferraro 176 Nazareth Pa							5	5	Light	Brown	Light	—		Cividale
	21																5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	—		Tocco
	22																5	5	Light	Brown	Light	—		Arcadom
	23																5	5	Light	Brown	Light	—		[illegible]
	24																5	5	Light	Brown	Dark	—		Trento
	25	N.Y.	North Hoosick	—	himself	24	no	—	—	brother Bartolomeo Box 33 Hoosick N.Y.							5	7	Dark	Brown	Dark	—		Civita
	26	"	N.Y.	—	brother	25	no	—	—	brother Silvestro 1557 first ave New York							5	5	Light	Brown	Light	—		Cittanova
	27																5	5	Light	Brown	Light	—		[illegible]
	28																5	7	Light	Brown	Dark	—		Cancedda
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULEU The master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 25 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

% CANADA

I, SACCONE ndrea, Surgeon of the ..... Employed by owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this MAY day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo C Truscott

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples & Nap the 12th day of 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	30 Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
3 77/1									Colleparsi	Giuseppe	24	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Sc Italian			
2									Murphy Crispi	Emilia	3	F									
3										Vincenza	2	F									
3 3 8/4									Zerilli	Vito	23	M		L							
3 5/5									Brigante	Ernesto	37	M		L							
3 6/6									Acquista	Francesco	37	M		L							
3 7/7									Rotondo	Cristina	36	F	M	L	no	no			Italy	Corigliano Cal.	her Sister Francesca Corigliano Cal.
8									Sanmarchelli	Teresa	13	F	S								
9										Antonio	4	M									
10										Giovanni	7	M									
3 3 3/11									Enrigue	Commado	30	M	M	L	no	no			U.S.A	Los Angeles	his Wife Mariangela Corsaro Corigliano Cal.
ADMITTED 3 3 4/12									Baratta	Rocco	16	M	S	L	yes	yes			Italy	Corigliano Cal.	his uncle Giovanni Capalbo Corigliano Cal.
3 5/13									Izzicola	Antonio	24	M	M	Cooper							
3 6/14									Giulio	Antonio	17	M	S	Laborer							
3 7/15									Spinelli	Nicola	22	M	S								
3 8/16									Spinelli	Agostino	26	M	M	L							
3 9/17									Spinelli	Vito	21	M	M	L							
3 4 0/18									Gasparro	Rocco	17	M	S	L	no	no			Italy	S. Michele Bari	his father Giuseppe
3 4 1/19									Giannini	Raffaele	32	M	M	L	yes	yes			U.S.A	New Britain	his Wife Lucia S. Michele di Bari
3 4 2/20									Giannini	Matteo	16	M	S	L	yes	yes			Italy	Turri	his father Michele Turri
3 4 3/21									Bove	Rocco	41	M	M	L	yes	yes			U.S.A	Chicago	his Wife Antonietta Turri
DEPORTED 3 4 4/22									Cambise	Andrea	46	M	M	L	no	no			Italy	Luco nei Marsi	his Wife Gina Albina Luco nei Marsi
3 4 5/23									Farinelli	Enrico	26	M	M	L	no	no			U.S.A	Scranton	his Wife Silvestra Brigida Luco nei Marsi
3 4 6/24									Petricca	Giuseppe	33	M	M	L	yes	yes				Chicago	his Wife Campese Illuminata Luco nei Marsi
3 4 7/25									Paris	Andrea	16	M	S	L	yes	yes			Italy	Luco nei Marsi	his father Loreto Luco nei Marsi
3 4 8/26									Venditti	Luigi	46	M	M	L	"	"				Gambatesa	his Wife Maria Giovanna Gambatesa
3 4 9/27									Venditti	Marianna	8	F	S		no	no					his father Giuseppe Gambatesa
3 5 0/28									Greco	Ottilio	33	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes			Italy	Salerno	her father Francesco Salerno
29									San Isidoro	Antonio	4	M		—							
30										Francesco	1	M		—							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 76

19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6658

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1911, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame, or maimed, or otherwise crippled, or deformed? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																5	8	Fair	Brown	Black	—	Italy	Montebarro
	2																							\
	3																							\
	4																5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		\
	5																5	5½	Light	Light	Grey	—		Carpinito
	6																5	9	Light	Light	Light	—		Montebarro
	7	Calif	S. Francisco	yes	husband	40	yes	1908 1909	N.Y.	husband Marchella Francesco 1116-18th St. S. Francisco Calif							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead		Corpinito
	8	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—		Conglianos
	9	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—		\
	10	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—		U. Fel. Norfolk
GRANT ALIEN	11	"	Los Angeles	yes	himself	60	yes	1910 1913	Calif	his brother Pasquale 155 Willard St. Los Angeles Cal.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on hand	Italy	Corigliano
	12	"	"	"	yes	"	40	no	—	—	his brother Antonio 1744 Alvarado St. Los Angeles Calif						5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		\
	13																5	5	Fair	Light	Light	—		Buccino
	14																5	5	Fair	Black	Dark	Scar on face		Buccino
	15																5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Light	—		Cannobel
	16																5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		\
	17																5	9	Fair	Black	Light	—		\
	18	Ark	Bauxite	yes	himself	40	yes	—	—	his cousin Stefano Netti Box 56 Bauxite Ark							5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	—		\
GRANT ALIEN	19	Conn	New Britain	yes	"	40	yes	1903 1914	Italy	his brother-in-law Francesco Martinelli New Britain Conn.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Light	Scar forehead		Deces
	20	"	"	yes	"	26	no	—	—	his brother Domenico Commercial St. 100 New Britain Conn.							5	5	Light	Light	Light	Scar under left eye		\
	21	Ill	Chicago	yes	his friend	26	yes	1910 1912	Chicago	his friend Stefano Antonio 806 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.							5	9	Fair	Black	Light	—		Lucania
	22	"	"	"	yes	his brother	26	yes	—	—	his brother Saverio 1736 West Taylor St. Chicago Ill.						5	5	Fair	Brown	Light	—		\
GRANT ALIEN	23	Ohio	Canal	yes	his brother-in-law	26	yes	1910 1913	Canal	his brother-in-law Rubino Giovanni 119 14th St. Canal Ohio							5	5	Light	Light	Grey	Left face		Donnes
GRANT ALIEN	24	Ind	Chicago	no	himself	40	yes	1905 1913	Chicago	his brother Vincenzo 4932 Alexander Ave. Chicago Ind.							5	5	Fair	Black	Dark	—		Lucca
	25	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	45	yes	—	—	his uncle Colombino Luigi 4932 Alexander Ave. Chicago Ind.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Light	—		\
	26	N.Y.	Bklyn	—	"	29	yes	1902 1904	Bklyn	his nephew Achille Fenelli 718 Cleveland St. Bklyn N. York							5	6	Fair	Light	Light	Mole, left temple		Spezzano
	27	N.Y.	"	—	his sister	28	no	—	—	his sister Gaetana 720 Cleveland St. Bklyn N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Light	Mole, left eyebrow		\
	28	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	husband	29	no	—	—	her husband Giovanni Positore 216 East 112 St. New York							5	5	Fair	Black	Dark	Scar chin		Saracena
	29	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—		\
	30	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—		\

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULBU (The master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCHI ..... Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Sacchi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples & Nap the 12th day of, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Returning to			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
354 1	/								Testa Nicola	22	ll	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	U.S.A.	Greensburg	his Wife Maria Lercenaggiore
355 2	/								Nebbia Giuseppe	28	ll	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	D.	N.Y.	his Wife Cosima Monopoli
356 3	/								Ciccimaro Vincenzo	18	ll	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Squillace	his father Luigi Squillace
357 4									Giannelli Antonio	32	ll	M	Laborer			"	"			
358 5									Jacobazzi Lorenzo	33	ll	M	Laborer			"	"			
359 6									Pasquale Michele	33	ll	M	Laborer			"	"			
360 7									Jacobazzi Michele	46	ll	M	Laborer			"	"			
361 8	/								Palmerini Pasquale	36	ll	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Schenectady	his Wife Campoli, Albina Veroli
362 9									Palmerini Giuseppe	36	ll	M	Laborer			"	"			
363 10	/								Campoli Luigi	27	ll	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Schenectady	his Wife Pannetta Pia Veroli
364 11									Iaravani Rosario	18	ill		Laborer			"	"			
365 12	/							91	Santini Gioachino	35	ll	M	Work[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Utica	his Wife Bianchina Cercin
366 13									Gattullo Domenico	33	ll	M	Laborer			"	"			
367 14	/								Colonnese Antonio	40	ll	M	Work[illegible]	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Italy	his Wife Maria Conte Atrani
368 15	/								Manda Cosimo	17	ll	M	Coachman	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Foggiano	his father Saverio Foggiano
369 16									Savini Imperial Artuis	21	ll	M	Laborer			"	"			
370 17									Savini Vespasiano	50	ll	M	Laborer			"	"			
371 18									Sette Appolonia Tommaso	50	ll	M	Sailor			"	"			
372 19	/								Romiti Savino	47	ll	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Montefiascone	his Wife Maria Zappatella Montefiascone
373 20	/								Caputo Cosimo	28	ll	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Torricella	his Wife Maddalena Torricella
374 21	/								Stefania Giuseppe	18	ll	M	Coachman	yes	yes	"	"	D	Lagnano V.	his father Santo Lagnano V.
375 22									Reda Giuseppe	18	ll	M	Laborer			"	"			
376 23									Rao Antonio	26	ll	M	Laborer			"	"			
377 24									Luciano Rocco	26	ll	M	Laborer			"	"			
378 25	/								Amorosa Gregorio	28	ll	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Rome	his father Pasquale Italetti
26	/								Amorosa Desidorio Jesa	19	ll	F	Laborer	no	no	"	"			
379 27	/								Cortese Giuseppe	36	ll	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Italetti	his Wife Anna Italetti
380 28	/			1					Ciommaria Vita	54	ll	W	Employ[illegible]	no	no	"	"	D	Gravina	Father Domenico Gravina
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL. DIED IN HOSPITAL. 5/28/14

Karl Bauer

10 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, *191*

58

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read, or has he been in any country or land where there is a reading test, or supported by money? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
GRANT ALIEN	1	Pa	Greensburg	no	himself		66 yes	1906 1911	Greensburg	his father in law Michele Sabatino Greensburg Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Dark		Italy	Cocuzzaso
GRANT ALIEN	2	N.Y.	N.Y.		his father in law		26 yes	1906 1913	N.Y.	his father in law Angelo Gonnella 67 E 116 St and Park, New York							5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Patches on face		Naples
	3	W Va	Richwood	yes	his uncle		20 yes	— —	—	his uncle Giacinto Guerriero Box 838 Richwood W Va					Med. below		Lack of phisical development for age	5	7	Light	Brn	Brn			Spinillas
	4																	5	5	Fair					Potenza
	5																	5	5	Fair					
	6																	5	5	Fair					
	7																	5	5	Fair					
	8	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	himself		25 yes	1909 1911	Schenectady	his brother in law Cupoli Francesco 225 Front St Schenectady N.Y.								6		Black	Brn				Teora
	9																	6		Fair	Brn				
	10	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	himself		25 yes	1909 1912	Schenectady	his brother Francesco 225 Front St Schenectady N.Y.								5	5	Fair	Brn				
	11																	5	5	Fair	Brn				Mt Giano
GRANT ALIEN	12	Pa	Phila	no	himself		80 yes	1900 1913	Phila	his friend Salvatore Terrazzo 606 Catherine St Phila Pa								5	8	Black					Cosenza
	13																	5	8	Black					Rocca
	14	Conn	New Haven	no	himself		22 yes	1909 1911	N.Y.	his mother Teresa Long Island New Haven Conn								5	5	Grey	Brn	Dark			Atrani
	15	Pa	Hazleton		his cousin		30 no	— —	—	his cousin Antonio Dongella 13 East Diamond Hazleton Pa								5		Black	Dark	—			Bagnara
	16																	5	5	Brn	Brn	Light Col.			Cosenza
	17																	5	8						
	18																	5	5	Fair					Montalto
	19	N.Y.	Gloversville		himself		60 yes	1896 1909	N.Y.	his brother Achille 95 W. Fulton St Gloversville N.Y.								5	5	Light					Naples
	20	Mass	Worcester	no	himself		40 yes	— —	—	his brother in law Antonio Cocco 127 Chestnut St Worcester Mass								5	7	Black					Montepara
	21	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	—		30 no	— —	—	his cousin Matteo Stefania 129 Mulberry St New York								5	7	Light					Cosenza
	22																	5	5	Light					Montalto
	23																	5	5	Brn		Light			
	24																	5	5	Dark		Dark Left eye			
GRANT ALIEN	25	N.Y.	Rome	no	himself		20 yes	1911 1913	Rome	his uncle Francesco Bestini Rome New York								5	7	Light	Brn	Brn			Italy
GRANT ALIEN	26	"	"	—	—		—	—	—									5	6	"	"	"			"
	27	"	"	—	himself		27 no	— —	—	his brother in law Giuseppe Lombardo Rome New York								5	5	Brn	Dark	Castro			"
	28	"	N.Y.	—	herself		15 no	— —	—	her brother Felice 226 E. 116 St New York								5	1	Fair	Grey	Dark			Cosenza
	29																								
	30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULEN The master of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4639

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

32

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY, 19

at NEW-YORK (Scott, Inspr.

Immigration Officer

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cunard sailing from Naples & Genoa, the 12th day of, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
388 1								Figlio	Scattolini Orazio	30	M	Muratore						Italy	Italian	Italy	Granito di Puglia	Pietro Domenico Scattolini Granito di Puglia Italia
2								Figlio	Fiorentino Agostino	9	M											Pietro Fiorentino Granito di Puglia Italia
3								Daughter	Rosa	5	F											
4									Elisabetta	3	F											
5									Marianna	1	F											
389 6									Angelina Emanuele	32	M	Housewife										Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
390 7									Michele Domenico	21	M											Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
391 8									Rossi Bernardino (Stabile)	23	M	52-342										Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
392 9									Giannelli Antonio	41	M							Germany	Italian	Germany	Venice	Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
393 10									Rinaldo Rocco	18	M	Laborer						Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
394 11									Valente Gioacchino	26	M	Laborer										Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
395 12									Separazzo Giovanni	27	M											Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
396 13									Semplicio Sinigaglio	16	M	Laborer										Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
397 14									Maida Antonio	44	M	Merchant										Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
398 15									Migliaccio Gennaro	21	M	Laborer										Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
16									Jan Otavio	15	M	Child										
399 17									Negri Domenico	25	M	Laborer										Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
400 18									Pinto Vito	28	M	Laborer	6-63036-585									Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
401 19									Fratiello Luigi	20	M	Laborer	54-15634									Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
SUSPECTED									Pizzia Ferdinando	26	M	Waiter										Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
SUSPECTED									Angela Rosa Impresso	13	F		6-44519-8/9/40									Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
SUSPECTED										11	F											Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
SUSPECTED									Jon	8	M											Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
ADMITTED										5	M											Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
404 25									Pricida Domenico	63	M	Laborer										Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
405 26									Vernaccio Joseph	33	M											Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
406 27									Romano Nicola	23	M	Laborer										Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
28									Jon Joseph	11	M											Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
29									Angelina	9	F											Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia
408 30									Cola Giuseppe	21	M	Shoemaker										Pietro Angelina Granito di Puglia

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — U.S. Born — Naturalized

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22 X 0

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cunard sailing from Naples & Mar[illegible], the 12th day of, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
388 1			Figlio Scalzitti Graziano	3m	M	M	Italian	Yes Yes		Italian	Italy	Francavilla	per Penna Domenico Scalzitti Francesco Naples Italy
2 1			Son Scalzitti Agostino	9	M	S							Brazil
3 1			Daughter " Rosa	5	F	S							
4 1			" " Vincenza	3	F	S							
5 1			" " Mariannina	1	F	S							
389 6 1			Scipetta Emanuele	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes					wife Anna Nicoletta Scipetta Francesco Puglia
3907 1			Nicchiarelli Domenico	21	M	S							brother Edoardo " "
391 8 1			De Gerardis Mobile	23	M	S							father Gerardis Pietro Francesco Puglia
Cancelled 1			Giannelli Antonio	41	M	M							wife Gerardis Pietro Grazia
392 10 1			Rinaldi Rocco	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes					Francesco Giannelli Grazia
11			Valente Gioacchino	26	M	M	Laborer						Italy Francesco Rinaldi Grazia
12			Separazzo Giovanni	37	M	M							wife Separazzo Raffaela Grazia
13			Simplicio Luigia	16	F	S	Laborer						
394 14 1			Mazza Antonio	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes					Italy Attanasio Nicola Corso Garibaldi Grazia
15			Migliaccio Francesco	21	M	S	Laborer						
16			Son " Mario	15	M	S							
395 17 1			Nappi Domenico	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes					wife Nappi Antonetta Vanil
4002 18 1			Pinto Vito	28	M	M	Blacksmith	6-63036-505-7/18/37					wife Pinto Giovanna Fidanza Castelcivita
402 19 1			Scaricelli Luigi	20	M	S	Farmhand	6-15623					wife Scaricelli Giovanna Piedimonte d'Alife
SUBMITTED 20			Pizzia Cardino	36	M	M	Laborer						Rocca Pizzia Maria Caserta
SUBMITTED 21			Daughter Pizzia Concetta	13	F	S		6-94519-8/9/40					
SUBMITTED 22			" " Francesca	11	F	S							
SUBMITTED ADMITTED 23			Son " Vincenzo	8	M	S							U.S. Born
1	1		" " Raffaele	5	M	S			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Newark N.J.
404 25 1			Rocco Domenico	23	M	S	Farmlaborer						wife Rocco Teresa Grazia Limatola
406 26			Lemmo Pasquale	33	M	S							
407 27 1			Bonanzio Nicola	23	M	M	Laborer						wife Bonanzio Domenica Grazia Limatola
28 1			Son Giovanni	1	M	S		U.S. Born	10	11	1909		Domenico Scalzitti Caserta
29 1			Daughter " Maria Rosa	3	F	S							
408 30 1			Cota Giuseppe	41	M	M	Laborer						Italy Correa Domenico Caserta
11	23												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

22 x 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, *191*

60

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age, can read or write?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULET (The master) of the S. CANADA, from MONTREAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Boulet
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 25 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCHI Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Sacchi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples, this 12th day of, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
409			Guercio Vincenzo	16	M	Single	Farmer	Yes Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Contrisciano	Domenico Guercio Uncle Contrisciano Italy
410			Monaco Raffaele	29	M	M	Miner	Yes No	"	"	"	Rocca	Filippo Monaco Father Rocca Italy
411			Fazzino Giuseppe	26	M	S							
412			Ruzzo Giovanni	10	M	S							
413			Tessio Genaro	47	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	Italy	Francavilla	Francesco Tessio Father Francavilla Italy
414			Natioli Antonio	1	M	S							
415			De Gasperis Giuseppe	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Scranton, Pa.	Filippo Luigi De Gasperis Lanzo Italy
416			Migliori Biagio	20	M	S	Miner	No No	"	"	"	Scranton, Pa.	
417			Miranda Raimondo	21	M	S	Laborer						
418			Viviano Francesco	28	M	M	Laborer						
419			Nardacci Marco	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes No	"	"	Italy	Colle Sannita	Rocco Cardaci Father Colle Sannita Italy
420			Fiscella Maria	649 218	11	S							
421			Pero Filippo Donato	22	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Scranton, Pa.	Filippo Pero Father Scranton, Pa.
422			Pio Gianpaolo Marianna	22	F	M	Housework	Yes No	"	"	"	Scranton, Pa.	
423			Barile Michele	2	M	S							
424			Stallone Giuseppe	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes No	"	"	Italy	Rocca Pietra	Pasquale Barile Father Rocca Pietra Italy
425			Cestaro Saverio	24	M	S							
426			Scandolfi Vincenzo	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	Italy	Torremaggiore	Luigi Scandolfi Father Torremaggiore Italy
427			De Palo Tommaso	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes No	"	"	U. S. A.	Scranton, Pa.	Anna De Palo Wife Scranton, Pa.
428			Orlanto Nicola	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes No	"	"	Italy	Sicily	Pietro Capitelli Friend Sicily
429			De Letto Giuseppe	24	M	S							
430			Colella Rosa	28	F	M	Housework	No No	"	"	U. S. A.	Hartford, Conn.	Vincenzo Colella Husband Myszzano, Italy
431			Stanle Francesco	5	M	—	—	—	"				—
432			Langrad Carlino	4	M	—	—	—	"				—
433			Tedeta Pasquale	22	M	S	Laborer						
434			Vidrasco Davide	55	M	M							
435			De Giuseppe Giuseppe	23	M	S	Laborer	3-133494 - HS-37 Yes Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Vincenzo De Giuseppe Brother Philadelphia, Pa.
436			Giacobazzi Michele	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Carbondale, Pa.	Luigi Giacobazzi Father Carbondale, Pa.
437			Carillo Salvatore	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Scranton, Pa.	Giuseppe Carillo Brother Scranton, Pa.
438			Esposito Cesare	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	Italy	Cerreto	Pietro Esposito Father Cerreto Italy

D. H. Robertson

1 79

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples, the 12th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
409			Guercio	Vincenzo	18		M	Laborer		Italy	Italian			Commissioner of Immigration Ellis Island
410			Romano	Raffaele	27		M	"		"	"		Rifle	Antonio Franco Frisco
411			Farina	Gaetano	26		M	"		"	"			
412			Mazzarelli	Giovanni	40		M	"		"	"			
413			Testa	Generoso	27		M	"		"	"			
414			Natioli	Gennaro Antonio	1		M	none		"	"			
415			De Gennaro	Giuseppe	27		M	Laborer		"	"			Luigi De Gennaro
416			Pisani	Battista	21		M	none		"	"			
417			Miranda	Carmine	21		M	Laborer		"	"			
418			Stefano	Francesco	28		M	"		"	"			
419			Natanael	Marco	38		M	Laborer		Italy	Italian			Rio Chiarina Calabria
420			Barbera	Maria	47		F	"		"	"			Vincenzo Sicily
421			Pero	Filippo Donato	22		M	Shoemaker		"	"			Felice Pizzuco Palermo
422			Gianpado	Marianella	22		F	Housekeeper		"	"			
423			Barile	Stefano	24		M	Laborer		"	"			Pasquale Barile Lucca Sicilia
424			Stallone	Giuseppe	45		M	"		"	"			Antonio Amodio Stillo Lucca Sicilia
425			Cesarone	Luigi	24		M	"		"	"			
426			Sandolfi	Vincenzo	18		M	"		"	"			Luigi Sandolfi Caramanico
427			De Palo	Gennaro	37		M	"		"	"			Anna De Palo Castilenti
428			Arcinta	Nicola	33		M	"		"	"			Michele Capitelli Rieti
429			De Letto	Giuseppe	24		M	"		"	"			
430			Colucci	Rosa	45		F	Housekeeper		"	"			Vincenzo Colucci Mezzanello Teramo
431			Santo	Francesco	5		M	—		"	"			—
432			Gaetano	Carbone	4		M	—		"	"			—
433			Profeta	Pasquale	22		M	Laborer		"	"			
434			Stefano	Candido	53		M	"		"	"			
435			Giuseppe	Giuseppe	23		M	"		"	"			Michele Giovanni Bisegna Carinola
436			Giacobazzi	Michele	16		M	"		"	"			Francesco Barile Carinola
437			Carillo	Salvatore	36		M	"		"	"			Antonio Carillo
438			Esposito	Cesare	18		M	Shoemaker		"	"			Luigi Esposito Carinola

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 79

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULEU (Master, First or Second Officer) The master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] the master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY, 19..,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andrea, Surgeon of the S/ CANADA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35 63

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lazio sailing from Naples May the 12th day of 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
436	1	D'Ecovvi Agostino	26		V	M	Sam		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torricella
437		Manzari Luigi	22		M	Laborer						
438		Manzari Maria	25		M	Domestic						
439	1	Buonocore Marianna	27		V	F	Housewife			U. S.	New York	Luigi Francesco Gennaro
5	1	Luigi Costanzo Pinsyyro	7		V	S	—					Italia
6	1	Son Filippo	5		M	—	—					
440	1	D'Amico Marianna	26		V	F	Housewife					Pierpaolo Michele Maddalena
8	1	Luigi Vincenzo Maria	5		V	F	—					Italia
9	1	Son Pinsyyro	2		V	M	—					
10	1	Luigi Cristina	1		V	F	—					
441	1	D'Amico Pasquale	23		M	M	Cabinet Maker			Italian	Italy	Fabio Vincenzo Candito
442		Migliaro Angelo	22		M	Farmer						
443		Vicinanza Angelo	24		M							
444		Sautaro Eugenio	23		M							
445	1	Silverio Raffaele	49		M	M	Mason			Italian	Italy	Domenico Lagno Maddalena
446	1	Bove Margherita	21		S		Dressmaker					Luigi Giulio Bove Maddalena
447		Rizzo Giacinto	26		M	M	Shoemaker					Vincenzo Rizzo Maddalena
448	1	Lario Pinsyyro Antonio	39		M	M	Laborer					Colonna Luigi Piedimonte
449	1	Lotano Giacomo	25		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italy	Michelangelo Lotano Fidanza
450	1	Zambri Pinsyyro	22		M	M	Laborer					Fidanza
451	1	Silvestri Donato	44		M	M	Cabinet Maker					Luigi Campobasso Italy Giovanni Izzi Castelmauro
452		Susca Mario	24		M	F	Laborer					
453		Tommasi Achille	36		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italy	Maria Tommasi Castelpetroso
454		Calabrese Michele	41		M	F	Laborer					
455	1	Biano Pinsyyro	24		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italy	Filippo Biano Castellamare
456	1	Nico Domenico	23		M	M	Laborer					Antonio Nunziata Scala Castellamare
457	1	Borzillo Angelo	33		M	S	Laborer					Giacomo Giovanni Borzillo Castellamare
458	1	Mastracola Pellegrino	24		M	M	Laborer					Stefano Rosaria Romano Castellamare
459		Giolitti Emilio	33		M	M	Painter					
460		Lupez Anna	24		F	—	—					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 80

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25 19[illegible], *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any person, company, or corporation, or agent, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Williamson						Wife Antonia Capparuso Father Antonio Ford 125							5 7	Bar	Brn	Brn	—	Italy Montemilia
2								" " " " " "							5 5	Fair	"	"	—	" Cerami
3								" " " " " "							5 5	Bar	"	"	—	" "
GRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Brooklyn						Wife Antonia Vincenza D— 1 Castagno 13 Odonnello							5 6	"	"	"	Scar left eye	" Ischia
5	"	"	—	—				Sister " Brooklyn N.Y.							—	—				" "
6	"	"	—	—				" " " " "							—	—			C. Pd	" New York
7	"	"	—	none				Wife Angelina Amodeo 1 Stanzo 2 Ischia							5 7	Fair	Brn	Brn	—	Italy Ischia
8	"	"	—	—				Sister " Brooklyn N.Y.							—	—	—	—	C. Pd	" Brooklyn
9	"	"	—	—				" " " " "							—	—	—	—	"	" "
GRANT ALIEN			—	—											—	—	—	—	"	" "
11	N.Y.	Williamsville	Ticket	—				Wife Antonia Pitto 1 22 Clarendon Rd Williamsville							5 5	Fair	Brn	Grey	—	Italy Cerreto
12								" " " " " "							5 5	Fair	Brn	Black	—	" Telesia
13								" " " " " "							5 5	Fair	Brn	—	—	" Telesia
14								" " " " " "							5 5	Fair	Black	—	—	" "
15	N.Y.	Hamilton	Ticket	—	1			Wife Concetta Sireno 1303 Eighth Ave New York City							5 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar left eye	" Montemilia
16	Pa.	Pittsburg	Self	30	—			Wife Rosina Allegrino Campagna 26 Bevaqua Street							5 5	Fair	Brn	Brn	—	" Castellone
17	N.Y.	Williamsville	Ticket	—	—			Wife Giovanna Carlo 1773 Niagara Rd							5 5	Fair	Blk	Blk	—	" "
18	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Self	30	—			Wife Giuseppina Allam 1 Canal Court 13 Niagara St							5 5	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar neck	" Pescara
19	"	"	—	38	—			Wife Rosina Angelo Stanton 122 Ashbury Street N.Y.							5 9	Fair	Brn	Brn	—	" Fossacesia
20	"	"	—	40	—			Wife Giovanna Cerrato 1733 Seventh Ave							5 5	Fair	Dark	Grey	Scar left eyebrow and forehead	" Castelfrentano
21	"	"	—	Self	30	1910	N.Y.	Wife Rosa Paolo 2 Sept 1913							5 4				—	"
22								" " " " " "							5 5	Fair	Brn		—	" Castelmauro
23	W.	Chicago	Ticket	30	—			Wife Anna Benjamin 3 Damico Chicago							5 5	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar left wrist	" Castellone
24								" " " " " "							5 5	Fair				" Carpinone
25	N.Y.	Williamsville	Ticket	25	—			Wife Anna Colagiovanni 926 Delaware Ave Tonawanda							5 5	Fair	Dark	Grey	Scar forehead	" Castellone
26	N.Y.	Williamsville	Ticket	22	—			Wife Angelina Liberatore 926 Delaware Ave Tonawanda							5 5	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar right wrist	" "
27	N.Y.	Williamsville	Ticket	25	—			Wife Giuseppina Zito 36 Savannah St							5 6	Fair	Brn	Black	—	" Castelvetere
28	Wis.	Kenosha	Self	30	1913	1910	Kenosha Wis	Wife Rosina Colaianni Cattaraugus N.Y.							5 6	Fair	Brn	Brn	—	"
29								" " " " " "							5 5	Fair	Dark	—	—	" Colorno
30								" " " " " "							—	—	—	—	—	" Fidenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V ROULEU (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) The master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 23 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

10

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCOZZ Andre, Surgeon of the S.S. CANADA Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccozz

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Jacob Irwin

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples via Gibraltar, the 12th Day of 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
4604		Tesla Domenico	18 M		S			Italy	Italian			
4642		Confiamonte Nicola	23 M		S			U.S.A.	Italian			Pontes
4653		Crispa Marianna	23 F		M							
4664		Cerarelli Domenico	36 M		M							
4675		D'Altrui Aniello	31 M		S							
4686		Gatti Oreste	23 M		M							
4697		Di Pinto Vincenzo	33 M		M							
4708		Marlone Carmine	15 F		S							
4719		Simmara Francesco	26 M		S							
4721 10		Guglielli Saverio	33 M		S							
4731 11		Negri Gaetano	40 M		M							
4741 12		Simone Angelina	22 F		M							
4751 13		De Simone Gaetano	28 M		M							
14		wife Giordano Rachele	26 F		M							
4761 15		Ricardo Luigi	26 M		S							
4781 16		Cantacessi Vito	41 M		M							
4791 17		Sorrento Annunziata	31 M		S							
4801 18		Marrone Felice	41 M		S							
4811 19		Sattiglio Ciro	21 M		S							
4820		Renzitti Raffaele	40 M		S							
4831 21		Serrano Luigi	40 M		S							
22		[illegible]	16 M		S							
4843		Sartori Alfredo	16 M		S							
4902 24		Natillo Michele	18 M		S							
4911 25		De Fabrizio Carmine	18 M		S							
4921 26		Polittino Cosimo	28 M		M							
4931 27		Soria Raffaele	16 M		S							
4942 28		Locante Antonio	17 M		S							
4951 29		Ammirati Nicola	23 M		S							
4961 30		Girard Michele	50 M		M							

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914 *, 191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write the word.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

GRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914 , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
IGRANT ALIEN 8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
GRANT ALIEN 15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULRU The master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 25 1914 Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—218

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 502 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May, the 12th day of, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
497 1		De Stefano	Angelo	36	6	M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy		Wife Antonia de Stefano
498 2		Connadelli	Rizo	30	6	M	Married	Farmer							Wife Antonia Connadelli
499 3		Cipollone	Giovanni	26	6	F					Italy	Italian	Italy		Wife Maddalena Cipollone
500 4		Feltracci	Vincenzo	26	6	M									
501 5		Rosati	Antonio	27	6	M	Married								
502 6		Giuliani	Mario	27	6	M	Married								
503 7		Vita Desidi	Alberto	25	6	M	Married								
504 8		Gaglioni	Costantino	26	6	M	Married								
505 9		Vita Nocelli	Erminio	26	6	M	Married								
506 10		Gaglioni	Carlo	6	6	F									
507 11		Giuliani	Bernardino	23	6	M	Married								
508 12		Desidi	Pietro	41	6	M	Married	Laborer							
509 13	ADMITTED 1	Ammirati	Pasquale	23	6	M	Married	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Ammirati Pasquale Naples Italy
510 14	ADMITTED 1	Vita D'Agostino	Concetta	20	6	F	Married	Housewife							
511 15	ADMITTED 1	Daughter	Vincenza	2	6	F									
512 16	1	Reido	Gennaro	30	6	M	Married	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Francesca Cannella
513 17	1	Ferro	Gaetano	23	6	M	Single								Father Domenico Ferro
514 18	1	Colandrillo	Giacobbe	49	6	M	Single								Wife Della Maria Salvano
515 19	1	Colalucci	Benjamino	34	6	M	Single								Wife Armanda Lizza Salvano
516 20	1	Campagna	Vito	30	6	M	Married	Laborer			U. S. A.		New York		Wife Vincenza Colalucci Giovinazzo
517 21	1	Moraco	Antonio	36	6	M	Married	Farmer			U. S. A.		Canada		Wife Carmela Campagna Giovinazzo
518 22	1	Morrillo	Ernesto	40	6	M	Married	Laborer					New Haven	Conn	Wife Camilla Caravello Casa Perta
519 23	1	D'Elenzo	Rocco	24	6	M	Married	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Luigia Fiorino di Petino
520 24	1	Agrigiano	Vincenzo	26	6	M	Single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Agostino Agrigiano Castellamare di Stabia
521 25	1	Siguriello	Antonio	17	6	M	Single				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Siguriello Antonio Castellamare di Stabia
522 26	1	Stanzione	Nicola	17	6	M	Single								Father Stanzione Carlo Via Nola
523 27	1	Bocci	Giulia	28	6	F	Married								Husband Giovanni Bocci Via Roma
524 28	ADMITTED 1	Pepa	Salvatore	18	6	M	Single	Farmhand			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Pepa Salvatore Via Giulio Cesare Roma
525 29	1	Sette	Angelo	30	6	M	Married	Laborer			U. S. A.		New York		Wife Angela Sette
526 30	1	Schiano	Lamiello	40	6	M	Married	Tailor			Italy		Italy		Wife Maria Schiano

2-961204- 3/18/42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, 191 68

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	W	Himself	$25	—	—	Wife Fannie Lipkin 1461 E. 61st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Hazel	—	Italy	Adano
2	P.O.	Mikes Barre	W	Himself	$25	—	—	Wife Dora Lipkin 14 E. North St. Mikes Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	"	"	"	Edwardsville
3																				
4															5	5	Fair	Brown	Light Gray	"	"	Dessi
5															5	9	Fair	Brown	"	—	"	"
6															5	4	"	"	Light Gray	"	"	Scandone
7															5	5	Fair	"	"	—	"	Petrosino
8															5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
9															5	4	"	"	Gray	—	"	Edyfonso
10															5	7				—	"	"
11															5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
12															5	5	Fair	"	"	—	"	Lanzara
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	W	Himself	$25	1909 N.Y. 1910		Father Orazio Ammirata 1461 E. 61st St. N.Y.	Med. Cert				Med. Cert	Undersized & Poor physical Development	5	5				—	"	"
14															5	5						
15															5	5				—	"	"
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	W	Himself	$25	1907 Ferry Co.		Father Paolo Pietino 1373 Schenectady Ave. Brooklyn							5	4	Fair	Brown	Dark Gray	—	"	Lazzara
17	Can.	Hartford	W	Himself	$25	—	—	Wife Filomena Domenico Stella #1 Porta Stabiana Napoli							5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark Gray	—	"	"
18	N.Y.	Chicago	W	Himself	$30	1911	Chicago	Mother Carmela Pepe Cancello Alto 4 Piazza Umberto Napoli							5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	—	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Utica	W	Himself	$25	1911	Utica	Wife Concetta Guglielmo Pasquale 12 Rector St. N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	"	Giambazzo
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	W	Himself	$25	1913	N.Y.	Wife Filomena Sarno Carpinello 150 Degraw St. Brooklyn							5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	Scar on forehead	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	Can.	Hartford	W	Himself	$30	1911	New Haven	Father Pasquale Parenti Calle Cavour Monte Sa. 26 Castellone Co.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	"	Castrigno
22	N.Y.	Glen Falls	W	Himself	$25	1913	Co.	Wife Immacolata Immacolata Via Cleto, 321 East Harlem							5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	"	Epifani
23	Mass.	Salem	W	Himself	$30	—	—	Wife Filomena Indelicato Via Cavalleggeri 40 Stagnitelli							5	5	Fair	Black	Dark	—	"	Montemarano
24	N.Y.	Long Island City	W	Himself	$25	—	—	Wife Francesca Tancredi Via Washington Park Mercato Sanframondi							5	1	Fair	Brown	Hazel	—	"	Sanframondi
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	W	Himself	$25	—	—	Wife Francesca Orlando 300 Nevins St. Brooklyn							5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	—	"	Giovinazzo
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	W	Himself	$25	—	—	Wife Domenica Vitale 300 Nevins St. Brooklyn							5	5	Fair	Brown	Black	—	"	Cuba
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	W	Himself	$25	—	—	Wife Angela Ammirata 1461 E. 61st St. Brooklyn							5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	—	"	Rocca
28	Can.	Hartford	W	Himself	$25	—	—	Wife Angela Baptista Pepa Via Cleto 4 Stazione Mercato	Med. Cert				Med. Cert	Undersized & Poor physical Development	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	—	"	Avigliano
GRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Brooklyn	W	Himself	$25	1910	N.Y.	Wife Antonia Sarno 1461 E. 61st St. Brooklyn							5	6	Fair	Brown	Dark Hazel	—	"	Rocca
GRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Brooklyn	W	Himself	$25	1908	Elgeo	Wife Filomena Liguori Stefania Queen Ln. 26 Brooklyn							5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULEU The master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCOMB Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccomb

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 19..., 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. Tatton

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 M

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 12th day of , 1914

(For use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
22										Perone	Angelantonio	22		M		Farmer			Italy	Le Italian			
22 2										Colucci	Generosantonio	18		M									
47 3										Cerella	Pasquale	24		M									
80 4										Pomponio	Domenico	24		M									
84 5										Navarretta	Nicola	27		M									
95 6										Cerrone	Vincenzo	27		M									
94 7	1									Passarella	Pasquale	20		M	S	--	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Potenza	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
106 8	1									Colella	Filomena	27		M	M	--	no	no	"	"	U. S. A.	New Hampshire	
108 9	1									Colella	Pasquale	18		M	S	--	no	no	"	"	Italy	Potenza	
214 10	1									Volpe	Leonardo	18		M	M	--	no	no	"	"	Canada	Ontario	
215 11	1									Romagnolo	Pasqualino	20		M	M	--	no	no	"	"	Canada	Ontario	
220 12	1									Porretta	Silvestro	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Potenza	
292 13	1									Greco	Domenico	31		M	M		yes	no	"	"	Italy	Potenza	
293 14	1									Greco	Benedetto	26		M	M		yes	no	"	"	Canada	Ontario	
297 15										Donatuccio	Pietro	23		M					"	"			
298 16										Esposito	Giuseppe	18		M					"	"			
299 17	1									Vitanetti	Giuseppe	18		M	M		no	no	"	"	Italy	Potenza	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
303 18	1									Casamassima	Nicola	44		M	M		no	no	"	"	Canada	Ontario	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
314 19										Sammarco	Giovanni	30		M					"	"			
331 20	1									Dunn	Raffaele	31		M	M		yes	no	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
338 21										Corrado	Leonardo	21		M					"	"			
353 22	1									Bastia	Giovanni	34		M	M		no	no	"	"	U. S. A.	California	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
360 23	1									Perticarini	Raffaele	32		M	S		no	no	"	"	Italy	Potenza	
361 24	1									Pompeii	Giuseppe	28		M	M		no	no	"	"	Canada	Ontario	
362 25	1									Vespini	Riccardo	16		M	S		no	no	"	"	Italy	Potenza	
363 26	1									Pecchi	Giuseppe	17		M	S		no	no	"	"	Italy	Potenza	
364 27	1									Capuano	Giovanni	30		M	M		no	no	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	
365 28	1									Chirino	Riccardo	17		M	S		no	no	"	"	Italy	Potenza	
366 29	1									Ferranti	Luigi	17		M	S		no	no	"	"	Italy	Potenza	
391 30	1									Cuzzatolo	Michele	20		M	S		yes	no	"	"	Canada	Ontario	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1911, *191* 70

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULEU The master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. CANADA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 12th day, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
401 1											Romano Antonio		40		M	M	Waiter			Italy	Italian	Jersey City		Vermon Arkansas
402 2											Benedetto Antonio		17		M	S	Laborer			"	"	Italy	Pisveri	Isabel
4153											Ciano Michele		17		M	S	"			"	"	"	Campotello	Spain
4484											Di Cesare Liberato		54		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monteleone	Spain Giovanni Monteleone
4495											Nicola Felice		56		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Marchingdum	Maria Romano Marchingdum
4506											Mancchio Michele		33		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Marchingdum	Ann Maria Marchingdum
4517											D'Olfo Vincenzo		34		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barelli	Maria Second Marchingdum
4528											Di Silvestro Mario		18		M							Italy	Pennant	Pennant
4539											Izzotto Giovanni		20		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sant Sonto	Antonio Izzotto Sant Sonto
48610											De Luca Salvatore		16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Valle	Francesco De Luca Valle Castillon
48711											Gambacchi Antonio		17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Spain Francesco Valle Castillon
48812											Salvatucci Salvatore		16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valle	Spain Francesco Valle Castellon
51513											Giancchi Erpidio		17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Valle Castellamin	Filippo Salvatore Valle Castellon
51614											Petrillo Michele		16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marchingdum	Angelo Vannelm Marchingdum
52115											Cecchelli Dinsgyrd		21		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Marchingdum	Vanni Cecchi Marchingdum
52216											Fabri Fabio		16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cellem	Concetta Cecchelli Cellem
52317											Ciriacchi Agostino		18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gentilli	Giovanni Fabri Gentilli
52418											Cervellieri Ida		24		F			yes	yes	"	"	"	Gentilli	Spain Francesco Gentilli
52819											Bosso Carlo		18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Salmontuzzi	Clemente Bosso Salmontuzzi
52920											Pompanacchi Secondo		22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Salmontuzzi	Domenico Bosso Salmontuzzi
53021											Cecchi Nicola		23		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jamaica	Spain Antonio Cecchi Jamaica
53122											Cecchi Ulisse		17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jamaica	Spain Antonio Jamaica
53223											Cardinali Nicola		46		M	M	Miner	no	no	"	"	"	Bari	Isabella Cardinali Bari
53024											Saverizio Gaetano		26		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Simeri	Rosa Saverizio Simeri
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

24

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ... has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914 , *191* 72

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULEU The master, of the ⅛ CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE [illegible], Surgeon of the S/ [illegible] Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—218

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples via Gibraltar, the 12th day of May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
527 1			Mazza Francesco	39	M	S	Laborer		Italy	Italian	U.S.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Wife Angiolina Lupica Mazza NON IMM
528 2			Mazzaloski Giuseppe	42	M	M	Carpenter				U.S.	Albany, N.Y.	Wife Maria Kaminska Mazzaloski
529 3			Esposito Gennaro	17	M	S	Laborer				Italy	Lucrano, Prov. Avellino	Father Pasquale Esposito Lucrano Prov. Avellino
530 4			Natilo Giuseppe	33	M	M	Farmer						Wife Natilo Concetta Gallo Via Lucrano Prov. Avellino
531 5			Natilo Pasquale	27	M	S	Laborer						
532 6		Torino	Caciandi Margherita	31	F	M	Housekeeper				Italy	Spinazzola Prov. Bari	Husband Pietro Caciandi Spinazzola Prov. Bari
7		San Torino	Bruno	8	M								
8			Edvardo	5	M		— 1-379993-505-8-6-41 —						
9			Edico	3	M								
10			Gaetano	1	M		1-379587-7/31/41-505 —						
533 11			Carda Giovanni	28	M	M	Laborer				Italy	Sligo	Brother Giovanni Carda Sligo
534 12			Schinas Giovanni	16	M	S	Laborer						Brother Giovanni Schinas Sligo
535 13			Marchini Rose	21	F	M	Housework				Italy	Lucrezia	Husband Pietro Marchini Lucrezia
14			Bartolini Serafino	17	M	S	Laborer						Father Bartolini Lucrezia
536 15			Pizzarini Adelia	2	F						U.S.	Waterbury, Conn.	
537 16		Italian	Nicosia Silvio	26	M	M	Laborer				Italy	Terranova, Prov. Catania	Wife Angela Nicosia Terranova Prov. Catania
17			Pangaro Nicosia Anna	2	F		2-920302-9-11-41 — 505		(C.O. 205-1/13/42)				
538 18			Delbando Vincenzo	17	M	S	Laborer						Father Vincenzo Delbando Catanzaro
539 19			Delbianco Stefano	5	M		—						Father Girolamo Delbianco Catanzaro
540 20			Barzpresi Santo	20	M	S	Laborer				Hungary		Mother Maria Barzpresi Nee Evans Nee Evans
541 21			Perrone Salvatore	30	M	M	Laborer				U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	Wife Maria Campione Perrone NON IM
542 22			Romagnoli Vincenzo	26	M	S	Shoemaker				Italy	Fermo	Mother Assunta Romagnoli Fermo
543 23			Leoni Mario	17	M	S	Laborer	4-317223-9-13-40					Father Ferdinando Leoni Fermo
544 24			Bonnasso Mario	20	M								Father Ferdinando Bonnasso Fermo
25			[illegible] Francesco	[illegible]	F								
545 26			Zanelli Giovanni	27	M	M	Laborer				Italy	Castelnuovo, Prov. Modena	Wife Vincenza Zanelli Castelnuovo, Prov. Modena
546 27			Costa Andrea	36	M	M	Laborer				Greece	Ithaca	Brother Nicola Costa Ithaca
547 28			De Matteis Carmela	15	F						Germany	Grenzau, Prov. Nassau	Father Nicola De Matteis Grenzau, Germany
548 29			De Matteis Angela	18	F	S	Laborer						
549 30			Berto Pasquale	23	M	S	Laborer				Italy	Montefalcione	Brother Francesco Berto Montefalcione

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 85

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples via Ny the 12th day of, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
527 1			Cassa Francesco	39	M	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	U.S.	Brother Angelo Cassa Italy
528 2			Mezzalesta Giuseppe	4	M							Mother
529 3			Esposito Gennaro	11	M	S	Laborer					Father
530 4			Nobile Carmine	33	M		Farmer					Brother Pasquale Nobile Italy
531 5			Nobile Pasquale	27	M							
532 6		Donna	Cacciatore Margherita	31	F	M	Housework		Italy	Italian		Husband Giuseppe Cacciatore
533 7			Son Torino Bruno	8	M							Italy
534 8			" Salvatore	5	M							
535 9			" Edith	3	F							
536 10			" Luciano	1	M							
536 11			Cavda Giovanni	28	M	M	Laborer					Brother Luigi Cavda
537 12			Silvas Giovanni	26	M	M						Italy
538 13			Marchini Rose	6	F	S						Father Giovanni Silvas
14			Son Bartolini Sergio	17	M	S	Laborer					Father Cesare Marchini
539 15			Pizzarino Adelfo	2	M							Italy
540 16		Miss	Nicosia Vitina	26	F	M	Housework		Italy	Italian		Husband Antonio Nicosia
17			Daughter Rosina Anna	2	F							Italy
541 18			Delbando Giuseppe	17	M	S	Laborer					Father Vincenzo Delbando
542 19			Delbianco Salvatore	35	M							Italy
543 20			Bargnesi Santo	40	M	S						Father Cesare Bargnesi
544 21			Perrone Salvatore	30	M							Italy
545 22			Romaguoli Giuseppe	26	M		Carpenter					Father Alessandro Romaguoli
546 23			Leone Mario	17	M		Laborer					Italy
24			Commisso Mario	40	M							Father Domenico Commisso
25			[illegible]									
547 26			Iannelli Giovanni	21	M							Italy
548 27			Costa Andrea	36	M	M	Laborer					Father Giuseppe Costa
549 28			De Matteis Carmela	15	F	D						Italy
550 29			De Matteis Angela	16	F	S	Laborer					Father Nicola De Matteis
551 30			Busto Pasquale	28	M	S	Farmer		Italy	Italian		Father Francesco Busto

11 85

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, *191*

74

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or contract labor. Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULEU The master (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/E CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... The Master.
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAI , 19..,
at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCOSS André, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccoss

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. Tinnon

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 12th 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Iro	Abradovic	19		M	S	Farmhand			Austria	Croatian	Austria		Mr. Dubravnich
2											Lucka	Derikucka	96		F	"	none			"	"	"		Dubravnich
3																								Iro Abradovic
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

86

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, 191 76

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]							[illegible]							5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey		Germany	Duderstadt
2	"	"						[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"		"	Spurbrück
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULRO (The master) (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 23 1914, 19..., at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Andre, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERCITY NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saiano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. Frow

Immigration Officer

14—215

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples Mar. The 2nd Day of, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
SS 1			Rienzo Raffaele	28 M	Laborer	Italy	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mother Maria Rienzo San Francisco
SS 2			Lopiccolo Luigi	18 M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Concetta Lopiccolo San Pietro
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON IMM

87

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

78

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914, ..., *191*

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by others, or has been within one year?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IANT ALIEN	1	Cen[illegible] Cross-Lundy				24	[illegible]	[illegible]											
	2	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]											
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, BOULRO (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) The master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 25 1914, 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] ANDREA, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccaro

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—81R

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniāk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21R

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Canada sailing from Naples May the 12th day of, 1914

1 (This space for Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Cuba, Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Nowakofsky	Ita	30		M	Housewife	yes		Turkey	Turkey	Palestine	Joffa	Husband Joffa
2	daug.	Estelle	7		S		yes		"	"	"	"	
3	"	Susana	5		S		no		"	"	"	"	
4	son	Daniel	4		S		no		"	"	"	"	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

88

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of. NEW-YORK MAY 16, *191*

80

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	herself							her husband					good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue		
2	"	"	"							Isaak Novokolsky					"	"						Palestina	Jaffa
3	"	"	"							% E. J. Arbib & Co.					"	"							
4	"	"	"							53 E. 9th St. New York					"	"							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULAU (Master, First or Second Officer.) The master of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

44

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the U/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Resident of Cuba. Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 1			Siciliano Pasquale		25	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Agostino
2 2			Cataldo Margherita Paola		22	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father in law Vincenzo Marsala
3 3			Cataldo Paola		20	F	S	Seamstress	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Emanuele
4 4			Girardi Antonina		9	F	S		yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Gerardi Filippo Marsala
5 5			Girardi Rosa		4	F			yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Gerardi Filippo Marsala
6 6			Girardi Mariano		13	M			yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Gerardi Filippo Marsala
7 7			Farina Antonina		20	F	S	Seamstress	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Giuseppe Marsala
8 8			Mallese Rosa		58	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Sister Antonina Marsala
~~9~~ ~~9~~			~~Lazzari~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~31~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~		
~~10~~			~~Giammona~~	~~Maria~~	~~24~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~		
~~11~~			~~Romano~~	~~Elisa~~	~~25~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~		
~~12~~			~~D'Angelo~~	~~Pietro~~	~~5~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~		
~~13~~			~~D'Angelo~~	~~Anna~~	~~3~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~		
~~14~~			~~Cannella~~	~~Francesco~~	~~44~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~		
~~15~~			~~Augello~~	~~Laura~~	~~39~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~		
12 16			Leonardi	Giuseppa	18	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cataldo	Mother Carolina Maria Cataldo
13 17	1		Taormina	Salvatore	33	M	M	Farmer	no yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsico	Father Vincenzo Marsico
14 18	1		Bruno	Paula	18	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsico	Mother Calderone Rosa Marsico
15 19			Sciortino	Maria Antonia	22	F	S	Seamstress	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Uncle Lo Piparo Antonino
16 20			La Furia	Maria	46	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Brother in law Salvatore La Barbera Via Cassari 7 Palermo
17 21			Sciortino	Giovanni	56	M	M	Painter	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Brother Salvatore La Barbera Via Cassari 7 Palermo
18 22			Sciortino	Antonino	14	M	S	Student	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Uncle as above
19 23			Cebalco	Camilla	53	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Daughter Rosa Bronchi Licata
20 24			Bronchi	Girolamo	17	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Sister as above
~~21~~ ~~25~~			~~Mansella~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~22~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~		
~~22~~ ~~26~~			~~Cognoviano~~	~~Sapiziano~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Vallerosa~~	~~Wife Guadiffe Rosaria Vallerosa~~
23 27			Lo Cigno	Salvatore	22	M	S	Mason	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Father Salvatore Alimena
24 28			Lo Cigno	Maddelena	20	F	S	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alimena	Father Salvatore Alimena
25 29	1		Gallotta	Antonino	41	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Agira	Mother Cuccia Carmela Agira
26 30			Randazzo	Vincenzo	33	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Geronimo Maria Marini

3 89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25 1914, *191* 82

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$20	yes	—	—	Brother in law Alagna Pietro 107 Taylor st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Termini
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	[illegible]	11	no	—	—	Bro in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	[illegible]
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Brother in law Alagna Pietro 107 Taylor st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Termini
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Father agent in Mother Alagna Francesca 111 Henry st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Termini
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Father agent in Mother Alagna Francesca 111 Henry st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Termini
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Father agent in Mother Alagna Francesca 111 Henry st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Termini
7	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Uncle Lombardo Mariano 14 Georgia st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Termini
8	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Uncle Lombardo Mariano 14 Georgia st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Termini
9										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
10										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
11										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
12										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
13										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
14										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
15										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
16	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Husband Vazzis Angelo 12 Front st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1911	Italy	Brother Lico 267 Leibitt st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Termini
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Sister Bruno Maria 267 Leibitt st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Termini
19	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Sister Mariano Bruno Francesca 1400-1430 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Chinera
20	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Daughter Mariano Bruno Francesca 1400-1430 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Chinera
21	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	10	yes	1910	Italy	Daughter Mariano Bruno Francesca 1400-1430 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	grey	chestnut	Bay eyes & freckled	Sicily	Lercara
22	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	—	—	no	—	—	Same Terrano Lisa Mariano 1400-1430 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Chinera
23	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	23	no	—	—	Son Bruno Salvatore 1400-1430 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	grey	chestnut	Sorrowful & freckled	Sicily	Licata
24	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Licata
25										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
26	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Lombardo Antonio 2334 E 14 st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Bentipa
27	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	20	yes	—	—	Brother Piccolangelo 2283 Superior ave E 22 st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Chinera
28	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Piccolangelo 2283 Superior ave E 22 st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Chinera
29	N.J.	Paterson	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Giuseppe Pamona 49 Clinton ave Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	brown	Sorrowful & none	Sicily	Agira
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	30	yes	1910	Brooklyn	Brother Lombardo Francesco 45 Columbia st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chest	brown	none	Sicily	Termini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] The master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andrea, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Uzzel Thorn

Immigration Officer.

83

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 502 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA, sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~25~~ 1										Vaka	Giovanni	42							Italy	South Sicily			
~~26~~ 2										Sarsi	Luisina	31							Italy	South Sicily			
~~27~~ 3										Lostumbo	Francesco	33							Italy	South Sicily			
~~28~~ 4										Lostumbo	Giuseppina	28							Italy	South Sicily			
~~29~~ 5										Lostumbo	Giulia	26							Italy	South Sicily			
30 6										Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	20			M	Dress Maker			Italy	South Sicily	Sicilia	Father	Di Lorenzo Vincenzo
~~31~~ 7										Scammacca	Luigi	22							Italy	South Sicily			
~~32~~ 8										Guzzetta	Salvatore	27			M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Calacilette	Father	Giovanni
~~33~~ 9										Franco	Sposa	26			M	Dress Maker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Calacilette	Wife	Rosalia Calacilette
~~34~~ 10										Scarpello	Pietro	22			M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Calacilette	Wife	Lucia Calacilette
35 11										Ciofalina	Angela	20			S	Seamstress			Italy	South Sicily	Calacilette	Father	Gaetano Calacilette
~~36~~ 12										Di Stefano	Vincenzo	31			M	Laborer			Italy	South Sicily	Calacilette	Wife	Lorenza Calacilette
~~37~~ 13										Di Stefano	Giuseppe	25			M	Laborer			Italy	South Sicily	Calacilette	Wife	Maria Calacilette
~~38~~ 14										Cervacchio	Giuseppe	26							Italy	South Sicily			
~~39~~ 15										Schillaci	Angelidenna	21							Italy	South Sicily			
~~37~~ 16										Gelchia	Francesca	16			S	Laundress	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Sicilia	Father	Vincenzo Di Lorenzo
~~40~~ 17										Laquidara	Vincenzo	17							Italy	South Sicily			
41 18										Raimondi	Giuseppe	62			M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Mezzojuso	Brother-in-law	Mazzarese Vincenzo
19										Raimondi	Giuseppe	25			M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Mezzojuso	Cousins uncle	Mazzarese Vincenzo as above
~~42~~ 20										Gallo Bellotta	Maria	17							Italy	South Sicily			
~~43~~ 21										Bufalamante	Anna Maria	24							Italy	South Sicily			
~~44~~ 22										Lo Bello	Antonino	8							Italy	South Sicily			
~~45~~ 23										Lo Bello	Maria	6							Italy	South Sicily			
~~44~~ 24										Bufalamante	Ignazia	16							Italy	South Sicily			
~~46~~ 25										Solazzi	Filippo	23							Italy	South Sicily			
46 26										Ozello	Giuseppe	37			M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Calcamazetta	Wife	Sanguna Calogera Calcamazetta
47 27										Infantino	Biagio	24			M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Calcamazetta	Father	Giuseppe Calcamazetta
~~48~~ 28										Puzzo	Raffaele	35							Italy	South Sicily			
49 29										Fragomma	Lorenzo	37			M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Partinico	Wife	Solazzo Francesca Partinico
50 30										Sciso	Rosario	23			M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South Sicily	Alimena	Mother	Di Bello Rosa Alimena

Dyche

30

9

9 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

84

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																					Sicily	
3																					Sicily	
4																					Sicily	
5																					Sicily	
6	Nicolo Amato	yes	sel	25	no	—	—	Brother Giacomo Amato 1313 Pine Street Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	dark	none		Sicily	Cerda
7																						
8	Ella Chicago	yes	sel	25	yes	Chicago Ill	—	Cesare Garofalo Giuseppe 262 W 22 Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	dark	none		Sicily	
9	Ella Chicago	yes	sel	25	no	—	—	Cesare Garofalo Giuseppe 262 W 22 Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	dark	none		Sicily	Lercara
10	Ella Chicago	yes	sel	25	no	—	—	Cesare Garofalo Giuseppe 262 W 22 Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Longo
11	Mary [illegible]	yes	sel	20	no	—	—	Cesare Garofalo Giuseppe 262 W 22 Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Lercara
12	Pasquale Lattanzio	yes	sel	20	no	—	—	Brother Lattanzio Gaetano 118 Hudson Street Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Vallelunga
13	Pasquale Lattanzio	yes	sel	20	no	—	—	Brother Lattanzio Gaetano 118 Hudson Street Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Lercara
14	Pasquale Lattanzio	yes	sel	20	no	—	—	Brother Lattanzio Gaetano 118 Hudson Street Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Lercara
15																					Sicily	
16	Mary New York	yes	sel	15	yes	—	—	Brother Gallia Settimiano 312 East 14 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Mezzojuso
17																					Sicily	
18	Vito New York	yes	sel	25	yes	4 yrs	4 yrs	Wife Rosa Mattaro 15 East 1st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Mezzojuso
19	Mary New York	yes			no	—	—	Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	
20																					Sicily	
21																					Sicily	
22																					Sicily	
23																					Sicily	
24																					Sicily	
25																					Sicily	
26	Mary Rochester	yes	sel	15	no	—	—	Brother Guello Michele 328 Atlantic Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Lercara
27	Mary Rochester	yes	sel	20	no	—	—	Brother Guglielmucci Michele 41 Cliff Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Lercara
28																					Sicily	
29	Mary Detroit	yes	sel	20	yes	4 yrs	4 yrs	Detroit 911 miles Brother Nicola Sciortino 219 Congress East Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Lercara
30	Mary Detroit	yes	sel	20	yes	4 yrs	4 yrs	Chicago Brother as above 87 Detroit Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Lercara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PROULEU The master, of the [illegible] CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] The master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 25 16, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

85

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mancuso Rosalia		26	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Rosario Mancuso 46 Foundmento Palermo
2			Davi Louis		3	M				Italy	South	Sicily	do	aunt as above
3			Davi Mariannia		1	F				Italy	South	Sicily	do	aunt as above
4			Bizcarino Maria		30	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Cousin Cognato Termini
5			Antoldi Anna		11	F			yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	uncle as above
6			Antoldi Maria		8	F			yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
7			Antoldi Gaetano		5	M				Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
8			Antoldi Antonino		2	M				Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
9			Antoldi Salvatore		4	M				Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
10			Bizcarino Mariantonia		24	F	Married	Housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
53 11			Lizzagara Salvatore		30	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Valledolmo	Father Giuseppe Valledolmo
12			Lizzagara Giuseppe		6	M				Italy	South	Sicily	Valledolmo	Grand Father as above
13			Lizzagara Francesco		4	M				Italy	South	Sicily	Valledolmo	Grand Father as above
54 14			Mussomeci Filippo		28	M	M	Mason	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Wife Gramera Antonina Valguarnera
55 15			Vaglica Maria		37					Italy	South	Sicily		
56 6	1		Guarnieri Leonardo		35	M	M	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Portempedocle	Wife Giovanna Indelicato Porto Empedocle
57 17			Galvano Vincenzo		31	M	M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licanciana	Wife Colmenero Rosalia Licanciana
58 18			Marino Calogero		22	M	S	Laborer	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ries	Father Marino Filippo Ries
59 19			Flauto Salvatore		50	M	M	Housework	11-226799-8/21/38 (505) yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mondemaggiore	Cousin Russo Calogero Mondemaggiore
20			Sagona Anna		17	F	S		8-264714-5-21-42	Italy	South	Sicily	Mondemaggiore	Uncle as above
21			Sagona Francesca		9	F			11-340202-5-21-42	Italy	South	Sicily	Mondemaggiore	Uncle as above
60 22			Patti Domenica		18	F	S	Housework	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mondemaggiore	Father Giuseppe
61 23			Notaro Rosalia		46	F	M	Housework	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mondemaggiore	Sister Teresa Mondemaggiore
24			Lace Filippa		14	F	S	Housework	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mondemaggiore	Aunt as above
62 25			Imbraguglia Giuseppe		23	M	S	Farmlabor	yes no	Italy	South		Lercara	Father Giuseppe
63 26			Fazio Carmelo		24	M	M	Fisherman	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Rosalia Lercara
64 27			Mineo Rosalia		29	F	M	Housework	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Sister in law Domenica Mineo Lercara
65 28			Liberto Veneranda		20	F	S	Housework	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Carmelo Liberto Lercara
29			Cinquegrani Anna		19	F	S	Housework	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Giuseppe Cinquegrani
67 30			Genovese Rosario		38	M	M	Laborer	4-116404-4/14/38 yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Domenica Concetta Lercara

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25, 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or procured by others?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother Domenico Lobaco 1345 Pacific Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Med	none		Sicily	Palermo
2	N.Y.	New York	yes			no	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
3	N.Y.	New York	yes			no	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
4	De	Hastings	yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother Giuseppe Di Rudo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
5	De	Hastings	yes			no	—	Valeria Co Hastings De	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Med	none		Sicily	Grotte
6	De	Hastings	yes			no	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
7	De	Hastings	yes			no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
8	De	Hastings	yes			no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
9	De	Hastings	yes			no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
10	De	Hastings	yes			no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no	—	Brother Pietro Siracusa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Med	none		Sicily	Grotte
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes			no	—	54 Hooper St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Med	none		Sicily	Valledolmo
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes			no	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	Born July 14, 1908 — #1376				none		Sicily	"
14	N.Y.	Englewood N.J.	yes	self	$20	no	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	Born Jan. 14, 1908 — #1327				none		Sicily	"
15																						
16	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	$25	no	—	Brother Giovanni Valvo 2 Straight Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Med	none		Sicily	Girgenti
17	Lucerne	no	yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother in law Samuele Lupisimone 744 Hopkins Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Med	none		Sicily	Raffadale
18	Kansas	City	yes	self	$20	no	—	Brother Mario Gliotta 1214 Broadway Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Med	none		Sicily	Riesi
19	Niles	no	yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother Pasquale Sciurba 38 Mulberry St Niles N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Med	none		Sicily	Montemaggiore
20	N.Y.	Niles	no			no	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	Med	none		Sicily	"
21	N.Y.	Niles	no			no	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	"
22	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	$20	no	—	Brother Giuseppe 128 Louisiana St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Med	Scar on side forehead		Sicily	Montemaggiore
23	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	$20	no	—	Brother Giovanni Graluna 183 Broadway St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Med	none		Sicily	Montemaggiore
24	N.Y.	Buffalo	no			no	—	Same persons as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Med	none		Sicily	"
25	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother Rosario Salvatore 27 Green St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Med	none		"	Cefalù
26	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	$20	no	—	Brother Paolo Piquerio 68 Saratoga St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Med	none		"	Cefalù
27	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	$25	no	—	Employed at Mpohatee 30 Eliot St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Med	none		Sicily	Favara
28	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	$20	no	—	Brother Gaetano Gliotta 623 Light St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Med	none		Sicily	Cefalù
29	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	$20	no	—	Brother Giuseppe Vaiuso 1 Eighteenth St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Med	Scar on side neck		Sicily	Da
30	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	$20	no	—	Brother Antonio Graluna 418 Grant St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Med	none		Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, VROOLEU (The master) (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
The master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 25 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

47 87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1[illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo H Ellwood

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 18 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residency of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												
64 1		Valtorina Angela	30	F	M	housewife	na	na	Italy	South	Sicily	Lefolé	Father Salvatore Lefolé
2		Garbo Concetta	13	F		housework	na	na	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grandfather as above
3		Garbo Teratina	13	F		housework	na	na	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
4		Garbo Salvatore	9	F		—	na	na	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
5		Garbo Rosa	8	F		—	na	na	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
6		Garbo Rosalia	6	F		—	na	na	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
64 7		Dongina Salvatore	40	M	M	farmlabor	na	na	Italy	South	Sicily	Lefolé	Nephew Dongina Concetta Lefolé
8		Liberto Maria	43	F	M	housewife	na	na	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Nephew as above
9		Dongina Rosalia	9	F		—			Italy	South	Sicily	do	aunt as above
10		Dongina Salvatore	3	M		—			Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
11		Dongina Carmelo	1	M		—			Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
70 12		Liberto Giovanni	49	M	M	laborer	na	na	Italy	South	Sicily	Lefolé	Mother Dongina Salvatore
13		Zito Rosalia	43	F	M	housewife	na	na	Italy	South	Sicily	Lefolé	Mother-in-law as above
71 14		Mezzina Salvatore	16	M	S	laborer	na	na	Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Father Mezzina Giuseppe Mussomeli
72 15		Puglia Salvatrice	22	F	M	housewife	ya	ya	Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Father Giuseppe Mussomeli
73 16		Nigro Pasquale	24						Italy	South	Sicily		
74 17		Nigro Giuseppe	34						Italy	South	Sicily		
75 18		Argento Attilio	20	M	S	laborer	ya	ya	Italy	South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Santo Racalmuto
76 19		Filato Salvatore	30	M	M	laborer	ya	ya	Italy	South	Sicily	Gibellina	Mother Dev. Vincenza Lagero Gibellina
77 20		D'Alleo Maria Santa	35	F	M	housework	ya	ya	Italy	South	Sicily	Sampietro	Father Gaetano Sampietro
21		Fertitta Francesca	13	F		—	ya	ya	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grandfather as above
22		Fertitta Salvatore	10	M		—	ya	ya	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
23		Fertitta Giuseppe	2	M		—	ya	ya	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
24		Fertitta Giacoma	8	F		—	ya	ya	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
78 25		Mezzina Vincenzo Domenico							Italy	South			
79 26		Lombardo Maria	22	F	S	housework	ya	ya	Italy	South	Sicily	Sampietro	Father Carmelo Sampietro
80 27		Giacalone Paolo	34	M	M	fisherman	na	na	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mother Giacalone Giovanna Mazzara
28		Giacalone Angela	25	F	M	housework	na	na	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grandmother as above
29		Giacalone Antonino	4	M		—			Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grandmother as above
81 30		Mezzina Giovanni	31						Italy	South	Sicily		

64 — 82

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

83

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (skilled labor, domestic service, or other) make statement in the blank.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Md	Baltimore						Husband Carlo Francesco 41 Green Street Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy clerk	none		Sicily	Cefalù
2	Md	Baltimore				yes	2	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruy clerk	none		Sicily	do
3	Md	Baltimore				yes	2	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruy clerk	none		Sicily	do
4	Md	Baltimore				yes	Brother	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		35	Baltimore Md
5	Md	Baltimore				yes	Brother	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		03	do
6	Md	Baltimore				no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none		Sicily	Cefalù
7	Md	Baltimore		self		yes	1897 Baltimore	Son Joaquino Giuseppe 412 E Green Street Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruy clerk	none		Sicily	Cefalù
8	Md	Baltimore				no	—	Son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruy clerk	none		Sicily	do
9	Md	Baltimore				no	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	do
10	Md	Baltimore				no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	do
11	Md	Baltimore				no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	do
12	Md	Baltimore		self		no	—	Son Gilberto Giuseppe 412 E Green Street Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy clerk	none		Sicily	Cefalù
13	Md	Baltimore				no	—	Son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruy clerk	none		Sicily	do
14	Md	Rochester		self		yes	1913	Brother Salvatore Lobrano 189 Frankstreet Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy clerk	none		Sicily	Termini
15	N.Y.	Mount Morris		self		no	—	Uncle Gaetano Giuseppe 78 Mount Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruy clerk	none		Sicily	Termini
16									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
17									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
18	N.Y.	New York		self		no	—	Brother Salvatore Lobrano 189 Frankstreet Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy clerk	Scar on left cheek		Sicily	Resalmuto
19	Ohio	Cleveland		self		no	—	Brother Gaetano Lobrano Employment Managers 1031 Prospect Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy clerk	none		Sicily	Cefalù
20	N.Y.	New York		self		no	—	Father Gilberto Lobrano 2 Emmet Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Ruy clerk	none		Sicily	Termini
21	N.Y.	New York				no	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	do
22	N.Y.	New York				no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	do
23	N.Y.	New York				no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	do
24	N.Y.	New York				no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	do
25									no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	Ill.	Chicago		self		yes	1913	Brother Giovanni 1147 W Harrison Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy clerk	none		Sicily	Termini
27	Colo.	Trinidad		self		yes	1914	Termini Brother Giacobe Lobrano 161 Main Street Trinidad Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy clerk	none		Sicily	Termini
28	Colo.	Trinidad				no	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy clerk	none		Sicily	do
29	Colo.	Trinidad				no	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	do
30									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	

SANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULEU The master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 25 19, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. C. Treacy

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA." sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~82~~			Ficicio	Francesco	48					Italy	South	Sicily		
~~83~~ 2			Barbera	Filippo	25					Italy	South	Sicily		
84 3			Mondazzo	Francesco	48		M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Wife Cochelli Maria Mazara
85 4			Guzmano	Graziano	50		M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Wife Arena Francesca Mazara
86 5			Asaro	Vincenzo	17		S	Laborer	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Mother Rizzo Caterina Mazara
~~87~~ 6			Asaro	Vito	15		S	Fisherman	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Mother Rizzo Caterina Mazara
88 7			Asaro	Nicolo	42		M	Fisherman	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Wife Rizzo Caterina Mazara
89 8			Figlialongo	Gaspare	36		M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Wife Incarnata Lisacca Mazara
~~90~~ 9			Schembri	Agata	16					Italy	South	Sicily		
~~91~~ 10			Schembri	Alfonsa	14					Italy	South	Sicily		
~~92~~ 11			Schembri	Calogero	12					Italy	South	Sicily		
~~93~~ 12			Procuriano	Ignazio	22					Italy	South	Sicily		
~~94~~ 13			Gramio	Egola	17					Italy	South	Sicily		
95 14			Loverde	Salvatore	64		M	Mason	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Liuno Antonina Via Maredolce Palermo
15			Loverde	Giovanni	18		M	Mason	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother as above
~~96~~ 16	OMITTED	Passenger	Adamo	Salvatore	28		M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Piana dei Greci	Mother Giglio Maria
97 17			Sottile	Graziano	24		M	Farmlaborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Wife Gullotta Angela Montemaggiore
~~98~~ 18			Terrasia	Pietro	13					Italy	South	Sicily		
~~99~~ 19			Graziosita	Biagio	23					Italy	South	Sicily		
100 20		Contravened	Lupica	Calogero	26		M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sagata	Mother Lucia Martino Sagata
21			Castrovinci	Antonio	3		M	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	Sagata	Grand Mother as above
~~101~~ 22			Scolaro	Carmelo	29					Italy	South	Sicily		
102 23			Lupica	Rosario	20		S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sagata	Mother Lucia Merlino Sagata
~~103~~ 24			Lapisala	Mario	20					Italy	South	Sicily		
104 25			Cusumano	Gaetano	36		M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Mother Morello Rosa Corleone
26			Mezzogiamelli	Michelangelo	13		M	Shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Grand Mother as above
27			Mezzogiamelli	Giovanni	6		M	—	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Grand Mother as above
28			Mezzogiamelli	Vincenzo	2		M	—	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Grand Mother as above
29			Mezzogiamelli	Salvatore	1		M	—	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Grand Mother as above
105 30			Distefano	Giuseppe	17		M	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cagliano	Mother Stanko Pietra Cagliano

Karl Bauer
Insp.

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
82 1		Ficile Francesco	48					Italy	South	Sicily		
83 2		Bellera Filippo	25					Italy	South	Sicily		
84 3		Roncalleto Francesco	48	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Wife Castelli maria Mazara
85 4		Guzmano Graziano	50	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Wife Arena Francesca Mazara
86 5		Ataro Vincenzo	17	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Mother Riggio Caterina Mazara
87 6		Ataro Vito	15	M	S	Fisherman	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Mother Riggio Caterina Mazara
88 7		Ataro Nicolo	42	M	M	Fisherman	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Wife Riggio Caterina Mazara
89 8		Figlialonga Gaspare	36	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Wife Cusumano Francesca Mazara
90 9		Schembri Agata	16					Italy	South	Sicily		
91 10		Schembri Alfonso	14					Italy	South	Sicily		
92 11		Schembri Calogero	12					Italy	South	Sicily		
93 12		Sferrazza Ignazio	22					Italy	South	Sicily		
94 13		Sferrazza Ingola	17					Italy	South	Sicily		
95 14		Loferdo Salvatore	61	M	M	Mason	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Lofino Antonina via Piano Palermo
15		Loferdo Giovanni	18	M	S	Mason	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother as above
96 16		Adamo Salvatore	28	M	S	Laborer	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Piamonte	Mother Figlio Maria
97 17		Sottile Arduciano	24	M	M	Fisherman	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Wife Fullo Angela Mazara
98 18		Terrasia Pietro	13					Italy	South	Sicily		
99 19		Fratantonio Biagio	23					Italy	South	Sicily		
100 20		Lupica Calogero	26	M	M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sagata	Mother Lucia Martino Sagata
21		Scarsonne Antonio	3	M	—	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	Sagata	Grand Mother as above
101 22		Scolaro Carmelo	29					Italy	South	Sicily		
102 23		Lupica Rosa	20	F	S	Seamstress	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sagata	Mother Lucia Martino Sagata
103 24		Lapisola Maria	20					Italy	South	Sicily		
104 25		Cusumano Angelo	26	M	M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Mother Morello Rosa Corleone
26		Mangiameli Michelangelo	13	M	—	Scholar	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Grand Mother as above
27		Mangiameli Giovanni	5	M	—	—	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Grand Mother as above
28		Mangiameli Mercurio	2	M	—	—	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Grand Mother as above
29		Mangiameli Salvatore	1	M	—	—	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Grand Mother as above
105 30		Distefano Giuseppe	17	M	S	Farmlabor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pogliano	Mother Stanka Pietra Pogliano

Karl Braun
U.S.A.

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, *191*

90

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																				
	2									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
	3	Mich	Detroit	yes	self				Lou Pietro Sandazzo 413 Beaubien Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	
ANT ALIEN	4	Mich	Detroit	yes	self		28 yrs	Detroit	Lou Giuseppe Siragusa 262 Rivard Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
	5	Mich	Detroit	yes	self		20 yrs	— —	Lou Pietro Adoro Trovenco 284 Lafayette Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Misilmeri
	6	Mich	Detroit	yes	self		20 yrs	— —	Uncle Adoro Trovenco 284 Lafayette Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Ruddy	chestnut	scar on the right elbow	Sicily	Misilmeri
	7	Mich	Detroit	yes	self		25 yrs	1907 Detroit	Brother Trovenco 284 Lafayette Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
	8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		20 yrs	— —	Uncle Antonino Scalisa 1338 Pacific Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	do
	9									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
	10									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
	11									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
	12									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
	13									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
ANT ALIEN	14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		1910 1913 1914		Wife Rosina Connella 44 Harrison Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	Palermo
	15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	— —				Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
	16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		20 yrs	— —	Sister Rosalia Pietro 44 Harrison Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Resuttano
ANT ALIEN	17	N.Y.	Buffalo	na	self		2 yrs	1912 Buffalo	Brother Salvatore Pietro 1962 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Mussomeli
	18									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
	19									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
	20	Ohio	Cleveland	na	self		20 yrs	— —	Brother Ruggio Calderone 1068 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Logata
	21	Ohio	Cleveland	na	— —		— —	— —	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Logata
	22									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
	23	Ohio	Cleveland	na	self		25 yrs	— —	Father Mariano Calderone 1068 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Logata
	24									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
	25	Ills	Chicago	yes	self		5 yrs	1909 Chicago	Husband Mariangela Lo Bosco 2041 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Corleone
	26	Ills	Chicago	yes	— —		yes	Mother	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Prizzi
	27	Ills	Chicago	yes	— —		na	— —	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Corleone
	28	Ills	Chicago	yes	— —		na	— —	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
	29	Ills	Chicago	yes	— —		na	— —	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
	30	N.J.	Newark	na	self		10 mo	— —	Father Filippo 24 18 Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Joglina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

% CANADA

I, Y PORTE The master, of the ....., from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

9

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCOL Andre, Surgeon of the % CANADA employed by owners thereof (Here whether Surgeon "of the" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccol

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 191. , 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Mooney

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Equity. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
100 1		Fiorenza Domenico	22	M S	Laborer				Italy	South	Sicily	Gagliano	Father Giacomo Gagliano
107 2		Gerbino Salvatore	24	M S	Laborer				Italy	South	Sicily	S. Ippolito	Father Gerbino Salvatore S. Ippolito
108 3		Mannara Luigi	28	M M	Painter				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother-in-law Fifi Salvatore S. Ippolito
" 4		Cataruso Vincenza	36	F W	Dressmaker				Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father as above Allegretti (Palermo)
109 5		Lombardo Salvatore	20						Italy	South	Sicily		
110 6		Giuffrida Giuseppa	18	F S	Seamstress				Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Father Giuffrida Mario Valguarnera
111 7		Virgone Carmela Maria	49	F M	Housewife				Italy	South	Sicily	Lutera	Brother Giuffrida Lutera
" 8		Venturino Paolino	11	M		2-650148	8/4/39		Italy	South	Sicily	Lutera	Uncle as above
112 9		Colomba Paolino	26	M M	Laborer				Italy	South	Sicily	Lutera	Uncle Prencena Ignazio Lutera
" 10		Gaeta Lucietta	18	F S	Housework				Italy	South	Sicily	Lutera	Uncle as above
113 11		Aiello Salvatore	22						Italy	South	Sicily		
114 12		Cammarata Luigi	22	M S	Laborer				Italy	South	Sicily	Gibbina	Father Vincenzo Gerbino
115 13		Paradiso Alfio	46	M M	Laborer	15-1926-4/29/42			Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Lentini Carmela Gerbino
" 14		Paradiso Giuseppa	17	F S	Housework				Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Mother as above Lentini
116 15		Arrigo Michele	56	M M	Farmlaborer				Italy	South	Sicily	Burgio	Brother Francesco
" 16		Di Leo Arrigo Anna	56	F M	Housewife	22-50669 7/2/31			Italy	South	Sicily	Burgio	Brother-in-law as above Burgio
" 17		Arrigo Modesta	17	F S	Housework				Italy	South	Sicily	Burgio	Uncle as above
117 18		Amodeo Caterina	56	F W	Housework				Italy	South	Sicily	Burgio	Daughter Perricone Anna Burgio
118 19		Perricone Carmelo	20	M S	Farmlaborer				Italy	South	Sicily	Burgio	Sister-in-law Burgio
119 20		Bacino Adriana	26	F M	Housewife	1x-2-5142-8/1/41			Italy	South	Sicily	Burgio	Mother-in-law Matilda Paola Burgio
" 21		Gagliano Rosario	6	M	—	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	Burgio	Grandmother as above
" 22		Gagliano Paola	4	F	—	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	Burgio	Grandmother as above
120 23		Toscano Angelo	34						Italy	South	Sicily		
121 24		Vignoli Felice	33						Italy	South			
122 25		Vignoli Felice	4						Italy	South			
123 26		Di Salvo Michele	22	M S	Laborer				Italy	South	Sicily	Notara	Wife Concetta Di Salvo
124 27		Geraci Francesco	42	M M	Laborer				Italy	South	Sicily	Montallegro	Mother Geraci Francesca Montallegro
125 28		Cotletto Domenica	39	F M	Housework				Italy	South	Sicily	Montallegro	Mother-in-law as above
126 29		Russolo Luisa	16	M S	Laborer				Italy	South	Sicily	Montallegro	Mother Cipolla Maria
127 30		Siracusa Mariano	25						Italy	South	Sicily		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

V. Piazza

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA." sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
106 1			Fiorenza Domenico	32	M S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily Gagliano	Father Giacomo Gagliano
107 2			Gerbino Salvatore	24	M S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily Petrosello	Father Orlando Petrosello
108 3			Mannara Luigi	28	M M	Painter			Italy	South	Sicily Palermo	Brother-in-law Vito Salvaggio Petrosello
" 4			Cattarus Vincenza	36	F M	Dressmaker			Italy	South	Sicily "	Villagrazia (Palermo) Father as above
109 5			Lombardo Salvatore	20					Italy	South	Sicily	
110 6			Giuffrida Giuseppa	18	F S	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily Valguarnera	Father Giuffrida Mario Valguarnera
111 7			Virgone Carmela Rosa	44	F M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily Lutera	Brother Giuseppe Lutera
" 8			Ciaturris Paolino	11	M				Italy	South	Sicily Lutera	Uncle as above
112 9			Colombia Paolino	26	M M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily Lutera	Uncle Arezzo Ignazio Lutera
" 10			Ilaria Lucietta	18	F S	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily Lutera	Uncle as above
113 11			Aiello Ruggero	22					Italy	South	Sicily	
114 12			Cammarata Luigi	22	M S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily Corleone	Father Vincenzo Corleone
115 13			Paradiso Ottavio	46	M M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily Lercara	Wife Buttafuoco Carmela
" 14			Paradiso Giuseppe	17	M S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily Lercara	Mother as above Lercara
116 15			Arrigo Michele	56	M M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily Burgio	Brother Francesco
" 16			Di Leo Anna	50	F M	Housewife			Italy	South	Burgio	Brother-in-law as above Burgio
" 17			Arrigo Modesta	14	F S	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily Burgio	Uncle as above
117 18			Angelo Caterina	56	F M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily Burgio	Daughter Perricone Anna Burgio
118 19			Perricone Carmelo	20	M S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily Burgio	Sister Anna Burgio
119 20			Bacino Adriana	26	F M	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily Burgio	Mother-in-law Madia Carola Burgio
" 21			Gagliano Rosario	6	M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily Burgio	Grandmother as above
" 22			Gagliano Carola	4	F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily Burgio	Grandmother as above
120 23			Cosenza Angelo	34					Italy	South	Sicily	
121 24			Mangoli Felice	22					Italy	South	Sicily	
122 25			Mangoli Felice	2					Italy	South	Sicily	
123 26			Di Salvo Michele	22	M M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily Novara	Wife Buttafuoco Concetta Di Salvo Novara
124 27			Geraci Francesco	42	M M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily Montallegro	Mother Lanza Francesca Montallegro
125 28			Lotetto Domenica	39	F M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily Montallegro	Mother-in-law as above
126 29			Mangiaracina Luisa	16	M S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily Montallegro	Mother Aquila Maria
127 30			Cruciata Mariano	25					Italy	South	Sicily	

94

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

V. Piazza

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

92

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 25 1914 , *191*

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	—	—	Guiseppe Vitale 193 Throop ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Cefalonia
2	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 1939-18th Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Cefalu
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	—	—	cousin Francesco Lombardo no 81 Union st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Calascibetta
4	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	—	—	cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	do
5																						Sicily
6	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	yes	25	yes	—	—	Vincenzo Miceli Concetta 157 Lucilinonia ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
7	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	yes	200	no	—	—	husband Carlo Vinfurina 18 Second Street Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Lercara
8	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	no	—	—	—	—	Father as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
9	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	yes	100	yes	—	—	cousin Carlo Vinfurino 18 Second Street Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Lercara
10	N.J.	Passaic	yes		no	—	—	cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Lercara
11																						Sicily
12	Conn.	Kensington	yes	self	yes	25	yes	—	—	Brother Michele Bari 0 Kensington Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Corleone
13	Colo.	Pueblo	yes	self	yes	200	no	—	—	Brother in law Vincenzo Contrimore 407 Santa Fe ave Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	Scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Cerda
14	Colo.	Pueblo	yes		no																	Sicily
15	Colo.	Pueblo	yes	self	yes	50	no	—	—	Son Giuseppe Francesco 1207 Eagle ave Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	brown	Scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Burgio
16	Colo.	Pueblo	yes		no	—	—	son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	do
17	Colo.	Pueblo	yes		no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	do
18	Colo.	Pueblo	no	self	yes	50	no	—	—	Sons Pasquale Michele Ignazio and Giuseppe 1207 Eagle ave Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	do
19	Colo.	Pueblo	yes	self	yes	200	no	—	—	Brother Michele Bartemia ave Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Burgio
20	Ills	Johnston	no	self	yes	25	no	—	—	husband Rosario Scalia Box 535 Johnston Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Burgio
21	Ills	Johnston	no		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
22	Ills	Johnston	no		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
23																						Sicily
24																						Sicily
25																						Sicily
26	D.C.	Baltimore	yes	self	yes	25	yes	1913	D.C.	Baltimore Giuseppe Giovanni Grand 1118 Monroe st Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Motta
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	200	yes	1913	N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Miceli 1207 Eagle st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Montallegro
28	N.J.	New York	yes		no	—	—	cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	do
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	40	no	—	—	Father Vincenzo 125 Throop st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Montallegro
30																						Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULET (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) The master of the % CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the % CANADA, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "salaried therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1[illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	49 Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
~~1288~~										~~Cusumano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	32						Italy	South Sicily			
~~1292~~										D'Anna	Ignicanzo	22						Italy	South Sicily			
1303								1		Figlaro	Salvatore	37		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castellamare		Wife Giuseppa Brigida Castellamare Golfo
1314										Cavaleri	Onofrio	43						Italy	South Sicily			
~~1325~~										Cannolo	Antonino	32						Italy	South Sicily			
6										Cannolo	Antonino	13						Italy	South Sicily			
~~1337~~										Cannizzaro	Angelo	32		M	Sailor	none		Italy	South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Rosalia Sperio
1348										Imbaccari	Pasquale	31		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Rosalia Maria
~~1359~~										Alioto	Francesco	26		M	Sailor	none		Italy	South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Rosalia Giuseppa
13610										Orlando	Giuseppe	25		M	Sailor	none		Italy	South Sicily	Palermo		father Orlando Rosalia Vincenzo
13711										Rausa	Filippo	28		M	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Aidone		Wife Lorenza Rosalia Aidone
13812										Buscaglia	Maria	49		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Aidone		Brother Angelo Aidone
13 13										Scopia	Agata Giuseppa	35		F	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Aidone		uncle as above
14 14										Scopia	Angela	9		F				Italy	South Sicily	Aidone		uncle as above
1539 15										Vecchia	Maria Elletta	22		F	Housework	none		Italy	South Sicily	Aidone		Father Vecchia Augusto
ADMITTED 16										Juani	Lorenzo	34		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Aidone		Wife Miraglia Maria Aidone
14117										Cedele	Vincenzo	47		M	Laborer	none		Italy	South Sicily	Aidone		Wife Miraglia Galgera
ADMITTED 18										Dattolo	Anna	48		F	Housework	none		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo		Stepdaughter Vitalia D'angelo Antonino Alcamo
ADMITTED 19										D'angelo	Mariano	10		M	Laborer	none		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo		Cousin as above
ADMITTED 20										D'Angelo	Vito	13		M		none		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo		as above
ADMITTED 21										D'Angelo	Giuseppe	7		M		none		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo		as above
14322										Arnetta	Natale	42		M	Laborer	none		Italy	South Sicily	Carretta		Wife Rodigia Pietra Carretta
14423										Miceli	Alfonso	21		M	Laborer	none		Italy	South Sicily	Giumpolello		Mother Lonigia Rosa Giumpolello
ADMITTED 24										Filoto	Agatonia	53		F	Housework	none		Italy	South Sicily	Giuseppe		Son Giuseppe Antonio Giuseppe
ADMITTED 25										Agnato	Vincenza	16		F	Laborer	none		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo		Brother as above
14626										Sortino	Giovanni	28		M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Modica		Wife Cristina Roccasolve Modica
14727										Spadaro	Santo	28		M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Modica		Wife Mercedes Cristina 36 Cairo Street Modica
14828										Saterno	Salvatore	23		M	Laborer	none		Italy	South Sicily	Modica		Father Saterno Antonino Modica
14929										Colombo	Angelo	22		M	Laborer	none		Italy	South Sicily	Modica		Mother Agata Guinta Modica
15030										Garibaldi	Giuseppe	16.						Italy	South Sicily			

17 95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 67

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
2									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
3	Ny	New York		self				Brother Pasquale Leonardi 9-11 Bruce street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare Prov
4									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
5									no	no	no	no								Sicily	
6									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
7	Wis	Milwaukee		self				Brother Carmelo Giordano 224 Johnson street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
8	Wis	Milwaukee		self				Brother Salvatore 220 Detroit street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Thera
9	Wis	Milwaukee		self				Brother Guiseppe Belsibrero 244 Jackson street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Thera
10	Wis	Milwaukee		self				Brother Orlando 244 Jackson street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Thera
11	Ny	Brooklyn		self				Brother as above 212 Hamilton ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Resuttano
12	Ny	Brooklyn		self				Brother Salvatore Giordano 132 Nelson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Schisone
13	Ny	Brooklyn		"				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Schisone
14	Ny	Brooklyn		"				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Schisone
15	Pa	Berwick		self				husband Leonardo Schiavo 615 Locust ave Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sciacca
16	Ny	Rochester		self				Brother Salvatore Sciacca 88 Front street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sciacca
17	Ny	Rochester		self				Brother Salvatore Lo Sciacco 57 Meadow street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sciacca
18	Mich	Grand Rapids		self				Son Angelo Cutrona 137 Cutrona street Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Alcamo
19	Mich	Grand Rapids		"				Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Alcamo
20	Mich	Grand Rapids		"				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none		Alcamo
21	Mich	Grand Rapids		"				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	S	Alcamo
22	Ny	New York		self		1911/12	New York	Brother Carmelo Lo Cigno 176 Compromise st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy Gray	chestnut & jet black	none	Sici	Corleone
23	Iowa	Waterloo		self				Brother Salvatore Angelo Giordano 320 Lafayette st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
24	Ala	Birmingham		self				Son in law Joseph Filippo Catalano 202 - 2nd ave West Birmingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy Gray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Prizzi
25	Ala	Birmingham		"				Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the upper lip	Sici	
26	Ny	New York		self		1909/13	Long Island	Cousin Dr Nicola Giuseppe 52 Thal st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sici	Alcamo
27	Ny	Peekskill		self				Cousin Luigi Gregorio Filippo 102 Locust st Peekskill Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Alcamo
28	Ny	Bayshore		self				Brother Salvatore Rosario Bayshore L I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sici	Alcamo
29	Ny	New York		self				Cousin Giuseppe Cangiamila 21 East 12th street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the chin	Sici	Alcamo
30									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, VBOULEU The master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

95

I, SACCOMANDI, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by White Star Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ruben Saccomandi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 18 MAG 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of U. S. (Citizen.)	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
167 1									Privitera	Eleonora	28							Italy	South	Sicily		
167 2									Rizzo	Maria	18							Italy	South	Sicily		
3									Besanti	Giuseppe	17							Italy	South	Sicily		
4									Ciaccio	Catalda	44		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Stabile	Nicolosi
5									Giambrocaro	Maria	25		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Stabile	Nicolosi
6									Giambrocaro	Giuseppe	3							Italy	South	Sicily		
167 7									Nicosia	Gaetano	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Stabile	Father Nicosia Carmelo
167 8									Bavuso	Eduardo	25		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Stabile	Giovanni Father Biagio
167 9									Spitzeri	Giovanni	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Stabile	Giovanni Wife Mariadomenica
167 10									Legerino	Angelo	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Stabile	Giovanni Father Saverio Paolo
167 11									Mennia	Francesco Paolo	28		M	M	Agricultr	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Stabile	Giovanni Wife Guglielmina Rosa
167 12									Chiseri	Salvatore	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Stabile	Giovanni Mother Isabella Rosalia Father Salvatore
167 13									Langiorgio	Angelina	18		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Mother Gioacchina Rosalia
167 14									Raia	Salvatore	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Mother Carmela Bonga
167 15									Sciarrino	Domenica	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Ramona
167 16									Sigona	Beatrice	2		F								Lercara	Father Salvatore
167 17									Scibetta	Maria	37								South			
167 18									Raia	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatera	Father Francesco
19									Raia	Angela	20		F	S	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatera	as above
167 20									Sciarra	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Giacomo
167 21									Bellina	Teresa	16		F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Mother Anna Langiorgio
167 22									Calerrolo	Domenico	28								South			
23									Cindolo	Giuseppe	16							Italy	South	Sicily		
167 24									Taormina	Salvatore	45		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercari	Wife Giuglielmina Henriletta
CANCELLED 167 25									Gerardo	Giovanni	58		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South		Lercari	Wife Concetta Rosario
ADMITTED 167 26									Dibaro	Carmela	11		F	S	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South		Stabile	Mother Carmela
ADMITTED 167 27									Ferrone	Paolo	164		M	M	Mason	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellatto	Brother Giuseppe
ADMITTED 167 28									Scarfinati	Francesca	60		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellatto	Brother Salvatore
ADMITTED 167 29									Ferrone	Maria	34		F	S	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellatto	Uncle as above
ADMITTED 167 30									Castellatto	Emmanuele	56		M	W	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrenova	Son Francesco Castellatto Terrenova

6 96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 68

96

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in Turkish or Arabic domains, or Asiatic Russian dominions, or Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, or adjacent countries, or islands, supported by chiefly? If so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1										no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
2										no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
3										no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
4	Ph		self	$40	—	—	Sonny Law Gallo Bro		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Sclafani
5	Ph	Rochester	"	"	—	—	Vincent Trust Rochester															
6																						
7	Fa	Dunmore	yes	self	25	no	—	Brother Vincenza Guaetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	Toronto		Sicily	Sclafani
8	My	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	Uncle Giovanni Scalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	foreskin	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
9	W.	North Ok	yes	self	25	yes	W.Va	Brother in law Guiliano	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	do
10	W	Va Coal Wood	yes	self	25	no	—	Liquori Giuseppe Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	do
11	W	Va Coal Wood	yes	self	25	no	—	Liquori Giuseppe Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	chestnut	Toronto	left eye	Sicily	do
12	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	—	Brother in law Lupica Saverio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Militello
13	Pa	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	Liquori Giuseppe Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	Toronto		Sicily	Lercara
14	My	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	Father Pace Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Lercara
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	25	no	—	Mother Lupica Rosalia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Lercara
16	My	New York	yes	"	—	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	none		Sicily	Lercara
17										no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
18	My	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	Brother in law Frangiamore Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Belvedere
19	My	New York	yes	"	—	—	—	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Belvedere
20	My	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	Brother Piscitello Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Lercara
21	My	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	Brother Gaetano 216 E 114th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Lercara
22										no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
23										no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
24	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	—	Son Eugenio Dane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Gray	chestnut	none		Sicily	Lercara
25	Md	Baltimore	no	self	25	no	—	Son Vincenzo Maniscalco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Cefalu
26	Pa	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	Mother Terranova Carmela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	Toronto		Sicily	Lercara
27	My	New York	yes	self	40	yes	My	Undertone Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy Gray	chestnut	Toronto	foreskin	Sicily	Castellammare
28	My	New York	yes	"	—	—	—	Son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Q
29	My	New York	yes	"	—	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Q
30	My	Rochester	yes	self	25	no	—	Father Pisciotta Candelaria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none		Sicily	Castronovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] **The master** (Name in full. First or Second (Mate).), of the **S/S CANADA**, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
The master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 25 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the [illegible], Employed by owners there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Andrea Saccone

97

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA" sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	National (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People. †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1731			Notaro Antonino	26	M	M	Marksman		Italy, South	Sicily	Cal[tabellotta]	Brother Lorenzo Cal[tabellotta]
2			Lerenia Pellegrina	64	F	M	housewife		Italy, South	Sicily	Da	wife Cal[tabellotta] Brancaccio was slave
1743			Stacci Cristina	18	F	S	housework		Italy South	Sicily	Castellamare	Agostino mother Concetta Stabile - Castellamare
175 4			Scaminaraka Carmela	24	F	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy South	Sicily	Ficarolo	mother Concetta Michela Ficarolo
1765			Gattadauria Giuseppa	38	F	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy South	Sicily	Ficarolo	father Diego Ficarolo
1776			Rizzo Biagio	20	M	M	laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes yes	Italy South	Sicily	Ficarolo	sister Rosario Cereda Ficarolo
1787			Lazzaro Luigi	1	M	-	-	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy South		Ficarolo	aunt as above
178 8			Migliore Salvatore	48	M	M	Laborer	yes no	Italy South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Gaetana Rosalia Palermo
9			Migliore Laura	18	F	S	housework	yes no	Italy South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother as above
10			Di Gregorio Pietro	1	M	-	-	- -	Italy South	Sicily	Palermo	Grand Mother as above
1791			Legna Antonia	18	F	S	Housemaker	yes yes	Italy South	Sicily	Calogiarena	Father Luigi Calogiarena
1802			Sferia Salvatore	34	M	M	laborer	yes yes 3-6-15	Italy South	Sicily	Sciacca	Brother Giuseppe Sciacca
13			Lascio Giuseppe	4	M	-	-	- -	Italy South	Sicily	Da	Nicola as above
14			Lascio Vincenza	2	F	-	-	- -	Italy South	Sicily	Da	Uncle as above
1815			Amato Antonina	35	M	M	Mason	yes no	Italy South	Sicily	Sciacca	Wife Navarra Rosa Sciacca
1816			Figarra Rosa	27	F	M	housework	yes no 1-30 2422 - 5/14/40	Italy South		Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Sciacca
1831 7			Amato Crispino	42	M	M	Mason	yes yes	Italy South	Sicily	Sciacca	Father in Law Nob Diego Sciacca
18			Nobo Antonina	33	F	M	housework	yes yes	Italy South	Sicily	Da	Father as above
19			Amato Margherita	14	F	S	housework	yes yes 1-40 4606 - 4/20/42	Italy South	Sicily	Da	Grandfather as above
20			Amato Caterina	11	F	S	-	yes yes 1-205 469 - 2/11/39	Italy South	Sicily	Da	as above
21			Amato Michele	2	M	-	-	- -	Italy South	Sicily	Da	as above
1842 2			Raimondo Filippo	21	M	S	Shoemaker	yes yes	Italy South		Valguarnera	Uncle Raimondo Giuseppe
1853			Zizzi Eugenio	42	M	M	Shoemaker	yes no	Italy South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Brother in Law Raimondo Valguarnera
1864			Raimondo Angela	24	F	S	housework	yes yes	Italy South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Uncle Raimondo Giuseppe Valguarnera
1875			Cuito Anna	24	F	M	housework	yes no	Italy South		Lecco	Father Giuseppe Lecco Valguarnera
26			Parriello Gaetano	2	M	-	-	- - 2-950 706 - 1-24 42 - 505	Italy South		Lecco	Grandfather as above
1882 7			Parriello Vita	25	F	S	Dressmaker	yes yes	Italy South	Sicily	Lecco	Father Gaetano Lecco
1893 8			Spagna Vincenzo	38	M	M	Molder	yes no 1-247 857 - 11/12/40 - 505	Italy South	Sicily	Villarosa	Wife Costantino Gonnella Villarosa
1904			La Licata Filippo	17	M	S	Barber	yes yes	Italy South	Sicily	Villarosa	Grand Mother Gonnella Villarosa
1960			Riiro Barbara	48	F	W	housework	yes no	Italy South	Sicily	Villarosa	Cousin Scibetta Angela Villarosa

N 1 97

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 69.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25 1914, *191*

98

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or to perform labor in the United States, or to perform any other work or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	a McKeesport	pa																		
2	Mc Keesport	pa																		
ANT ALIEN 3	Ant Guelph	pa																		
4	Sa Dunmore	pa																		
5	Mr Pueblo	pa																		
6	Sa Forest City	pa																		
7	Sa Forest	pa																		
8	Nf Jersey City	pa																		
9	N.J. Jersey City	pa																		
10	Nf Jersey City	pa																		
11	Sa Newark	pa																		
12	Sa Norriston	pa																		
13	Sa Norriston	pa																		
14	Sa Norriston	pa																		
15	Mass Boston	pa																		
16	Mass Boston	pa																		
17	Mass Boston	pa																		
18	Mass Boston	pa																		
19	Mass Boston	pa																		
20	Mass Boston	pa																		
21	Mass Boston	pa																		
22	Md Baltimore	pa																		
23	Md Baltimore	pa																		
24	Md Baltimore	pa																		
25	Mich Detroit	pa																		
26	Mich Detroit	pa																		
27	Mich Detroit	pa																		
28	Ct New Haven	pa																		
29	Pa Philadelphia	pa																		
30	Ill Chicago	pa																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] The master of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the % CANADA, Employed by owners hereof (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA. sailing from PALERMO, 18 MAG 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED																						
1921							1		Fullo	Clemente	48			M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Wife Gaetana Lobello
1932									Pullaggio	Giuseppa	29			M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Lucca	Mother Barrago Giacomina
1943									Farinello	Salvatore	41			M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Lucca	Wife Vincenza Margherita Lucca
1954									Amico	Giuseppe	16							Italy	South	Sicily		
1965									Dispenza	Giovanni	47			M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Wife Barbara Salvatore Collesano
1976									Termini	Giuseppe	23			M	Shoemaker			Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Father Salvatore Collesano
1987									Falco	Salvatore	25							Italy	South			Collesano
1998									Di Maria	Gaetano	14							Italy	South			
2009									Falco	Angela	23							Italy	South			
2010	ADMITTED						1		Sferli	Vincenzo	16			S	Baker			Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Father Soliedy
2021									Sirito	Giuseppe	48			M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Wife Anna Secreti
12									Sirito	Caterina	16			S	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Mother as above
13									Sirito	Vincenzo	12			S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Mother as above
2014									Calacca	Giuseppe	17			M	Shoemaker			Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Father Vincenzo Menfi
2015									Cammarata	Vincenzo	38			M	Barber			Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Wife Angela Barbieri Menfi
2016									Vascellaro	Liberio	10			M	Shoemaker			Italy	South		Menfi	Father Giuseppe Menfi
2017									Bongiorno	Vincenzo	41							Italy	South			Menfi
2018									Viola	Leonardo	25			M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Father Nicola Salvatore Partinico NON IMM
2019									Cerniglia	Giuseppe	36			M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Fiorenza Rosa Partinico NON IMM
2020									Giarlando	Maria	22			S	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Francesca Giovanna Partinico
2021									Cordaro	Domenico	3				—			Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Grandmother as above
22									Cordaro	Nicolino	2				—			Italy	South	Sicily	Do	as above
2023									Rovere	Napoleone	28			M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Miano Antonina
2024									Cavarretta	Filippo	35			M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Villalate	Wife Miano Teresa Villalate
2025									Giarlando	Francesca	29			S	Housewife			Italy	South		Palermo	Mother Giarlando Giovanna Villalate
26									Pilato	Giuseppe	9				—			Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Via Floria 68 — Palermo Grandmother as above
27									Pilato	Salvatore	2				—			Italy	South	Sicily	Do	as above
2028									Uccello	Gaetano	20			S	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe 46 Via Lampedusa Palermo
2029									Aiello	Giuseppe	15			S	Housemaid			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Grandmother Girolamo Palermo
2030									Aiello	Nicola	11				—			Italy	South	Sicily	Do	Via Lolla Rotella alla Kalsa Palermo as above

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

F. J. Donovan

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA. sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED										52										
1972							1		Tullo	Clemente	48		M M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Alcalà	Wife Rosalia Gaetano Cefalù
1973									Tullaggio	Giuseppa	29		F S	Housekeeper			Italy	South	Sicily	Lucca	Mother Barrago Giacomo Cefalù
1974									Farinello	Salvatore	45		M M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Lucca	Wife Rosalia Lucca Margherita Lucca
1975									Orsico	Giuseppe	26						Italy	South	Sicily		
1976									Dispenza	Giovanni	47		M M	Tailor			Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Wife Barbara Lipatosa Collesano
1977									Termini	Giuseppe	23		M S	Shoemaker			Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Father Salvatore Collesano
1978									Falco	Salvatore	20						Italy	South			
1979									Di Maria	Gaetano	14						Italy	South			
1980									Falco	Angela	23						Italy	South			
ADMITTED							1		Sferli	Vincenzo	10		M S	Baker			Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Father Already
2021									Sirios	Giuseppe	48		M M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Wife Anna Incerti
12									Sirios	Caterina	16		F S	Housewife				South	Sicily	do	Mother as above Menfi
13									Sirios	Vincenzo	12		F S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother as above
2014									Calacica	Giuseppe	17		M S	Shoemaker			Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Father Vincenzo Menfi
2015									Cammarata	Vincenzo	38		M M	Barber			Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	Wife Angela Barbieri Menfi
2016									Barcellaro	Liberio	19		M S	Shoemaker			Italy	South		Menfi	Father Giuseppe Menfi
2017									Bongiorno	Vincenzo	41						Italy	South			
2018									Viola	Leonardo	25		M S	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Father Nicolo Salvatore Partinico NON IMM
2019									Ferrigno	Giuseppe	36		M M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Fiorenza Rosa Partinico NON IMM
2020									Giorlando	Maria	22		F M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Graziana Giovanna Partinico
21									Lordaro	Domenico	3		M S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	do	Uncle as Child — Palermo —
22									Lordaro	Nicolino	2		M S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above as above
2023									Rovere	Napoleone	38		M M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Miano Antonina
2024									Lavarretta	Filippo	35		M M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Villabate	Wife Miano Teresa Villabate
2025									Giorlando	Francesca	29		F M	Housewife			Italy	South		Palermo	Mother Giorlando Giovanna Villabate
26									Pilato	Giuseppe	9		M S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	do	via Florio 88 — Palermo
27									Pilato	Salvatore	2		M S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above
2028									Ucello	Gaetano	20		M S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	as above
2029									Aiello	Giuseppe	15		M S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe — 16 Via Lampedusa
30									Aiello	Nicola	11		M S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother Girolamo Palermo
																					as above

68

J. J. Donovan
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 70

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25 1914, *191* 100

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Jamestown	Self	Self	$20	—	—	—	Brother Edward Lombardo 69 Prospect st Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Corleone
2	Mich.	Detroit	Friend	self	$20	—	—	—	Brother Vito Spatafora 361 Brush street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Cinisi
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Friend	self	$20	—	—	—	Brother Francesco Lacovello 170 Court st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Do
4										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
5	N.Y.	Rochester	Ge	self	$20	Yes	1907	Rochester	Uncle Antonio Augello 248 Lyell Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Collesano
6	Ill.	Chicago	Ge	self	$25	Yes	1906	Chicago	Brother Luigi [illegible] Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Collesano
7										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
8										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
9										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Ge	self	Over	—	—	—	Uncle Nicolo Di Pietro 116 Central ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	dark chestnut	Scar on left cheek	Sicily	Monreale
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Ge	self	$100	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	Brother in law Pietro Cotroneo 116 Central ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Monreale
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Ge	/	—	—	—	—	Sister in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Do
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Ge	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Do
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Ge	self	$20	—	—	—	Brother Saverio 138 Jeorge street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Monreale
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Ge	self	$20	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Brother in law Giuseppe Lo Cicero 136 Jeorge street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Ge	self	$50	—	—	—	Brother Jerie 170 Broadway Court street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Monreale
17										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	18	N.Y.	New York	Ge	self	no	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	Brother Vito Giuseppe Troyano 306 East 62 st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	19	Mich.	Detroit	Ge	self	no	30	yes	1908	Detroit Mich	Brother Salvatore Bua 345 Congress street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Cinisi
	20	N.Y.	Buffalo	Ge	Friend	no	25	no	—	—	Husband Felix Abbenbarbaro 18 Locust street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Ruddy	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
	21	N.Y.	Buffalo	Ge	"	no	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Do
	22	N.Y.	Buffalo	Ge	"	no	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Do
	23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Ge	self	no	20	no	1907	Brooklyn	Luigi Cordelli Ignazio 264 Wallabout street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalù
	24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Ge	self	no	20	no	—	—	Cousin Calogero Cammarata 264 Wallabout street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Villabate
	25	N.Y.	Buffalo	Ge	Friend	no	20	no	—	—	Husband Felix Giuseppe Abbenbarbaro 18 Locust street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Ruddy	dark chestnut	none		Palermo
	26	N.Y.	Buffalo	Ge	"	no	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Do
	27	N.Y.	Buffalo	Ge	"	no	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Do
	28	N.Y.	Buffalo	Ge	self	no	20	no	—	—	Sister Maddalena Lupo 330 Louisiana ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
	29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Ge	self	no	20	no	—	—	Father Giuseppe Accello 166 Sullivan st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Ruddy	dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
	30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Ge	"	no	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V R OULRU The master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

The master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCORP ANDRE, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccorp

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

(illegible)

Immigration Officer.

101

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

14—213

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 5 1914, *191*

102

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
2									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
3									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
4	M. Buffalo	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother as above Palermo Italy	no						5	5	Ruy chestnut	none			Sicily	Casamento
5	M. Buffalo			no	—	—		Brother as above	no						5	2	Ruy chestnut	none			Sicily	do
6	M. Buffalo			no	—	—		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Sicily	do
7	M. Buffalo	yes	self	24	no	—	—	Brother Calogero 25 Cousin age Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no				5	8	Ruy chestnut	none			Sicily	Montuggio
8	M. Brooklyn	yes	self	none	—	—		Husband Gentile Trapani 23 yrs Buffalo age Brooklyn	no						5	2	Ruy chestnut	scar on left cheek			Sicily	Calcara
9	M. Brooklyn	yes		no	—	—		Father as above	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—			Sicily	Resa
10	M. Chicago	yes	self	25 yrs	1909	yes	Chicago	Brother in law Carosso Via Guiseppe 875 Chicago Ill	no						5	5	Ruy chestnut	none			Sicily	Marsala
11	Mrs Boston	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Marsala Trapani 175-178 North Market St Boston Mass	no						5	2	Ruy chestnut	scar on left eyebrow			Sicily	Marsala
12	Mrs Boston	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Zilletto 115 Sudbury Court Boston Mass	no	no					5	2	Ruy chestnut	none			Sicily	Marsala
13	Leominster	yes	self	250	yes	1907	Leominster	Con Lazaro Giovagnoli 115 Main Leominster Mass	no	no	no	no			5	6	Gray grey chestnut	none			Sicily	Licata
14	Leominster	yes	da	do	as above			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no			5	2	Ruy grey chestnut	none			Sicily	Licata
15	Leominster	yes	da	do	Brother as above				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruy chestnut	none			Sicily	Licata
16	Leominster	yes	da	do	as above										—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	Licata
17	Leominster	yes	Brother	as above											—	—	—	—		none	USA	Leominster
18	Leominster	no	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Ruggero Trapani 15 Lowell Court Leominster Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Ruy chestnut	none			Sicily	Licata
19	Leominster	no		no	—	—		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	do
20	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	20	no	—	—	Brother Fogliano Saverio 1744 Venango St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy chestnut	none			Sicily	Lentelleman
21	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	25	no	—	—	Uncle Giuseppe Jacobbe 716 Liverpool St Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruy chestnut	none			Sicily	Resuttano
22	Phila Kensington	yes	self	yes	28	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Giuseppe 1220 Kensington Phila						5	11	Dark chestnut	none			Sicily	do
23	Phila Italy	yes	self	yes	25	no	—	—	Brother Pasquale Giuseppe 1914 Italy Port Said Egypt Phila						5	6	Ruy chestnut	none			Sicily	do
24	Phila Pennsylvania	yes	self	yes	25	yes	—	—	Son Settimo Simonelli 210 Pennsylvania Ave Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no		5	—	Dark Black chestnut	none			Sicily	Resuttano
25	Phila Pennsylvania	yes		yes	30	yes	Pennsylvania	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	Dark chestnut	Razor Back			Sicily	do
26	Phila Pennsylvania	yes	self	yes	25	yes	1912	Pennsylvania	Brother Cacciatore Antonino Lotta are Residents						5	5	Ruy chestnut	scar on left eyebrow			Sicily	Resuttano
27	M. New York	yes	self	yes	20	no	—	—	Uncle Impeduglia 32 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chestnut	none			Sicily	Regalbuto
28	M. Buffalo	yes	self	yes	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Notaro Antonio 255 Court St Buffalo N.Y.						5	4	Dark chestnut	scar on left eyebrow			Sicily	Collesano
29	M. Buffalo	yes		no	—	—		Brother in law as above	no						5	4	Ruy chestnut	right cheek		none	Sicily	Collesano
30	M. Buffalo	yes	self	yes	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Calogero Scimeca 640 Court St Buffalo N.Y.						5	4	Ruy chestnut	none			Sicily	Collesano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 25 [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SIGGOT Indig, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereWith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible] EXAMINER, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Jacuzzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

14—213

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 72

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 2 0 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio Akron		self		25			Brother in Law Fiorella Giuseppe 141 Hoff st Rochester	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	chestnut	Scarred left eyebrow	Sicily	Volcano
2	Wis Milwaukee	no	self		260	Milwaukee		Brother Antonino Fortelippo 1739 3rd ave Milwaukee Wis	no						5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terra
3	Wis Milwaukee	no						same as above	no	no	no	no	good		5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Alberia
4	Iowa Walcott	no	self		30	no	—	Husband Nottigo Salvatore 204 Walcott Iowa	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	U.S.	Florida
5	Iowa Walcott	no				no	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	none		Q
6	Iowa Walcott	no				no	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Q
7	Wis Highland Falls	no	self	no	250	yes	Germany	Cousin Nicolica Antonio 1 Mill st Highland Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Florida
8	Wis Highland Falls	no	self	no	30	no	—	Brother Gaetano Notigo Rosario 1 Mill st Highland Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Florida
9	Wis Highland Falls	no				no	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Q
10	Wis Highland Falls	no				no	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Q
11	Wis Highland Falls	no				no	—	as above							—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Q
12	Wis Highland Falls	no				no	—	as above							—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Q
13	Ohio Toledo	no	self	no	20	no	—	Brother Lorenzo Fiorello 8 Mill st Highland Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	Scarred forehead		Florida
14	Wis Highland Falls	no	self	no	30	no	—	Uncle Nottigo Rosario Box 205 Highland Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Florida
15	N.Y. Rochester	no	self	no	10	no	—	Brother Giuseppe Fiorello 120 Prospect st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Palermo
16	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	no	30	yes	1907	Brother Rosario Fiorello 107 Van Brunt st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	0	Dark	chestnut	none		Burgio
17	N.Y. Brooklyn	no				no	—	Mother as above	no	no	no	no			5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Burgio
18	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	no	20	yes	1907	Brother Narciso 179 W. 9th st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Burgio
19	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	no	20	yes	1910	Step Brother Santo Calogero 11 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Burgio
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	no				no	—	Step Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Burgio
21	N.Y. New York	no	self	no	15	no	—	Brother in Law Buscaglia Vincenzo 5 Municipal Square	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Misilmeri
22	N.Y. Rochester	no	self	no	10	no	—	Father Leopoldo Rochelle 129 Lake Avenue Rochester N.Y.							5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Palermo
23	N.Y. Rochester	no				no	—	Brother as above							5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Do
24	N.Y. Rochester	no				no	—	Brother as above							5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Do
25	N.Y. Rochester	no	self	no	10	no	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	none		Do
26	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	no	30	yes	1907	Cousin Girolamo Marsella 57 Bay 22nd st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Misilmeri
27	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	no	10	—	—	Mother Nicolosi Maria 9 Barrow st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none		Marsala
28	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	no	10	no	—	Brother Pasquale Salvatore 279 Gates ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Marsala
29	N.Y. Alden	no	self	no	20	no	—	Brother Rosario Box 111 Alden N.Y.	no	no	no	no			4	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sciacca
30	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	no	20	no	—	Step Uncle Step Mother Giuseppina Nicolosi 107 Van Brunt st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, VAUCLEU The master, of the [illegible], from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S CARONIA, Employed by owners thereto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iaccarino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 25 19[illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA." sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
251 1			Seguado	Antonino	32	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Marettimo	Wife Rosario Francesca Marettimo
252 2			Sciataro	Girolamo	16	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Marettimo	Father Pietro Marettimo
~~253 3~~			~~Calandrija~~	~~Rosolia~~	~~25~~						Italy	South Italian	Sicily		
~~4~~			Ardero	Giuseppe	2						Italy				
~~5~~			Ardero	Salvatore	25						Italy	South Italian			
254 6			Mangiapane	Francesca	18	F	W	Laundress	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Custonaci	Mother Isabella Baldo Custonaci
7			Cuttico	Anna	19	F	S	Laundress	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian			do do as above
8			Cuttico	Maria	17	F	S	Laundress	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian			do do as above
9			Cuttico	Pio Paolo	12	M	S				Italy	South Italian			do do as above
255 10			Greco	Liboria	23	F	M	Laundress	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian		Custonaci	Friend Vincenza Greco Custonaci
256 11			Lanzarone	Giovanni	20	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Custonaci	Father Michele Lanzarone Custonaci
257 12			Viola	Filippo Calogero	42	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Custonaci	Wife Vincenza Calogero Custonaci
13			DiGloria	Antonina	38	F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian			do do as above
14			Viola	Lucia	17	F	S	Housework	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian			Uncle do as above
15			Viola	Giovanni	10	M	S	—	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian			do do as above
16			Viola	Liboria	13	F	S	—	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian			do do as above
17			Viola	Concetta	11	F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South Italian			do do as above
258 18			Guarneri	Filippo	60	M	W	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Custonaci	Wife Rosaria Di Blasi Custonaci
DEPORTED 21/19			La Sala	Benedetto	35	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Belmonte	Wife Caterina Lalicata Belmonte
260 20			Mucaria	Vito	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	—	—	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Custonaci	Father Mucaria Pietro Custonaci
261 21			Gerlino	Giuseppe	23	M	M	Housewife	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Bagheria	Mother Battista Provvidenza Bagheria
22			D'Alba	Rosario	3	M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South Italian			do do
23			D'Alba	Maria	1	F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South Italian			do do
~~261 24~~			Zucci	Benedetto	29	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Termini	Wife Imerese
~~25~~			Margaglio	Antonina	29	F	M	Housework	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian		Termini	do
~~26~~			Zucci	Pasquale	3	M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South Italian		Termini	do
263 27			Comarello	Vincenzo	31	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian		Aeolia	Father Antonino Aeolia
264 28			Fazio	Francesco	24	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Le Grotte	Father Gioacchino Le Grotte
265 29			Fazio	Agostino	14	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Terrera	Grandfather Pasquale Terrera
266 30			Armania	Gaetano	39	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Terrera	Wife Maria Cirincione Terrera

1 101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 550 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA." sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

14—213

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of MAY 25 1914, *191*

106

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								Brother Nicolo 227 Milwaukee Ave Milwaukee							5 7	Ruy cheek	none		Sicily	Marsala
2								Brother Matteo 115 Jarvis Ave Milwaukee Wis							5 5	Roy cheek	none		Sicily	do
3																			Sicily	
4																			Sicily	
5																			Sicily	
6	Detroit	Mich						Father Giovanni Gangarossa 43 Champlain Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy cheek	none		Sicily	Monte Palma
7	Detroit	Mich						Brother as above							5 4	Roy cheek	none			do
8	Detroit	Mich						as above							5 4	Roy cheek	none			do
9	Detroit	Mich						as above									none			do
10	Philadelphia	Pa						Brother Salvatore Gangarossa 139 Second Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Roy cheek	none		Sicily	Mussomeli
11	Philadelphia	Pa						Uncle Dr Giorgio Calapria 707 Fifth Ave Philadelphia Pa							5 4	Dark cheek	none		Sicily	Caltaperia
12	Philadelphia	Pa						Brother in law Dr Giorgio Calapria 707 Fifth Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark cheek	Karonthe forehead		Sicily	Caltaperia
13	Philadelphia	Pa						Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy cheek	none			do
14	Philadelphia	Pa						Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Roy cheek	none			do
15	Philadelphia	Pa						Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	none		Sicily	do
16	Philadelphia	Pa						Uncle as above							— —	— —	none			do
17	Philadelphia	Pa						as above							— —	— —	none			do
18	Chicago	Ill						Father Rosario Valenza 1913 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy cheek	Forehead left cheek			do
19	New York	N.Y.						Brother Salvatore Pietro 44 Eighth St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark cheek	none		Sicily	Palermo
20	Detroit	Mich						Cousin Salvatore Integra 383 Jackson Blvd Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Roy cheek	none		Sicily	Castellamare
21	Rochester	N.Y.						Husband Carlo Vincenzo 23 Hartford Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark cheek	none		Sicily	Palermo
22	Rochester	N.Y.						Father as above							— —	— —	none			do
23	Rochester	N.Y.						as above							— —	— —	none		Sicily	do
24	Jamestown	N.Y.						Brother in law Salvatore Campo 7 Robertson Ave Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy cheek	none		Sicily	Castelvetrano
25	Jamestown	N.Y.						Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	none		Sicily	Castelvetrano
26	Jamestown	N.Y.						Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	none		Sicily	Castelvetrano
27	Chicago	Ill						Brother in law Gaetano Pagnotta 502 Liberty St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark cheek	none		Sicily	Salemi
28	Chicago	Ill						Brother Salvatore 516 Austin Ave Chicago Ill							5 5	Dark cheek	none		Sicily	Corleone
29	New York	N.Y.						Father Antonio Bonura 103 Elizabeth St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Roy cheek	none		Sicily	Terrasini
30	New York	N.Y.						Brother in law Pietro Carfi 50 Third St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Roy cheek	none		Sicily	Terrasini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V E OULED (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), The master of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the [illegible], Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

14—213

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... MAY 25, 1914 ....., *191* 108

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been previously deported as an alien, or as a pauper, or as a person likely to become a public charge, or who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admits the commission of such crime, or who is coming by means of any false or misleading statement, or without an immigration visa, if such visa is required.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	a 14 Buffalo								Sister Carrie Allio Coffello 118 - 180 Central Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark chestnut	Eyes	none	Sic	Lentini
2	a 14 Brooklyn								Brother John Coffello 118 - 180 Central Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Ruy chestnut		none	Sic	Castelmauro
3	M 14 Brooklyn								Mrs Rosa Coffello 118 - 180 Central Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruy chestnut		none	Sic	"
4	a 14 Hoboken								Brother Joseph 96 Belgrade Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruy chestnut		none	Sic	Calatafimi
5	a 14 Newark								Brother Anthony 96 Belgrade Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruy chestnut		none		"
6	a 14 Newark								Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sic	Calatafimi
7	a 14 Cleveland								Brother in Law Salvatore Valenti 2 Federal Ave Zanesville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark chestnut		none		Vallelunga
8	a 14 Cleveland								Brother in Law Valenti Salvatore 33 Main Street Zanesville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy chestnut	Scars on left cheek	none		Caltanissetta
9	M 14 Chicago								Brother Gaetano Giuseppe 223 Cumberland Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Ruy chestnut		none		Caltanissetta
10	M 14 Chicago								Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sic	"
11	M 14 Chicago								Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sic	"
12	M 14 Chicago								Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sic	"
13	Mrs Barton								Brother Leonardo Matteo 4 Lakewood Blvd Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chestnut	Marcotte left cheek	none	Sic	Mazara
14	C/O Rochester								Husband Salvatore Barbera 150 East Main Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chestnut		none		Mazara
15	M 14 Chicago								Brother Vincenzo Paolo 607 Cottage Hill Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dark chestnut		none		Corleone
16	2nd Michigan								Brother Giuseppe 1711 Franklin Street Michigan City	no						5	3	Dark chestnut		none		Caltabellotta
17	M Baltimore								Uncle Salvatore Vicari 23 Lexington Street Baltimore Md	no						5	3	Dark chestnut		none		Do
18	M D Baltimore								Uncle Salvatore Giovanni Battista 23 Lucky Street Baltimore Md	no	no	no				5	7	Ruy chestnut		none		Caltabellotta
19	M D Baltimore								Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sic	Do
20	M D Baltimore								as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sic	Do
21	M D Baltimore								as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sic	Do
22	M D Baltimore								as above							-	-	-	-	none		Do
23	Mrs Jackson								Parents Brother Sister Friend Joseph Sackman Mo	no						5	7	Ruy chestnut	Marcotte forehead			Caltabellotta
24	Mrs Jackson								Parents as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chestnut		none		Do
25	Mrs Jackson								Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	2,537	Scheduzzi
26	Mrs Jackson								Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sic	Agrigento
27	C/O Chicago								Brother Salvatore 4700 Jackson Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy chestnut		none	Sic	Caltabellotta
28	Mrs Sinisi								Husband Pasquale Bizzarro 2 Lexington Street Baltimore Md	no						5	7	Ruy chestnut		none	Sic	Mazara
29	Mrs Sinisi								Father as above							-	-	-	-	none	S.	Do
30										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sic	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V I CULEU (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) The master, of the [illegible] LAVADA, from [illegible]BELLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCHI Andrea, Surgeon of the [illegible] CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether "surgeon" "sailing (hereinafter)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Sacchi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Itálian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	14—213
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF										Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.															
~~284~~											Izzaro	Giuseppe	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Lorenzo Belsum
284 2											Ereci	Laiiti	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Laranto
285 3											Farrinello	Nunzio	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	Father Farrinello Brentmino
4											Falcagno	Scolastica	32		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Bronte	Father in law Arabone
5											Farrinelli	Angela	12		F			yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	Grand father Arabone
6											Farrinelli	Giuseppe	3		M					Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	Arabone
7											Farrinelli	Antonino	2		M					Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	Arabone
286 8											Mussaraca	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	Father Arabone
287 9											Falcuno	Michele	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	Bro Maria Bizzaria
288 10											Di Leo	Salvatore	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Randazzo	Wife aut mig Lapotta
289 11											D'Aucico	Antonino	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Naccherino	Wife Brenda di Gia Angelina
290 12											Mastroeni	Clara	2		F					Italy	South	Sicily	Meri	Father Giuseppe Pietro
291 13											Rasta	Carmela	24		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Meri	Father in law Arabone
14											Mastroeni	Concetta	9		F					Italy	South	Sicily	Meri	Mother Giuseppe Brigadello
292 15											Nicolosi	Giovanni	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Meri	Grand Mother Arabone
293 16											Montaccio	Carmelo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Meri	Wife Maria Farinari
294 17											D'Aucico	Antonino	15		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Meri	Father Montaccio Pietro
295 18											Pirri	Nunziata	35		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Meri	Mother Polaro Nunzia
296 19											Pirri	Antonino	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Meri	Wife Maria Dominica
20											Montaccio	Isabella	32							Italy	South	Sicily	Meri	Wife Giuseppe Drog Pietro
21											Farinari	Giuseppe	13							Italy	South	Sicily		
22											Farinari	Carmelo	10											
23											Farinari	Salvatore	8											
297 24											Raffa	Francesco	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Meri	Wife Mattia Argona.
298 25											Greco	Giovanni	30		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South		Pizzini	Father Giuseppe Arcangela Pizzini
26											Berlino	Mariano	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Pizzini	Father in law Arabone
27											Greco	Giovanni	2							Italy	South		Pizzini	Aunt Arabone
28											Greco	Filippo	2										Pizzini	Arabone
29																						Sicily		
30																						Sicily		

3 N 103

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

Williams Board of Inquiry

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 75

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

110

Arriving at Port of ..... MAY 25 1914 ....., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ellis Island	N.Y.	self	$25	yes			Brother Carmelo Pasquale Sciortino 1177 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Mistretta
2	Ellis Island	N.Y.	self	$25	yes			Brother Salvatore Sciortino 1177 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Mistretta
3	Ellis Island	N.Y.	self	$35	yes			Brother Carmelo Trotta 63 Marshall St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
4	Ellis Island	N.Y.	self	$25	yes			Brother in law Salvatore Trotta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
5	Ellis Island	N.Y.	self	$25	yes			Uncle Salvatore Trotta	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Bronte
6	Ellis Island	N.Y.	self	$25	yes			Uncle Salvatore Trotta	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Bronte
7	Ellis Island	N.Y.	self	$25	yes			Uncle Salvatore Trotta	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Bronte
8	114 Mulberry St	New York N.Y.	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother in law Antonio Marasa 114 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	dark brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
9	114 Mulberry St	New York N.Y.	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Trotta 114 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	dark brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
10	114 Mulberry St	New York N.Y.	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother in law Salvatore Trotta 114 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	light brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
11	114 Mulberry St	New York N.Y.	self	$20	yes	Sister resides		Brother Carmelo Trotta 114 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	chestnut	dark brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
12	114 Mulberry St	New York N.Y.	self	$20	yes			Brother Salvatore Trotta 114 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	chestnut	dark brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
13	114 Mulberry St	New York N.Y.	self	$25	yes			Brother Antonio Trotta 114 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	dark brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
14	114 Mulberry St	New York N.Y.	self	$25	yes			Brother Salvatore Trotta 114 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	dark brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
15	114 Mulberry St	New York N.Y.	self	$25	yes			Brother in law Francesco Trotta 114 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	chestnut	dark brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
16	114 Mulberry St	New York N.Y.	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Trotta 114 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	dark brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
17	114 Mulberry St	New York N.Y.	self	$20	yes			Brother Salvatore Trotta 114 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	chestnut	dark brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
18	114 Mulberry St	New York N.Y.	self	$25	yes			Brother Salvatore Trotta 114 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	dark brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
19	114 Mulberry St	New York N.Y.	self	$25	yes			Brother Salvatore Trotta 114 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	dark brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24	114 Mulberry St	New York N.Y.	self	$25	yes			Brother Salvatore Trotta 114 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	dark brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
25	114 Mulberry St	New York N.Y.	self	$25	yes			Brother Salvatore Trotta 114 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	light brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
26	114 Mulberry St	New York N.Y.	self	$25	yes			Brother Francesco Trotta 114 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	dark brown	none	Sicily	Bronte
27	114 Mulberry St	New York N.Y.	self	$25	yes			Brother Salvatore Trotta 114 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Bronte
28	114 Mulberry St	New York N.Y.	self	$25	yes			Brother Salvatore Trotta 114 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Bronte
29																						
30																					Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ALCALDE (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) The master of the [illegible], from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] The master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 25 1914, 19..,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the [illegible], Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Andrea Sacc...

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 19[illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

111

14–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA." sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	58 Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
299 1									Genuble	Francesco	58		M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Brothers in law Gregorio Corso Gluseppe Vizzini
2									Cannizzo	Concetta	22		S	Seamstress			Italy	South	Sicily	do	Uncle as above
3									Cannizzo	Maria	17		S	Seamstress			Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
4									Cannizzo	Vincenza	16		S	Seamstress			Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
5									Cannizzo	Giovanna	13		S	Seamstress			Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
300 6									Barreca	Giovanna	62		M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Daughter Grieco Arcangela Vizzini
7									Grieco	Dolina	23		F	Seamstress			Italy	South		Vizzini	Sister as above
301 8									Liparoto	Giuseppe	11						Italy	South			
9									Barbone	Giovanni	20						Italy	South	Sicily		
10									DiGaetano	Grace	16		F				Italy		Sicily		
302 11									Vento	Anna	30		F	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Francesco Turnari
12									Schiavo	Fortunato	6		M	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	Turnari	Grandfather Turnari as above
13									Schiavo	Sebastiano	2		M	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	Turnari	as above
14									Giraudisio	Rosaria	17						Italy	South	Sicily		
303 15									Bilecci	Rosa	20						Italy	South	Sicily		
304 16									Guzzardi	Salvatore	29		M	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Agata Grande Vizzini
305 17									Inzerra	Louis	25		M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Kathryn Cumbria Vizzini
306 18									Cannizzo	Giuseppe	27		M	Salesman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Giuseppe as above
307 19									Salami	Pietro	47						Italy	South	Sicily		
20									Russo	Angela	40						Italy	South	Sicily		
21									Salami	Angela	16						Italy	South	Sicily		
22									Salami	Grazia	14						Italy	South	Sicily		
23									Salami	Maria	7						Italy	South	Sicily		
24									Salami	Giuseppe	7						Italy	South	Sicily		
308 25									Gabriele	Antonio	41						Italy	South			
26									Silverius	Antonio	30						Italy	South			
309 27									Nasi	Giorgio	25						Italy	South			
310 28									Coppi	Giacomo	20		M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Calogero	Father Mario Calogero
29									Scerbo	Pasqua	15						Italy	South	Sicily		
30																		South	Sicily		

101

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

14

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, *191*

112

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mc	New York	Yes	self	$25	—	—	Contiguglio Lucia	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	Sprg chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
2	Mc	New York	Yes			—	—	Brothers above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3	Mc	New York	Yes			—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Bray	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
4	Mc	New York	Yes			—	—	As above	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Bray	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
5	Mc	New York	Yes			—	—	as above							5	2	Bray	chestnut	none		do
6	Mc	New York	Yes	self	$30	Yes	—	Frat Greco Sebastiano Jr and Sisters to Hester st	no	no	no	no	good	Lentick	5	2	Dk Bray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
7	Mc	New York	Yes			—	—	Brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Bray	chestnut	none		do
8																					
9									no	no	no	no	good	no							
10																				Sicily	
11	Sa	Bristol	Yes	self	$30	yes	yes	Bristol husband Angelo Capuzzi 125 Prince St Brooklyn							5	2	Bray	chestnut	Hair on the face	Sicily	Partinico
12	Sa	Bristol				yes	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
13	Sa	Bristol				yes	—	— Father as above	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
14																				Sicily	
15									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
16	Mc	New York	Yes	self	$25	yes	yes	Angelo Bucelli 97 Forsyth st							5	0	Bray	chestnut	Hair on the face		Partinico
17	Mc	New York	Yes			—	—	Giuseppe Bartucca 7 Delancey 1182 Christie st New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Bray	chestnut	none		Mezzo
18	Mc	Victoria	Yes	self	$25	yes	yes	Father Giuseppe Bellitore 79 Lawrence st Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	chestnut	none	Sicily	Racalmuto
19																				Sicily	
20									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
21									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
22									no	no	no	no	good	no							
23									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
24									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
25									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
26									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
27									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
28	Mc	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$25	Yes	—	Brother in law Pasquale Borgi 824 Rebecca st Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Bray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Casalgrande
29																				Sicily	
30									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V BOULEU The master, of the ℅ CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, SACCONE Andre, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 19..., 19

at ...HR

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such ... ers

S. S. "CANADA sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fiore	Giuseppe	29					Italy	South	Sicily		
2			Lanasa	Filippo	18					Italy	South	Sicily		
3			[illegible]	Giovanni	30					Italy	South	Sicily		
311 4			Lapia	Concetto	40		M	M	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Wife Concetta Spagna Lo Faccia
312 5			Scalfia	Rosario	28		M	S	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Brother Salvatore Lo Faccia
313 6			Bianco	Giovanni	29		M	S	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Father Orazio Lo Faccia
7			Lanuali	Giuseppe	31					Italy	South			
314 8			Bordonaro	Michele	29		M	M	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Lachino	Wife Carmela Lachino
315 9			Bordonaro	Giuseppe	37		M	M	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Lachino	Wife Carmela Lachino
316 10			Maio	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Filippo	Father Vincenzo Filippo
317 11			Gaetano	Giuseppe	23		M	M	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Filippo	Wife Carmela Filippo
12			Maggio	Antonino	32					Italy	South			
318 13			Modica	Domenica	19		M	M	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Lissimo	Father Mattia Lissimo
" 14			Carabiso	Sebastiana	2		"	"	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Lissimo	Grandfather Salvatore Lissimo
15			Di Piazza	Salvatore	54					Italy	South	Sicily		
319 16			Sachino	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Limina	Father Pietro Limina
320 17			Pizzo	Salvatore	33		M	M	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Mother Raymondo Barcellona
321 18			Scalfaretti	Angelica	25		M	M	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Antonio Barcellona
322 19			Sapiens	Luigi	22		M	S	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Limina	Father Pietro Limina
323 20	ADMITTED		Salvo	Antonia	60		W	W	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Mineo	Father Vitale
324 21			Cagliore	Michelangelo	25		M	M	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Mineo	Wife Vitale Vella
325 22			Orzio	Grazia	19		M	S	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Sachino	Father Carlo Mineo Carpentino Sachino
23			Stella	Gaetano	21		M	S	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Sachino	Aunt Carolina
24			Belcastro	Antonio	34					Italy	South	Sicily		
326 25			Gallo	Agostino	28		M	M	Sicily	Italy	South	Calabria	Cinquefrondi	Wife Rudina Grazia Cinquefrondi
327 26			Fiorello	Carmela	32					Italy	South	Sicily		
328 27	ADMITTED		Grello	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Filippo	Mother Carmela Filippo
329 28	ADMITTED		Cardile	Giovanni	25		M	M	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Cattelle Antonia Messina
330 29			Cardile	Lucia	10		S	S	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Mother Carolina Messina
330 30			Campagna	Letterio	29		M	M	Sicily	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Guglielma Giovanna Messina
												Sicily	Villagrazia	Brother Salvatore Palermo

43 10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914, *191*

114

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of yours.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1										no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	
2										no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	
3										no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	
4	Wife Brooklyn	yes	self	$40	yes	1909	5 yrs	Laborer	Father Palermo Salvatore 39 Stale Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	dk	brown	none		Sicily	Custonia
5	Wife Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	yes	—	—	—	Brother Palermo Pasquale Antonia Pastore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray	dk	brown	has scar on the forehead		Sicily	Custonia
6	Mary Boston	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	—	Uncle Corleone Coppola Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray	dk	brown	none		Sicily	Custonia
7										no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	
8	Wife New York	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	—	Husband Palermo Giuseppe 202 Jackson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dk	brown	none		Sicily	Corleone Italy
9	Wife Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	1 yr	Chicago	Father Palermo Giuseppe 202 Jackson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dk	brown	none		Sicily	Corleone
10	Wife Brooklyn	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	—	Brother Napoli Gaetano 532-534 E. 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	dk	brown	none		Sicily	Palermo
11	Wife Brooklyn	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	—	Cousin Maggio Francesco 799-801 E. 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	dk	brown	none		Sicily	Corleone
12										no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	
13	Wife Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes	—	—	—	Husband Carapezza Salvatore 912 S. 13th St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	dk	brown	none		Sicily	Corleone
14	Wife Chicago	yes		no	—	—	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	
15										no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	
16	Wife New York	yes	self	$20	yes	1908	6 yrs	Chicago	Brother Cancetta Pacino 2054 Jackson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ray	dk	brown	none		Sicily	Cinisi
17	Wife Philadelphia	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	—	Brother Labruto Joseph 824 E. Carpenter St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	dk	brown	none		Sicily	Corleone
18	Wife Philadelphia	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	—	Cousin Labruto Joseph 824 E. Carpenter St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	dk	brown	none		Sicily	Corleone
19	Wife New York	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	—	Brother Cancetta Pacino 2054 Jackson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	dk	brown	none		Sicily	Cinisi
20	Wife Rochester	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	—	Bro. Fiumefreddo Raffaele 22 Scio St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ray	dk	brown	none		Sicily	Cinisi
21	Wife Rochester	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	—	Friend Fiumefreddo Raffaele 22 Scio St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ray	dk	brown	none		Sicily	Cinisi
22	Wife Montreal	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	—	Husband Stella Giacomo 2203 Clark St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ray	dk	brown	none		Sicily	Partinico
23	Wife Montreal	yes		no	—	—	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	Partinico
24										no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	
25	Rio Cissna	no	self	$50	yes	1912	2 yrs	Cissna Rio	Brother in law Gilardi Domenico Box 267 Cissna Park Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray	dk	brown	none		Sicily	Cinisi
26										no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	
27	Wife Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Antonio 2214 Clarent St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ray	dk	brown	none		Sicily	Partinico
28	Wife New York	yes	self	$40	yes	—	—	—	Cousin Francesco Antonio Spalla 78 Nicholas St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dk	brown	none		Sicily	Cinisi
29	Wife New York	yes		no	—	—	—	—	Brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ray	dk	brown	none		Sicily	
30	Wife Philadelphia	yes	self	$25	yes	1913	1 yr	Philadelphia	Cousin Giacalone Gaetano 928 S. Eighth St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	dk	brown	Scar on forehead		Sicily	Cinisi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. POTIER, The master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Andre, Surgeon of the X CANADA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Fanucci

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 6 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

U.S. Immigration Officer.

115

C1

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1 (0)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CANADA." sailing from PALERMO, 18 MAG 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Diplomat.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Tourist.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Canada.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Cuba.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Mexico.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: In Transit.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Chinese to be C. I. (Citizen).	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
331											Cefalu	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Misseina	Father Angelo Misseina
DEPORTED											Fiorra	Michelo	20		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Scaletta	Wife Priola Misseina
332											Sfroso	Rosario	43							Italy	South	Sicily		Giuseppa Scaletta
333											Raffa	Antonino	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily		
334											Barbaro	Domenico	44		M	M	Laborer					Sicily	Meri	Mother Agatina Meri
335											Martino	Antonino	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Calabria	Brazzano	Wife Maria Caterina Brazzano
336											Maeri	Giuseppe	50		M	M	Farmer			Italy	South	Sicily	Brazzano	Father Francesco Brazzano
337											Ciraffo	Giuseppe	48		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Brazzano	Wife Mattea Caterina Brazzano
338											Lo Giudice	Vincenza	16		F	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzina	Wife Villari Giuseppa Brazzano
339											Lalbustio	Antonino	28									Sicily	Limina	Father Filippo Lucca Limina
340											Del Popolo	Francesco	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Piedimonte	Mother Concetta Della Motta Lucania
341											Falazzolo	Vincenzo	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Father Ignazio Linguaglossa
SUBMITTED 342											Parone	Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Father Giuseppe Linguaglossa
343											Di Paolo	Alfio	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Father Erasmo Linguaglossa
344											Lofaro	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Santa Venerina	Father Erasmo Venerina
345											Leonardi	Antonia	24		F	M	Housewife					Sicily	Santa Venerina	Mother Mangeri Grazia Santa Venerina
346											Patane	Maria	17		F	S	Dressmaker	3-239008-11-2914-3				Sicily	Santa Venerina	Mother Mangeri Lavarasolone
347											Patane	Rosaria	22		F	S	Dressmaker					Sicily	Santa Venerina	Mother Mangeri Angela Acireale
348											Gallelli Bruno	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Venerina	Mother Mangeri Angela Acireale
349											Lombardo	Michele	27		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Aspro	Mother Lucrezia Romeo Aspro
350											Di Bratt	Francesca	31		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Mother Mangeri Lavagna Catania
351											Lombardo	Carmelo	2		M						South	Sicily	Lentonia	Mother Arabia Lentonia
352											Emmorata	Rosario	25		M	M	Laborer				South	Sicily	Lentonia	Father Rosario Lentonia
353											Gulisio	Gaetano	32		M	M	Laborer	2-100-9495	9/22/14	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentonia	Father Giuseppe Lentonia
354											Mezzola	Giuseppa	22		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Lentonia	Father Mangeri Lentonia
355											Lauria	Salvatore	46		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South		Lentonia	Wife Rapisarda Barbara Lentonia
356											Mondanaro	Angela	31		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South		Lentonia	Mother Lentini Francesca Lentini
357											Luca	Domenico	44							Italy	South			

31 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 108

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

Arriving at Port of ..... MAY 25 1914 ....., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]							Cugino Cipolletti Louis 45 Prince ave Elizabeth							5	3	Dark				Sicily	Messina
2	Rochester							Brother-in-law Peter Alberto 245 East 103rd St New York							5	3	Ruddy				Sicily	Pachino
3																					Sicily	
4	[illegible]							Cousin Alfiore, Nardiggio Bros 225 Barnes Ave Bronx							5	3	Ruddy	none			Sicily	Licari
5	[illegible]							Brother-in-law Macri Bruno 55 Bronx St Bronx							5	4	Ruddy	none			Lolbro	Bronte
6	[illegible]							Uncle Mallia Sebastiano 134 Jefferson St New York							5	—	Ruddy	none			Sicily	Bronte
7	Fire Montreal							Cousin Nolla Pietro 642 Canal St Montreal Can							5	5	Ruddy	none			Sicily	Bronte
8	[illegible]							Cousin Lavena Arrigo Gerolamo 337 E 6th St New York							5	7	Ruddy	none			Sicily	Licata
9	[illegible]							Cousin Lo Giudice Pietro 100 Mulberry St New York							5	—	Ruddy	Has on the left eye				Licata
10																						
11	[illegible]							Cousin Candolfo Rosario and Filippo 3 Mulberry St New York							5	4	Ruddy	none			Sicily	Piedimonte
12	[illegible]							Uncle Buscemi Salvatore 170 Mulberry St New York							5	4	Ruddy	Has a bullet in chin			Sicily	Cinisi
13	[illegible]							Brother-in-law Petrosino 149 Mulberry St New York							5	7	Ruddy	none			Sicily	Do
14	[illegible]							Father Bonaventura Limina Filippo 5143 Howard Ave Utica							5	9	Ruddy	none			Sicily	Termini
15	Philadelphia							Cousin Domenico Villari 2238 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa							5	3	Ruddy	none			Sicily	Villarosa
16	Philadelphia							Leaves us alone							5	5	Ruddy	none			Sicily	Do
17	Philadelphia							Cousin Joseph Villari 2238 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa							5	5	Ruddy	none			Sicily	Termini
18	Philadelphia							Cousin Joseph Villari 2238 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa							5	3	Ruddy	none			Sicily	Cerda
19	[illegible]							Cousin Grosso Michele 91 Degrau Thal Catania Sic							4	2	Ruddy	none			Sicily	Riposto
20	[illegible]							Cousin Laciviga Dominick & Giuseppe 246 East 108th St New York							5	3	Dark	Has on the neck			Sicily	Calatafimi
21	[illegible]							As above New York							5	7	Ruddy	none				Do
22	[illegible]							Leaves us alone														
23	Brooklyn							Cousin Tinnelli & Salvatore 116 Cedar Lane							5	5	Ruddy	none			Sicily	Catania
24	[illegible]							Uncle Galgano Vincenzo 10 Pell St New York							5	6	Dark	Has on the right cheek			Sicily	Augusta
25	[illegible]							Uncle as above							5	3	Ruddy	none			Sicily	Do
26	[illegible]							Cousin Lo Cicero Gaetano Brigida Barbara 270 E 115th St New York							5	4	Dark	none			Sicily	Cefalu
27	[illegible]							Brother-in-law Pietro Vicario 210-11 Eagle Ave Bronx							5	—	Ruddy	none			Sicily	Calatafimi
28																					Sicily	
29																						
30																						

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V POULEU The master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SALVINE Arturo, Surgeon of the CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Scanned May 25 1914

46

117

Actual 88 Cut 10 1 892 1851 1516 60

Revised 86 Cut 10 874 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

416 1 5

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CANADA, sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
353 1			Lucca	Domenico	44		M M Barber	yes	yes		Italy	South		Catania	Father Antonio Bronte
1 2			Ligretto	Carmela	39		F M Housewife	yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Father in law as above
1 3			Lupa	Maria	15		F S [illegible]	yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Father as above
4			Lupa	Vincenzo	9		M —	—	yes		Italy			Catania	as above
5			Lupa	Maria	4		F —	2-218878			Italy	South		Catania	as above
6			Lucca	Giuseppe	2		M —	2-5404			Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	as above
354 7			Lamunatero	Antonio	26		M M Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Wife Rosalia Caterina
355 8			Scieli	Francesco	24		M M Housewife	yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Mother Nicoletta Scieli da Catania
9			Macaffari	Giuseppe	68						Italy	South	Sicily		
356 10			Lorusso	Giovanni	31		M M Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	South		Vittoria	Mother Giuffrida Giuseppa
357 11			Ferraro	Giovanna	28		F M Dressmaker	yes	yes		Italy	South		Vittoria	Sister Giuseppe Di Stella
12			Arduto	Teresa	14		F S Dressmaker	yes	yes		Italy	South		Vittoria	as above
13			Arduto	Angela	12		F —	—	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	as above
358 14			Gallebisi	Gioacchino	18		M S Barber	yes	yes		Italy	South		Vittoria	as above
359 15			Taccavetta	Giuseppe	39		M M Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	South		Vittoria	Mother Teresa Caldarone
360 16			Failla	Gio Paolo	48		M M Agriculturist	yes	yes		Italy	South		Vittoria	Wife Lorenza Rosa Vittoria
361 17			Migliore	Giuseppe	20		M S Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	South		Vittoria	Father Ferraro Rosa Vittoria
362 18			Farruggia	Calogero	22		M S Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	South		Vittoria	Father Matteo
363 19			Palone	Pietro	44		M M Mason	yes	yes		Italy	South		Motta	Father Giuffrida Giuseppa Motta
1 20			Russo	Angela	40		F M Housewife	yes	yes		Italy	South		S Venerina	Brother Giovanni
1 21			Salone	Angela	16		F S Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	South		S Venerina	Uncle as above
1 22			Salone	Gloria	14		F S	3-22575	2/28/12		Italy	South		S Venerina	Uncle as above
1 23			Salone	Venera	10		F —	3-14-38	yes		Italy	South		S Venerina	as above
1 24			Salone	Maria	4		F —				Italy	South		S Venerina	as above
1 25			Salone	Giuseppe	1		M —	3-126795	7/6/36		Italy	South	Sicily	S Venerina	as above
364 26			Messina	Daniele	44		M M Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Wife Carmela Castrogiovanni
27											Italy	South	Sicily		
28															
29															
30											Italy	South	Sicily		

107

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 79

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of MAY 25 1914, *191* 118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the latter, specify.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			Louis Lauro 25 Mulberry Street New York Friend as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	brown	Sicily	Trapani
2	[illegible]	New York	yes		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	brown	Sicily	2
3	[illegible]	New York	yes		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	brown	Sicily	2
4	[illegible]	New York	yes		no			as above													2
5	[illegible]	New York	yes		no			as above													2
6	[illegible]	New York	yes		yes			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							2
7	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother-in-law Domenico Lombardo 1301 East Central Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	Has cattle brand on face		Calascibetta
8	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		husband Mother Giovanna 58 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	brown		Custonaci
9																					
10	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	30	no		Brother-in-law Frank Alaimo 1 Elizabeth Court New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	brown	Sicily	Alcamo
11	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	25	no		Friend Vincenzo Alcamo 28 Mulberry Street City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	brown	Sicily	Vittoria
12	[illegible]	New York	yes			no		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	brown	Sicily	Vittoria
13	[illegible]	New York	yes			no		as above							5	2	Dark	chestnut	brown	Sicily	Vittoria
14	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	25	no		Brother Lorenzo Di Stefano 28 Mulberry Street City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	brown		Do
15	[illegible]	Laurenzana	no	[illegible]	25	yes		Cousin Gaetano Lafemina 28 Mulberry Street City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	brown	Sicily	Do
16	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	26	yes	1907 New York	Cousin Domenico Lardo 28 Mulberry Street City							5	7	Dark	chestnut	brown		Do
17	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	26	no		Cousin Gaetano Lardo 28 Mulberry Street City							5	—	Dark	chestnut	brown		Do
18	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	30	no		Brother Guiseppe Lo Piccolo 1078 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	brown	Sicily	Alcamo
19	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Stephen Mazara Palermo 928 S 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	brown	Sicily	Lofferano
20	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes			no		Stephen as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	brown	Sicily	Lofferano
21	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	[illegible]	15	no		Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	brown	Sicily	Lofferano
22	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes			no		as above							5	2	Dark	chestnut	brown		Lofferano
23	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes			no		as above													Lofferano
24	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes			no		as above													Lofferano
25	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes			no		as above													Lofferano
26	[illegible]	Oakdale	Pa	[illegible]	30	yes	1907	Nephew Giuseppe Peppe 1 Maple Street Oakdale W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	brown		Cinisi
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V POULEU The master, of the CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 19 .... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19...,

at MONTREAL

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Open card VV--- NO. _____

CPR S. S. CANADA PAGES #1 arrived May 25, 1914, 191, M., from 119

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Reversing. Date.	Reversing. Page.	Reversing. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44f	1	Vazzona, Giuseppa	74	18	5	1pc	1050 Macata	5/11	1670					5/28	44	7	15							15	20	15
19m		Brugato, Vincenzo																								
9m		Giuseppe																								
7m		Antonio																								
4m		Salvatore																								
31m	2	Palermo, Michele	75	9	1	1pc	" Book							5/28	182	B	470							3	4	3
29m	3	Di Leo, Salvatpre	75	10	1	1pc	" "							5/28	81	7	425							3	4	3
36m	4	De Angelo, Giuseppe	1	3	1	cc 1pc	1130 Schwartz	5/24	16	Sec											5/24	Canada		4	5	4
34m	5	Spano, Lorenzo	67	16	1	1pc	1105 Wub							5/27	89	B	2							2	3	2
46m	6	Cardinali, Nicola	22	23	1	1pc	1020 Monty	5/18	29	Mon											5/29	Canada		4	5	4
11f	7	Di Caro, Carmela	65	16	1	1pc under 16	1159 Dyckes							5/26	30	305	955							2	2	2
27f		Alaino, Salvatrice	68	26	1																					
19m	8	Seriero, Mola	8	28	1	1pc cert	1255 Dyckes	5/26	31	DS				5/29	55	DS	235							4	5	4
18m	9	Greco, Domenico	71	23	1	1pc	105 Book	5/30	5	F.				5/2	144	Mon	310							8	9	8
17m	10	La Quarta, Filippo	69	29	1	1pc cert	120 Fitz							5/27	137	Sack	115							2	2	2
31m	11	Cuervo, Nicolae	12	26	1	1pc cert	130 Monty	5/26	58	DS											5/29	Canada		4	5	4
18m	12	De Ligio, Donato	8	10	1	1pc cert	130 Zemch							5/26	28	Ber	310							1	2	1
40m	13	Piazza, Marzullo	78	2	1	1pc	110 Gjesing	5/18	88	Mon											5/19	Canada		4	5	4
31m	14	Mangeri, Filippo	11	23	2	1pc see 11 2 cab	130 Moore							5/29	188	B	230							8	10	10
9m		Presto, Antonio																								
42m	15	Buscini, Gapore	11	22	1	1pc 2 cab	130 "							5/20	20	Ber	310							1	2	1
55f	16	Fonsideturi, Anna	1	17	1	1pc 2 cab	130 "							5/26	106	Mey	130							1	2	1
57f	17	Rizzo, Anna	9	21	1	1pc pd cert	2 cab 130 "							5/28	47	Fd	125							3	4	3
48m	18	Facciole, Giuseppe	4	4	1	1pc 2 cab	130 "							5/25	37	Gold	210							—	/	—
56m	19	Costellatte, Emanuele	48	30	1	1pc	200 Dyckes							5/28	91	Mon	2							3	3	3
40m	20	Vullo, Clemente	70	1	1	1pc cert	205 Donov							5/28	94	4								3	3	3
36m	21	La Fata, Benedetto	75	19	1	1pc	300 Book	5/29	79	Gold											6/4	Canada		10	10	10
42m	22	Castagnaro, Michele	2	19	1	1pc	300 Monty	5/	21	0.	45										6/9	Canada		4	4	4
38m	23	Patrone, Saverio	8	21	1	1pc cert	315 Fitz	5/29	64	Gold											6/4	Canada		10	10	10
28m	24	Fatti, Domenico	9	30	1	1pc cert	340 "	5/	881	Mon											6/	Canada		4	4	4

30

Canada 5/23

TORRES, TOPAZE, TOPACE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. CANADA PABRE #8 arrived May 25, 1914, 191, — M., from — 120

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	25	Zona, Rosaria	11	0	2	lpq cert	230 Schwartz							5/27	114	M	11.20									
13m		De Simone, Luigi																								
53f	26	Lipari, Liboria	72	22	4	lpm	305 Monty							5/29	105	M	10.50									
19f		Li Vecchi, Carmela																								
13m		Salvatore																								
13m		Angelo																								
18m	27	Atanassoff, Anastas	5	16	3	lpc cert 2 cab	100 Boklert																			
19m		Alexoff, Lombos																								
40m		Koumas																								
35m	28	Dipierro, Leonard	5	12	1	lpc cert	320 Bawor																			
18m	29	Pavone, Salvatore	78	13	1	lpc cert	250 Giesing																			
59m	30	Glorioso, Giov	68	25	1	lpc	315 Dyckes																			
17m	31	Serafino, Pellicori	12	7	1	lpc cert	340 Monty							5/29	164	M	10.40									
56m	32	Cardile, Giov	17	28	2	lpc	345 Book							5/27	65	Mon	2.15									
13f		Lucie																								
41m	33	Spelletta, Ant	61	29	1	lpc cert	400 Schwartz							5/16	59	M										
16m	34	Berti Antonio	70	10	1	lpc	400 Donov							5/26	57	NS										
59m	35	Staropoli, Stanislaw	9	28	1	lpc cert	410 Fitz							5/26	37	NS	10.32									
16m	36	Beretta, Rocco	14	12	1	lpc cert	410 Macate	5/29	3	F				6/2	187	NS	9.45									
33m	37	Taormina, Salvatore	61	17	2	lpc	420 Schwartz	5/26	33	NS				5/27	53	Mon	1.30									
19f		Bruno, Santa																								
39m	38	Cambise, Andrea	14	22	1	lpm cert	420 Macate	5/28	42	409																
48f	39	Datolla, Anna	67 12	18	4	lpc	400 Wub							5/28	77	Mon	1.10									
16f		D Angelo, Mariana																								
13m		Vito																								
47m		Giuseppe																								
15m	40	D'Amico, Antonino	75	17	1	lpc cert	440 Book							5/29	59	god	1.15									
8pf	41	Granata, Maria	7	27	2	lpc cert	500 Wub							5/26	99	1195	2	Dies U.S. Citizen								
		Pepe, V Carmela																								
52f	42	Pilato, Antonia	67	24	2	lpc cert	500 Wub							5/29	72	god	1.45									
15m		Smato, Vincenzo																								

See Pa in Wm

Canada 5/23

TOTALS

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

S.S. CANADA FABRE #3 arrived May 25, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	43	Papa, Sebastiano	20	23	1	lpc cert	500 Donov							5/26	99	H&S	2pm.							1	1	1
34m	44	Santini Giacchias	15	12	1	lpc	500 Bawor	5/29	75	Mary										3	5/29/14	Canada		4	4	4
17m	45	Busto, Pasquale	23	30	1	lpc cert	450 Zamah	5/29	1	7	6/3	16	2pm							1 20	6/4/14	Madonna		10	10	10
57f	46	Salvatrici, Rosita	74	1	1	lpc cert	450 Mazet							5/25	187	B	355							3	3	3
65f	47	Balba, Antonia	77	20	1	lpc cert	500 Bock							5/27	135	7	4pm							2	2	2
21m	48	Cassone, Michelangelo	77	21	1	lpc cert	500 Bock							5/24	135	7	"							2	2	2
59f	49	Scarpinata, Francesca	68	28	5	lpc cert	500 Dyckes							5/26	81	H&S	"							3	3	
64m		Perrone, Paolo																								
33f		Maria																								
24m	50	Ammaráti, Paolino	20	13	3	lpc cert	5 Donov							5/26	92	H&S	12pm							3	3	3
20f		Di Girolamo, Teresa Severia																								
7f		Ammaráti, Teresa																								
61f	51	del Isola, Ma Luigia	8	22	1	lpc cert	500 Dyckes							5/26	85	H&S	12pm							1	1	1
68f	52	Piazza, Angela	21	23	2	lpc cert	5 Bock														6/4/14	Madonna		20	20	20
42f		Settecasi, Elisa																								
64m	53	Rizzuto, Rosario	11	15	1	lpc cert	5 Sch							5/29	163	m	10pm							4	3	4
34m	54	Mostrati, Nicola	5	20		lpc cert	Steerage	from Hosp 5/14/14 - 10am						In Hosp 5/28			Piraggio			3	5/29/14	Canada			1	
45m	55	Caputo Elia	7	7			Schwartz										10 mos								1	
43f	56	Semplicinas Carmela	12	9/12		cert 2 m SI	5/25/14	12 months						6/1										32	32	32
18f		Natalina Lucia																								
78m		" Pasquale																								
9m		" Tardo																								
36f	57	Pizza Carolina	16	22	22	lpc cert	SI 5/28/14	1 yr			Schuss	5/29	60 gold	6/1	134	Ed	2pm							16	16	16
13f		Lo Riggio Innocenza																								
11f		" Francesca																								
8m		" Vincenzo																								
6m	58	Di Reggi Raffaele	16	20		lpc cert	Trenitop 5/28/14	1235			Dyckes	5/29	60 gold	6/1	134	Ed										
54f	59	La Martina Angela	60	1/6		lpc cert 2 m SI	5/2 9/14	1pm			Behlert	5/29									7/31/14	10am	Landed			
10f		Garbo Concetta																								
4f		" Serafina																								
9f		" Salvatore																								
5f		" Rosa																								
6f		" Rosalia				Tonop 6/1/14	12pm							6/16	148	NS					7/31/14	10am	Landed			

Canada 5/25

ROSALIA
ROSALIA

Form 504
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 122

S. S. Canada Labre arrived May 24, 1914; M.; from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19	f 60 Cinquegrana Anna	63	29	Cert. & M. SI 5/29/14															5/29/14	Canada		—	1	—
20	f 64 Policastro Anna	12	24	" & M. SI 5/28/14																			1	1
4t M	62 Gramiotti Antonia	14	9	" & M. SI	5/29/14														6/4/14	Adonna		6	6	
																								22
																								787

TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CANADA (Fabre Line) arrived May 25, 1914, 10:40, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Vespa, Generosa, & ch	17	5	1	1	To husband	Husb Erasmo Natoli 3037 Salvatore	K	26	10	3	3	3
2	Casana, Maria	72	28		1	" brother	Bro Salvatore 334 Clermont Ave Bklyn	D	25	2	—	1	—
3	Gebbia, Francesca	62	16		1	" brother	Bro Vittoriano 313 2/14 1st hse	D	25	10	—	—	—
4	Guercia, Vincenzo	17	1		1	" brother	Bro Giuseppe 11 Naples Corporation Way	D	26	25	1	2	1
5	Boninpontra, Maria & 2 ch	67	12		3	" husband	Husb Gio Capia 131 Nelson St Bklyn	D	25	10	—	—	—
6	Policastro, Anna	12	25	1		" med exm.		K	26	4	3	3	3
7	Merino, Cologero	62	18		1	" tel	Bro Giuseppe Box 22 Woodbridge NJ	A	29	12	4	4	4
8	Giannotti, Antonio	16	9		1	" med exm.	do	J	29	4	4	5	4
9	Greco, Alida & 2 ch	14	28	1	2	" husband	Husb Gio Contori 221 1/2 West 116 St	Bch	25	4	—	D	—
10	Sciuto, Francesca	79	8		1	" husband	Husb Gio Motta 55 Madison St NYC	J	25	10	—	2	—
11	Di Torio, Maria	10	9		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Maria Grotta 246 Mott St NYC	Bch	25	4	—	—	—
12	Gebbia, Giuseppi	74	6		1	" father	Fath Salvatore 512 E 116 St NYC	D	25	4	—	—	—
13	Simpliciano, Carmela & 3 ch	12	9		4	" med exm.		K	26	2	12	12	12
14	Novokofsky, Ida & 6 ch	26	1	1	3	" husband	Husb Isaac H 35 Avenue C NYC	Bch	25	4	—	—	—
15	Forti, Agostino	73	29		1	" father	Broth Salv Rosina Eugenia 202 E 116 St NYC	D	25	4	—	—	—
16	Montemagnia, Amalia	78	27		1	" husband	Husb Vincenzo Raffaele 301 E 116 St NYC	J	25	4	—	—	—
17	Scaltrita, Grazia & 4 ch	16	1	1	4	" aunt	Husb Raffaele Spiro Ceglera 319 E 108 NYC	Bch	26	10	4	4	4
18	Castarella, Teresa & 2 ch	4	1	1	2	" husband	Husb Raffaele Russo 260 Navy St Bklyn	Bch	25	4	—	—	—
19	Bacci, Giulia	20	27		1	" sister	Mother Maria Zipacci 158 W 28 NYC	J	26	10	1	1	1
20	Catalano, Giocchina & son	71	8		2	" husband	Husb Gentile Jco 75 Montrose Ave Bklyn	J	27	12	4	4	4
21	Bartalo, Maria	4	1		2	" husband	Husb Diomede Laura 2053 - 1 ave NYC	J	26	11	2	2	2
22	Diurno, Filomena	4	8	1	1	" husband	Husb Francesco Greco 2053 - 1 ave NYC	D	26	11	1	1	1
23	Cassolino, Luigi &						Cous Geralamo Bosellano 85 Hart Bklyn						
24	Di Giovanni, Paolo	72	27		2	" parents	Husb Maria Napoli 93 Harrison Ave Bklyn	D	25	4	—	—	—
25	Gentile, Franca & 4 ch	76	1		5	" son	Son Luigi Carnezzo 343 Jackson Ave L I City	A	25	10	—	—	—
26	Uccello, Gaetana	70	28		1	" tel	Bil & sis Eduardo Cichelo 33 Trenton Buffalo NY	A	27	4	2	2	2
27	Aiello, Giuseppa & sister	70	29		2	" parents	Fath Giuseppe 154 Union St Bklyn	D	25	10	—	—	—
28	Di Tomasso, Maria & 2 ch	6	27		3	" med exm.	Husb Nanni Olesio 232 Hilton St Conn Hansted	Bn	26	3	9	9	9
29	Savorese, Filomena & 2 ch	8	3		3	" husband	Husb Carmine 142 Classon Ave Bklyn	A	25	10	—	—	—
30	Conte, Giovanna	6	1		1	" brother	Bro Cristofano 317 W 67 St NYC	J	25	10	2	2	2

CANADA MAY 25

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1428

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

124

S. S. Canada arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Mancuso, Rozalia & 2 ch	68	1	1	2	To husband	Hust Salvatore Bost 312 E 105th hyc	J	25	4.30	—	—	—
32	D'Alonzo, Ma & 2 ch	6	24	1	2	" do	Hust Gio D'Emilio 173-7 St 2 Chas.	A	25	4.30	—	—	—
33	Bellina, Teresa	68	21		1	" brother	Bro Rosario Di Salvo 442 E 13th hyc	A	25	4.30	—	—	—
34	Cangiorgia, Angelina	68	13		1	" cousin	Cous Margarita Giordano 401 E 71st hyc	A	25	4.45	—	—	—
35	De Matteis, Carmela	23	28		1	" aunt	Aunt Rosa DiMatteo 1567 Jerome hyc	D	26	10.45	1	—	1
36	Scianna, Domenica & ch	68	15		1	" husband	Hust Dct Di Pazza 91 George St Passaic NJ		25	5	—	—	—
37	Micca, Grazia	6	23		1	" husband	Hust Rocco Zizza 15 Bassick St Bpt Ct	C	27	10.40	2	1	2
38	Ferraro, Giovanna & 2 ch	79	11		3	" husband	Hust Alex Loduca 38 Oak nyc	D	26	10.32	3	—	3
39	Girardi, Marianna & 2 ch	61	4		3	" parents	Fath Agostino 511 Lacy Ave Bklyn	D	25	4.45	—	—	—
40	Maltese, Rosa & niece,						Hust & uncle Marino Pasquale				—	—	—
41	Farina, Ant.a	61	7		2	" husband	316 Congress St Detroit Mich	D	25	4.00	—	—	—
42	Cardicanto G'ppa	72	30		1	" parents	Fath Alex Cardonato 468 Park ave Bklyn	D	26	11.00	1	—	1
43	Leonardi, G&ppa	61	16		1	" tel $	Hust Angelo Izzeni 129 Front St Rochester Nyc	C	27	4	2	2	2
44	La Martina, Angela & 5 ch	60	1		6	" med exm.	Dep $	Asst	29	1	24	24	24
45	Nicosia, Gaetana	68	7		1	" tel $	Bro Gaspe 230 Flinge St Dunmore Pa	C	27	4	2	2	2
46	Cinquegrana, Anna	63	29		1	" med exm.	Dep $	Asst	29	10.30	4	3	4
47	Arena, Cologera & 2 ch	69	12		3	" med exm.	Aunt Antonia Rocco 61 Lindy St Dunmore Pa	C	27	1.30	9	9	9
48	Nicosia, Maria	67	15		1	" tel $	Hust Leonardo Salvatore 61 Locust Ave Berwick Pa	C	27	1	3	2	3
49	Noto, Antonio & wife	69	1		2	" sons	Son Biagio Noto 304-6th Ave nyc	D	26	10.30	2	—	2
50	Fertitta, Francesca & 2 ch	6	2		3	" await mo in Hosp	Fath Sal. 95 Christie St nyc	D	4	9.45	3	3	3
51	Greco, Liborio	23	10		1	" mother	North Bklyn Spirella 133 Lafayette St Grand Cal		27	10.00	2	—	2
52	Rotondo, Cristina & 3 ch	14	7		4	" tel $	Hust Frank Margiotta 416 - 1st	C	27	10.00	2	2	2
53	Romanapaolo, Giuseppi	13	23		1	" late	RR Dept	Asst	29	9.10	1	—	1
54	Leoni, Margie	23	23		1	" late	RR Dept	Asst	29	9.10	1	—	1
55	Rizza, Carolina	16	20		1	" ch in hosp	S.I.		29	10	3	3	3
56	Child in hosp 5/24 2.00 Pm Lusco, Antonio wife & ch	74	23	RET 2 5/25 1.00 Pm 3	" ch in hosp		Bro Geo Jackson Miss	Asst	29	1.00	31	31	31
57	Di Rizza, Genoffa sister & ch	16	21	3	mother & ch in hosp.		S.I.		29	9.00	6	6	6
58	D'Alleo, Ma & ch. 66				from Hosp 5/2 - 1/3		Bro Sal Fertitta 95 Christie	D	4	9.45	2	2	2
59	Biagio Rosalia & ch	69	6	1	from hosp 5/3 1.00 Pm		RR Dept Parker Michele Larues Box 62 Forest City Pa	Asst	6	1.00	13	13	13
60	Lucco, Concetta	74	26	1	from hosp 5/24 12.00 Pm		Mich # 56	Asst	6	12.00	10	10	10

11-1438

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

125

S. S. Canada arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	C. W. Compton Boy + 3 ch	3	1	1	3	Immigrant 6/12	Held Stephen Brosib New Brunswick to Derwick	Rich	12	1	—	3	✓ —

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Rovesi, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, Italian-Thirteenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rovesi

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of 190

at NEW YORK

F. Owen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from GENOVA, 11th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lusch	Adolfo	60		M M	trader	yes		German	Jew	Stats	Berlin	wife Lusch Anna -	West Strasse Breslau =	New York
2	Borione	Giuseppe	37		M M	trader	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Borione Tra =	casa Degali 519 Genoa.	Cal S. Francisco
3	Ferro	antonio	41		M M	machinist	yes						Brother in law Enrico Longo.		
4	wife Barabino	Gabriella	35		F M	house-wife	yes						brother in law	Varazze (Genoa)	
5	daug. Ferro	Maria	2		F	"							"	"	
6	mother Ronzello	Maria	70		F Wd	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varazze (Genoa)	uncle	"	Cal Ventura
7	mother in law Barabino	Caterina	55		F Wd	proprietor	yes						friend	"	
8	Federicone	Virginia	58		F S	waitress	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varazze (Genoa)	friend	"	Cal Ventura
9	Carretto	Giuseppe	19		M S	student	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Roma	father Giacomo Carretto =	Via Caroiz 194. Roma	Cal Ventura
10	Pighini	Francesca	28		F M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Roma	husband Romani Arturo	3 Giovanni in Persiceto (Bologna)	New York
11	Donati Pieri	Carlotta	50		F M	House wife	yes				U.S.	Galveston	niece adotta Pieri	S. Marco (Lucca)	NON IMM
12	niece Pieri	Malvina	14		F S		yes		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Genoa~~ Galveston	~~July 29 1899~~		ex Galveston
13	niece Pieri	Carmelinda	8		F	"	yes		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	Texas	Galveston	June 1906	"	
14	nephew Pieri	Francesco	6		M	"			~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Genoa~~	~~Sept 1906~~	"	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 3/11

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 25 1914 , 190 . 127

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	200	no			~~Dora Kellner Koch~~ ~~Hotel Waldorf Astoria~~ New York Hotel no permanent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat white	grey	None	German	Berlin
2	no	himself	100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	black brown	None	Italy	Genoa
3	no	himself	1000				Brother Giovanni Ferro Ventura (Calif.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	None	Italy	Varese (Genoa)
4	no	husband					Brother in law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown grey	None	Italy	Roma
5	no	father	25	no			uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				None	Italy	Varese (Genoa)
6	no	herself					sont " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	grey brown	None	Italy	Savona (Genoa)
7	no	herself					with son in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	grey brown	None	Italy	Celle Ligure (Genoa)
8	no	by her master	50	no			she goes with her master	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	grey brown	None	Italy	Valleregia (Genoa)
9	no	father	150	no			cousin Ferro Giovanni Ventura Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown	None	Italy	Carour (Torino)
10	yes	herself	50	yes	1908	New York	husband Ziliani Luigi 348 W. 39th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	mat	brown	None	Italy	S. Giovanni in Croce (Cremona)
11	no	herself		yes	1888 1913	Galveston Tex	son in law Francesco Puiri 11 28th St. Galveston Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	brown	None	Italy	Bereglia (Lucca)
12	no	grand mother	900				~~Lisbon~~ father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	mat	light	None	Lescas	Galveston
13	no	grand mother					~~Lisbon~~ father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Lescas	
14	no	grand mother					~~Lisbon~~ father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Lescas	
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Eugenio Lavarello*, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **STAMPALIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 190 ,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S Stampalia

(2)

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vittorio Rarastte, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May 25 1914

at NEW YORK

Power

Immigration Officer.

May 25 - 14

2nd Class	3	1						
3rd Class	IV							
2nd Class			4	13	17	—	—	
3rd Class			IV	130	142	6	3	1

A Deal

Aliens

2nd Cabin	14	3	17
3rd Cabin	130	12	142

Revised

	14	3	17
	129	12	141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by company named," as the case may be.)

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from GENOVA, 11th May, 1914

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Erich	adolfo	60		M	M	trader	yes		German	Ge	Stats	Berlin	wife Erich Anna - West Strasse Breslau	New York	
2	Bonione	Giuseppe	37		M	M	trader	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	wife Bonione Tea - corso Dogali 51 Genoa.	Cal S. Francisco	
3	Ferro	antonio	41		M	M	machinist	yes						Brother in law Enrico Longo.		
4	wife Barabino	Gabriella	35		F	M	house-wife	yes						Brother in law " " Varazze (Genoa)		
5	daug. Ferro	Maria	2		F		"	"						uncle " " " " Cal	Ventura	
6	mother Rombello	Maria	70		F	Wid	proprietor	yes						friend " " "		
7	mother in law Barabino	Caterina	55		F	Wid	proprietor	yes						friend " " "		
8	Sedesmonte Low	Virginia	58		F	S	waitress	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varazze (Genoa)	friend " " " Cal	Ventura	
9	Carretto Lino	Giuseppe	19		M	S	student	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Ronca	father Giacomo Carretto -	Cal Ventura	
10	Righini	Francesca	23		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	1 Gocagni m	Via Cavour, 194. Roma. father - Romani Arturo -	New York	
11	Donati Pieri	Carlotta	50		F	M	House-wife	yes		U.S.	Italy	Stati Uniti	1. Gocagni m	Torre odetta Pieri - 1. Marco (Lucca)		NON IMM
12	niece Pieri	Malvina	14		F	S		yes		~~U.S.~~	~~Galveston~~	~~July 2~~				
13	niece Pieri	Carmelinda	8		F		"	yes		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Texas~~	~~Galveston~~	~~June 1906~~	Tex	Galveston
14	nephew Pieri	Francesco	6		M		"	"		~~Lisbon~~		"		~~Sept 5 1908~~		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1st 3/1

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 25 1914, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	200	no			2 sons ~~dang Hotbeck Loch~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat white gray	None	German	Berlin
2	no	himself	1000	no			~~Brot Hotbeck Arizona~~ Hotel no Spreckels	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat black brown	None	Italy	Genoa
3	no	himself	1000				Brother Giovanni Ferro Ventura (Calif.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown	None	Italy	Varazze (Genoa)
4	no	husband					Brother in law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown gray	None	Italy	Roma
5	no	father	250	no			uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//	None	Italy	Varazze (Genoa)
6	no	herself					son " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat gray brown	None	Italy	Sarona (Genoa)
7	no	herself					with son in law -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat gray brown	None	Italy	Celle Ligure (Genoa)
8	no	by her master	50	no			she goes with her master	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat gray brown	None	Italy	Vallerapa (Genoa)
9	no	father	150	no			cousin Ferro Giovanni - Ventura Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brown	None	Italy	Carrara (Torino)
10	yes	herself	50	yes	1908	New York	husband Ziliani Luigi - 348 W. 39th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat brown	None	Italy	S. Giovanni in Croce (Cremona)
11	no	herself		yes	1913	Galveston Tex	son in law Francesco Puig - 11. 21st St. Galveston Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat brown	None	Italy	Bergolo (Cuneo)
12	no	grand mother	200		1913	Lisbon	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat light	None	Texas	Galveston
13	no	grand mother				Nat'l R.R. of Mex.	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//	None	Texas	
14	no	grand mother				Lisbon	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//	None	Texas	
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the STAMPALIA from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of ..., 190..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 356
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ernesto	Nathan	40	m	M		yes		Italy	Hebrew	Italy	Roma	Su plenipotentiary minister		
2	Tantini	Olga	29	f	M		yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vasto	Family - Vasto	Ct York	
3	Son	Aldo	2	m	-		yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Florence Trip

3

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

S/S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Ravaglia, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stampalia

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 25 1914

at NEW YORK

Owen

Immigration Officer.

May 25-14

(2)

128

First Class	3	1
Second Class	14	
Third Class		

4 13 17 — —
14 130 142 6 3 1

Actual

Aliens

2nd Class 14 3 17
3rd Class 130 12 142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Revised

14 3 17
129 12 141

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1914, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ernesto	Nathan	48		m	m		yes		Italy	Hebrew	Italy	Roma			
2	Cantini	Olga	39		f	m		yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vasto	Fiancy - Vasto	Ct	York
3	Son	Aldo	1		m			yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vasto			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(Steerage Passengers)

1 Imp 3

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NAPLES MAY 13

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25 1914 *, 19* 129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						no no no	no	no	no	good	no					
2						no no no	no	no	no	good	no					
3						no no no	no	no	no	good	no					
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

of Italian Government
2 [illegible] 32 yrs 92 lbs my husband Pantano Giov no home to go to yes 5 feet dark Italy Rome
3 [illegible] my father 66 yrs 6 ft old no go to no yes no

PUBLISHED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Savarese

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Number AC

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1914 19, Arriving at Port of New York 130, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tinos	Eduardo	19	1/12	m	S	New York, June 23, 1894	N.Y. 15/9/12 — # 465265 Hall Office Supreme Court New York Co. 8/09	N.Y.
2	Criscitelli	Erminia	38		f	m			N.Y.
3	daughter	Rosina	8		f	—	Altavilla Irpina (Italy)	Double Birth Reg. Feb 23, 1909	"
4	Son	Beniamino	6		m	—		—	"
5	daughter	Letizia	3		f	—		—	"
6		Giulia	9		f	—		—	"
7	De Sorte	Emilio	27		m	m	Benevento (Foscaldo)	Beaufield Pa. 27 5-12	Meadville Pa
8	wife	Mr. Grazia	17		f	m		Com. Pleas, Oct 7, 1905	197 Mercer St
9	Farino	Davide	32		m	m	Italy (S. Lucia)	Wyoming Co. 2/10/05	N.Y.
10	wife	Maria	32		f	m	"		"
11	Cavalieri	Pasquale	16		m	S	Italy (S Mango Provenza)	# 313460 US Dist Court Pittsburg Supreme Ct. N.Y. Citizen Cert. No. 81480	175 Thompson St NY
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Crews Deserter

11

"Master"

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Rowen
May 25/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Dr. Vito Rocco, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rocco

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. Power

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from GENOVA 11th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Porri	Domenico	43		M	M	Tradesman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Brenta (Como)	wife Irene Porri - Brenta (Como)	N.H.	Manchester
2	Mottarolla	Rosa	43		F	M	Spinning mill	yes						husband Giuseppe Mottarolla - Petrarua (Treviso)		
3	daug. Mottarolla	Emma	17		F	S	Spinning mill	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Petrarua (Treviso)	father " " " "	N.J.	West Hoboken
4	Papini	Lorenzo	36		M	M	miller	yes						Brother Giovanni Papini - arezzo		
5	wife Papini	Fortunata	38		F	M	House-wife	yes						brother in-law " " "		
6	son Papini	Giuseppe	9		M			yes		Italian	South	Italy	arezzo	uncle " " "	N.J.	Fulton
7	son Papini	Fedele	7		M			yes						uncle " " "		
8	son Papini	Italo	2		M			no						uncle " " "		
9	Lazzeroni	Luigi	39		M	M	Colonist cutter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	arezzo	brother Pasquale Lazzeroni - arezzo	N.J.	Fulton
10	Pirri	Pio	34		M	M	Wall painter	yes						Brother Piasi Luigi - Lucca (Como)		
11	wife Pirri	Maria	30		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lucca (Como)	brother in law " " "	Ohio	Johnstown
12	daug. Pirri	Amelia	7		F									uncle " " "		
13	daug. Pirri	Giovanna	6		F									uncle " " "		
14	Panizza	Guido	18		M	S	Mechanical	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Torino	mother Ottavia Panizza - Via del Quartieri No. 6 - Torino	New York	
15	Sassi	Elena	27		F	S	Seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Massarano (Novara)	mother Brunera Felicita - Massarano (Novara)	New York	
16	Maglio	Giuseppe	30		M	M	cook	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Massarano (Novara)	mother Vigna Rosa - Massarano (Novara)	New York	
17	Sassi	Edoardo	31		M	M	waiter	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Massarano (Novara)	father Sassi Paolo and mother Pierina Bassi - Massarano (Novara)	New York	
18	Benassini	Alessandro	39		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)	wife Zita Benassini - Massarosa (Lucca)	Nevada	Reno
19	Giannini	Goffredo	58		M	M	Laborer	yes						wife Carmina Giannini - Massarosa (Lucca)	Nevada	Reno
20	son Giannini	Fernando	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)	mother " " " "	Nevada	Reno
21	Puccetti	Natale	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)	father Puccetti Gio Domenico - Massarosa (Lucca)	Nevada	Reno
22	Mariani	Goffredo	52		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)	wife Natalina Mariani - Massarosa (Lucca)	Nevada	Reno
23	Lucchesi	Mario	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)	father Narciso Lucchesi - Massarosa (Lucca)	Nevada	Reno
24	Sighieri Bartolucci	Uliana	69		F	W	House-wife	yes						daug. Marietta Bartolucci - San Pancrazio (Lucca)		
25	daug. in law Rossi	Maria	29		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	San Pancrazio (Lucca)	sister in law " " "	Ill	Chicago
26	nephew Bartolucci	Osvaldo	11											aunt " " "		
27	niece Bartolucci	Uliana	1											aunt " " "		
28	Galletti	Noemi	20		F	S	Embroideress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Massarano (Novara)	father Galletti Francesco - Massarano (Novara)	New York	
29	Galletti	Pia	18		F		Embroideress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Massarano (Novara)	father Galletti Francesco - Massarano (Novara)	New York	
30	Bartoli	Santina	20		F	S	House-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Maria a Colle (Lucca)	father Narciso Bartoli - S. Maria a Colle (Lucca)	Cal	Sacramento

30

Henry Isop

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	60	yes	—	friend Hunter Brady - Charles St. No 2 N. H. - Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	black	None	Italy	Brenta (Como)
2	no	herself	100	yes	1906 1912	friend Augusta Sessa - [illegible] 105 Cortland St. West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown		None	Italy	Vadelago (Treviso)
3	no	mother		yes	1905 1912	West Hoboken N.J. With mother -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	brown		None	Italy	Petriana (Treviso)
4	no	himself		yes	1903 1914	Pittsburgh Pa	Brother Luigi Papini - Fulton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	brown		None	Italy	
5	no	husband		no	—		Brother in law " " "	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	brown		None	Italy	
6	no	father	70	no	—		uncle " " "	no	no	no	good	no	//	//				None	Italy	Arezzo -
7	no	father		no	—		uncle " " "	no	no	no	good	no	//	//				None	Italy	
8	no	father		no	—		uncle " " "	no	no	no	good	no	//	//				None	Italy	
9	no	himself	30	no	—		friend Luigi Papini - Fulton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown gray		None	Italy	Arezzo
10	no	brother	70	no	—		Brother Pisai Giuseppe - 117 W. Federal St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		None	Italy	Lecce (Como)
11	no	brother in law		no	—		brother in law " " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		None	Italy	Lecce (Como)
12	no	uncle		no	—		uncle " " "	no	no	no	good	no	//	//				None	Italy	Lecce (Como)
13	no	uncle		no	—		uncle Giuseppe Maglio	no	no	no	good	no	//	//				None	Italy	Lecce (Como)
14	yes	himself	26	no	—		no person - 412 W. 37 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown		None	Italy	Brumunzo (Novara)
15	yes	herself	50	no	—		Brother Desiderio and sister Peter Sarti 177 W. 26 th. - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown		None	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)
16	yes	himself	100	yes	1910 1913	New York	Brother in law Battista Mario - 412 W. 37 th. - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown		None	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)
17	yes	himself	30	yes	1900 1912	New York	Brother Sarri Secondino - 177 W. 26 th. - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	light ecbst		None	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1905 1913	Reno Nevada	no person -	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	red brown		None	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)
19	yes	himself	75	yes	1900 1908	Reno Nevada	Son Americo Biannini - Box 84 - Sparks - Reno Nevada	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown		None	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)
20	yes	"		no	—		brother " " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown		None	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)
21	yes	himself	25	no	—		brother Paolo Puccetti - Box 62 Hayn Reno Nevada	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown		None	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)
22	no	himself	50	yes	1908 1913	Reno Nevada	son Guglielmo Mariani - Box 84 Sparks - Reno Nevada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown		None	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)
23	yes	himself	25	no	—		brother Carlo Lucchesi - Box 81 - Reno Nevada	no	no	no	good	no			not	brown		None	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)
24	yes	son	150	no	—		son Amero Bartolucci - 618 Lafflum St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	gray brown		None	Italy	Olivelo (Pisa)
25	yes	husband	100	yes	1910 1912	Chicago Ill	husband " " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown		None	Italy	Segromigno (Lucca)
26	yes	father	60	yes	1910 1912	Chicago Ill	father " " "	no	no	no	good	no	//	//				None	Italy	S. Pancrazio (Lucca)
27	yes	father		naturalized U. S. A.			father " " "	no	no	no	good	no						None	U. S. A.	Chicago
28	yes	himself	25	no	—		sister Cornelia Boralla - 347 W. 44 th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown		None	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)
29	yes	himself	25	no	—		sister Cornelia Boralla 347 W. 44 th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		None	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)
30	yes	father	25	no	—		Brother Filippo Bartoli - Box 21 - Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		None	Italy	S. Maria a Colle (Lucca)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Eugenio Lavarello, of the, STAMPALIA, from, GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

133

I, G. Vittorio Romano, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Romano

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Rowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY TO BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from GENOVA, 11th May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Lucchesi~~	~~Isabina~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~President~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Valle Piave~~	~~in person~~	~~Mass~~	~~Valle Piave~~
2	Galeotti	assunta	34		F	M	House-wife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montalcino (Siena)	father Fiori Antonio - Montalcino (Siena)	Pa	Imperium
3	Quilici Trugoli	Gemma	21		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	mother in law Carmela Trugoli - S. Cassiano a Vico (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
4	Pedotti	Maria	30		F	S	House-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Brenta (Como)	father Pedotti Cesare - Brenta (Como)	N.H.	Milford
5	~~Mannucci~~	~~Antonio~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Fonni (Sassari)~~	~~nearest relative Michele father Fonni (Sassari)~~		
6	Benassini	Aniceto	42		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Massarosa (Lucca)	wife nearest Benassini - Massarosa (Lucca)	Cal	Oakland
7	Rugani	Alibrando	26		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castagneri (Lucca)	father Girolamo Rugani - Castagneri (Lucca)	Minn	Baltic
8	Bosco	Serafina	22		F	S	Lady's maid	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Montechiaro d'Asti	Sister Bosco Catiuscio Montechiaro d'Asti	N.Y.	New York
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

E Henry Insp

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19* 134

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	herself	100	yes	1906	Fall River mass.	husband Luechen Pietro and son Antonio Giuseppe Luigi - Fall River mass.	no	no	no	good	no						None	Italy	
2	no	husband	5	no			husband Galeotti Felice - Emporium Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Montaleino (Siena)
3	yes	husband	25	no			husband Enrico Fruguli - Grand ave 339 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	S. Casciano a Vico (Lucca)
4	no	herself	25	no			promised Pietro viola, 96 Vernon St Milford Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Bruzia (Cosenza)
5		himself					Brother [illegible]				good		4	11	nat	light	[illegible]	None	Italy	Fanni (Ancona)
6	yes	himself	5	no			Brother Pietro Benastini oakland cal. 914 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Marsciota (Lucca)
7	yes	himself	50	yes	1910	1913 Houghton mich	Brother Annibale Rugani - Baltic Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Barigliano (Lucca)
8	no	himself	30	no			Uncle Carlo Broglio 143 West 27 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Montechiaro d'Asti
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

P Power

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

135

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Power

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 12 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	Reentry or: Special Inquiry. / Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				Maltese	Benedetta	49		F	M. housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	father Vincenzo - Marsala
2				Licari	Rosa	20		F	S. housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	
3				Licari	Maria	16		F	housework	12-31792 - 5/1/42		Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	
4				Licari	Antonina	13		F	housework	12-30480-9/11/41		Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	
5				Magna	Ida	18		F	housework	12-31530-3/5/42		Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	father Rocco - Marsala
6				Chiarenzino	Rosaria	76		W	housework	no	no	Italy	South	United States	New York	brother Gregorio - Isnacca
7				Chiarello	Giovanni	61		M	M. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	brother Michele - Via la Masa Palermo
8				Maiappa	Giovanni	41		M	laborer	2-98342-5-23-42		Italy	South	Sicily	Leonforte	brother Antonino - Leonforte
9				Maiga	Mariannina	22		F	housework	2-98311-5-21-42		Italy	South	Sicily	Leonforte	
10				Maggio	Giuseppe	55		M	M. farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Leonforte	
11				Maggio	Calogero	11		M	S.	2-29448		Italy	South	Sicily	Leonforte	
12				Mannigrasso	Luigi	33		M	M. tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	United States	New Haven	father Giuseppe - Trapani
13				Nino	Vincenzo	22		M	S. civil	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Pietro - Trapani
14				Ariella	Giuseppa	21	7	F	M. civil	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	mother Ariella Rosina - Bagheria
15				Tomasello	Maddalena	18		F	S.	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. Henry
Insp

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25 1914, *191*

136

11—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo	St. Louis	yes	husband	50	no	no	husband Luca Ugolini - 715 N 7 th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Messina
2	Mo	St. Louis	yes	husband	50	no	no	father Ugolini 715 N 7 th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut			Messina
3	Mo	St. Louis	yes			no	no	father Ugolini - 715 N 7 th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Monreale
4	Mo	St. Louis	yes			no	no	father Ugolini - 715 N 7 th st	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Monreale
5	Mo	St. Louis	yes	himself	20	no	no	Brother Vincenzo - 715 N 7 th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Monreale
6	NY	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	10 yrs	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	gray		Sicily	Trapani
7	NY	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	Brother Giacomo - 76 third st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
8	NY	New York	yes	himself	600	no	no	son Filippo - 2091 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Italy	Lanfaste
9	NY	New York	yes		100	no	no	son Maggio Filippo - 2091 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		Italy	Lanfaste
10	NY	New York	yes			no	no	Father Filippo - 2091 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut		Italy	Lanfaste
11	NY	New York	yes			no	no	Brother Filippo - 2091 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Lanfaste
12	Conn	New Haven	no	himself	10	yes	10 yrs	New Haven 116 Wooster st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	scars on forehead	Italy	Trapani
13	Mich	Detroit	yes	himself	25	yes	10 yrs	Detroit Brother Baldassare - 161 Farmer st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Italy	Castellamare
14	Orig	Portland	yes	her husband	25	no	no	no	her husband Tomasello Giorgio 126 Danforth st Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	Palermo
15	Agent	Portland	yes	her father		no	no	no	her father Tomasello Giorgio	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy			Italy	Palermo
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarella, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarella
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK

P Bowen
Immigration Officer.

11—4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4033

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Kovatta, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel's agents, or "on the same ship," &c.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Kovatta

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **STAMPALIA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, MAY 13 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen; Previously; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Seeking Domicile; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
57 1		Pantini	Olga	18	f sgl	—	—	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Vasto	Family - Vasto	
" 2		Son	Aldo	2	m	/	—	/	—	Italy	South	Italy		"	
18 3		Cetro	Saverio	28	Cal m	sgl	Agriculturist	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Grimaldi	None	NON IMM.
4		Son	Pasquale	7	Sept	/	—	no		Italy	South	Italy		None	NON IMM
19 5		Savino	Francesco	27	Sept m	married	Merchant	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Belo. Calle	None	NON IMM
6		daughter	Nunzia	11	Sept	/	—	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	None	NON IMM
60 7		Al Santis Vecchia	Immaculata	26	m	sgl	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Volturara	Mother Elisabetta Bovino	
61 8		Vecchia	Pasquale	13	Sept m	sgl	—	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Antonetta de Michele	
9		daughter	Carmela	12	Sept f	sgl	—	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Mother " "	
62 10		Chiella	Leopoldo	62	Sept m	married	Agriculturist	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Casamonte	Wife Rosalina Bove	
11		daughter	Maddalena	21	Sept f	sgl	—	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Mother " "	
63 12		Gennaro	Bagilio	46	Sept m	married	Agriculturist	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Carreano	Wife Maria Giovanna	
64 13		Melillo	Rosaria	24	Sept f	married	Housekeeper	yes		Italy	South	Italy	— " —	Father Salvatore —	
65 14		Canon	Ugo —	30	Sept m	Sgl	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Napoli	Father Canon Caterina	
15		Canon	Letizia	40	Sept f	—	—	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	" "	
66 16		Scatigna	Leonardo	30	m	married	Farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Lavorotondo	Father Francesco	
67 17		Marighiano	Michela	61	Sept f	—	—	no		Italy	South	Italy	Salerno	Daughter Antonetta Stallone	
70 18		Savarese	Francesco	49	m	married	Mason	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Vico Eq.	Wife Caramino Forte	
71 19		Gargiulo	Riccardo	24	Sept m	sgl	Merchant	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Mother Anna Zerilli	
72 20		Vaquetto	Benedetto	22	Sept m	/	/	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Monteforte	Father Luigi —	
74 21		Jacchinetti	Carmine	4	Sept m	/	/	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Bonito	Wife Francesca Lucarelli	
75 22		Bergamo	Maria	22	Sept f	married	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Italy	S. Felice Cle	Mother Michela	
9/17 671		Nieto 4/14/05	Guiseppe	24	Sept m	sgl	—	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	" "	
76 24		Di Genna	Filippo	29	Sept m	married	Farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Castello C.	Father Andrea	
77 25		Barberi	Arturo	3	Sept m	/	—	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Roma	Family - Aldo Munzio	
78 26		Baronvich	Michele	28	Sept m	married	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Ravena	Mother De Felice Maria	
79 27		Manenio	Rocco	42	Sept m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Savoia L	Wife Rosa Mastroberto	
28		Son	Antonio	4	Sept m	/	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Mother " "	
29		Maghione	Luigi	6	Sept m	/	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Savignano Cle	None	
30		Coleti	Dino	44	m	married	Merchant	yes		Italy	South	Italy	New York	None	

7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **MAY 25 1914**, *191* 138

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	yes	husband	$25	92/98			husband Pantino Gius 132 First Ave					good	no	5	6	wht	chest			Italy	Vasto
2	"	"	sister	—	"			sister "					"	"								
3	"	"	"	Sylvia	$40	02	ny	wife Ragusa Maria 132 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	chest	grey	dark	Germany	
4	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	mother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	"	"	"	Co	03/14		ny	wife Mazzei Mary 169 E 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	chest	red	fair	Italy	Calcelly
6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	mother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	Conn	Waterbury	no	$25	no	—		husband Rocchio Donato 15 Jackson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wht	chest			"	Pollenara
8	"	"	"	$40	yes	03/05	Conn	San Donato Rocchio 15 Jackson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	—		"	"
9	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	brother " "	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
10	N.J.	yes	"	$50	no	—		daughter Graziella Stella 6 1/2 Ring St	also to 6	married	children		good	no	5	1	"	"	dark		"	Salamanca
11	"	"	"	—	no	—		sister " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	"	30	no	—		brother Antonio 110 Umberto St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Cervinara
13	"	"	"	40	yes	—		brother Cosimo Michelangelo 92 Roebling	also to	married	wife	Mrs.	Catarina		5	3	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	"	25	no	03/14	ny	bro in law Calogero Re 76 Lumberdaffo Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Sclafani
15	"	"	"	50	"	—	"	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	"	2	yes	03/14	ny	Cusumano Giorgio Comunita 655 Jay St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Cacciatore
17	"	"	"	120	yes	03/13	ny	Sala Giuseppe Stallone 125 E 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Salemo
18	N.J.	yes	"	36	no	03/13	ny	Lo Iacono Vincenzo 69 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Vico Eq.
19	ny	Brooklyn	"	120	yes	—		friend Pirola Dom 11 First Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
20	ny	Utica	no	30	yes	03/13	ny	friend Dolce Benedetto 654 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			"	Misilmeri
21	N.J.	yes	"	50	yes	03/13	ny	bro Gagliano Luigi 70 W 116 St 241	also to	4	wife	Mrs	Rosina		5	4	"	"			"	Lorenzo
22	"	"	"	60	no	—		brother Alessandro 251 W 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chest			"	Felice
23	"	"	"	—	yes	—		" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	dark	"	"
24	"	"	"	30	yes	03/14	ny	bro in law Lomonte Felice 61 E 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	chest			"	Castellabate
25	N.J.	yes	"	25	no			mother Lomonte Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chest			"	Rome
26	ny	Amsterdam	"	60	no			cousin Giuseppe Buonicontro 239 2nd Ave Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Reina
27	"	"	"	25	yes	03/14	ny	father Antonio 703 Union St	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Lanciano
28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			"	"
29	N.J.	Lincoln	"	3	no	1 year	Ca	Sig Carlo Maglione Lenguse N.J. 108 Locust Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	chest	"	Maglione
30	N.J.	New York	no	"	100 yes	10 years	NJ	mother Adele Conti 235 West 51 Hotel Semplonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Chest			"	Torino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P Bowen

Immigration Officer.

11—4688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes),

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4688

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Roxatta, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eigh-teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Thalian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Roxatta

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Howen

Immigration Officer.

139

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Castelli	Caterina	56		f m		no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Martino	Son Pasquale Castelli	N.Y.	
2	[illegible]	Francesco	16		m s	—	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	
3	Adamo	Nicola	24		m s		yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Mango	Wife Commarina Mele	Pa	Germantown
4	Lacco	Filippo	14		m s		yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	—	Mother Lucia Manfusi	Wy	Evanston
5	Chieffallo	Angelo	16		m s	tailor	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	—	Father Leopoldo Chieffallo	Pa	Dunmore
6	Cimino	Pasquale	16		m s		yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	—	Mother Rosa Cartagena	Pa	Scranton
7	Cantisano	Edmondo	10		m s		yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Napoli	uncle	N.Y.	
8	Gutta	Giuseppe	18		m s		no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sideno	Mother Teresa Mondora	Canada	Montreal
9	Gutta	Gemma	20		f m	Wife	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
8 10	Gutta	Pte Domenico	25		m m		no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Severo	Wife Buonanotte Rosa	"	"
9 11	Granitto	Giovantonio	32		m m		no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castello d.	Wife Francesco Briahi	N.Y.	—
X 12	Ruggiano	Michele	MH 18		m s	farmer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alife	Uncle Antonio	Pa	Shamokin
SUSPENDED 13	Pagliuso	Maria	MH 57		f m		no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Severo	Husband Staffieri	Penn Co	Conn Bridgeport
ADMITTED 14	Staffieri	Anna Maria	24		f s	—	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father	"	"
X 15	Mauro	Pasquale	32		m m		yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Gesualdo	Wife Mcinarra Anna	Col	Ennis Dad
X 16	Sister	Lucia	25		f s	Dom	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	mother	"	"
17	Fontana	Antonio	18		m s		yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Gesualdo	father Francesco	N.Y.	Utica
ADMITTED 18	Alberi	Francesco	17		m s		yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Col	Denver
19	Gaghiardi	Giuseppina	14		f s	Dom	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	mare	"	Trinidad
10 20	Janne	Antonio	18		m s		yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	Mont Pittston
11 21	Cimetta	Maria	26		f s	Dom	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sturniolo	Relatives Giov. Cimetta	N.Y.	
12 22	Santacroce	Domenico	17		m s	carpenter	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Lanciano	Aunt Frances	Santacroce	N.Y.
13 23	LoBosco	Giovanni	24		m m	farmer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Roccavivara	father Lo Bosco	Vincenzo	Wy Brooklyn
24	Buffert	Buffera Rosa	16		f m	Domestic	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bonefro	1846	"	"
ADMITTED 25	LoBosco	Francesco	19		m s	farmer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Roccavivara	father Lo Bosco	Vincenzo	"
14 26	Maresca	Gennaro	22		m m		yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Positano	Relatives Sab:	Maresca	N.Y.
15 27	Maresca	Raffaele	20		m s		yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Positano	Relatives Sab:	Maresca	N.Y.
16 28	Amalfi	Michele	36		m m		yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bonito	Wife Angela Colecutty	Pa	Jamestown
29	Colucci	Filomena	24		f s		no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bonito	Mother Ant Cocca	Wy	Jamestown
30	Napolitano	Francesco	22		f s	Dom	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bonito	father Luigi	"	"

8 96

New Roll

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Castelli	Caterina	56		f	peasant	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Martino	Son Pasquale Castelli	N.Y.	
2	[illegible]	Francesco	16		m	—	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	
2 3	Adamo	Nicola	24		m	peasant	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Mango	Wife Concetta Nicotera	Pa	Germantown
3 4	Saso	Filippo	4		m		yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	—	Mother Lucia Manfusi	W.	Trenton
4 5	Chieffallo	Angelo	16		m	tailor	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	—	Father Leopoldo Chieffallo	Pa	Dunmore
5 6	Tenuto	Pasquale	16		m	peasant	no		3-19088	4/16/40	Italy	—	Mother Rosa Castagna	Pa	Scranton
6	Tenuto	Edmondo	10		m		yes				Italy	Napoli	none	N.Y.	
7 8	Gutta	Giuseppe	18		m	none	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Siderno	Mother Teresa Mondora	Canada	Montreal
9	[illegible]	Gemma	28		f	none	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
8 10	Gutta	Pietro Domenico	25		m	farmer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Ferdinando	Wife Bronzanetta Rosa	"	"
9 11	Granitto	Giovantonio	32		m	m	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castello d.	Wife Francesca Briaki	N.Y.	
X 12	Ruggiano	Michele	18		m	farmer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Alife	Uncle Antonio	Pa	Scranton
10 13	Raghione	Maria	57		f	[illegible]	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Severo	Husband Raffaele Dominico	Com	Brooklyn
11 14	Raffaele	Anna Maria	21		f	—	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	—	— Father	"	"
X 15	Mauro	Pasquale	18		m	peasant	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Gravina	Wife Melenaro Anna Col.	Texas	
X 16	Sister	Emilia	25		f	none	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Mother " "	"	"
12 17	Fontana	Antonio	18		m	farmer	yes		2-3991-15	5/10/15	Italy	Gravina	Father Francesco	N.	Utica
13 18	Alba	Francesco	17		m	—	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Giuseppe	Col	Denver
14 19	Gagliardi	Giuseppina	17		f	none	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	none	"	Brooklyn
15 20	Janne	Antonio	18		m	—	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	—	Mount Vernon
16 21	Lanzetta	Maria	26		f	none	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Stromboli	Relative Cuzi Vincenzo	N.Y.	
17 22	Santacroce	Domenico	17		m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Lauriano	Aunt Francesca Santacroce	N.Y.	
18 23	LoBosco	Giovanni	24		m	peasant	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rosarno	Father Lo Bosco	Virginia	Brooklyn
24	[illegible]	Raffaele	18		m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
CANCELLED 19 25	LoBosco	Francesco	17		m	peasant	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Rosarno	Father Lo Bosco	Pa	"
20 26	Maresca	Gennaro	32		m	m	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Positano	Relative Salv.	Mariana	N.Y.
21 27	Maresca	Raffaele	29		m	s	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Positano	Relative Salv.	Mariana	N.Y.
22 28	Donatelli	Michele	26		m	—	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bonito	Wife Angela	Connecticut	Jamestown
23 29	Volpicelli	Filomena	21		f	none	no		7-3834	14/10/20	Italy	Bonito	Mother Ant. Cocca	Pa	Jamestown
22 30	Napolitano	Francesca	22		f	none	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bonito	Father Luigi	"	"

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

New York

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of ..... 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Howell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Kavarra, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight Teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... to inspect," as the case may be.)

V. Kavarra

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Flower

Immigration Officer.

7

141

11—4636

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for. U. S. Citizen; Under 16 yrs.; Over 50 yrs.; Previously Admitted; Cabin Passenger; Returning Immigrant; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
34 1			Schiattarella	Giorgio	25		m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Schiavonise	father Sebastiano
" 2			Sister	Maria Giorgio	19		f	none	"	yes	"	South	Italy	"	" " "
35 3			De Luca	Vincenzo	23		m	goldsmith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Padula	father Vincenzo
36 4			Andreoli	Angelo	20		m	upholsterer	"	no	"	"	"	Cogiano	Wife Agnese Morena
36 5	06-9115		Andreoli	Giovanni	30		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Raffaela Delia
37 6			Morena	G. Battista	28		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppa Andreoli
ADMITTED	1		Tommaselli	Rosa MH	60		f	widow	no		Italy			Gioia Tauro	[illegible] mother Anna Maria Stefano
39 8			Veneziano	Caterina	46		f	wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	U.S.	Pittsburg	Left husband Antonio Zavia NON IMM.
40 9			Spagnolo	Michele	37		m	"	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Stella C.L.	Wife Rosalia Coppola
41 10			Battaglia	Antonio	29		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Satriano	Wife Benita Rosario
42 11			Macri	Paolo	19		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	Mother Concetta
42 12			Marisa	Francesco	16		m	Steamfitter	no	no	"	"	"	— " —	father Giovanni
44 13			Lamonaco	Domenico	50		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Basilicata	Wife Grazia
" 14			wife Diletta	Mrs Luigia	21		f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none
45 15			Lamonaco	Mrs Annunta	50		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Forenza	" none
46 16			Ciriaina	Cosmino	50		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" none
47 17			Carullo	Filomena	50		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Montpelaone	brother Vincenzo
48 18			Mirace	Mrs Carmela	24		f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Clemente
49 19			Mazzinello	Carmela	35		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Giovanna
" 20			Paoletta	Giuseppe	15		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
" 21			Son	Pietro Paolo	4		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
50 22			B. Giuseppe	Maria Tomasa	48		f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother D'Alessio Carmela
51 23			Assunta	Fonrera	20		f	Steamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Lecciello	Mother Petrella Concetta
51 24			Talora	Mrs Angela	40		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tegiano	Sister Talora Maria
"			Sabatino	Benedetto	4		m	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Camb. B.	Mother Maria Rosaria
13 25			Sabatino	Filippo	3		m	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Filippa De Rose
CANCELED	1		De Rose	Rosina	24		f	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Trento	father Serafino
"			Chiappetta	Francesco	20		m	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rose	Wife Bruno Maria
			Guarnieri	Raffaele MD	40		m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vito
											Italy	South	Italy		

Passed Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet and whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4626

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

New York

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, *191*

142

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	no	brother	$				brother Cesare 17 Delmar Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sweet	chest			Italy	Valmontone
2	"	"	"	"	3 00															
3	N.J.	Jersey	yes	father	25 00				brother Nicola 19 1/2 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Patrica
4	"	"	"	"	25 00	no			brother Luigi 19 1/2 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	"	"	30 00	no			brother Loreo 19 1/2 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	Tegiano
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	5 00	no			brother Antonio 19 1/2 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
7	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	myself	100 00	no			brother Angelo 19 1/2 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	"	"	200 00	no			brother Luigi Guerra 19 1/2 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
9	N.J.	Caterina	"	"	200 00	no	4	04	Pietro Nicola Child 19 1/2 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Civita Lauro
10	N.J.	"	"	"	60 00	no	2	03	Son Leonardo Child 19 1/2 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	"	"	20 00	no			Son Carmelo Child 19 1/2 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	"	"	10 00	no			Son Salvatore Child 19 1/2 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
13	Mich	Flint	"	"	100 00	no			Cousin Laura Lombardo 175 Hester St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	great eyes		"	Spirito
14	"	"	"	"	50 00	no			Cousin Sabatino Lombardo 175 Hester St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Stella Stato
15	"	"	"	"	25 00	no			Cousin Salvatore Lombardo 175 Hester St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Sabiano
16	Pa	Connellsville	yes	"	100 00	no			Cousin Pasquale Battaglia Hester St 175	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	great eyes	brown	"	Sabiano
17	N.J.	Passaic	no	myself	200 00	no			Bro. in law Pasquale Gallo 2811 Industrial Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black			"	Faicenza
18	Mrs.	M. Zeng	husband	"	100 00	no			" " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
19	Ill	Chicago	husband	"	100 00	no			husband Pasquale Gallo 2811 Industrial Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	father	"	50 00	no			husband Biagio Rocco Box 118	no	no	no	good	Bad eye	5	4	"	chest			"	"
21	"	"	"	"	50 00	no			husband Lucarelli Luigi 3 E Conn St	no	no	no	good	Bad eye	5	2	"	"			"	Montefalcone
22	Ill	Chicago	husband	"	100 00	no			husband Michele Cesmundo Box 118	no	no	no	good	Bad eye	5	2	"	"	great front		"	"
23	"	"	father	"	50 00	no			husband Pietro Paoletti Evening St 502	no	no	no	good	Bad eye	5	2	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	"	"	50 00	no			father " " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
25																				
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	by himself	50 00	no			husband Nicola Formato 19 1/2 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	Bad eye	5	3	"	black			"	"
27	Pa	Bellevue	no	"	200 00	no			Sister Carmela Pellegrino 52 Center St	no	no	no	good	Bad eye	5	—	"	"			"	Citrella
28	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	350 00	no	5	08	Daughter Lucia Pellegrino 52 W. Houston St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	Cagiano
29	Pa	Greenfield	"	"	75 00	no			Uncle Pasquale Lombardo 175 Hester St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Casale Bo
30	"	"	"	"	250 00	no	6	04	Bro. in law Pasquale Rocco 118 Box	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	chest			"	"
31	"	"	"	"	300 00	no			Brother Paolo Gallo 2811 Industrial Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Cesta
32	Wis	Centuria	"	"	400 00	no	1	12	Bro. Pasquale Rocco Box 118	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			"	Rose
33	"	"	"	"	300 00	no			Angelo Franco Cornelio Box 118	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Rose
34																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 25 day of 1914, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Flower
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Basile Fido

Allen

Billed June 11th 1914

Arr May 25/14

143

9=10

6

1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bark "Fido" 9-10 sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED L. [illegible] 1										Komfeld	Joseph	41		m		harness maker		yes	Russ	Het Russ Dyckes Irish	Russ	Liboma	son Sol. Komfeld 862 Calle Salvator Buenos Aires
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of May, *May 25*, 1914

144

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My	My Cawston	4th					son Morris Kornfeld 301 E Bway	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rey	br	no	Russia	Libona
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N/

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether "serving" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

1 Nov 24K

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Stampalia* sailing from *Genova, Italy* *11 May*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Balbo	Croce	23		m s	mason	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mareseaux	Father Alessandro Mareseaux
2			Milano	Salvatore	21		m								
3			Isau	Pietro	27		m	miner	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Arbus	Wife Vincenza Carbonia Arbus
4			Rossi	Roberto	24		m	painter	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Bastia	Father Isaac Borello Bastia
5			Bigotto	Luigi	16		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mareseaux	Father Giuseppe Mareseaux
6			Bertopia	Pietro	16		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mareseaux	Father Giuseppe Mareseaux
7			Berriaccia	Vincenzo	26		m	carpenter	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	Father Giuseppe Varazze
8			Lucchesi	Arturo	18		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Genoa	Wife Marianna Lucchesi Genoa (Sampierdarena)
9			Cattani	Argentina	23		f	housewife	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Mezzano	Father Vincenzo Mezzano
10			Dalle Piaggie	Giulio	16		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Mezzano	Father Virgilio Mezzano
11			Capellini	Bartolomeo	9		m	scholar	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Rovegno	Uncle Capellini Eugenio Rovegno
12			Cabelli	Virginia	64		f	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Rovegno	Father in law Pagano Battista Rovegno
13			fm Carbone	Luigi	40		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Rovegno	Wife Raffaella Cerullo Rovegno
14			Isoli	Giovanni	21		m	shoemaker	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Rovegno	Father Andrea Rovegno
15			Pettine	Domenico	24		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Cozola	Father Giuseppe Cozola
16			Clati	Maria Clotilde	26		f	housewife	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Cozola	Father Giuseppe Cozola
17			fm Pettini	Elio	1		m				Italian	south	Italy	Cozola	Grandfather Giuseppe Pettini Cozola
18			Pagani	Gio Maria	24		m	laborer	no		Italian	south	Italy	Buglei	Father Pietro Buglei
19			Ledda	Antonio	27		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Buglei	Mother Sechi Giovanna Buglei
20			Cane	Gio Batta	23		m	laborer	no		Italian	south	Italy	Buglei	mother Silvestri Angela Buglei
21			Campitelli	Leonardo	20		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Buglei	Father Antonio Buglei
22			Bartolucci	Pietro	21		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Mazzena	Father Amorato Mazzena
23			Gamba	Amos Desolino	32		m	laborer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Mazzena	Wife Evangelina Mainini Mazzena
24			Bragagnolo	Erminio	33		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Galliera	Wife Angelina Longera Galliera
25			Fontana Bertozzo	Giuseppina	33		f	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fontanina	mother in law Simeoni Filomena Fontanina
26			Son	Alberto	5		m				Italian	north	Italy	Fontanina	Grand mother Simeoni Filomena Fontanina
27			daughter Bertozzo	Vittoria	2		f				Italian	north	Italy	Fontanina	Grand mother Simeoni Filomena Fontanina
28			Mardini	Domenico	25		m	laborer	no		Italian	south	Italy	Impruneta	Wife Giuseppina Mardini Impruneta (Lucca)
29			Fontana	Giulio	46		m				Italian	south	Italy	Valdarno	mother Fiaschi Fontana Valdarno (Lucca)
30			Ricardi	Giovanni	43		m	laborer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Celle Ligure	Wife Lertora Margherita Celle Ligure

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

146

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 25 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamous or other association practising polygamy or believing in it, or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	He	Himself	$25	no		Sister Teresa Lucia Vera York 1/2 West 31 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Hazel	None	Italy	Monreale
2									no	no	no	no	good	no			natural			none		
3	N.Y.	New York	He	Himself	$30	no		Brother in law Roberto Lodi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Black	Chestnut	none	Italy	Arbel
4	N.Y.	New York	He	Himself	$30	no		Brother Angelo Lucia Cousin Vozio Silvio 208 W. 29 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bonia
5	N.Y.	New York	He	Himself	$25	no		Uncle Luigi Cosso 1944 E 26 th. New York Brother Gio. Batta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Monreale
6	N.Y.	New York	He	Himself	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut Black	none	Italy	Monreale
7	Cal.	San Francisco	He	Himself	$50	no		San Francisco Cal. Brother in law Alberto De Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Borgia
8	Nebr.	Omaha	He	Himself	$50	yes	1910 Omaha	Omaha Nebraska Brother Annibale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut Grey	none	Italy	Ittiri
9.	Ohio	Wagnerburg	He	Himself	$25	yes		Wagnerburg ohio Box 36 Mother Regina	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut Grey	none	Italy	Nyasco
10	Ohio	Newark	He	Himself	$25	no		Newark Ohio mother Capellini Luigia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Mezzano
11	N.Y.	New York	He	Himself	$25	no		New York n° 5 Roosevelt St. Son in law Rebaglio Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	Chestnut Grey	none	Italy	Borgno
12	N.Y.	New York	He	Himself	$50	yes	1909 New York	Coney Island (New York) 2730 17th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Green	none	Italy	Borgno
13	N.Y.	New York	He	Himself	$50	yes	1905 New York	Brother in law Rebaglio Angelo Coney Island (New York) 2730 17th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Borgno
14	N.Y.	New York	He	Himself	$25	no		Father in law n°228 Maine St. Freeport (New York)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	natural	Black Grey	none	Italy	Borgno
15	Virginia	Virginia	He	Himself	$30	yes	1910 Virginia	Brother Andrea Giuseppe Virginia Mining Box 463	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Regnano
16	Mining	Virginia	He	husband	$50	no		husband Cellini Andrea Virginia Mining Box 462	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Rezzano
17	Mining	Virginia	He	Father		no		Father Andrea Virginia Mining Box 463	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Cabella Ligure
18	N.Y.	New York	He	Himself	$25	no		Cousin Gaeta Rosa Brooklyn (New York)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bulbi
19	N.Y.	New York	He	Himself	$25	no		Brooklyn (New York) Cousin Giovanni Vozio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bulbi
20	N.Y.	New York	He	Himself	$30	no		Brooklyn (New York) Cousin Giovanni Vozio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bulbi
21	N.Y.	New York	He	Himself	$25	no		Brooklyn (New York) Cousin Giovanni Vozio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bulbi
22	N.Y.	New York	He	Himself	$25	no		Friend Ganeva Nello Brooklyn (New York) 287 Lewis Street Brother Nello Gamba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Massarosa
23	N.Y.	New York	He	Himself	$30	yes	1911 New York	Brooklyn (New York) 287 Lewis Street Brother in law Brigatini Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Massarosa
24	Ill.	Chicago	He	Himself	$25	no		628 Racine St. Chicago Ill. husband Bertuzzo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	Black	none	Italy	Carrara
25	Ill.	Chicago	He	Himself	$30	no		Chicago Ill. Grand Ave. 1339 Father Antonio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut Grey	none	Italy	Bellano
26	Ill.	Chicago	He	mother	no			Chicago Ill. Grand Ave. 1339 Father Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Bellano
27	Ill.	Chicago	He	mother	no			Chicago Ill. Grand Ave. 1339 Brother Peterchi Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Bellano
28	Md.	Baltimore	He	Himself	$25	no		Baltimore Md. 22 222 Albany Father Fortuna Casimiro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	Black	Chestnut	none	Italy	San Remo
29	Md.	Baltimore	He	Father	$25	no		Baltimore Md. 22 222 Albany Cousin Giovanni Vozio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	natural	Chestnut Grey	none	Italy	Valbiano
30	Cal.	San Francisco	He	Himself	$25	yes	1912 San Francisco	San Francisco Cal. n° 21 Child St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut Grey	none	Italy	Colla Ligure

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Howe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer) of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 *day of* , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5/

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Revazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Revazzo

Sworn to before me this MAY. 25 1914 19

at NEW YORK.

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer

147

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Genoa, Italy, 11 May, 1914

11—1638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	(Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Arecco	Lorenzo	29		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Celle Ligure	Wife Rosa Arecco Moretto Celle Ligure
2										Lirrotti	Angelo	19		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	San Remo	mother Carrara Campanile S. Remo
3										Arecco	Luigi	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Celle Ligure	mother Arecco Antonietta Celle Ligure
4										Mazzei	Eugenio	26		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Campo San Martino	Father Angelo Campo San Martino
5										Silvi	Ferdinando	33		m									
6										Tirotti	Ernesto	20		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	San Remo	Father Federico San Remo
7										Mascio	Giacomo	21		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Stella	Father Giacomo Stella
8										Borrone	Antonio	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varazze	mother Maria Borrone Varazze
9										Pescardo	Pietro	28		m	m	Joiner	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varazze	no body
10										Wife Parodi	Luigia	28		f	m	Housewife	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varazze	no body
11										Son Pesardo	Giacomo	16		m	s				Italian	South	Italy	Varazze	no body
12										Martone	Francesco	24		m	s	Carpenter	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varazze	Father Ambrogio Varazze
13	P-4011/2115 5/25/38									Pirenini	Giulia	20		f	s	Housewoman	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Pietro a Vico	mother Martini Carla S. Pietro a Vico
14										Zanon	Angela	28		f	m	Housewife	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Gallera	Father Luigi Gallera
15										Son Zanon	Ciro	3		m					Italian	North	Italy	Gallera	Grand Father Luigi Zanon Gallera
16										Trullano	Domenico	25		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Città della Pieve	mother Bacci Brunetta Città della Pieve
17										Tardana	Annibale	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Città della Pieve	mother Mondini Giuditta Città della Pieve
18										Lepini	Oreste	30		m	s	Labourer	No		Italian	South	Italy	Città Pieve	Father Lodovico Città Pieve
19										Cucciarelli	Prospero	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Città Pieve	mother Prophili Anna Città della Pieve
20	628052 6/19/30									Alfieri	Adele	29		f	m	Housewife	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Buenos Ayres	Father Natale Canano magnago
21										daughter Genoni	Esterina	18		f	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Buenos Ayres	Grand Father Natale Alfieri Canano magnago
22										Son Genoni	Mario	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Buenos Ayres	Grand Father Natale Alfieri Canano magnago
23										Son Genoni	Cesarino	13		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Buenos Ayres	Grand Father Natale Alfieri Canano magnago
24										Son Genoni	Alfredo	8		m	s				Italian	North	Italy	Buenos Ayres	Grand Father Natale Alfieri Canano magnago
25										Son Genoni	Luigi	4		m	s				Italian	North	Italy	Buenos Ayres	Grand Father Natale Alfieri Canano magnago
26										Son Genoni	Aldo	1	6	m	s				Italian	North	Italy	Buenos Ayres	Grand Father Natale Alfieri Canano magnago
27										Saba	Pietro Nicolo	25		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bulleri	Sister Giuseppina Saba Bulleri
28										Fadda	Giovanni	39		m	m	Labourer			Italian		Italy		
29										Piazza	Giorgio	24		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varese Ligure	Mother Zappattini Agnes Varese Ligure
30										Wife Piazza	Antonia	22		f	m	Housewife	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varese Ligure	Mother in law Zappattini Maria Varese Ligure

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Stampalia* sailing from *Genoa, Italy*, *11 May*, 1914

11—1688

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. (Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Arecco	Lorenzo	29	m	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Celle Ligure	Wife Breggone Michetta Celle Ligure
2			Linotti	Angelo	17	m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	San Remo	mother Carana Campanzzi S. Remo
3			Arecco	Luigi	24	m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Celle Ligure	mother Arecco Antonietta Celle Ligure
4			Mizzaro	Eugenio	26	m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Campo San Martino	Father Angelo Campo San Martino
5			Lobi	Ferdinando	33	m									
6			Linotti	Ernesto	20	m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	San Remo	Father Federico San Remo
7			Mascio	Giacomo	21	m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Stella	Father Giacomo Stella
8			Boccone	Antonio	16	m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varazze	mother Maria Boccone Varazze
9			Piccardo	Pietro	28	m	m	Joiner	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varazze	no body
10			Wife Parodi	Luigia	28	f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varazze	no body
11			Son Piccardo	Giacomo	16	m	s				Italian	South	Italy	Varazze	no body
12			Martone	Francesco	24	m	s	carpenter	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varazze	Father Ambrogio Varazze
13			Ferrerini	Giulia	20	f	s	housewoman	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Pietro a Vico	mother Martini Carla S. Pietro a Vico
14			Zanon	Angela	28	f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Gallera	Father Luigi Gallera
15			Son Zanon	Enrico	3	m					Italian	north	Italy	Gallera	Grand Father Luigi Zanon Gallera
16			Trullano	Domenico	25	m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Città della Pieve	mother Bacci Agnesina Città della Pieve
17			Faulana	Annibale	16	m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Città della Pieve	mother Mondini Giuditta Città della Pieve
18			Lopini	Oreste	30	m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Città Pieve	Father Lodovico Città Pieve
19			Cucciarelli	Rosperso	16	m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Città Pieve	mother Broglia Anna Città della Pieve
20	628052 6/19/30		Alfieri	Adele	39	f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Busto Arsizio	Father Natale Canano magnago Grand Father Natale Alfieri
21			daughter Genoni	Esterina	18	f	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Busto Arsizio	Canano magnago Grand Father Natale Alfieri
22			Son Genoni	Mario	16	m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Busto Arsizio	Canano magnago Grand Father Natale Alfieri
23			Son Genoni	Cesarino	13	m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Busto Arsizio	Canano magnago Grand Father Natale Alfieri
24			Son Genoni	Alfredo	8	m	s				Italian	north	Italy	Busto Arsizio	Canano magnago Grand Father Natale Alfieri
25			Son Genoni	Luigi	4	m	s				Italian	north	Italy	Busto Arsizio	Canano magnago Grand Father Natale Alfieri
26			Son Genoni	Aldo	1	m	s				Italian	north	Italy	Busto Arsizio	Canano magnago Grand Father Natale Alfieri
27			Saba	Pietro e Nicola	25	m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bulbei	Sister Giuseppina Saba Bulbei
28			Fadda	Giovanni	39	m	s	laborer			Italian		Italy	Bulbei	
29			Piazza	Giorgio	24	m	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varese Ligure	mother Zappattini Agnes Varese Ligure
30			Wife Piazza	Antonia	22	f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Varese Ligure	mother in law Zappattini Maria Varese Ligure

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 25 1914, 191 — 148

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Cal	San Francisco	Y	Himself	$50	no		friend Vincenzo Lavarina Hotel Rinaldo	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Celle Ligure
2	mass	Springfield	Y	Himself	$25	no		friend Carlo Ayerson nobody Hotel Rom	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Sanremo
3	Cal	San Francisco	Y	Himself	$100	no			no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Celle Ligure
4	N.Y.	New York	Y	Himself	$25	no		female Cousin Maggiorini Emma New York 302 E. 34 St	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Genoa San Martino
5									no	no	good	no								
6				Himself	$25	no		Cousin Pinotti Lina -	no	no	good	no								
7	Cal.	Ventura	Y	Himself	$40	no		friend Boccone Andrea Ventura Cal. 4 F. 12 St. 33.	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	San Remo
8	Cal	Ventura	Y	Himself	$40			Father Boccone Andrea Ventura Cal. box 33.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Stella
9	Cal	Oakland	Y	Himself	$60	no		Brother Eugenio Ricardo Oakland Cal. 2736 East 14th St.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Varese
10	Cal	Oakland	Y	husband		no		Brother in Law Eugenio Ricardo Oakland Cal. 2736 East 14th St.	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Varese
11	Cal	Oakland	Y	Father		no		uncle Eugenio Ricardo Oakland Cal. 2736 East 14th St.	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Varese
12	Cal.	San Francisco	Y	Himself	$200	no		nobody	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Varese
13	Ill.	Chicago	Y	Himself	$25	no		Brother Giovanni Bernino Chicago Ill. 71 St. Stock Yards	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Castro Pio
14	Ill.	Chicago	Y	Himself	$25	no		husband Martini Nicola Chicago Ill. Grand Ave 1624	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Costa d'Oneglia
15	Ill.	Chicago	Y	mother		no		Father Nicola Martini Chicago Ill. Grand Ave 1624	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Costa d'Oneglia
16	N.J.	Brooklyn	Y	Himself	$25	no		Brother Guiliano Giacinto Brooklyn N.Y. 71 St.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Città della Pieve
17				Himself	$25	no		Brother Gaetano Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Cerqueto Lago
18				Himself	$30	no		Uncle Scarpati Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Città della Pieve
19				Himself	$25	no		Father Luigi Bucciarelli	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Città della Pieve
20	N.Y.	New York	Y	husband	$50	no		husband Gennoni Girolamo 34 Union Sq. New York	no	no	good	no	4	10	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Camaiore Lucca
21	N.Y.	New York	Y	Father		no		Father Gennoni Girolamo 34 Union Sq. New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Pecciago
22	N.Y.	New York	Y	Father		no		Father Gennoni Girolamo 34 Union Sq. New York	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Pecciago
23	N.Y.	New York	Y	Father		no		Father Gennoni Girolamo 34 Union Sq. New York	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Pecciago
24	N.Y.	New York	Y	Father		no		Father Gennoni Girolamo 34 Union Sq. New York	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Italy	Barsonesio
25	N.Y.	New York	Y	Father		no		Father Gennoni Girolamo 34 Union Sq. New York	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Italy	Barsonesio
26	N.Y.	New York	Y	Father		no		Father Gennoni Girolamo 34 Union Sq. New York	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Italy	Barsonesio
27	N.Y.	Mechanicville	Y	Cousin	$25	no		Cousin Fio Bello Sulaj Mechanicville N.Y. 191 Hero St.	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Belluno
28				Himself	$25	no			no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Oneglia
29	N.Y.	New York	Y	Himself	$50	no		Brother Guisino Barra New York 1908. 154 St.	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Arma Ligure
30	N.Y.	New York	Y	husband		Y		Brother in Law Guisino Barra New York 1908. 154 St.	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Spezia	Rocca-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1914 . 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

6/

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Renzoni, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

149

L. Renzoni

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Genoa, Italy, 11 may, 1914

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ADMITTED										Curzi	Rosa	18		f	s	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ripe	Father Giuseppe Ripe
2 ADMITTED										Grossi	Alessandro	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ripe	brother Gaetano Ripe
3 ADMITTED										wife Spadoni	Teresa	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ripe	father in law Gaetano Ripe
4										Father Grossi	Pio	70		m	Widowed	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ripe	daughter Palyo Grossi Ripe
5										Bugiani	Gina	23		f	s	housekeeper	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	mother Lorenza Bugiani
6										Severgnini	Giuseppa	40		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Izano	Father Antonio Izano
7										daughter Filippini	Ezele	4		f	s				Italian	north	Italy	Izano	Grand Father Antonio Severgnini
8										daughter Filippini	Armeris	2		f	s				Italian	north	Italy	Izano	Grand Father Antonio Severgnini Izano
9										Calistri	Angelo	35		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Moggiano	mother Domenica Calistri Moggiano
10										Bianchi	Giuseppe	29		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore	Father Luigi Camaiore
11	917	671								Bertelli	Portolo	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Torri del Benaco	Father Giuseppe Torri del Benaco
12										Bottona	Attorio	28		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Bologna P.	Father Luigi Bologna Veneta
13										Gherlone	Stefano	23		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cavarnbato	Wife Carteghino Teresa Cavarnbato
14										Bocci	Attilio	26		m	s	miller	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ostra Vetere	Father Reginaldo Terra S. Quirico
15										Salvetti	Alberto	54		m	Widowed	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Melonno	
16										Son Salvetti	Domenico	14		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Melonno	
17										Son Salvetti	Carlo	6		m	s		no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Melonno	
18										Barbi	Assunta	21		f	s	housework	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Buonalbergo	Father Aurelio Buonalbergo
19										Borchetti	Maria	29		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Buonalbergo	brother Antonio Benevento
20										Castiglioni	Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Busto Arsizio	Father Luigi Busto Arsizio
21										Maffezoli	novella	38		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Garda	Father Antonio Garda
22										Di Betta	Giuseppe	36		m	m	mason	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Minnis	Wife Negro Virginia Minnis
23										~~Giorgis~~	Paul	46		m	s	mariner	yes		Naturalized Citizen United States				
24										Gimmarchi	Concettina	28		f	s	housework	yes		Italian	north	France	Metz	mother Maria Gimmarchi Pitigliano
25										Giorgetti	Severino	21		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Assisi	Father Vincenzo Assisi
26										Wife Baccoci	Giulia	19		f	m	housework	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Assisi	Father Maria Assisi
27										Pagnini	Pagnino	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pistoia	father in law Luigi Bragini Pistoia
28										wife Biagini	Anetita	18		f	m	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pistoia	father Luigi Pistoia
29										Babbini	andrea	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vendaso	father Paolo Vendaso
30										Sierra	Saverina	25		f	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	

13

Karl Braun

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Genoa, Italy, 11 may, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1 ADMITTED									Curzi	Rosa	18		f	1 housewoman	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ripe	Father Giuseppe Ripe
2 ADMITTED									Grossi	Alessandro	28		m	1 laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ripe	brother Gross Ripe
3 ADMITTED									wife Gradoli	Merena	22		f	m housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ripe	father in law Gross Ripe
4 ADMITTED									Father Gross	Pio	70		m	widowed laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ripe	daughter Palma Gross Ripe
5									Bugiagni	Guca	23		f	1 housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ripe	mother Lorenza Bugiani
6									Severgnini	Giuseppa	40		f	m housewife	yes	no	Italian	north	Italy	Pistoia	Coral Guidi
7									daughter Filippini	Ezgle	4		f	1			Italian	north	Italy	Izano	Father Antonio Izano
8									daughter Filippini	Anneris	2		f	1			Italian	north	Italy	Izano	Grand Father Antonio Severgnini
9									Calistri	Angelo	35		m	1 laborer	yes	no	Italian	south	Italy	Izano	Izano
10									Bianchi	Giuseppe	20		m	1 laborer	yes	no	Italian	south	Italy	Moggiano	mother Domenica Calistri Moggiano
11	9/17/07	1	1						Bertelli	Portolo	25		m	1 laborer	yes	no	Italian	south	Italy	Camaiore	Father Luigi Camaiore
12									Bottona	Attorio	28		m	1 laborer	yes	no	Italian	north	Italy	Corti del Bianco	Father Giuseppe Corti del Bianco
13									Gherlone	Stefano	23		m	m laborer	yes	no	Italian	north	Italy	Cologna V.	Father Luigi Cologna Veneto
14									Bocci	Attilio	26		m	1 miller	yes	no	Italian	south	Italy	Ostra Vetere	Father Reginaldo Terra S. Giusto
15									Salvetti	Alberto	54		m	widowed laborer	yes	no	Italian	north	Italy	Melonno	
16									Son Salvetti	Domenico	14		m	1 laborer	yes	no	Italian	north	Italy	Melonno	
17									Son Salvetti	Carlo	6		m	1 -	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Melonno	
18									Barbi	Assunta	21		f	1 housewoman	yes	no	Italian	north	Italy	Buonalbergo	Father Aurelio Buonalbergo
19									Boschetti	Maria	29		f	m housewife	yes	no	Italian	north	Italy	Buonalbergo	Brother Antonio Pescantina
20									Cattiglioni	Antonio	17		m	1 laborer	yes	no	Italian	north	Italy	Buonalbergo	Father Luigi Buonalbergo
21									Maffezioli	novella	38		f	m housewife	yes	no	Italian	north	Italy	Garda	Father Antonio Garda
22									Di Betta	Giuseppe	36		m	m mason	yes	no	Italian	north	Italy	Mimis	Wife Negro Virginia Mimis
23									~~Giorgis~~	~~Paul~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~1 mariner~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Naturalized Citizen~~		~~United States~~		
24									Gimanecchi	Concettina	28		f	1 housewoman	yes	no	Italian	north	France	Metz	mother Maria Gimanecchi Pitigliano
25									Giorgetti	Severino	21		m	m laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Assisi	Fanelli Maria - Assisi
26									Wife Bracci	Giulia	19		f	m housewife	yes	no	Italian	north	Italy	Assisi	Fanelli Maria - Assisi
27									Pagnini	Pagnino	22		m	m laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pistoia	father in law Luigi Bragini Pistoia
28									wife Biagini	Amelita	18		f	m housewife	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pistoia	father Luigi Pistoia
29									Babbini	Andrea	17		m	1 laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Venedazzo	Father Paolo Venedazzo
30									Pierra	Gaetano	25		m	1 laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	

13

Karl Baier

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 25 1914, 191

150

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he perform or Advocate, or belong to any class or body of persons who perform or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or to which class.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	Himself	$25	no	Brother in law Gross Raffaele Cincinnati Ohio 137-29 Vine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	native	chestnut	none	Italy	Rifle
2	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	Himself	$25	yes 1913	Brother Gross Raffaele Cincinnati Ohio 133 W. Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	native	gray	none	Italy	Rifle
3	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	husband	$25	no	Brother in law Gross Raffaele Cincinnati Ohio 133 W. Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	native	chestnut	none	Italy	Rifle
4	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	Himself	$50	yes 1905 / 1913 Ohio	Son Gross Raffaele Cincinnati Ohio 133 W. Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	native	gray	chestnut	none	Italy	Rifle
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Father	$30	yes 1902 / 1910 Chicago	Father Ruggeri Fabio Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	native	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Castelguidi
6	Pa	Oakmont	no	Himself	$25	no	husband Filippone Odoardo Oakmont Pa. Box 352	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	native	black	gray	none	Italy	Milano
7	Pa	Oakmont	yes 10	mother	$50	no	Father Odoardo Oakmont Pa. Box 352	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	native	-	-	none	Italy	Milano
8	Pa	Oakmont	no	mother		no	Father Odoardo Oakmont Pa Box 352	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	native	-	-	none	Italy	Milano
9	mich.	Houghton	3	Himself	$25	yes	Brother Luigi Calzavara Houghton mich. Baltic Mine Box 35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	native	black	grey	none	Italy	Bonnemmano
10	Prov.	Lovelock	yes	Himself	$25	yes	Cousin Vincenzo d'Alessandro Lovelock Nev. Box 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	native	black	grey	none	Italy	Canalore
11	mass.	Springfield	no	Himself	$30	no	Cousin Petrelli Marcello 21 Mechanic St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	native	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Forni del Bosco
12	Conn.	Winsted	no	Himself	$30	yes 1910	Brother Fracaro Luigi Winsted Conn. Box 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	native	black	black	none	Italy	Chiampo
13	Col.	North Java	no	Himself	$25	yes 1906	Loriane Maria North Java (New York) Box 21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	native	chestnut	black	none	Italy	Comunbreto
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$30	yes 1906	friend Canarbi Francesco New York. 73 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	native	black	black	none	Italy	Lessi d'Garico
15	Ill.	Kolmea	yes	Himself	$50	yes 1903 / 1907 Kolmea	Son Sabetti Battista Kolmea. Ill. Box 601	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	native	gray	gray	none	Italy	Melonno
16	Ill.	Kolmea	yes	Father	25	no	Brother Battista Sabetti Kolmea. Ill. Box 601	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	native	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Melonno
17	Ill.	Kolmea	yes	Father	-	no	Brother Battista Sabetti Kolmea. Ill. Box 601	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	native	chestnut	black	none	Italy	Melonno
18	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Himself	$30	no	Mr. Cavadini Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa - 1207 Penna ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	native	chestnut		none	Italy	Russolengo
19	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Himself	$30	no	husband Angelo Bonaver Pittsburg Pa Penna ave 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	native	chestnut		none	Italy	Cavarsina
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$30	no	Brother Carlo No 34 Allison street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	native	chestnut		none	Italy	Bussoleno
21	Mass.	Springfield	no	Himself	$25	no	husband Carolo Augusto Springfield Mass. Garden St. 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	native	chestnut		none	Italy	Garda
22	W.V.	Boomer	yes	Himself	$25	yes 1912 / 1913 Alta	Brother Nicolo Di Bella Boomer W.V. Box 232	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	native	chestnut		none	Italy	Rimini
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$50	yes	Cousin Sposa 66 W. 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	native	chestnut		none	Italy	Milna
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$30	no	Michele Giorgio Paul 66 W. 116th St. New York Friend same Company	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	native	chestnut		none	Italy	Pitigliano
25	Pa.	Scranton	yes	Himself	$30	yes 1911 / 1914 Scranton	Scranton Pa. Box H. 631 Friend Same Company	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	native	chestnut		none	Italy	Assisi
26	Pa.	Scranton	yes	husband	$25	yes	Scranton Pa. Box H. 631	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	native	chestnut		none	Italy	Assisi
27	N. Mex.	Carlsbad	3	Father	$30	yes 1906 / 1911 New Mexico	Father Primo Cagnini Interlibertico Carlsbad Box 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	native	chestnut		none	Italy	Pistoia
28	N. Mex.	Carlsbad	yes	Father in law	$25	no	Father in law Primo Cagnini Carlsbad. New Mex. Box 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	native	chestnut		none	Italy	Pistoia
29	Minn.	Virginia	yes	Himself	$30	no	Cousin Babbini Cesare Virginia Minn. Box 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	native	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Verdiano
30				Himself	$3							good	no	5	4	native	black		none	Italy	Pisa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1914 *, 19 ,*

at NEW YORK

Rowen

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Romano, Surgeon of the **STAMPALIA**, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Romano

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Stampalia* sailing from *Genoa, Italy*, *11 May*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. (Citizen.) Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Arrangelini	Antonio	18		M	S	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rifa	mother Freddi Rosa Rifa
2			Melucci	Dante	49		M	M	laborer	two yrs.		Italian	South	Italy	Monteporzio	Brother in law Bindella Gaetano Monteporzio
3	461689-3-11-29-2nd		Bindella	Augusto	16		M	S	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	monteporzio	father Guiliano Monteporzio
4			Del Bianco	Achille	29		M	M	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	San Michele	wife Teresa Lucia San Michele (Lucca)
5			Serfilippi	Giovanni	17		M	S	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mondaino	father Alessandro Mondaino
6			Pennesi	Angelo	33		M	M	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerri	father Domenico Cerri
7			Bocolini	Benedetto	26		M	M	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cassola	Wife Ciuelli Ortensia Soriano
8			Borgucci	Anna	19		F	S	housework	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fano	father Domenico Fano
9			Morini	Agisto	19		M	S	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	San Costanzo	mother Angela Giudi San Costanzo
10			Bernacchia	Gualtiero	17		M	S	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	San Costanzo	father Guerino San Costanzo
11			Camillacci	Valeriano	53		M	M	laborer	two yrs		Italian	South	Italy	San Costanzo	Wife Pegoretti Corinna San Costanzo
12			Bottaghi	Alessandro	30		M	M	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cagnola	Wife Nocera Emilia Cagnola
13			Pedrazzoli	Ernesto	26		M	S	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Quirtello	father Guerrino Quirtello
14			Usai	Gerolamo	22		M	S	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vara	mother Antonietta Vara
15			Lemmer	Simone	18		M	S	Fisherman	Yes		Austrian	North	Austria	Lissa	mother Giovanna Lemmer Lissa
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4628

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

152

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 25 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Plymouth		Himself	$25	no		Agnes Arcangeli Alessandro Plymouth Forest Ave. 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Rapa
2	Ohio	Kent		Himself	$25	no		Brother Melocco Antonio Kent Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	Grey	grey	none	Italy	Montepara
3	Ohio	Kent		Himself	$25	no		Uncle Melocco Antonio Kent Ohio 345 Cherry St. Brother Del Bianco Augusto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Mondaino
4	Mexico	Reno		Himself	$25	no		Reno Nev. 238 State Street Uncle Franciosini Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Sinalunga
5	Ohio	Kent		Himself	$25	no		Harris Ave. 345 Kent Ohio Cousin Cecconi Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Orvieto
6	Mich.	Detroit		Himself	$40	yes	1913 Mich	Friend St. 666 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black		none	Italy	Rieti
7	Minn.	Virginia		Himself	$30	yes	1908 1914 N.Y.	Home Protector Virginia Minn. Brother Pasquale Tenerio Buffalo N.Y. Seneca St. 336	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Fiuggi
8	N.Y.	Buffalo		Himself	$25	no		Uncle Cuorini Amedeo West Village N.Y. 187 87	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Sulmona
9	N.Y.	West Village	no	Himself	$25	yes	1912 1913 N.Y.	Brother Bernabeo Pellegrino Waterford N.Y. Box 167	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	San Costanzo
10	N.Y.	Waterford	no	Himself	$25	no		Cousin Merkin Amedeo West Village N.Y. Box 187	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	San Costanzo
11	N.Y.	West Village	no	Himself	$60	yes	1909 1910 Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Battaglia Felice South Bay St. New York L.I. Friend Longhi Paulo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	San Costanzo
12	N.Y.	New York		Brother	$40	no		Vendingel Ave. New York Cousin Pizzardelli Gennio San Fran Cal 2786 Pearl St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglioni
13	N.Y.	New York		Himself	$40	yes	1905 1913 N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Tuscania
14	Cal.	San Francisco		Himself	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Valazze
15	Col	Santa Cruz		Himself	$25	no		Father Antonio Santa Cruz Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	~~Italy~~ Calabria	Lipa
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of ..... 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

H/

Ecuf

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Genoa, Italy, 11 May, 1914

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		
1								Marapno	Caterino	32	m 1	Laborer		Yes	No	Italian	North	Italy	Loreggia	Father Valentino	Loreggia
2								Franceschi	Carlo	16	m 1	Laborer		none	No	Italian	North	Italy	San Martino Lupari	Father Giovanni	San Martino Lupari
3								Tombolato	Giovanni	23	m 1	Laborer		none	No	Italian	North	Italy	San Martino Lupari	Father Angelo	San Martino Lupari
4								Orniciuli	Giuseppe	27	m m	Laborer		no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castoreto	Wife Minardi Virginia	Castoreto
5								Minardi	Alfredo	24	m 1	Laborer		no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castoreto	mother Ferri Palma	Castoreto
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5 5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

CANADA

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

154

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 25 1914, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of former residence. Where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and if so, when?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
										Brother Benincasa														
GRANT ALIEN	1	Alta	Edmonton	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Edmonton Alta. Belany Rr. 66	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	chestnut	blue	none	Italy	Loreggia
GRANT ALIEN	2	Alta	Edmonton	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother Benincasa Edmonton. alta. Belany Rr. 66	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	black chestnut	blue	none	Italy	San martino
GRANT ALIEN	3	Alta	Edmonton	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother Celeste Edmonton. alta Belany Rr. 66	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	Flaxen chestnut	[redacted]		Italy	San martino
GRANT ALIEN	4	Que	Montreal	Yes	Himself	$25	yes	1911	Count.	Friend Pilacqua Emilio Montreal que 518 James Stt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	chestnut	blue	none	Italy	Carbonara
GRANT ALIEN	5	Que	Montreal	Yes	Himself	$25	yes	1913	ont.	Friend Mecchi Emilio James Street 518 Montreal que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	chestnut grey	blue	none	Italy	Carbonara
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this, MAY 25 1914 day of, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Rosen
Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Revanni, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Revanni

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of ..... 190 .

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 12 MAG. 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1 Corbucci	Ulisse	20		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Urabia	father Crapo - Urabia		
"	2 Buono	Giuseppa	-			22-124141-5-23-07			Italy	South	Sicily	Urabia			
ADMITTED	3 Corbucci	Michelangelo	16		M	21-24646		4/21/07	Italy	South	Sicily	Urabia	father Ignazio		Francisco
3	4 Bevilacqua	Carlo	28		M M	farm	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Urabia	mother Bevilacqua Sebastiana		
"	5 Spada	Giovanna	22		M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Urabia	Corpani		
4	6 Evans	Carlina	23		M							Messina	wife Grace Lucia	Messina	
5	7 Cristillo	Giovanna	25		M							Messina	wife Grace Giuseppa	Messina	
ADMITTED	8 Bucceli	Carlo	47		M							Messina	wife Lucia Ferrara	Messina	
ADMITTED	9 Bucceli	Salvatore	19		M							Messina			
8	10 Micele	Maria	25		M								father Gaetano		
9	11 Scaffaro	Vincenzo	20		M	2-103/806	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	father Nicola	Messina	
11	12 Guarda	Peppe	26		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	wife Antonia Antonio	Messina	
12	13 Mancina	Salvatore	27		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	father Rosa	Messina	
14	14 Portobasso	Salvatore	21		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Giovanni	Trapani	Utica
15	15 D'Angelo	Giuseppe	18		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	father Giuseppe	Messina	Rochester
16	16 Mendola	Giuseppe	27		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Urabia	wife Margherita Vincenza	Utica	Utica
17	17 Marsullo	Vincenzo	21		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Urabia	wife Filippa Vincenza	Utica	Utica
20	18 Di Giugno	Mariano	22		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	father Luciano	Messina	Buffalo
"	19 Perugia	Antonino	19		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina			Buffalo
"	20 Immordino	Giuseppe	1		M	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina			Buffalo
"	21 Immordino	Mariano	2		M	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina			Buffalo
21	22 Orlando	Mattia	23		M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	wife Mariano Caterina	Utica	NOT ADM'D
22	23 La Mantia	Sferra	21		M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father La Mantia - Piano Zucca 24	Utica	New York
23	24 La Mantia	Vincenzo	23		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	brother La Mantia Piano Zucca 24	Palermo	New York
ADMITTED	25 Mendola	Rosario	18		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	father Salvatore -	Messina	Utica
24	26 Lupo	Raimondo	22		M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Giuseppa Lupo	Messina	Albany
30	27 Candia	Giuseppe	19		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	wife Vincenza Anna -	Trapani	Rochester
31	28 Cacciatore	Antonino	23		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	sister Gramuglia	Trapani	Rome
32	29 Tommasello	Rosa	22		M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Anna Maria	Trapani	Albany
33	30 Gelo	Calogero	27		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Casimo -	Palermo	Cleveland

16

28 71

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA *sailing from* PALERMO, 12 AUG. 1914, *190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Cratia	father [illegible] - Cratia	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	2 [illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Cratia		[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M		[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Cratia	father [illegible]	[illegible]	Francisco
3	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	23		M		[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	mother [illegible] Sebastiana	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	22		M		[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible] Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	6 [illegible]	[illegible]	33		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	7 [illegible]	[illegible]	25		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	10 [illegible]	[illegible]	25		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	26		M		[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	wife [illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	37		M		[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]			Italy	South	[illegible]	Trapani	father [illegible] -	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	15 [illegible]	[illegible]	18		M		[illegible]			Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible] -	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	16 [illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible] -	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	17 [illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible] -	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	18 [illegible]	[illegible]	30		M		[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	father [illegible] -	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	19 [illegible]	[illegible]	12		M		[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	6		M		[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	21 [illegible]	[illegible]	2		M		[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	22 [illegible]	[illegible]	33		M		[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible] -	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	23 [illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible] -	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	24 [illegible]	[illegible]	22		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	25 [illegible]	[illegible]	18		M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messina	father [illegible] -	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	26 [illegible]	[illegible]	17		M		[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	27 [illegible]	[illegible]	19		M		[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife [illegible] -	Terranova	[illegible]
31	28 [illegible]	[illegible]	32		M		[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	sister [illegible]	Terranova	[illegible]
32	29 [illegible]	[illegible]	22		M		[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	Terranova	[illegible]
33	30 [illegible]	[illegible]	27		M		[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Cerami	father [illegible] -	Cerami	[illegible]

16

28 71

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of another or others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	husband to Rosa Giuseppe - Box 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	blue	Sicily Cratia
2	yes	himself	25	no	no	father Giuseppe - Box 22	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily Cratia
3	yes	himself	26	no	no	Paul Rosario Giuseppe - Box 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Sicily Cratia
4	yes	himself	50	yes	no	brother - 24 Antonette Lat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Sicily Cratia
5	yes	himself	30	no	no	brother in law Pietro - 24 Antonette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Cratia
6	yes	himself	24	yes	no	brother Carlo - 117 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	coarse features	Cratia
7	yes	himself	40	no	no	uncle Pietro Carlo - 112 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	coarse features	Sicily Cratia
8	yes	himself	21	no	no	brother Carlo - 121 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	blue	coarse features	Sicily Cratia
9	yes	himself	30	no	no	uncle Pietro Carlo - 121 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Sicily Cratia
10	yes	himself	24	no	no	husband Cristina Giuseppe - 207 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Sicily Cratia
11	yes	himself	22	no	no	brother Carlo - 207 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Sicily Cratia
12	yes	himself	22	no	no	brother in law Carlo - 211 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Cratia
13	no	himself	21	no	no	husband Rosa Giuseppe - 207 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Cratia
14	yes	himself	35	no	no	brother in law Barbera Filippo - 827 Bradley St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	hazel	blue	coarse features	Cratia
15	yes	sister	25	no	no	sister Nellie - 231 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	coarse features	Cratia
16	yes	himself	25	yes	no	Rosario brother Antonio - 4 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	coarse features	Cratia
17	yes	himself	35	yes	no	brother in law Filippo Filippo - 21 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	Sicily Cratia
18	yes	himself	30	no	no	husband Giuseppina Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Sicily Cratia
19	yes	himself	24	no	no	father Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily Cratia
20	yes	himself	24	no	no	father Leonardo -	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily Cratia
21	yes	himself	24	no	no	father Leonardo -	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily Cratia
22	yes	himself	23	no	no	father in law Lorenzo Lorenzo - 119 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	hazel	Sicily Cratia
23	yes	himself	28	no	no	mother Antonetta Marianna - 217 East 116th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	very	dark	Sicily Cratia
24	yes	himself	23	no	no	mother Antonetta Marianna - 217 East 116th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	dark	Sicily Cratia
25	yes	himself	23	no	no	brother Antonino - 21 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	Sicily Cratia
26	yes	himself	21	no	no	cousin Lorenzo Lorenzo - 21 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Cratia
27	yes	himself	23	yes	no	cousin Bernardo Rocco - 21 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	hazel	Cratia
28	no	himself	23	yes	no	brother in law Salvatore Maria - 11 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Cratia
29	yes	himself	23	yes	no	sister Carmela - 21 Bleecker St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	coarse features	Sicily Cratia
30	yes	brother in law	30	no	no	brother in law Rosario Nunzio - 21 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no						

Dr. Carl Lack of phl. dev. for age of [illegible]

Dr. Carl Lack of phl. dev. for age of [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Rovasio, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rovasio

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAY 1914, 190

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA *sailing from* PALERMO, 12 MAG. 1914, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
37 1	Mastracchia	Mario	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusone	father in law Gaetano [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 2	Lucia	Lorenzo	4		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusone		[illegible]	[illegible]
" 3	Lucia	Giovanni	1		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusone		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Lucia	Angelo	14		M		7-100852		C-6-38 Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusone		[illegible]	[illegible]
34 5	Mancuso	Maria Concetta	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusone	nobody	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
" 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
35 8	[illegible]	Margherita	14		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chiusone	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusone		[illegible]	[illegible]
" 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusone		[illegible]	[illegible]
" 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	[illegible]	4-23724-5/7/40		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusone		[illegible]	[illegible]
" 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	[illegible]	4-18626-4/9/40-SOR		Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusone		[illegible]	[illegible]
" 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	[illegible]	4-31982-12/4/42-SOS		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chiusone		[illegible]	[illegible]
" 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chiusone		[illegible]	[illegible]
36 15	[illegible]	Carmela	22		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chiusone	mother in law [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]	2-44168.2-4/29/42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39 18	Bonanno	Gaetano	18		M	Laborer	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chiusone	nobody	[illegible]	[illegible]
40 19	Cisco	Salvatore	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chiusone	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo
ADMITTED 20	Cavaleri	Pietro	7				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
ADMITTED 21	Cavaleri	Luigi	0	11	M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
42 22	Massaro	Angelo	31		M	Farm Laborer	7-204746-1-18-43				[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Rosalia Buscarello	[illegible]	New York
43 23	Bonfiglio	Nunzio	14		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusone	mother Rosa Buscarello	[illegible]	Brooklyn
" 24	Lipari	Luigi	17		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusone		[illegible]	Brooklyn
" 25	Lipari	Castrenze	1		M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusone		[illegible]	Brooklyn
" 26	Lipari	Caterina	1		M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusone		[illegible]	Brooklyn
44 27	Russo	Antonio	31		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusone	wife Rosa Lipari	[illegible]	[illegible]
45 28	Spatafora	Domenico	33		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	[illegible]	United States	[illegible]	wife Concetta Terrasi	[illegible]	[illegible]
46 29	Spatafora	Lorenzo	21		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Chiusone	wife Rosa Lipari	[illegible]	[illegible]
47 30	Giangreco	Nicola	17		M	Farm Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] mother in law Rosalia Russo	[illegible]	[illegible]

17 29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IM

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark dark		Sicily	[illegible]
2	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	[illegible]
3	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	[illegible]
4	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark		Sicily	[illegible]
5	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark light		Italy	[illegible]
6	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark light		Italy	[illegible]
7	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark light		Italy	[illegible]
8	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]		Sicily	[illegible]
11	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	[illegible]
12	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	[illegible]
13	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					[illegible]	[illegible]
14	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark dark		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark dark		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark light		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	husband	41	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]						Sicily	[illegible]
21	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]
22	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark dark		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					S[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes			no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					[illegible]	[illegible]
27	no	husband	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark dark		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark dark		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark dark		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	husband	22	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark dark		[illegible]	[illegible]

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN-MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

159

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 550 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 12 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimable Later.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1												Italy	South Italy	Italy		
2												Italy	South Italy	"		
3																
4		1		Fiorilla	Giovanni	40		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Santa Croce	Prov. Campobasso	Same
5		1		La Rosa	Santo	2		S						Santa Croce		
6		1		La Rosa	Giovanni	6		S						Santa Croce	nobody	
7				Rossello	Angelo	30		M	Laborer					Licata	Prov. Girgenti Province - Italy	Same
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2M

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
2									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
3									no													
4	[illegible]	Paterson	yes	himself	30	yes	1913 Paterson	Bro: Leopoldo Pacheco Trujillo 208 market st. Paterson	no						5	3	dark	chestnut			Porto Cameron	
5	[illegible]	Paterson	yes	his father	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	{ their parents La Rosa Josefa 208 market st Paterson	—								dark	chestnut			Porto Cameron	
6	[illegible]	Paterson	yes	his father	30	[illegible]	[illegible]		—								dark	chestnut			Porto Cameron	
7	Shie	Waynesburg	yes	himself	30	yes	1913 Waynesburg	brother	Guardian intance per: Waynesburg						5	2	gray	chestnut			Lucca	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914, 19.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravasco, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasco

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples 13 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Bini	Giuseppe	26		m S	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Alberobello	mother Costanza	Italy	Alberobello
2 2	Porto	Martino	25		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	do	New York
3 3	Spinosa	Francesco	22		m M	7-19 1937-7	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Donato	do	Ohio
4 4	Ruggieri	Michele	37		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Nicola	do	Chicago
5 5	Montaurro	Francesco	23		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Locorotondo	"	father Donato	Locorotondo	New York
6 6	Marongi	Domenico	16		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle Pietro	do	Ohio
7 7	Curigliano	Angelo	24		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	do	"
ADMITTED 8 8	Curigliano	Vita	32		f M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Grazia	do	"
9 9	Curi	Domenico	32		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela	do	N.Y. Crafton
10 10	Godia	Angelo	20		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	N.Y. New York
12 11	Biondi	Domenico	14		f S	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Circello	aunt Michela	Circello	"
13 12	Fiscarelli	Giovanni	16		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Teofile	do	"
13 13	Biondi	Libera	11		f S	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt Michela	do	"
14 14	Caviainca	Orontza	43		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Locorotondo	mother Rosa	Locorotondo	Ohio
15	VL 649/303	Giuseppa	12		f S	none	yes		Italy						
15 16	Biondi	Carmela	10		f S	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Circello	aunt Michela	Circello	New York
16 17	Pellegrino	Emanuele	42		m M	baker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	do	"
17 18	Constantini	Vincenza	33		f M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Contigliano	wife Angelo	Contigliano	"
18 19	Serra	Pasquale	39		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Toccanova	wife Beatrice	Toccanova	Batavia
19 20	Serra	Salvatore	33		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Rosa	do	"
20 21	Battista	Donato	24		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitanova	wife Addolorata	Civitanova	N.Y. Fairmount
21 22	Fiorente	Nicola	30		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Beata	do	"
ADMITTED 22 23	Di Palma	Antonio	28		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	ohio Rochester
ADMITTED 23 24	D'Eri	Angela	38		f M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petilli	father Luigi	Petilli	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 24 25	Lavecchia	Pietro	7		m S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
ADMITTED 25 26		Luigi	4		m S	"			Italy	"	Italy	"	father Vitale	Petilli	"
24 27	Rotundo	Tomaso	20		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petilli	brother in law	Utica	Rochester
DETAINED 25 28	Ciolfi	Domenico	18		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitanova	wife Raffaella	Civitanova	N. New Castle
26 29	Cercosta	Bruno	24		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quadrelle	father Pasquale	Quadrelle	Penn
27 30	D'Amiano	Maria Grazia	17		f S	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petilli	Wm	Petilli Rocco	N.Y. New York

19

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples 13 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Rini	Giuseppe	22		m s	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Alberobello	mother Colterzia	Italy	Alberobello
2 2	Porto	Martino	25		m s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe	do	New York
3 3	Spinosa	Francesco	22		m s	7-19/1937-7/25/14	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Donato	do	Ohio
4 4	Ruggieri	Michele	37		m m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Nicola	do	Ohio Youngstown
5 5	Ottaviano	Francesco	23		m s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccorotondo	father Donato	Roccorotondo	Neb. Omaha
6 6	Marongi	Domenico	16		m s				Italy	Italian	Italy		uncle Pietro	do	N.J. Utica
7 7	Curigliano	Angelo	24		m m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Rosa	do	
ADMITTED 8 8	Curigliano	Vita	32		f m housewife		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Grazia	do	
9 9	Tudi	Domenico	32		m m farmlab		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Angela	do	N.Y. Croton
10 10	Rodia	Angelo	30		m m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria	do	N.Y. New York
11 11	Biondi	Domenica	14		f s	Schoolgirl	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitella	Uncle Michele	Civitella	
12 12	Toscarelli	Giovanni	16		m s	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents People	do	
													Uncle Michele	do	
13 13	Biondi	Liberg	11		f s	Schoolgirl	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosa		Utica
14 14	Caramico	Vincenza	43		f m	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccorotondo		Roccorotondo	
15	Vl. 649/303	Giuseppa	12		f s	none	yes		Italy						
16						3-22628-1-19-42									
15 16	Biondi	Carmela	10		f s	Schoolgirl	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitella	Uncle Michele	Civitella	New York
16 17	Pellegrino	Nunzio	42		m m	Baker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Giuseppa		
17 18	Constanetti	Vincenza	33		f m	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Uncle Angelo	do	
18 19	Serra	Pasquale	39		m m	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitaluerga	Wife Beatrice	Civitaluerga	
19 20	Serra	Salvatore	33		m m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaraso	Wife Rosa	Roccaraso	Batavia
													Wife Desolorata	do	
20 21	Battista	Donato	24		m m		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitaluerga	Wife Beata	Civitaluerga	N.Y. Fairmount
21 22	Fiorenti	Nicola	30		m m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria	do	
ADMITTED 22 23	Di Palma	Antonio	40		m m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria	do	Ohio Youngstown
ADMITTED 24 24	D'Eri	Angela	38		f m	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pitilli	father Luigi	Pitilli	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 25	Lavecla	Pietro	7		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
ADMITTED 26		Luigi	4		m s				Italy	Italian	Italy				
24 27	Rotundo	Tomaso	22		m s	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	father Vitale	Pettoranello	Rochester
ADMITTED 25 28	Ciaffi	Domenico	18		m s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitaluerga	brother in law Angelo	Civitaluerga	S. Hero Vermont
26 29	Cercosta	Bruno	24		m m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quadrelle	Wife Raffaela	Quadrelle	Kans
27 30	D'Annunzi	Maria Grazia	17		f s	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	father Leopoldo	Pettoranello	N.Y. New York
													Wife Angela	do	

10

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19* 162

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Arduino Ulrico 466 Eagle Ave Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown brown	none	Italy Abruzzi
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	family Colussano Francesco Norfolk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
3	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Italy	family Lanni Pietro 40 Jay St Ulster Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
4	no	"	$25	"	1907	Italy	brother in law Graziano Martino 20 West St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Abruzzi
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	friend Paolucci Pietro 1506 Carey St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Lucca
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Colussano Domenico 17 Norfolk St Ulster Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 15 Norfolk St brother Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
9	"	"	$25	1913	N.Y.		friend Cuni Martino Rutherford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
10	Yes	"	$25	1913	N.Y.		friend Colussano Pietro 531 Lorraine St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	father Pasquale 585 8th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Aquila
12	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 204 E 11th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	father Pasquale 585 E 8th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
14	no	"	$25	"	"	"	bro Domenico 17 Norfolk St Ulster Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Lucca
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
16	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	father Pasquale 585 E 8th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Aquila
17	"	"	$25	Yes	1913	N.Y.	brother Libero 585 E 8th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
18	"	"	$25	no	no	no	husband Nicola Loreto 171 Sullivan St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Castiglione
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Tombolini Paolo 136 Lenox Ave Botanical Sq N.Y. cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Roccamorice
20	"	"	$25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown		Italy
21	no	"	$25	"	"	"	brother in law Viani Angelo 1 Bay St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown		Italy Civitaluparella
22	"	"	$25	Yes	1913	N.Y.	brother in law Angelo Viani Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown		Italy
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola di Gaetano Box 82 Rutherford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown brown		Italy
24	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	sister Carmela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown		Italy Scerni
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	aunt d'Isi Carmela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown brown		Italy
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"	do 32 Cherry St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
27	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 107 Lowell St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Vasto
28	no	"	$25	"	"	"	brother in law Nicola Rota 209 Bergen Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Castiglione
29	no	"	$25	Yes	1913	N.Y.	brother in law Augusto Pasetti 515 Lenox Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Guardiagrele
30	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin Sammarco Gaetano 59 Hudson Chambersburg Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy Vasto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravasco, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasco

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

F Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Napoli, 13 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28	La Viola	Salvatore	41		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ogliastro	father Lucrezia Francesco Ogliastro	N.J.	Rochelle
2	wife	Domenica	40		f M	keeps wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29	3 Rotundo	Rosantonia	25		f S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo do		
30	4 Fiuna	Angelo	16		m S	Barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giovanni do		
31	5 La Viale	Michele	39		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonia do		
32	6 Di Brito	Giovanni	28		m M	Barber	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Taranto	mother Cristina do		Seattle
	7 wife	Clorinda	16		f	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Taranto Puglia		
33	8 Bianco Pietro	Paolo	27		m M	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bianco	wife Rosina Bianco	N.S.	Scotland
34	9 Cardamone	Francesco	42		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa do		
35	10 Russomanno	Carmelitta	19		f S	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		aunt Carmela do	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED	11 Bianco	Pietromilla	60		f M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Rosina	Ca.	San Britain
37	12 De Giovanni	Francesco	28		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Motta	father Teresa Motta	N.J.	New York
38	13 Franquillo	Barbera	26		f S	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aieco	wife Maria Aieco		Amsterdam
39	14 Cicalese	Giuseppe	36		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	wife Elisabetta Nocera		Boston
40	15 Alessio	Pietro	48		m M		no		Italy	Italian South		S. Sostene	wife Rosa S. Sostene		
4433	36- 1130	175-	60.												
41	16 Gatari	Antonio	48		m M		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordelia	daughter Antonia Philadelphia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	17 Rago	Saveria	36		f S	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valsinni	Valsinni	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	son	Teresa	18		f S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Taranto Frangolino		
43	19 Francolino	Nicola	30		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piscopio	wife Rosaria Piscopio		North Adams
44	20 Potenza	Domenico	24		m M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Gregorio	wife Domenica S. Gregorio		
45	21 Rimolo	Giuseppe	52		m M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scalea	wife Maria Scalea	N.J.	Highland Mills
46	22 Oliva	Nicolantonio	25		m M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Eloise do		
47	23 Eloise	Carmelo	38		m M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Crescenzo do		
48	24 Castiglioto	Luigi	24		m S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bacoli	wife Carmela Bacoli		Newyork
49	25 Lavaglia	Giuseppe	24		m M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jacono	wife Maria Jacono		Boston
50	26 Castiglioto	Vincenzo	38		m M		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bacoli	wife Filomena Bacoli	N.J.	Bankly
51	27 Abbruzzese	Rocco	43		m M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taranza		Pa	Auburn
52	28 son	Giuseppe	15		m S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Michela Taranza		
ADMITTED	29 Russo	Antonio	24		m S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Michela do		
53	30 Attubato	Giuseppe	30		m M		no						do	Ca	Stamford

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Napoli 13 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28	La Viola	Salvatore	41		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ogliastro	father Lucrezia Francesco	N.J.	Rochelle
2	wife	Domenica	36		f M	work			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29 3	Rotundo	Rosantonia	25		f S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vito Antonio do		
30 4	Furina	Angelo	16		m S	Barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giovanni do		
31 5	La Viale	Michele	39		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Antonia do		
32 6	Di Brito	Giovanni	28		m M	Barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taranto	mother Cristina do		Seattle
7	wife	Clorinda	16		f	home wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Taranto Puglia		
33 8	Bianco Pietro	Paolo	27		m M	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bianco	Wife Rosina Bianco	Pa	Beaumont
34 9	Cardamone	Francesco	42		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Rosa do		
35 10	Russomanno	Carmela	29		f S	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Aunt Carmela do	N.J.	Bayonne
ADMITTED 36 11	Bianco	Pietrantilla	6		f		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy			Gr. Brit.	Britain
37 12	De Giovanni	Francesco	28		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Motta	Wife Rosina Motta		
38 13	Franzilli	Barbera	26		f S	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aieta	father Taurosa Aieta	N.J.	New York
39 14	Cicolella	Giuseppe	36		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	Wife Maria Nocera		Amsterdam
40 15	Algisio	Pietro	45		m M	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Sosti	Wife Elisabetta S. Sosti	Mass	Boston
41 16	Solari	Antonio	46		m M	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Filadelfia	Wife Rosa Filadelfia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 42 17	Rago	Saveria	26		f S	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valsinni	daughter Antonia Valsinni	N.J.	Berkley
ADMITTED	son	Teresa	1	8	f S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
43 19	Francolino	Nicola	30		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piscopio	Parents Francolino Piscopio	Mass	North Adams
44 20	Potenza	Domenico	24		m M	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Gregorio	Wife Rosaria S. Gregorio		
45 21	Rinolo	Giuseppe	52		m M	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scalea	Wife Domenica Scalea	N.J.	Highland Park
46 22	Oliva	Nicolantonio	25		m M	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria do		
47 23	Blois	Carmelo	38		m M	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Eloise do		
48 24	Castiglioli	Luigi	24		m S	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bacoli	father Crescenzo Bacoli		Paterson
49 25	Lavaglia	Giuseppe	24		m M	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jacono	wife Carmela Jacono	Mass	Boston
50 26	Castiglioli	Vincenzo	38		m M	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bacoli	Wife Maria Bacoli	N.J.	Brooklyn
51 27	Abbruzzese	Rocco	43		m M	.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taranta	Wife Filomena	Pa.	Aubourn
28	son	Giuseppe	15		m S	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
ADMITTED 52 29	Russo	Antonio	21		m S	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Michela Taranta		
53 30	Attubato	Giuseppe	29		m M	.	no						Wife Michela do		
			22										do	Ct.	Stamford

John V. Montgomery
Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 25 1914 *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$25	yes	16-11	Pa	brother Pietro 55 Gen St Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			none	Italy	Potenza
2																				
3							brother Luigi 107 Reed St Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pastorio
4							brother Pietro 695 Smith St Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pastorio
5				yes	11-14	Pa	friend Costanzo Giuseppe 163 Reed St Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6				yes	06-13	Pa	brother in law Goriacus d Julio 29 Ave 1107 Seattle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pelagosa
7				no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
8				yes	05-09	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Altruda Headwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Brazza
9				yes	02-10	Pa	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brazza
10	yes			no		no	Cousin Orlando Cofano Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acqui
11	NW						bro Pasquale 6 Albert St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brazza
12				yes	03-11	Pa	cousin James Lucchesi 9 Pine St Newpark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castelfelice
13				no		no	brother Vincenzo 2 Hunt St Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Ospo
14				yes	08-08	Pa	brother in law Antonio Blasio 9 Pine St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
15				yes	08-14	Mass	cousin Pasquale Franco 4 Hunt St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Sostene
16				yes	11-14	Pa	brother Bruno Northforth N H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfelice
17				no		no	bro Pasquale 195 Hunt St Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Volturara
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		bro n	brown	none	Italy	
19				no		no	cousin Vicho Carlo No 9 Race St North Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Crespo
20				no		no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Giacomo
21	yes			yes	03-13	Pa	nephew Frances Belmonte Box 113 Mt Hughland Cambria Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Scala
22	yes			no		no	cousin Guiseppe Francesco Box 113 Highland Cambria Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	yes			yes	11-13	Pa	cousin Frances Belmonte Box 113 Highland Cambria Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
24	yes			yes		yes	brother Domenico 40 Prescott St Newpark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barab
25							brother Vito 15 Wm St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Jacono
26				yes	03-10	Pa	brother Giovanni 40 Prescott St Newpark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none	Italy	Rocca
27	yes			no		no	brother Pasquale Abruzzese Box 919 Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jacono
28	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		bro n	brown	none	Italy	
29	yes						uncle family Box 14 Savino Parente Antonio Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	yes																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of ..., 19...

at ...

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, the name and address of friend.

Column [illegible] destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

103

165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

P Cowan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

125/3/375

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

103

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples 13 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
84 1	Cuccia	Salvatore	44		m m		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	wife	Pennsylvania	Mt Carmel
85 2	Lillo	Filomena	30		f m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy				Pleasant
3	Cannavarro	Guiseppe	14		m s		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4		Donato	10		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
5	cousin	Carmela	8		f s				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
86 6	Di Giacomo	Elisabetta	24		f m				Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Angelo	father	Pennsylvania S. Angelo	Pa Carbondale
87 7	Mancuziani	Francesca	22		f m				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
88 8	Giannatti	Vincenzo	33		m m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ciro	wife	Pennsylvania Ciro	Pa Carbondale
89 9	Amadeo	Nicodemo	27		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Mass	Mass
90 10	Corbanco	Guiseppe	31		m m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Decollatura	wife	Mass Decollatura	Pa Utica
91 11	Dell Agnese	Nicola	19		m s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Gradilla	father	Pennsylvania Gradilla	New York
92 12	De Grazia	Rosario	16		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Decollatura	father	Pennsylvania Decollatura	Utica
93 13	DeBeci	Francesca	19		f s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nasoleti	father	Pennsylvania Nasoleti	
94 14	Gerardi	Giacomo	18		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocboue	father	Pennsylvania Bocboue	Mass Lawrence
95 15	De Rosa	Filomena	22		f s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cento		Mass	Mt Auburn
96 16	Ricchione	Nicola	42		m m				Italy	Italian	Italy				Pa Meadow
17	Mori	Domenico	13		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy			Mass	
18		Michele	10		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19	daughter	Matilde	7		f s				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
97 20	Lago	Lavina	21		f s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Mass	Mass Hoboken
98 21	Morbidelli	Bernardino	38		m m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Bocboue	wife	Pennsylvania Bocboue	Mass Lawrence
99 22	Parise	Francesco	33		m m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Fele	wife	Pennsylvania S. Fele	Mt Port Chester
100 23	Miceli	Francesco	23		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Connecticut	
101 24	Abbene	Andrea	29		m m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Pennsylvania	
102 25	Trivelli	Mariangela	23		f s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oriolo	father		Mt New York
X 26	Vinciguerri	Federico	19		m s				Italy	Italian	Italy			Pennsylvania Pacco	
X 27	Trivelli	Lucia	18		f s				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
X 28		Maria	15		f s				Italy	Italian South	Italy			Pennsylvania Pasto	
103 29	Corelli	Guiseppe	33		m m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Fele	wife	Pennsylvania S. Fele	Mt Port Chester
104 30	Cavaliere	Pasquale	38		m m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Pennsylvania	

21 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Bracco Friend 65 Washington Ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Turin
2	S.	"	40	"	"	"	husband Carmine de Caro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	S.	"	4	"	"	"	father Pasquale Mori	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	"	"		"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"		"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale Alfieri 177 West 108th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Mantera Pavia
7	yes	bridegroom	25	"	"	"	Bridegroom 1st cousin Alexander 1812 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Atri
8	S.	self	100	no	no	Ba	Brother Casimiro 14 Mercer St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Rio
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Domenico Bagnoli 1118 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	25	no	no	No	cousin Orlando Luciano 2 Oakland Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Diesi Torino
11	"	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Pasquale 2187 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Pisciotta
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Alessandro 28 Charles St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Cicciotta
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother 28 Kosciusko St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Mamfra
14	S.	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law 100 Equitable Bldg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Barbara
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin 1901 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
16	"	"	200	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	father		"	"	"	father Giuseppe Gandolfo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"		"	"	"	father 28 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"		"	"	"	father Merida Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Paolo Pappa 165 Chrystie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown		Italy	
21	S.	"	25	"	"	"	cousin 100 Equitable Bldg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Mortara
22	S.	"	125	yes	no	Ba	55 Fr to Naples Via Palermo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Fele
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle 55 Fr to Naples	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	S.	"	50	no	no	Ba	brother 55 Fr to Naples	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	yes	"	20	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular brown	brown		Italy	Pozzo
26	"	uncle		"	"	"	father Luigi Viviani	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown		Italy	
27	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law 918 2d Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"		"	"	"	brother-in-law New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none		
29	no	self	25	no	no	Ba	Brother in law 55 Fr to Naples	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none		S. Fele
30	"	"	25	"	no	no	cousin St V. Mauro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1914 day of ....., 19

at .....

P. Crowley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pò (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

104

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare × that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW [illegible]

P Tower

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

104

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples, 13 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
105 1	De Bruno	Alessandro	21	4	M	Agricultural Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Pietro	14	4	S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
106 3	Corvillo	Francesco	28		M	Agricultural Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Ny	Port Chester
107 4	Florino	Francesco	21		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	"	Perth Amboy
108 5	Mazzucca	Angelo	16		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother	Ill	Chicago
109 6	Biello	Luigi	18		S	Grocer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother	Ny	Port Chester
110 7	Miceli	Francesco	16		M	Agricultural Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Ny	"
111 8	Pannelli	Pietro	16		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	"	New Rochelle
112 9	Alfonso	Pietro	36		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	"	New York
113 10	Biello	Lorenzo	26		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	"	Port Chester
114 11	Sabino	Carmine	16		M	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father	"	"
115 12	Carolino	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	"	"
116 13	Miceli	Innocente	33		M	Agricultural Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Ill	Chicago
14	daughter	Annuba	11		S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"		
15	"	Seraphina	9		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"		
117 16	Miceli	Francesco	58		M	Agricultural Laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife		
118 17	Biello	Rosario	16		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father		
119 18	Perri	Eugenio	17		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother		
120 19	Biello	Alessandro	66		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife		
121 20	Tarsiquio	Carmine	21		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovino	[illegible]	Ny	New York
122 21	Di Filippo	Michele	25		M	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Angelo	wife	Pa	Pittsburg
123 22	Palamone	Domenico	42		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife		
124 23	Perri	Domenico	19		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife		
125 24	Isolde	Sebastiano	24		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife		
126 25	Ferico	Ferico	22		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother		
127 26	Palladino	Angelo	39		M	Agricultural Laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Ny	Brooklyn
128 27	Jedullo	Angelo	48		M	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Pa	Pittsburg
129 28	Fino	Angelo	24		S	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Picciotti	father		Schwandale
130 29	D'Eduardo	Giovanni	23		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gaetano	father	Ny	Jersey
131 30	Russo	Domenico	42		M	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Angelo	wife		

22 29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, as to the writer, proposed by reason of the provisions of the United States laws?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	3 yrs	Self cousin Frances Peri 114 Atterbury Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Fele
2	"	Father	yes	no	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	
3	"	Sister	yes	"	"	brother Carmine 55 South Main St.	Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	
4	"	"	yes	yes	10 m 13	Ny	sister Maria 424 Wash St.	Port Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"	yes	no	no	brother Francesco 114 Atterbury St.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"	yes	"	"	sister Romina 55 South Main St.	Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"	yes	"	"	brother Antonio 55 South Main St.	Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	
8	"	"	yes	no	no	brother in law Serafino 394 Lenox Ave	New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	
9	"	"	yes	yes	10 m 13	uncle Francesco Gylardi 106 Bayard St.	Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	yes	"	about	brother Simone 55 South Main St.	Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"	yes	no	no	uncle Antonio Cesare 55 South Main St.	Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"	yes	yes	10 m 13	brother in law Augusto Tomenti 55 55 Port Chester N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"	yes	no	no	husband Paolo di Franco 1150 Park St.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	
14	"	"	yes	"	"	sister		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	yes	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italy	
16	"	"	yes	yes	10 m 13	Ill	brother Vincenzo 1150 Park St.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"	yes	no	no	brother Ferdinando 944 St. Stephanus St.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	
18	"	"	yes	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Ancori 1150 Park St.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	
19	"	"	yes	"	"	brother Ferdinando 944 St. Stephanus St.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"	yes	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Lipsopticus Madison St.	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Palermo
21	"	"	yes	"	"	uncle Giuseppe di Filippo Pittsburg St.	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Angelo
22	"	"	yes	yes	10 m 11	Pa	friend Pasquale Lucito 1054 West Ave	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	
23	"	"	yes	no	no	brother Nicola 1054 Wesley Ave	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	
24	"	"	yes	yes	07 m 11	Pa	brother in law La Bella Ruggi 40 Ruth St.	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"	yes	"	08 m 13	Pa	brother Rocco 1165	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital.	
26	"	"	yes	yes	08 m 11	Pa	friend Lorenzo Raffaele 1054 Wesley Ave	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"	yes	no	no		nephew Leandro Raffaele Thirteenth St.	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
28	"	"	yes	"	"		uncle Ruggiero Giovanni 412 Liberty St.	Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Grand Chieti
29	"	"	yes	"	"		uncle Antonio Rose 240 Ave	Newjersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"	yes	yes	06 m 13	Pa	brother Raffaele 1105 Post Ave	New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italy	S. Angelo

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello of the STAMPALIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day MAY 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Revazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Revazzo

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914 19

at NEW-YORK

P Coven

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

105

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples 13 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
132 1	Militello	Filippo	25		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Corbone	father Giovanni Corbone	N.J.	Newark
133 2	Palladino	Pietrantonio	27		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	C. Basso	wife Annunziata C. Basso	"	Cleveland
ADMITTED 134 3	Palladino	Libera	19		f s	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola do	Ohio	Cleveland
135 4	Musco	Andrea	38		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mazara	wife Filomena Mazara	N.J.	Utica
136 5	Petrassante	Vito	25		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Carmela do	"	"
137 6	Scovenno	Donato	23		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
7	father	Francesco	52		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none	"	"
8	mother	Maria	56		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
9	brother	Filippo	13		m s	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
138 10	Simeone	Arcangelo	20		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Mazara		NON IMM
139 11	Caglienti	Angelo	23		m s	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Donato do	"	"
140 12	Caglienti	Grazia	26		f s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Donato do	"	"
141 13	Soccetti	Armando	4		m s	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campli	wife Rachele Campli		New York
142 14	Lavino	Nicola	26		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	father Felice Montorio		Brooklyn
143 15	Assano	Carlo	28		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Catarina	father Nicola S. Catarina	Ill	Chicago
144 16	Cassino	Giuseppe	42		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montorio	wife Rosa Montorio	N.J.	Brooklyn
145 17	Mercatelli	Pietro	44		m m	Contractor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lavino	father Giuseppe Lavino		Roseville
146 18	Carlo	Giuseppe	30		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pagnla	wife Carmela Pagnla		Brooklyn
147 19	La Banca	Vito	24		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauria	father Vincenzo Lauria		Astoria
148 20	Brigante	Michele	30		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa do		"
149 21	Di Domenico	Amalia	26		f m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varano	father Federico		New York
+ 22		Andrea	2		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			"
+ 23	Varano	Fausto	2		m s	"	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Teresa Varano		"
150 24	Barba	Vincenzo	25		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colliterno	wife Maria Colliterno	Col.	Los Banos
151 25	Orasco	Francesco	47		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesano	wife Maria Montesano	N.J.	Brooklyn
152 26	Bonezzo	Salvatore	39		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serrasanbina	wife Grazia	Pa.	Brandford
27	brother	Angelo	15		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca Serrasanbina	"	"
153 28	Maeri	Giuseppe	43		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa do		"
154 29	Assisi	Domenico	28		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giuliano	wife Maria Giuliano	N.J.	Newark
155 30	Cristofano	Antonio	45		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria do	Con.	Stamford

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what form of deformity).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	$	No	No	aunt Teresa Gale 73 Knott st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carbone
	2	No	"	$	"	"	" Barrett Pl Ave Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
	3	"	"	$	"	"	brother groom & Calle Prospect Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
ANT ALIEN	4	Yes	"	$	Yes	1913	brother Vito 37 Leggett Ave Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcone
	5	"	"	$	"	"	cousin housekeeper 37 Leggett Ave Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	6	"	"	$	"	"	brother Stefano Scarano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	7	"	"	$	"	"	son 447 Jay St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	8	"	"	$	"	"	son Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	9	"	"	$	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
ANT ALIEN	10	"	"	$	Yes	1913	brother Giambattista 39 Leggett Ave Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	11	"	"	$	No	No	brother Tommaso 39 Leggett Ave Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	12	"	"	$	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	13	"	"	$	"	"	nephew di Luigi Marcello 38 Hall St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campb
	14	"	"	$	"	"	cousin Pasquale Lepalma 247 Front St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montesano
ANT ALIEN	15	"	"	$	Yes	1913	cousin Gaetano Cristiano 700 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italy	S. Catarina
	16	"	"	$	No	1913	cousin Agostino Ouoccato 100 Bleecker St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montesano
	17	"	"	$	No	No	sister Salette 24 Joseph St Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Terranova
	18	Yes	"	$	Yes	1908	friend Michele Salvato 224 Hudson St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lodi Vecchio
	19	No	"	$	No	No	brother Michele 355 Flushing Ave Astoria NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	San
	20	"	"	$	Yes	1913	brother in law Salvatore Nicholas 283 Flushing Ave Astoria NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Varano
	21	Yes	"	$	No	11-23	husband Gaetano di Gennaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	22	"	"	$	No	No	father 39 W 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	23	"	"	$	"	"	" St Louis Battle Creek Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	24	"	"	$	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Felice Los Banos Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Viggiano
	25	"	"	$	Yes	1912	brother in law Michele Barbalonga 1000 Bay Pkwy Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trentinara
	26	"	"	$	"	1912	father Francesco Brantford Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Serra S. Bruno
	27	"	"	$	No	No	brother in law Frank Bonardo Brantford Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	28	"	"	$	Yes	1911	brother in law Vincenzo Tolone 1117 Long Branch NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gimigliano
	29	No	"	$	"	1913	cousin Isidoro Rocco Stamford Conn 101 Third St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
ANT ALIEN	30	"	"	$	Yes	1913															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19

at

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

106

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples 13 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
178 1	Sarti	Antonio	8th	m	S	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Padula	parents Sarti	Padula	Ny Brooklyn
179 2	Raimondo	Giuliano	35	m	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardiano	wife Giuseppe - Guardiano		New York
180 3	Bruno	Francesco	18	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	father Antonio - Rocca		Pa New Castle
181 4	Rizzelli	Rosa	31	f	M	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grisfalco	daug Maria - Grisfalco		Ny Red Bank
5									Italy	Italian South					
182 6	Zipano	Giuseppe	28	m	M	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grisfalco	family Zipano - Grisfalco		
183 7	d'Alo	Maria	1	f	S	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cegliano	father Salvatore - Cegliano		Jersey City
184 8	ADMITTED Rosi	Angelo Raffaele	61	m	M	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		bro Vincenzo		
185 9	ADMITTED wife Cimino	Serafina	49	f	M	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cegliano		
186 10	ADMITTED daug	Olimpia	19	f	S	Dressmaker			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
187 11	ADMITTED daug	Raffaela	14	f	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
188 12	Turco Saporito	Teresa	28	f	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reglianu	father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
13	daug Saporito	Giuseppe	9	m	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Reglianu		
14	Son	Alfredo	2	m	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
189 15	Paese	Annunziata	19	f	M	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Rosa		mother Carmela Rosa	Pa	
190 16	Orrico	Pasquale	36	m	M	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Teresa	Pa	New Castle
17	Son	Eugenio	10	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Rosa		
191 18	Orrico	Maria	28	f	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmela - Rosa		
192 19	Brio Turo	Rosa	32	f	M	house wife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother in law Clementina	Pa	Carbondale
20	daug Turo	Carmela	2	f	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Rosa		
193 21	Orrico	Giuseppe	28	m	M	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Giuseppa - Rosa	Ny	Mount Vernon
194 22	Nardis	Raffaele	27	m	M	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cariano	wife Maria Cariano		New York
195 23	Turco	Giuseppe	1	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosa	father Antonio Rosa	Pa	New Castle
196 24	Navarro	Raffaele	26	m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cariano	wife Maria Cariano	Ny	New York
197 25	Paese	Pasquale	21	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosa	father Giuseppe - Rosa	Pa	Carbondale
198 26	Longo	Antonio	24	m	M				Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Luisa - do	Ill	Chicago
199 27	Covello	Giuseppe	28	m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carolina - Rosa		
200 28	Verrio	Pietro	16	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Angela - do	Pa	Carbondale
201 29	d'Amico	Anna	19	f	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcione	father Francesco Montefalcione	Ny	Utica
202 30	Francesco	Antonio	22	m	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	S Giovanni	father Michele - S Giovanni		Buffalo

IN HOSPITAL

Z=117709-505-4/13/39
2-734961-5/14/40
11-300475-3-6-41-505
1-415224 11/15/41
15-15-15
20167 1/4/42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	$25	no	no	uncle Frank Nistole 563 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cadute
2	"	"	20	"	"	brother Frank Raimondo 75 Hull St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Guglionesi
3	"	"	100	"	"	brother in law Antonio Barbato 110 Hull St. New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Rocchetta
4	"	"	20	"	"	husband Vincenzo Volpetta Red Bank N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"	25	10 yrs	self	father Zepheo 710 Thirtieth Ave Asbury Park N.J.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gioiosa
7	brother	25	no	no	no	Felice Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
8	"	Self	250	yes	14-21	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	1	no	no	sons Pasquale & Cosmo brother 713 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	brother Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	250	no	no	husband Francesco Schiavone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pagliarone
13	"	"	1	"	"	father 1048 Grandon Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	25	"	"	father Vito 113 Murray St. Coscob Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
16	"	"	99	"	"	friend Antonio Antonio 710 Hull St. New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Guiseppe Barbarino 44 Main St. New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	250	"	"	husband Pietro Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	1	"	"	father Carbondale N.H. brother Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
21	"	"	25	yes	13	self 36 Mont Pelli Ave Vernon N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	yes	13	self brother in law Carmine Rubesko 345 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Cairano
23	"	"	25	no	no	brother in law Bordonaro Giuseppe 937 Main St. New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
24	"	"	25	yes	13	self Schiavone Guiseppe 769 11th St. Williamsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cairano
25	"	"	25	no	no	cousin Vito Pace 113 Murray St. Coscob Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
26	"	"	100	"	"	cousin Chiappetta Rocco Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	100	"	2 yrs	brother Francesco Montgomery W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	father Pasquale Box 11 Coscob Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Matteo Iannitto 39 Forsyth Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
30	"	"	25	"	"	brother Diego 227 Court St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gioiosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19

at

P. Corsen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Ranuzzi, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ranuzzi

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

107 173

11—11E

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11E

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

107

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples 13 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
200 1	Cacamasi	Giovanni	16	m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Castellana	father Michele	N.Y.	Buffalo
201 2	Andriani	Felice	40	m	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Camilla	"	Jersey City
3	son	Giovanni	15	m	s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
202 4	Settanni	Giuseppe	27	m	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Cora	do	Long Island
203 5	Chioppetta	Raffaele	29	m	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ceriscano			P. Beach Jail
6	Wife	Ortola	28	f		home wife		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
7		Eugenio	14	m	s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none		
8	son	Lorenzo	12	m		none		—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
9	daug	Maria	8	f				—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
204 10	Santoro	Antonio	17	m	s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano	Ceriscano	N.Y. Boston
205 11	La Sorte	Luigi	19	m	s				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Saverio	do	P. Beach Jail
206 12	Saraceni	Carlo	28	m	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalbanchino	Wife Filomena	Casalbanchino	N.Y. Lockport
207 13	Orsi	Pasquale	19	m	s			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Letino	father Giuseppe	Letino	ohio Cleveland
208 14	Vecchio	Sisto	43	m	m			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tappino	Wife Antonia	Tappino	N.Y. Jersey
209 15	Petruccione	Crocifissa	33	f	m	home wife		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sepinaldo			Hudson
16	son	Giuseppe	12	m	s	none		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"			
17		Leandro	10	m		"		—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico		
18	daug	Maria	7	f		"		—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Alite		
19	son	Antonio	5	m		"		—	Italy	Italian	Italy	"			
20		Sisto	3	m				—	Italy	Italian	Italy	"			
21	daug	Filomena	2	f		"		—	Italy	Italian	Italy	"			
22		Angelina	1	f		"		—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
210 23	Petruccione	Emanuela	20	f		home wife		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico	Alite	
211 24	Fortini	Giovanni	24	m	s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Letino	wife Rosario	Letino, ohio	Cleveland
212 25	Colletti	Onorio	47	m	m	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalbino	wife Filomena	Casalbino	Lisbon
213 26	Scolgine	Giovanni	45	m	m	"		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Massagra	wife Teresa	Massagra	N.Y. Utica
214 27	Cuoco	Maria	48	f	m	home wife		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
28	daug	Maria	20	f	s	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none		
215 29	Cipreo	Eliantonio	38	m	m	farm lab		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bugnachiello	wife Concetta	Bugnachiello	Brooklyn
216 30	Fariello	Giuseppe	31	m	m	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bolognano		Bolognano	South Dakota

60 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19* 174

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of visit.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self			no	no	cousin Diego Pranola 248 Court St	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Gioviano
2		"			"	"	brother in law Domenico Tommaso 448 1/	Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Ionopoli
3		"			"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
4		"			"	"	friend Antonio Lucci 14 Sherman St	Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colufraro
5		"			"	"	son Domenico Chiappetta		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerisano
6		"			"	"	son 1042 3 Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7		"			"	"	brother Bari	Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
8		"			"	"	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
9		"			"	"	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10		"			"	"	brother Domenico Box 361	Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11		"			"	"	brother Francesco 1042 Bari	Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12		"			"	"	cousin Nicola Tommaso Clinton St 248	Longport W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Corallo Calabria
13		"			"	"	brother Giambattista 1042	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Latino
14		"			"	"	brother in law Rodolico Antonino 43 Gouvel St	Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Zeppoli
15		"			"	"	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alisio
16		"			"	"	father Orlando di Luca		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colgano U. S. B.
17		"			"	"	do 3 Market Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
18		"			"	"	do	Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
19		"			"	"	do		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20		"			"	"	do															
21		"			"	"	do		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22		"			"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
23		"			"	"	brother in law Sebastiano Bucci 3 Market Place	Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
24		"			"	"	brother in law Andrea Doria 5 19 1/	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
25		"			"	"	cousin Antonio Pacetti 91 Rafaelle St	Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Corraldino
26		"			"	"	cousin Nicolino Paolo 448 Sunset Ave	Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Acquafredda
27		"			"	"	son Domenico 448 Jay St	Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
28		"			"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
29		"			"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Bonchiani 3 Market Place	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Buonalbergo
30		"			"	"	brother Gaetano Box 28	South Buffalo N.Y.							5	—			brown		Italy	Bolognano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

108

175

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V Ravazza

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

108

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples 13 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
238 1	Orietta	Maria	38		M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bologuano	father Camillo Bologuano	N	Oder Bett
2	Adinolfi	Francesca	10		F	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
3	"	Maria	8		F	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
4	son	Domenico	4		M	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
239 5	Pentangelo	Margherita	46		M	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conjugelo Costanza, Caserta	father Giovanni Alinquomo	Sept 4 1906 Ohio	Cleveland
6	Cordisco	Carlo	6		M	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
7	"	Lucio	3		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
240 8	De Rosa	Nicola	28		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pahuira	father Gaetano Pahuira	N	Morgan Jay
241 9	Piscono	Pancrazio	45		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Luicarro	wife Francesca Luicarro		West Brighton
242 10	Di Palma	Michelangelo	40		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carino	wife Mª Giovanna Carino		Long Island
243 11	Guarriello	Mª Concetta	26		F	wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cognopoli	father in San Antonio		Wilmerding
12	Gambogattano	Giulia	15		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy				"
13	"	Carmine	11		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				"
14	"	Egidio	6		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy				"
244 15	Montelli	Carmella	19		F	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		uncle Antonio Oct 20 1906	N	Rochester
245 16	Pietro	Diodata	39		F		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Catarina do		Jersey
246 17	Pinno	Angela	16		F		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Raffaele do		Brooklyn
247 18	Pinno	Rosetta	18		F		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Pietro do		Wilmerding
248 19	Ridolfo	Felice	19		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossato	father Felice Fossato		Ohio Canton
249 20	Vallo	Giovanni	35		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Agnes "		
250 21	Vallo	Donato	26		M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Oliveira do		Pittsburg
251 22	Fusone	Guido	16		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Antonietta do		Cincinnati
252 23	Zuno	Giovanni	39		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria		Canton
24	son	Nicola	16		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Clementina do		"
253 25	Gallo	Michele	22		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria do		Kansas City
254 26	Briensa	Luigi	16		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria do		Ohio Ashtabula
255 27	Santoro	Giovanni	29		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giovannina do		Ohio Canton
256 28	Palmiero	Rosario	29		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena do		Canton
257 29	Vallillo	Domenicantonio	25		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vincenza do		Ohio Canton
258 30	Palmiero	Michele	23		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			

Above Rosa dep. as to 5/7

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 27 1914, *19* 176

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$2	no	no	no		husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		wife Fanelli Bastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Box 13 Cedar Cliff Pgh	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	husband	2[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	other	husband														
6	"	father	[illegible]	no	no	no		father 341 Penn Ave Canton Cambria Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzese
7	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cleveland
8	Yes	self	2[illegible]	"	"	"		cousin Angelo Colangelo 1910 Penn Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	Cleveland
9	No	"	3[illegible]	Yes	1914	Pa		brother Francesco Colangelo 15 Bridge Ave West Brighton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzese
10	"	"	2[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Pa		cousin Anthony Colangelo [illegible] Long Island N.Y.	[illegible]						5	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanciano
11	Yes	husband	2[illegible]	no	no	no		husband Mastrogiovanni Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanciano
12	No	father	1[illegible]	"	"	"		father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Arbuckle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	Self	2[illegible]	"	"	"		uncle Francesco Colangelo 16 Prospect Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agnone
16	"	"	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		cousin Corrado Colangelo 66 Chestnut St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
17	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"		cousin Ferdinando Scotti 93 Bay St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"		cousin Andrea Cerasoli 149 Mulberry Ave Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"		cousin Giovanni Comell 70 Liberty St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fossato
20	Yes	"	2[illegible]	Yes	1913	Ohio		brother Francesco 919 Liberty St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown		Italy	
21	No	"	3[illegible]	no	no	no		nephew Vincenzo Rocco Barbed 8 Lisbon Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]		brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobello
22	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"		brother Nicola Rocco 1866 Hanke Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fossato
23	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"		friend Pasquale Pollastro 919 Liberty St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"		friend Luigi Nappi 905 Bond St Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"		father Pasquale Frederico 211 Ottawa Ave Ottawa Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none	Italy	
26	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"		brother in law Giuseppe Gentamaggio 205 Bond St Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"		friend Pasquale Pollastro 919 Liberty St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"		brother in law Domenico Pagnotta 205 Bond St Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"		brother in law Nicola Comell 1008 Thomas St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	Yes	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19

at

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914, 19

at [illegible]

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List No.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Napoli 13 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
259 1	Ciarnella	Michele	25		M u m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forfalo	wife Vincenza	Forfalo	Ohio Canton
260 2	Sansone	Francesco	28		M u m	-	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colobrano	wife Maria	Colobrano	N Syracuse
261 3	Labanca	Antonio	25		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colobrano	wife Maria	Colobrano	N Syracuse
262 4	Chiarella	Pasquale	24		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colobrano	wife Maria	Colobrano	Ill Chicago
263 5	de Paulis	Chiara	31		M u m	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca Sup	wife Teresa	Rocca	N Newyork
264 6	Cospito	Pasquale	28		M u m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pagauica	father Saverio	Pagauica	Buffalo
265 7	Stigliano	Maurizio	29		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Novarisi	wife Rosa	Novarisi	N Newyork
266 8	Melidoni	Filippo	31		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	wife Rosa	do	Newyork
267 9	Palago	Luigi	29		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	wife Laura	do	
268 10	Stigliano	Nicola	28		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	father Francesco	do	Brooklyn
269 11	Stigliano	Antonio	24		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	wife Antonietta	do	Newyork
270 12	Camerota	Francesco	32		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	wife Domenica	do	
271 13	Scarapelli	Sabino	36		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agnano	wife Anna	Agnano	
272 14	Mattia	Olindo	36		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nicleto	wife Catholica	Nicleto	
273 15	Vallo	Stefano	27		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Silombrile	father Gregorio	Silombrile	Binghamton
274 16	Labanca	Natale	22		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colobrano	father Antonio	Cosenza	Newyork
275 17	Mandia	Stefano	23		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	wife Lucia	do	Long Island
276 18	Mancini	Pasquale	20		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	father Leonardo	do	Newyork
277 19	Barese	Giuseppe	29		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cristelli	mother Maria	Cristelli	Mass Boston
278 20	d' Arienzo	Vincenzo	29		M u m	-	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mangiapane	wife Mariantonia	Mangiapane	Ill Chicago
279 21	Mantova	Mauro	1		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosentino	wife Teresa	Cosentino	Amsterdam
280 22	Carone	Mattia	35		M u m	2-47435	9/23/14	yes	Italy Read 2/1/39	Italian South	Italy	-	father Vincenzo	do	
281 23	Colaneri	Raffaele	29		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altamura	wife Angela	Altamura	Newyork
282 24	Lovi	Giovanni	28		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	wife Francesca	do	
283 25	Lorusso	Michele	24		M u m	2-348128	6/25/14	no	Italy Read 1/29/39	Italian South	Italy	-	wife Rosa	do	
284 26	Santoro	Onofrio	40		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	wife Vita	do	
285 27	Scudieri	Sabato	23		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	wife Caterina	do	
286 28	de Vita	Lucio	35		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuseppe	wife Rosa	S. Giuseppe	Astoria
287 29	Lia	Vincenzo	23		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosaldrese	wife Pasqua	Cosaldrese	Newark
288 30	Lentini	Domenico	18		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sebriano	wife Caterina	Sebriano	Syracuse
30	Paulo	Giorgio	46		M u m	-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	-	father Giovanni	do	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, 19 178

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of time.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self					brother in law Paolo LoMastro 604 Bleecker St													
2		"					brother in law Vincenzo Caserio 425 Hale St													
3		"					brother Michele													
4		"					brother Vincenzo													
5		"					husband Umberto Ciotto													
6		"					uncle Giovanni de Marco													
7		"					brother Filippo													
8		"					cousin St. Filippo													
9		"					uncle Vincenzo													
10		"					brother Filippo													
11							brother													
12		"					Cousin Vincenzo													
13		"					brother in law Fortunato													
14		"					family													
15							cousin Domenico													
16		"					cousin Ippolito													
17		"					friend Frank													
18		"					cousin Filippo													
19		"					cousin Raimondo													
20		"					brother Isidoro													
21		"					uncle Antonio													
22		"					brother Francesco													
23		"					brother Antonio													
24		"					cousin Carmine													
25		"					friend Francesco													
26		"					nephew Carmine													
27		"					brother Antonio													
28		"					cousin Angelo													
29		"					uncle Nicola													
30		"					Nephew Vincenzo													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ramazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Ramazza

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at [illegible]

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

110 179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples 13 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
289 1	Cirinotta	Teodoro	28	m	ell	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Patrizzi	Wife Marianna	Patrizzi	Syracuse
290 2	Bazile	Francesco	45	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Syracuse	Wife Barbara	do	"
291 3	Chiaravalloti	Francesco	36	m	M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Rosa	do	"
292 4	Ricci	Antonio	48	m	ell	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Francesca	do	"
293 5	Leone	Francesco	20	m	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scala	mother Isabella	Scala	Jersey City
294 6	Scigliano	Natale	24	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cirò	father Giovanni	Cirò	N. Brooklyn
295 7	De Vito	Pasquale	32	m	ell	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Angela	do	W. Hoboken
296 8	Gubile	Lucia	28	f	S	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Dogliola	father Francesco	Dogliola	N. York
297 9	Carbone	Angelo	60	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Diano	uncle Domenico	Diano	Cohoes
10	donna	Concetta	33	f	M	7-190305-3 12/42 house wife	no	14	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
298 11	Carbone	Fco Antonio	18	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle Domenico	do	"
299 12	Costa	Lenaro	16	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colugno	father Domenico	Colugno	N. Syracuse
300 13	Mancino	Salvatino	38	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	do	Ohio Sandusky
301 14	Sacri	Pasquale	41	m	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Giovanna	do	"
302 15	Petrizzo	Pietro	38	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gravina	Wife Carla	Gravina	N. York
303 16	Musto	Teresa	32	f	M	house wife	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	N.Y.			West Chester
17	Forse	Vincenzo	10	m	S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			"
18	do	Antonio	8	m	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Domenica	do	"
19	"	Francesco	5	m	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			"
20	"	Nunzio	1	m	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			"
21	"	Domenico	2	m	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			"
304 22	Dionisio	Vincenzo	36	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel d'Asso	Wife Maria	Castel d'Asso	Honduras
305 23	Troile	Michele	22	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	do	Pa Depew
306 24	Cozzi	Domenico	30	m	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	do	Ohio Monroe
307 25	Jovine	Giovanni	19	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Stella	do	"
308 26	Dionisio	Marco	22	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Emilia	do	N. Pittsburg
309 27	Savino	Vincenzo	24	m	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Lucrezia	do	Ohio Monroe
310 28	Petrosillo	Pasquale	17	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Maria Pasquina	Castellana	Ohio Piketon
311 29	Colavolpe	Giosia	35	m	M	Carpenter	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amalfi	Wife Teresa	Amalfi	N. Long Island
312 30	Colavolpe	Salvatore	32	m	M	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Annina	do	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples 13 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
289 1	Civinotto	Teodoro	28		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian		Satriano	Wife Marianna	Satriano	Syracuse
2902	Basile	Francesco	25		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Satriano	Wife Barbara	do	"
2913	Chiaravallotti	Francesco	36		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Rosa	do	"
2924	Ricci	Antonio	48		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scala	Wife Francesca	Scala	San Domenico
2935	Leone	Francesco	20		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cirò	mother Isabella	Cirò	N. Brooklyn
2946	Scigliano	Natale	44		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giovanni	do	W. N. Montgomery
2957	De Vito	Pasquale	32		m m	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Dogliola	Wife Angela	Dogliola	N. New York
2968	Gubile	Lucia	28		f s	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cirò	father Francesco	Cirò	Co. New Haven
2979	Carbone	Angelo	60		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		uncle Domenico		
10		Domenico	7		m s										
		Concetta	190305		f s		3								
298 11	Carbone	Fco Antonio	33		f m	housewife	no	12/42	Italy	Italian South	Italy			do	
299 12	Costa	Gennaro	18		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy		uncle Domenico		
300 13	Mancino	Salvatino	16		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colongo	father Domenico	do	N. Syracuse
301 14	Neri	Pasquale	38		m m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosaria	do	Ohio Sandusky
302 15	Petrazzo	Pietro	41		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giovanna	do	
303 16	Musto	Teresa	38		m m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guovino	wife Carola	Guovino	N. New York
	corse		33		f m	housework			Italy	Italian	Italy	N.Y.			West Chester
17		Vincenzo	10		m s	school			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18	do	Antonio	8		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19	"	Francesco	5		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20	"	Muzio	1		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21	"	Domenico	2		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
304 22	Dionisio	Vincenzo	36		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel d'Asso	Wife Maria	Castel d'Asso	Nine miles
305 23	Troile	Michele	22		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria	do	Pe Depeuta
306 24	Ugazi	Domenico	30		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria	do	Nic Monroe
307 25	Jovine	Giovanni	19		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Stella	do	N. Pittsfield
308 26	Dionisio	Marco	22		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy		Wife Emilia	do	Nic Monroe
309 27	Savino	Vincenzo	24		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Leonora	do	Co. Pittsfield
310 28	Petrocillo	Pasquale	17		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	Wife Maria Angela	Castellana	Long Island
311 29	Colavolpe	Giosia	35		m m	Carpenter	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amalfi	Wife Luisa	Amalfi	New York
312 30	Colavolpe	Salvatore	32		m m	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Annina	do	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19* 180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	4 yrs	U.S.	brother Girolamo 319 Frankfort	Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	1			none	Italy	Salviano
2	"	"	$2	No	10 yrs	U.S.	uncle Barbato Antonio 319 Frankfort	Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	
3	No	"	$2	Yes	un.	un.	brother Domenico 319 Ninth Frankfort	Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	
4	No	"	$2	Yes	2 yrs	Iowa	brother in law Giovanni Fonzo Box 78	Esperance	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	Bergamo
5	Yes	"	$2	Yes	No	No	uncle Frank de Simone 55 Vernon	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Avi
6	No	"	$2	"	"	"	brother Antonio 45 for Bonnet	Montgomery N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	Longobucco
7	No	"	$2	Yes	20 yrs	Self	cousin Carbone Giuseppe 2406 Bainbridge	New York	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Saglietto
8	"	"	$2	No	No	No	uncle Vito Carbone 856 Grand Ave	New Haven Conn	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	Rende
9	No	"	$2	"	"	"	brother Vito for Carbone	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	$2	"	"	"	brother Vito 856 Grand Ave	New Haven Conn	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"	$2	"	"	"	cousin Dario Junzo 475 State	Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	Castelmezzano
12	No	"	$2	Yes	2 yrs	U.S.	brother Raffaele Box 10	Sandusk Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	
13	No	"	$2	Yes	20 yrs	U.S.	brother Domenico Box 12	Sandusk Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	
14	No	"	$2	No	No	No	brother in law Vincenzo Laggetti 1941	New York	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Grassano
15	No	"	$2	"	"	"	husband		no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	none	Italy	
16	Yes	"	$2	Yes	11 yrs	U.S.	father Cosmo Giuseppe		no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"	$2	No	No	No	1667 Park Ave		no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"	$2	"	"	"													
19	"	"	$2	"	"	"	West Chester	Pa.	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"	$2	"	"	"													
21	"	"	$2	"	"	"													
22	No	"	$2	Yes	6 yrs	U.S.	brother in law Carmine Iacono 711 Chester Ave	Newport Ky	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Castelmezzano
23	No	"	$2	No	No	No	brother in law Michele Petti Sycamore Place	Sycamore Pa	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	
24	No	"	$2	Yes	10 yrs	Ohio	brother in law Michele Iacono 711 Chester Ave	Newport Ky	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	
25	No	"	$2	No	No	No	brother in law Giuseppe Cosmo 70 Ward St	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	
26	No	"	$2	"	"	"	brother in law Nicola D'Elia 711 Chester Ave	Newport Ky	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	
27	No	"	$2	Yes	11 yrs	U.S.	cousin Nicola Guiseppe 70 Ward St	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	
28	No	"	$2	Yes	3 yrs	U.S.	brother Domenico Petrarello 556 Vernon Ave	Long Island City	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Bari
29	No	"	$2	No	No	No	brother Andrea 834 West St	Newport	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	Latronico
30	"	"	$2	Yes	6 yrs	U.S.	brother						5	1	regular	brown		Italy	Acerenza

MAY 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ruzzia, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ruzzia

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 day of 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MAY 25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples 13 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
336 1	Mangamillo	Samuele	28		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemiletto	Jeffrey Guiseppe	N. New York	
337 2	Pacheccio	Giacomo	35		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemiletto	wife Clara	do	
338 3	Ciarle	Giuseppe	18		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Andrea	do	Newark
339 4	Romano	Andrea	16		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maier	father Andrea	Maier	Yonkers
340 5	Pigani	Nicola	50		m M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	father Pietro	Castellamare	Penn
ADMITTED 341 6	Fico Fichi	Annunziata	24		f M	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Occiarelli	wife Vincenza	Occiarelli	New York
ADMITTED		Antonio	26		m S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maiori			Yonkers
342 8	Pistoni	Giuseppe	14		m S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		none		
343 9	La Greco	Giovanni	30		m M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Occiarelli	mother Vincenza	Occiarelli	"
344 10	Orlando	Cottabile	29		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cannicchio	wife Peregrina	Cannicchio	"
345 11	Masarone	Gennaro	28		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Occiarelli	father Giuseppe	Occiarelli	"
346 12	Palladino	Gennaro	28		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonia	do	
347 13	Procopio	Francesco	23		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Emilio	do	
348 14	Oranges	Anna	25		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Satriano	wife Maria	Satriano	New York
349 15	Giordano	Mariannina	16		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Celio	father Giovanni	Celio	Brooklyn
350 16	Cipolollo	Giuseppe	24		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco	do	Newark
351 17	La Greca	Angelomaria	34		m M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Occiarelli	father Nicola	Occiarelli	Bayonne
352 18	Serenino	Giuseppe	35		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cannicchio	wife Angiola	Cannicchio	Cambridge
353 19	[illegible]	Raffaele	18		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria	Maddalena wife	S. Maria	Canada
354 20	Carosella	Angela	24		m M	"	1-243248-1/2/34		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Celio	father Francesco	Celio	Newark
355 21	Castellano	Luigi	25		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	C. d'Isauro	wife Sandina	S. Mauro	Penn
ADMITTED 356 22	Bianco	Ferdinando	14		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forriciano	mother Eugenia	Forriciano	Pittsburg
357 23	Mauro	Antonio	29		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stella	father Angelo	Stella	New York
358 24	Di Battista	Camillo	23		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Angelo	do	Penn
359 25	Paolucci	Camillo	26		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Furia	wife Maria	Furia	Pittsburg
360 26	Paolini	Filippo	30		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta	Furia	Albany
361 27	Palumbo	Luigi	24		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Arcangela	do	
362 28	Bucco	Pasquale	38		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gennaro	mother Maria	Gennaro	
363 29	Veri	Faustino	22		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Vito	wife Concetta	S. Vito	Jersey
364 30	De Lautis	Giuseppe	30		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	do	Pittsburg
														do.	

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19* 182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes 4 yrs 9 mos	wife Marguerite Guariff, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemilletto
2	"	"	$	Yes 2 yrs 9 mos	brother Paolo 19 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	blue	brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"	$	two years	cousin Benjamino Cirullo 2 Depot Pl. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
4	"	"	$	" " "	cousin Vito Cirullo Jeffrey St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
5	"	"	$	Yes 11 mos	brother in law Attilio Antonio 73 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Accadia
6	"	"	$	" " "	brother Gaetano 103 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
7	no	"	"	" " "	cousin Attilio Antonio 73 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	Yes	"	$	" " "	brother in law & brother Gaetano 73 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Accadia
9	"	"	$	Yes 11 mos	brother Angelo 73 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cannicchio
10	"	"	$	Yes 4 yrs 6 mos	cousin Angelo Cardano 128 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Accadia
11	"	"	$	" 11 mos	brother Giovanni 118 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	no	no	no	no	cousin Wallace Guariff 118 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"	$	Yes 11 mos	brother Guiseppe 118 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sabiano
14	"	"	$	no no	brother Angelo 119 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
15	"	"	$	" "	brother Raffaele 235 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Celan
16	"	"	$	Yes 6 mos	brother Raffaele 1715 East Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		brown		none	Italy	Accadia
17	"	"	$	" 12 mos	cousin Angelo Cardano 17 Roberts St.	Cambridge	two	no	no	good	no	5	1				none	Italy	Cannicchio
18	"	"	$	" 9 mos	brother in law Andrea Cirullo 11 Woodwell St.	Boston	Mass	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sabiano
19	no	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Giordano 215 Spring St.	Newark	N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
20	"	"	$	Yes 8 mos	cousin Guiseppe Carnelli 15 Jacob St.	Wilkesbury	Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
21	"	"	$	no no	brother Francesco 7118 Lansing Ave.	Pittsburg	Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lauriano
22	"	"	$	" "	brother Nicola 414 High St.	Hoboken	N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
23	"	"	$	Yes 0 mos	cousin Pasquale Cappola 1 Hastie Court	Pittsburg	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stella
24	"	"	$	no no	brother in law Filippo Lauri 46 Lumber St. friend	Albany	N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fisa
25	"	"	$	" "	brother in law Graziano Leonardi 46 Lumber St. friend	Albany	N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26	no	"	$	Yes 11 mos	brother Giovanni Leonardi 46 Lumber St. friend	Albany	N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	no	"	$	" 8 mos	Giovanni Leonardi 13 Brunswick St.	Jersey City	N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sabiano
28	Yes	"	$	" 8 mos	brother in law Guiseppe Attilio 61 Mulberry St. brother in law	Pittsburg	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sabiano
29	"	"	$	" 10 mos	cousin Guiseppe Attilio 61 Mulberry St.	Pittsburg	Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none		
30	"	"	$	" 8 mos				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		

MAY 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

112

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples, MAY 13 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
365 1	Carabonelli	Brandino	17	m	s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardiagele	mother Maria	Conn	Greenwich
366 2	Colatarelli	Donato	27	m	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Gratia	do	Pa	Monessen
367 3	Scaccimarra	Sebastiano	16	m	s	"	1956	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Vito	father Antonio	do		Pittsburg
368 4	D'Angelo	Rocco	22	m	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsogna	father Giovanni	Orsogna	Mass	Boston
369 5	Miarello	Giovanni	16	m	s	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grisciano	father Antonio	Grisciano	N.J.	Newfork
370 6	Mancinelli	Camillo	32	m	m	"		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardiagele	wife Teresa	Guardiagele	Pa	Lebk & N
371 7	Carnevale	Nicolangelo	22	m	s			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosaria	do		"
372 8	D'Angelo	Nicola	16	m	s		2-15073	6-105	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsogna	father Giovanni	Orsogna	Mass	Boston
373 9	Basile	Cosmo	24	m	m	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grisciano	father Francesco	Grisciano	N.J.	Newfork
374 10	Vieste	Francesco	33	m	m	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palazzanello	wife Carmela	Palazzanello	Con	Greenwich
375 11	Marchesi	Pietro	30	m	m	"		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grisciano	wife Anna	Grisciano	N.J.	Newfork
376 12	Costabile	Severino	30	m	m	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria	wife Clementina	S. Maria		Schenectady
377 13	D'Onofrio	Pietro	16	m	s	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	mother Incoronata	Montefalcone	Ill	Chicago
378 14	Rocco	Michele	50	m	m	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpetroso	wife Filomena	Castelpetroso	Con	Greenwich
379 15	D'Basta	Angelo	26	m	m	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	wife Angela	Montefalcone	Ill	Chicago
380 16	Fulgenzio	Mattia	22	m	m	"		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Bruno	wife Elizabetta	S. Bruno	N.J.	Newfork
381 17	Moreia	Antonio	36	m	m	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conca Campania	wife Carmina	Conca Campania		Jersey
382 18	D'Alessio	Vincenzo	16	m	s	farmlab		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	mother Maria	Montefalcone		Newfork
383 19	Mresca	Giuseppe	21	m	m	laborer		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Leonardo	do		
384 20	Saulino	Mario	46	m	m	"		"	Italy	Italian South			wife Assunta	do	Ill	Chicago
385 21	Saputi	Raffaele	25	m	m	"	20-28050-12/7/36		Italy	Italian	Italy	Paterno	wife Teresa	Paterno		Jacome
386 22	D'Ottavio	Antonio	47	m	s	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	mother Emilia	Montefalcone	Ill	Chicago
387 23	Durarelli	Guglielmo	37	m	m	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	N.J.	Newfork
388 24	Falco	Angela	42	f	m	housewife		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amato	spouse			Middle Valley
389 25	D'Eubilio	Antonio	22	m	s	farmlab		yes	Italy	Italian South		Conca Campania	father Erasmo			Jersey
390 26	Marino	Rosa	30	f	m	housekeep		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Motondi	father Raffaele	Motondi		
391 27	Giordano	Cristina	22	f	m	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bolbra	father Sabato	Bolbra		Newark
392 28	Nozzi	D'Antonio	30	m	m	farmlab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	wife Anna	Castiglione		Newfork
393 29	D'Chiara	Arcangelo	62	m	m			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecalvo	wife D'Chiara	Montecalvo	Mass	Boston
394 30	D'Chiara	Nicola	23	m	m			"	Italy	Italian South			mother Rosa	do		

30 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples, MAY 13 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
365 1	Carabonelli	Benedetto	17	m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardiagrele	mother Maria	Ohio	Lorain
366 2	Colatarelli	Donato	27	m	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Grazia	Do	Pittsburg
367 3	Scaccimarra	Sebastiano	16	m	s	"	1795	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Vito	father Antonio	S. Vito	Pittsburg
368 4	D'Angelo	Rocco	22	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortagna	father Giovanni	Ortagna	Mass Boston
369 5	Chiarello	Giovanni	16	m	s	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gretzetano	father Antonio	Gretzetano	N.J. Newark
370 6	Spinocelli	Camillo	32	m	s	"	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardiagrele	wife Teresa	Guardiagrele	N.J. Lake K
371 7	Carannante	Nicolangelo	22	m	s			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosaria	Do	"
372 8	D'Angelo	Nicola	16	m	s		2-15073 6-1905	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortagna	father Giovanni	Ortagna	Mass Boston
373 9	Battle	Cosmo	24	m	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gretzetano	father Francesco	Gretzetano	N.J. Newark
374 10	Vecchi	Francesco	33	m	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palazzinella	wife Carmela	Palazzinella	Conn Greenwich
375 11	Manchi	Pietro	30	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cristiano	wife Anna	Cristiano	N.J. Newark
376 12	Cattabile	Severino	30	m	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria	wife Clementina	S. Maria	Pa Schenectady
377 13	D'Onofrio	Pietro	16	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	mother Lucrezia	Montefalcone	Ill Chicago
378 14	Rocco	Michele	50	m	m	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	wife Filomena	Castelfranco	Conn Greenwich
379 15	DiBitta	Angelo	26	m	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	wife Angela	Montefalcone	Ill Chicago
380 16	Fulgenzio	Mattia	22	m	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Biase	wife Elizabetta	S. Biase	N.J. Newark
381 17	Sorella	Antonio	36	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conca Campania	wife Carmina	Conca Campania	Jersey
382 18	D'Alessio	Vincenzo	16	m	s	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	mother Maria	Montefalcone	N.J. Newark
383 19	Mirese	Giuseppe	21	m	"	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Leonardo	Do	
384 20	Sciullo	Matteo	46	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South			wife Assunta	Do	Ill Chicago
385 21	Caputi	Raffaele	25	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Paterno	wife Teresa	Paterno	Mass Jacome
386 22	Ottavio	Antonio	17	m	s	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	mother Emilia	Montefalcone	Ill Chicago
387 23	Lucarelli	Guglielmo	37	m	m	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Do	N.J. Newark
388 24	Falco	Angela	42	f	"	housewife	"	no	Italy	Italian South		Amato	grocer		Pa Middletown
389 25	DeRubertis	Antonio	22	m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Conca Campania	father Erasmo	Conca Campania	Jersey
390 26	Marino	Rosa	30	f	m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Motondi	father Raffaele	Motondi	
391 27	Giordano	Cristina	22	f	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bolbra	father Sabato	Bolbra	Newark
392 28	Nozzi	Dr Antonio	30	m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	wife Maria	Castelfranco	New York
393 29	DeChiara	Arcangelo	62	m				no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecalvo	wife DeChiara	Montecalvo	Mass Boston
394 30	DeChiara	Nicola	23	m	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosa	Do	

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19* 184

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	22	No	no	no	father Lorenzo 179 Broadway N.Y.	Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardiagrele
2	"	"	20	No	no	no	brother Giovanni Box 43	Norwich Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"	22	No	no	no	brother Francesco 137 West 1st	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Vito
4	"	"	38	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe 3 Hunt Pl	Giovanni Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bisaccia
5	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Antonio 73 Wells St.	Mariano Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carpano
6	"	"	25	No	no	no	friend Crocchio Box 46	Giovanni Lusk Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardiagrele
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Luigi Box 17	Lusk Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	28	No	no	no	cousin Giovanni 3 Hunt Pl	Giuseppe Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bisaccia
9	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Antonio 73 Wells St	Mariano Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carpano
10	"	"	22	Yes	1913	3 Mos	brother Guseffi 234 Baldwin Ave	Giovanni Greenwich Ct							5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
11	"	"	25	No	no	no	brother Leonardo 73 Wells St	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carpano
12	"	"	25	No	1908	6 Yrs	brother Pasquale Cayuga Hotel	Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Maria
13	"	"	21	No	no	no	father d'Onofrio 573 Irving St	Biagio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcone
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	son Rocco 346 Ave C	Giovanni Greenwich Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpizzuto
15	"	"	25	Yes	1912	2 Yrs	friend d'Onofrio 573 Irving St	Biagio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcone
16	"	"	20	No	no	no	brother Biagio 144 Ft Greene Place	Rosario Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Bruno
17	"	"	20	No	1911	3 Yrs	cousin Daniele 109 Brunswick St	Antonio Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cones Campobasso
18	"	"	25	No	no	no	brother Guseffi 179 Wells St	Giovanni Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcone
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Guseffi 179 Wells St	d'Alessio Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"	25	No	1910	4 Yrs	brother Leonardo 94 Vernon St	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown		Italy	
21	"	"	25	No	1910	4 Yrs	brother Carmine 469 Forest St	Tarsia Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
22	"	"	25	No	no	no	brother Michele 94 Vernon St	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcone
23	"	"	25	No	1910	4 Yrs	cousin Pasquale 179 Wells St	Ferdinando Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	22	No	no	no	husband Leone Box 107	Giuseppina Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amato
25	"	"	21	"	"	"	cousin Antonio 109 Brunswick St	Mariano Jersey NJ							5	2	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Carpino
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 109 Brunswick St	Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccavivara
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Angelo 73 Irving St	Gambino Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Celenza
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Michele 46 Hulbert St	Angelo Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcone
29	"	"	22	No	no	no	cousin di Chiara 210 Ninth St	Rosario Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bonefro
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfonso 210 Ninth St	Rosario Boston Mass							5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Montefalcone

Mc Cert - St Teresa Rt 11 Office

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

185

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Stamp: PARIS MAI 25 TOULA

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **STAMPALIA** sailing from Naples, MAY 13 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4301	Cioli	Luigi	15		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Maiori	mother Vincenza Maiori	N.J.	Yonkers
4312	Lombardi	Vincenzio	49		m m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	wife Celeste Castelvetere	N.J.	Carbie
4323	Russomando	Concetta	31		f m	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giffoni Valle	parents frquenco	N.J.	New York
4	Son	Antonio	11		m s	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piana			
4335	Cibelli	Francesco	25		m s	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piana	parents Cibelli	do	Brooklyn
4346	Bianchini	Giuseppe	37		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Piedimonte	father Antonio		Patterson
7	Agnolfo	Filomena	38		f m	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piedimonte	father Donato		
4358	Cagliuta	Martina	18		f s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Massapa	father Luigi	Massapa	Utica
4369	Mercaldi	Assunta	21		f s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco	uncle Marcellino	S. Marco	Wilkesbarre
43710	Molinaro	Concetta	10		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South		P. d'Ogliste	uncle Marcellino	Ogliste	N.J. Patterson
4381	Molinaro	Maria	8		f s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		uncle Marcellino	do	
4392	Angela	De Filippi	27		f m	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpetrati	brother in law Liberantonio		P. Harrisburg
13	Son Tambur	Antonio	8		m s	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
44014	Arcaro	Antonio	34		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Concetta Castelpetrati	do	N.J. Patterson
15									Italy	Italian South					
44216	Arminti	Angelo	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpetrati	father Procopio Castelpetrati		Jersey
44317	Di Massimo	Bonifacio	38		m m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Popoli	wife Filomena Popoli		Boston
44418	Spadano	Antonio	37		m m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitella	wife Caterina Civitella	N.J.	Mount Vernon
44519	Mantone	Vincenzo	31		m m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle Lucano	wife Concetta Valle Lucano		
44620	Lupante	Lorenzo	23		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Baguoli	father Michele Baguoli		New York
44721	Cione	Salvatore	19		m s		no		Italy	Italian	Italy		father Carmine do		
44822	Ferraino	Tomaso	25		m m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioiaico	Wife Angela Gioiaico		Hartford
44923	Ciarlante	Libero	23		m s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Termini	Wife Carmina Termini	N.J.	Glascow Mass
45024	Ciarlante	Domenico	24		m m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Vincenza do		
45125	Mingrone	Salvatore	22		m s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Limbriatico	father Giuseppe Limbriatico		Brooklyn
45226	Paolo	Vicino Salvatore	22		m m		no		Italy	Italian	Italy		mother Giovanna do		
45327	Caliguiri	Salvatore	17		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe do		
45428	Molinaro	Pasqualina	22		f m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Mauro	do		Co Scranton
29		Vincenzo	9		m s	none	3-12 6324		7/6/36 Italy	Italian South	Ita		mother Rosina S. Mauro		
30		Antonio	7		m s		3-12 6380		7/10/36 Italy	Italian					

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19* 186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Father Benjamino	no	no	no	good	no	5				none	Italy	Naples
2	"	"	"	"	bro Giuseppe							regular	brown	brown			
3	"	"	230	Yes 3 12	Ren 4 Bo	Antic Pf	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Castelcicala
4	"	"	"	no	husband Adamo	Alfredo											
5	"	"	20		386 Broome St		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Gattoni
6	"	"	20	"	Husband Mariano	de Cristofaro											
7	"	"	1	"	95 Joffe	Brooklyn	Pf	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	"	"	20	"	brother in law	Vendetti											
9	S	"	20	"	34 Manhattan	Patterson	Pf	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Pedimonte
10	"	"	20	"	brother	Tommaso											
11	"	"	20	"	34 Argyll Ave	Utica	Pf	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
12	S	"	20	"	father	Silvestro	Ciavarella												
13	S	"	1	"	18 East 107th St	Italy	Baker	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acerno
14	"	"	20	"	father	Raffaele													
15	"	"	20	"	36 Manhattan	Patterson	Pf	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pedimonte
16	"	"	20	no	no	no													
17	"	"	20	"	husband	Zambuto	Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	S	"	1	"	231 Hamburg Av	Hamburg	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy	Castelpulcino
19	S	"	20	"	father														
20	"	"	20	"	brother in law	Vasco	Michele	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"	20	no	275 Ave	Patterson	Pf	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	regular	brown	brown	none		
22	"	"	20	"	uncle	Zeppadelli	Angelo												
23	"	"	20	"	Ave 31		Jersey City	Pf	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
24	S	"	20	"	cousin	Vito	Geriamo												
25	"	"	20	"	Box 109		Langley	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	regular	bro	brown	none	Italy
26	"	"	20	"	cousin	Carlo	Mantuba												
27	"	"	20	"	101 1st Ave				no	no	no	good	no	5 —	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy
28	"	"	20	"	brother	Mount Vernon	Pf												
29	"	"	20	no	Pantaleo														
30	"	"	20	"	cousin		Mount Vernon	Pf	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		brown	brown	none	Italy
31	"	"	20	"	uncle	Alle	Antonio												
32	"	"	20	"	13 Mulberry		Newark		no	no	no	good	no	5 1					Italy
33	"	"	20	"	uncle	D. Capua	Lorenzo												
34	"	"	20	no	Bring to Pf		Newark		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
35	"	"	20	"	Via Petrolia														
36	"	"	20	"	101 Hellenwaly Ave		Stamford		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy
37	"	"	20	"	uncle	Charlot	Antonio												
38	"	"	20	"	Box 95		Glen Wells	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		bro n	brown	none	Italy
39	"	"	20	"	uncle														
40	"	"	20	"					no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
41	"	"	20	"	cousin	Vincinto	Simone												
42	"	"	20	"	646 Franklin St		Brooklyn	Pf											
43	"	"	20	"	cousin	Andrea	Paulviano												
44	"	"	20	"	185 Park Ave		Brooklyn	Pf	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
45	"	"	20	"	cousin	Gerviano	Calogero												
46	"	"	20	"	481 Park Ave		Brooklyn	Pf	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy
47	"	"	20	"	husband	Sprato	Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy
48	"	"	20	"	father in law	Lekawanna Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
49	"	"	20	"		Scranton	Pa												
50	"	"	20	"															

Steerage 723 TOTALS
FILED MAY 25
Test

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at

P Corew

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

~~1-Cir~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 5318

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

APR 24 1944 Oscar F. Cuneo
Date Camera Operator

APR 24 1944 Roe Buckner
Date Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Manhatan 2/25 TOTALS
ITALIA MAI 25

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5318 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

APR 24 1944 — Date

Camera Operator

APR 24 1944 — Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 25 1914, 19

at

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—115

187

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

sister

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples, MAY 13 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4781	Bevoroletti	Michelangelo	34		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Mauro	Wife Vittoria S Mauro	N Y	Canton
4792	Mudicini	Egmezo	16		m s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Clemente do	"	"
4803	D'Aquino	Luisa	24		f s	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottaviliy	father Sabatino Ottaviliy	"	Jersey city
4814	Picariello	Luigio	37		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefredane			
5	Wife	Giuseppa	34		f m	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none		
4826	Picariello	Giuseppa	20		f s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni Montefredane		
4837	Campini	Cocco	16		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe do	Pa	Johnstown
4848	Savino	Michele	38		m m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottaviano	wife Maria Ottaviano	N	New York
4859	Caricano	Antonio	24		m s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotigini	mother Maria Cotigini	Con	Bridgport
48610	D'Alessandro	Leo	34		m m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guglianesi	wife Michelina Guglianesi	N	Worcester
48711	Di Giovanni	Franco	14		m s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotiguano	father Giuseppe Cotiguano	Mas	Boston
48812	Carmino	di Giovanni	46		m m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmela do		
48913	Di Giovanni	Antonero	22		m m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Luisa do		
49014	Albert	Adeleo	20		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotiguano	father Luigi do		
491 15	Cabucco	Antonio	35		m m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Loretta do		
492 16	Di Giovanni	Michele	29		m m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria do		
[illegible]	Pietro	Donato	16		m s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lacopo	father Pietro Lacopo	Mass	Holyoke
494 18	Di Benedetto	Angelo	21		m m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotiguano	wife Giovanna Cotiguano		
495 19	Colabello	Antonio	23		m s		do		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boriano	father Bartolomeo Boriano		
496 20	Chiavallotti	Pasquale	33		m m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Satriano	wife Rosa Satriano	N	Syracuse
497 21	Cialli	Cola	16		m s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Quiguano	father Ferdinando Quiguano		Paterson
498 22	Pellone	Salvatore	26		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boriano	wife Cristina Boriano	[illegible]	Franklin
499 23	Lombardi	Pietro	19		m s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale do	Del	Wilmington
500 24	Pace	Giuseppe	46		m m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guglionesi	wife Lucia do	Pa	Pittsburg
501 25	De Carmino	Tomaso	28		m m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Relano	wife Rosalia Guglionesi	Minn	St Paul
502 26	Comole	Alfonso	29		m m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescona	wife Giovina Relano	Minn	St Paul
503 27	Marrone	Francesco	22		m s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caguano	father Vincenzo Pescara	N	New York
504 28	Marrone	Pietro	33		m m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caguano	brother Santo Caguano		Elmira
505 29	Del Fiacco	Luigi	42		m m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Celano	wife Teresa do		New York
506 30	Marrone	Pietro	28		m s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caguano	mother Teresa Celano	Minn	St Paul
														N	[illegible]
													Caguano		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1 Sister

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19* 188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes 01.12	No			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Lucia
2	"	"	Yes " "	"			To Rubboli 130 Rubboli Ippolito Pecarello 1039	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	-
3	"	"	Yes " "	"			brother Salvatore 1039 West Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Albanella
4	"	"	Yes 10.12	Yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grottole
5	"	"	Yes " "	"			brother Vincenzo 1039 West Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown		Italy	-
6	"	"	Yes " "	"			brother Bruno 1039 West Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
7	"	"	Yes " "	"			cousin Giuseppe Colucci 9 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Montepeloso
8	"	"	Yes 08.13	Yes			cousin Nicola Farano 638 East 187th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Monteleone
9	"	"	Yes " "	"			cousin Nicola del Vecchio 638 East 187th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Albanella
10	"	"	Yes 08.13	Yes			uncle Salvatore & Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Ostigno
11	"	"	Yes " "	"			brother Salvatore 34 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guglionesi
12	"	"	Yes 12.14	Yes			brother Salvatore 34 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
13	"	"	Yes " "	"			uncle Giovanni Lucarelli 34 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
14	"	"	Yes " "	"			brother Giustino 3 Lodi Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
15	"	"	Yes " "	"			brother in law Luigi Lucci 3 Lodi Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
16	"	"	Yes 10.13	Yes			brother Pasquale 1041 E. 174th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
17	"	"	Yes " "	"			brother in law Agnese Lucibelli 43 East 103 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Trevico
18	"	"	Yes 11.13	Yes			brother in law Pasquale Bevacqua 139 Lodi St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
19	"	"	Yes 10.12	Yes			brother Raffaele 106 Alpine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bonea
20	"	"	Yes " 10.13	Yes			brother in law Pietro Bavaro 319 East 116th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Sepino
21	"	"	Yes " "	"			brother Raffaele Cappelletta 106 Alpine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
22	"	"	Yes " "	"			brother Nicola 106 Alpine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Bonea
23	"	"	Yes " "	"			brother in law Pietro Lucci 1700 West 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	-
24	"	"	Yes 07.13	Yes			brother in law del Sacco Giuseppe 1401 Web. Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guglionesi
25	"	"	Yes 08.13	Yes			brother in law del Sacco Vincenzo 994 Brook St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Celano
26	"	"	Yes " "	"			brother in law Anchianes Domenico 34 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti
27	"	"	Yes 03.13	Yes			cousin Vito Zavaglia 303 East 116th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Capuano
28	"	"	Yes " 03.13	Yes			cousin Nicola Albano 69 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	-
29	"	"	Yes " 03.13	Yes			brother Vincenzo 871 East 180th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Celano
30	"	"	Yes 09.09	Yes			brother in law Angelo di Filippo 305 East 116th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Capuano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day MAY 25 1914, 19 ,

at [illegible]

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

189

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1 sister

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

115 CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples, MAY 13 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
507 1	Nanni	Federico	38		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gelli	Wife Giulia	Canada	Toronto
508 2	Caspari	Giuseppe	24		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Irene	Conn	"
509 3	Pantaleone	Antonio	46		m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torrenka	Wife Angela	Conn	"
510 4	Caruso	Filippo Luigi	22		m	S	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fortino	Mother Filomena	Fortino	"
511 5	Spiri	La Salvatore	27		m	M	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Wife Isabella	Fortino	"
512 6	Cigamacia	Pietro	25		m	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Rosalia	Fortino	Oswald
513 7	La Viola	Giuseppe	32		m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Vittoria	Fortino	Montreal
514 8	Cancarda	Francesco	34		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Annunziata	Fortino	"
515 9	Cancarda	Giuseppe	37		m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Grazia	Fortino	"
516 10	Pacifante	Marino	23		m	S	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerniginano	Mother Antonia	Cerniginano	"
517 11	Pacifante	Giuseppe	18		m	S	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Mother Filomena	Cerniginano	"
518 12	Di Pedantonio	Benjamino	29		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fortino	Wife Apollonia	Fortino	Hannibal
519 13	Carutti	Lurio	16		m	S	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Antonio	Fortino	"
520 14	Pio	Massimantonio	60		m	M	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	Fortino	"
DEPORTED 14	Son	Alfonso	10		m	S	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
521 16	Castucci	Cesare	32		m	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Siano	Wife Maria	Siano	Berlin
522 17	Virilli	Giuseppe	34		m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrelcamino	Wife Maria	Pietrelcamino	Montreal
523 18	Tompsono	Benedetto	42		m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Grazia	Pietrelcamino	"
524 19	Ottinio	Saverio	41		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Antonia	Pietrelcamino	"
525 20	Micarone	Beniamino	30		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Vincenza	Pietrelcamino	"
526 21	Paone	Santucci	102		m	S	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Mother Violanda	Pietrelcamino	"
527 22	Cifaro	Andrea	19		m	S	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atri	Father Francesco	Atri	"
528 23	Lupidario	M. Raffaela	19		f	M	Husband	Wife	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atri	Father Guadagno	Atri	"
529 24	Orti	Angelantonio	23		m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Latino	Wife Anna	Latino	Fort William
530 25	Ciampanella	Rocco	39		m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fornelle	Wife Maria	Fornelle	Georgetown
531 26	Cualanio	Giuseppe	29		m	M	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pofinguano	Father Luciano	Pofinguano	Sudbury
532 27	Zoccano	Domenicantonio	47		m	S	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riokano	Wife Filomena	Riokano	Montreal
533 28	Zoccano	Matteo	26		m	M	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria	Riokano	"
534 29	Zoccano	Michele	32		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Carmela	Riokano	"
535 30	Cosentino	Giuseppe	52		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardabella		Guardabella	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

29 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 155

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19* 190

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Yes	self	40	No 08 11 R	cousin Marianelli Vincenzo 11 Clinton St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	Ripi
	2	"	"	40	No No	friend Marianelli Vincenzo 11 Clinton St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	3	"	"	50	" "	brother in law Felice Donato 142 Mountain St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fonna Vestina
	4	"	"	30	No 08 11 Toronto	friend Carmine Guerriero 100 St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	5	"	"	25	No No No	uncle Pantaleo Agostino 53 Agnes St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atina Vestina
	6	"	"	40	" "	brother Giovanni Francesco Box Leopold	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	7	"	"	25	No 04 13 Montreal	cousin Ruggero Labriola 442 St Catherine St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	8	"	"	30	" 11 13 "	brother in law Colenzo Francesco 192 St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	9	"	"	30	" 06 09 "	friend Prieto Pietro 1275 Dorchester St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	10	"	"	25	No No No	father in law Tagliantonio Francesco 142 St Catherine St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fonna Pandino
GRANT ALIEN	11	"	"	25	" " "	father in law Raynolf Catherine 1223 St Catherine St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
	12	"	"	25	Yes 09 12 Pa	brother in law Tagliantonio Alexander 275 Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montorio
GRANT ALIEN	13	"	"	25	No No No	brother in law Cowzi Leonardo 274 St Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montorio
	14	"	brother in law	80	Yes 04 08 Pa	brother in law Cowzi Salvatore 275 St Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	15	"	uncle	1	" " "	brother in law Donato Catenan 35 St Berlin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	16	"	self	40	" 08 13 Pa	brother in law Antonio 318 St James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fonna Cicolella
	17	"	"	25	Yes 06 05 Nassau	brother in law Domenico Alfonso 318 St James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
	18	"	"	50	Yes 08 10 Colorado	brother in law Ernesto Marino 318 St James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	19	"	"	30	No No No	brother in law Domenico Vacca 316 St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	20	"	"	25	" " "	brother Domenico Vacca 316 St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	21	"	"	25	" " "	brother Domenico D'Onofrio 2 St Wood St Catharines	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	22	"	"	50	" " "	uncle Antonio Ciarcelli 180 Dorchester St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atina
	23	"	"	25	" " "	husband Pasquale Di Chiro 594 St Laurent St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alife
	24	"	"	25	" " "	uncle Giovanni Fasoli 309 Victoria St Port William	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Schio
	25	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Cappadocia Vito Box 496 Georgetown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fronza
	26	"	"	25	Yes 10 13 Sudbury	brother Vincenzo Box 2502 Sudbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescosansonesco
	27	"	"	25	No No No	brother Vincenzo 63 Catherine St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescosansonesco
	28	"	"	50	" " "	cousin Cristiano Marino 26 Bleury St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
	29	"	"	40	" " "	brother Vincenzo Box 32 Cowansville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
GRANT ALIEN	30	"	"	40	" 06 06 Pa	brother Costantino 221 St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucito Isola

Sister

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Luvurello, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Savarilli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 25 1914, 19 .

at

P Cooke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Sister

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

P Cowan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

191

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples 13 MAG 1911, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
536 1	Ciarelli	Francesco	39		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Morcone	wife Concetta	Morcone	Conn Waterbury
537 2	Di Muccio	Pasquale	39		m.	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	N.Y. Yonkers
538 3	Di Mella	Nicola	35		m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia	do	" New York
539 4	Baldini	Angelo	26		m.	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmina	do	Pa Allentown
540 5	Iovino	Alessandro	23		m.	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	do	Vt. Rutland
541 6	Petrella	Felice	23		m.	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Raffaele	do	W.Va Wheeling
542 7	Richardazzo	Michele	17		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Bernardino	do	Conn Waterbury
DESTROYED 548 8	Marino	Antonio	19		m.	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ezechiele	do	Ohio Youngstown
544 9	Lattella	Domenico	17	9	m.	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	"
545 10	Crampone	Carmine	33		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Sassuno	N.Y. Waverly
546 11	Jacobelli	Giovanni	22		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sassuno	wife Filomena	Morcone	N.J. Newark
547 12	Bollella	Nicola	37		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morcone	mother Giuseppe	do	Vt. Newbury
548 13	Ponde	Luciano	27		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maddalena	Celano	Mass Athol
549 14	Saraceni	Vincenzo	31		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Celano	father and wife Agnese	Fumicinate	Pa Old Forge
550 15	Borgioni	Domenico	29		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fumicinate	father Vincenzo	do	" "
551 16	Borgini	Domenico	22		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Laura	do	" "
552 17	Moscatelli	Giovanni	24		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Isola	S. Vito	" "
553 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Vito	wife Olga	Roccamonfina	Wash Tacoma
554 19	Silvi	Ferdinando	33		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccamonfina	wife Nicoletta	Sassuno	Pa Plainville
555 20	Di Sisto	Giuseppe	29		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sassuno	wife Palumba	Boscoli	Mass Boston
556 21	Petrillo	Crescenzo	36		m.	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Boscoli	wife Palumba	Boscoli	Pa N. Kensington
557 22	Di Donato	Vincenzo	35		m.	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vicalvi	wife Anna	Vicalvi	" Greensburg
558 23	Mele	Giovanni	34		m.	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenica	do	" Pittsburg
559 24	Palumbo	Domenico	34		m.	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gregorio	do	" N. Kensington
560 25	Palumbo	Giuseppe	23		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	" "
561 26	Gianci 31/1131 666077	Carmine	23		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Morcone	wife Maria	Morcone	Conn Waterbury
562 27	Chiavone	Giuseppe	36		m.	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cajano	wife Maria	Cajano	Mass Pittsfield
563 28	Alessandrini	Fabbrizio	26		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sepino	mother Maria	Sepino	N.Y. Little Falls
564 29	Giannetta	Girolamo	17		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrapertosa	mother Vita	Pietrapertosa	" Long Island
565 30	Crivegno	Dionio	17		m.	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy			do	" New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples 13 MAG 1911, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
536 1	Giannini	Francesco	39		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Morocco	wife Concetta	Morocco	Conn Waterbury
537 2	Di Nuccio	Pasquale	39		m.	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	N.J. Yonkers
538 3	Di Mella	Nicola	35		m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia	do	W. Va Stkres
539 4	Baldini	Angelo	26		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmina	do	Pa Allentown
540 5	Iovino	Alessandro	23		m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	do	Vt. Rutland
541 6	Petrelli	Felice	23		m	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Raffaele	do	W. Va Wardell
542 7	Pichadangelo	Michele	17		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Bernardino	do	Conn Waterbury
Deported 543 8	Marino	Antonio	18		m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	do	Ohio Cincinnati
544 9	Cassetta	Domenico	17		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Mary	do	
545 10	Ciampone	Carmine	33		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	mother Carmela	Salerno	Pa Waverly
546 11	Jacobelli	Giovanni	22		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	wife Filomena	Morocco	N.J. New York
547 12	Bollella	Nicola	37		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morocco	mother Giuseppe	do	Vt Montpelier
548 13	Ponte	Luciano	19		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maddalena	Cetano	Mass Athol
549 14	Saverisi	Vincenzo	31		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Celano	father and wife	Aquila Francinato	Pa Old Forge
550 15	Borgioni	Domenico	29		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francinato	father Lorenzo	do	" "
551 16	Borgini	Domenico	22		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Paul	do	" "
552 17	Moscatelli	Giovanni	24		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Viola	S. Vito	Wilkesbarre
553 18	Bianchi	Guardino	42						Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Vito	wife Olivia	Morocco	Pa Plainville
554 19	Silvi	Ferdinando	33		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morocco	wife Nicoletta	Sassinoro	Mass Boston
555 20	Di Sisto	Giuseppe	29		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sassinoro	wife Palumba	Vocalvi	Pa N. Kensington
556 21	Petrillo	Crescenzo	36		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Vocalvi	wife Palumba	Vocalvi	" Greensburg
557 22	Di Donato	Vincenzo	35		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vocalvi	wife Rosa	do	" Pittsburg
558 23	Mele	Giovanni	34		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenica	do	" N. Kensington
559 24	Palumbo	Domenico	34		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gregorio	do	" "
560 25	Palumbo	Giuseppe	23		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Morocco	Conn Waterbury
561 26	Giannini 3/11/31 668077	Carmine	23		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Morocco	wife Maria	Cairano	Mass Pittsfield
562 27	Chiavone	Giuseppe	36		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cairano	wife Maria	Lepreno	N.Y. Little Falls
563 28	Alessandrini	Michele	26		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sepino	mother Maria	Pietrapertosa	" Long Island
564 29	Giannetta	Girolamo	17		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrapertosa	mother Vita	do	" New York
565 30	Delvegno	Dario	17		m.	"	yes		Italy						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116
116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 25 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or absconder, or has been such, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien making the same, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	35	yes 1911	W.Va	son Domenico 257 Court St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Marcone
2	no	self	30	" 04.06	N.Y.	cousin Carmine Dichecco 232 W. Main St Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
3	no	"	30	" 11.12	W.Va	uncle Pellegrino Lebda 516 Portland Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
4	no	self	25	" 10.11	W.Va	cousin Nicola Baldini Elkins W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
5	no	"	30	no	no	brother-in-law Carmine Difiore 627 Grand St Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
6	no	"	40	"	"	cousin Angelo Petrella 26 Meadow St Rutland Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
7	no	"	25	"	"	" brother Bernardino Widdell W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
8	no	"	30	"	"	uncle Salvatore Rinaldi 25 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
9	no	"	30	"	"	uncle Carmine Biffa 1127 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
10	no	"	40	yes 02.07	Ohio	friend Carmine Biotta 1127 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
11	no	"	30	no	no	no cousin Carmine Del Re 411 Jefferson Waverly N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Castrocaro
12	no	self	25	yes 02.06	N.J.	cousin Nicola Bellella 386 Grove Ave N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Morcone
13	no	self	25	no	no	no brother Raffaele Nouvorler W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	40	yes 05	Mass	brother-in-law Raffaele Radatelli 502 Prince St Grand Island Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Celano
15	no	"	26	no	no	no brother Angelo Caponigro 1466 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Sciarretta
16	no	"	35	"	"	brother-in-law Carmine Adolfo 1466 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
17	no	"	35	"	"	cousin Pietro Morgadillo 1505 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
18	yes	self	50	"	"	" cousin Gustachio Palestri 1515 Pioneer St Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	S. Fiora
19	no	"	35	yes 04.06	Pa	brother Giuseppe Ramundello 1518 Plainfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Nocera
20	no	"	25	no	no	no cousin Giovanni Lombardi 1125 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Morcone
21	no	"	25	yes 04.11	N.J.	brother Francesco Nuovo 1 Newmeyer St New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Viticuso
22	no	"	40	" 07.10	"	cousin Palumbo Gargiulo 33 Hallowell St Bloomsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
23	no	self	40	" 05.13	"	brother-in-law Rocco Pietro 210 Webster Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
24	no	"	40	" 02.06	"	brother-in-law Sergio Domenico New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
25	no	"	26	no	no	no brother Pietro Quaresio New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
26	no	"	30	yes 10.13	W.Va	brother Domenico 257 Court St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Morcone
27	no	"	40	" 11.13	Mass	cousin Carmine Pettinella 25 Temple St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Castrocaro
28	no	"	50	" 10.12	N.J.	cousin Mathropino Navarro Box 252 Little Falls N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Sepino
29	no	"	25	no	no	no uncle Gennaro Petrelli 472 1st St Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pietrapertosa
30	yes	self	25	"	"	" father-in-law Luigi Rotolo 502 1st St Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"

Sister

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the ..... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19 ,

at .....

P Comer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Sister

Dist. Mgr.

117

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at N. Y.

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1st
NEW-YORK
117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 18 Mar 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertuccio	Bortolo	36		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Siderno	wife Angela Natoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Acortese	Angelo	30												
3	Acortese	Antonio	39												
4	Acortese	Gaetano	24												
5	Barranca	Francesco	32		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Siderno	wife Agambelluri Maria Rosa	N.Y.	Albany
6	Cavalone	Enrico	48		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Siderno M.	wife Cavalone Rosa	N.Y.	Kings Bridge
7	daughter Annocida	Rosa Maria	10		s.				Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Siderno M.	mother Cavalone Rosa	N.Y.	Kings Bridge
8	Cavalone	Vincenzo	16		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Siderno	father Cavalone Michele	N.Y.	Delenson
9	Fragomeni	Giuseppe	36		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Siderno	wife Ferreri Rosa Siderno M.	N.Y.	Delenson
10	Agnino	Giuseppe	26		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Stignano	wife Polidi Giulia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	22		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Polistena	wife Tripodi Maria Giuseppa	N.Y.	Little Neck
12	Tripodi	Vincenzo	18		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Polistena	father Tripodi Girolamo	N.Y.	Little Neck
13	Agostino	Francesco	24		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Gioiosa Jonica	wife Giovannelli Giulia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Agostino	Rocco Vincenzo	38		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Gioiosa Jonica	wife Mazzaferro Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Tropea	Rocco Vincenzo	16		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Gioiosa Jonica	father Tropea Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Agnacciolo	Giuseppe	26		m. m.	farmlab.			Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Gioiosa J.	wife Tropea Maria Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Morabito	Giuseppe Ant.	23		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Motta S. Giov.	wife Antonina Achogio	N.Y.	East Rochester
18	Moscato	Francesco	21		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Motta S. Giov.	wife Teela Erminia Motta S. Giovanni	N.Y.	East Rochester
19	Gattuso	Giovanni	43		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Motta S. Giov.	wife Antonia Carrozza	N.Y.	Olean
20	Arena	Antonino	18		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Radicena	mother Surace Concetta	N.Y.	Mount Kisco
21	Longo	Vincenzo	31		m. m.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Radicena	wife Longo Teresa		New York
22	Crippodi	Giovanni	38		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Radicena	wife Sergi Maria		New York
23	Rechichi	Antonina	35	½	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Radicena	wife Conrado Filomena	N.Y.	Hermon
24	Floccari	Angelo	16		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Polistena	father Floccari Francesco	N.Y.	Little Neck
25	Basile	Giuseppe	24		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Stemma Lipari	uncle Angelo Funciaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Leonardo	Francesco Luigi	18		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Siderno	wife Scaraletta Giuseppa Siderno M.	N.Y.	Geneva
27	Serreti	Francesco	18		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Sanecana	father Serreti Pasquale	Conn.	Bridgeport
28	Fimmara	Antonino	23		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Gerdeto della Chiesa	father Fimmara Gregorio	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	Crea	Francesco	24		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Laureana Borello	wife Miteto Concetta	Conn.	South Norwalk
30	Burrone	Bruno	38		m. m.	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio C.	Palmi	wife Lacapria Teresa Via Cavone		New York

Williams Booth
Inspector

35

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

Sister

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1st 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NEW-YORK 117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NEW-YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19* 194

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passage, whether paid by relatives, or by whom paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 50	yes 907	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Giovannis Berlucciso 60 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chatsnuts		Messina Savoca
2																
3																
4																
5	no	self	$ 26	yes 907 911	Albany N.Y.	brother in law Sgambelluri Domenico 119 Madison Ave - Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown black chats	scar front	Reggio b. Sideno
6	no	self	$ 26	no		husband Ionocida Vincenza	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey black chats		Reggio b. Sgnana
7	no	self				X 228 Sheet Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no					Reggio b. Sgnana
8	no	self	$ 30	no		brother in law Pagonemi Carlo Box 173 - Delenson N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chatsnuts	scar front and face	Reggio b. Sideno
9	no	self	$ 25	no		brother Pagonemi Carlo Box 173 Delenson N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black chats		Reggio b. Sideno
10	yes	self	$ 30	yes 908 912	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin Catalano Giuseppe X 5911 Street 12 Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chats cerul	scar right cheek	Reggio b. Stignano
11	no	self	$ 30	yes 909 911	Worthington	brother in law Filippone Pasquale Zille Neck N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chatsnuts		Reggio b. Polistena
12	no	self	$ 30	no		cousin Filippone Pasquale. Zille Neck N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chatsnuts		Reggio b. Polistena
13	yes	self	$ 25	no		brother in law Palmato Vincenzo 1361 - 61 St: 14 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black chats		Reggio b. Gioiosa Jonica
14	yes	self	$ 25	yes 909 910	Brooklyn N.Y.	nephew Mariondo Vincenzo 61 St. 14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chatsnuts		Reggio b. Gioiosa Jonica
15	yes	self	$ 25	no		friend Ospedisano Luigi 60 Sheet 14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chatsnuts	mole under left ear	Reggio b. Gioiosa Jonica
16	no	self	$ 25	yes 909 911	Steubenville Ohio	friend Ospedisano Luigi 60 Sheet # 14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black chats		Reggio b. Gioiosa Jonica
17	yes	self	$ 40	yes 910 913	East Rochester N.Y.	brother Carmelo Morabito Box 25 East Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chatsnuts	scar front	Reggio b. Motta Giovanni
18	yes	self	$ 30	yes 910 913	East Rochester N.Y.	cousin Carmelo Morabito Box 25 East Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chatsnuts	one tooth less	Reggio b. Motta Giovanni
19	yes	self	$ 40	yes 911 913	Olean N.Y.	brother Gallusto Francesco Opposit Penn Prania Station Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chatsnuts		Reggio b. Motta Giovanni
20	yes	self	$ 26	no		brother in law Tecora Giuseppe Box 341 Mount Kisco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chats chats.		Reggio b. Radicena
21	yes	self	$ 26	yes 907 909	Chicago Ill.	brother in law Scarfo Francesco 311 E. 31 Street New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy flaxen chats		Reggio b. Radicena
22	yes	self	$ 30	yes 907 913	New York	cousin Parisi Pietro X 3326 113 St: New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chatsnuts		Reggio b. Radicena
23	no	self	$ 26	no		brother in law Giuseppe Leandro Box 26 Fleemore N.J. Zille Neck N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chatsnuts		Reggio b. Radicena
24	no	self	$ 30	no		cousin Pepè Domenico Zille Neck N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chatsnuts	mole right cheek	Reggio b. Polistena
25	yes	self	$ 50	yes 1898 1912	Brooklyn N.Y.	mother Giorkenna Tamularo X 160-20 Sheet Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chatsnuts		Messina Sitari
26	yes	self	$ 50	yes 909 911	Geneva N.Y.	son Leonardo Domenico 86 Ave b. Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chatsnuts		Reggio b. Sideno
27	no	self	$ 25	no		cousin Cimmara Nicola Keil Sheet X 26 Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chatsnuts		Reggio b. Laureana Borello
28	no	self	$ 25	yes 908 910	Bridgeport Conn.	brother Nicola Cimmara Keil Sheet 26 Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black		Reggio b. Jerobeto della Corrizza
29	no	self	$ 25	yes 910 913	Thomaston N.Y.	cousin Mazzone Domenico 20 Snowden St: South Norwalk	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black chats		Reggio b. Laureana Borello
30	yes	self	$ 30	yes 912 913	New York	brother Purrone Francescantonio 163 Mott St: New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chatsnuts		Reggio b. Palmi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 25 1914, 19...,

at .....

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

sister

Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

I, Dott Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

195

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

FILMED MAY 25 1914 Sister

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Napoli, May 13rd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residency of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Schirò	Maria Ipazia	22	1	m.	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cesarò	mother Impellizzeri Teresa
2			Curetti	Giuseppe	19	1	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Palmi	step-father Speranza Gaetano
3			Fazio	Sebastiano	35	1	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	via Garden wife Quattrocchi Giuseppa
4			Buda	Vincenzo	47	1	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Bagnara C.	wife Burrese Vincenza
5			Zuverà	Vincenzo	26	1	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Bagnara C.	wife Lofaro Maria and fa Vincenzo
6			Panzera	Gioranni	34	1	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Bagnara	and Paolo wife Caterina Agro and
7			Mosca	Domenico	21	1	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Ferdeto	3657-C-2037-Pitt, R - 6/24/07-505 Children Carmela, Domenico, Emanuele mother Costanza Finnara
8			Intilisano	Santo	29	1	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Mongiuffi	Ferdeto della Chiesa father Intilisano Leonardo and
9			Fanulari	Anna	27	1	7	f.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Teresa	mother Siligato Leonarda
10			Siciliano	Maria	2					no	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Teresa	father Carmelo Fanulario
11				Carmela	6					no	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Teresa	
12			Bartolone	Leonardo	43	1	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Mongiuffi	wife Lopò Paolina
13			Zappulla	Salvatore	32	1	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Syracusa	Pachino	wife Curcio Concetta
14			Dipietro	Sebastiano	30	1	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Syracusa	Pachino	wife Pientola Concetta
15			Bortolone	Giuseppe	31	1	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Mongiuffi	via Corrado - Pachino wife Mazzullo Francesca
16			Carnabuci	Leonardo	42	1	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Mongiuffi	Mongiuffi Melia wife D'Agostino Gioranna
17			Gagliano	Domenico	39	1	m.	m.	sailor	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	wife Gioranna Sciacca
18			Carlopio	Francesco	23	1	m.	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Palmi	father Carlopio Vincenzo
19			Vicari	Giuseppe	21	1	m.	s.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Jatrinoli	Rione Marchesa Lefieri - Sl father Vicari Bruno - Jatrinoli
20			Curria	Giantallista	25	1	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Rocella Vald.	wife Stancato Rosa Rocella Valdemone
21			Oliveri	Filippo	17	1	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	parents Oliveri Domenico Guello Francesco - Villaggio Spera -
22			Meluso	Marianna	53	1	7	m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Rocella V.	husband and daughter Stancato
23			Lombardo	Giuseppe	40	1	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Rocella V.	Giovanna Rosa brother Luigi Lombardo Rocella Valdemone
24			Merulla	Antonina	23	1	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Lucia M.	wife Fortunata Merulla
25			Campanella	Salvatore	41	1	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Francavilla	wife Scuderi Vincenza Francavilla Sicilia
26			Campanella	Mariano	56	1	m.	m.	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Francavilla	wife Pizzi Giovanna and two children
27			Di Dio	Salvatore	35	1	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Rocella Vald.	wife Puglisi Maria and
OMITTED			Putrino	Carmine	69	1	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Seminara	two children Rocella Valdemone wife Minnari Giuseppa
29			Pellegrino	Vincenzo	46	1	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Seminara	wife Putrino Arcangela
30			Romano	Vincenzo	23	1	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Randazzo	father Romano Gaetano Rione Sant'Antonio

1 36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

1 ELBTOT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11~~7~~8
NEW-YORK. 118

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York NEW-YORK, MAY 25 1914, *191* 196

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or admission, or has a ticket, passage paid by others, or has less than $50 in his possession, unless specially exempted by the law, or is under 16 years of age and unaccompanied by father or mother, or has been in the United States before without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, or was not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa was required by the law in force at the time of his application for admission?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, according to the provisions of the law in force at the time of the importation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	New-York	yes	self	$ 25	no		husband Impellizzeri Giuseppe 185 Thacher Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Cesaro
2	New-York	yes	self	$ 25	no		cousin Sinopoli Francesco 163 Mott Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	near right eyebrow	Reggio	Palmi
3	Mass Boston	yes	self	$ 30	yes 910 9/12	Fairmount W.Va	brother in law Chiaffredi Pietro 183 Cambridge St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black hairs		Messina	Furnari
4	New-York	yes	self	$ 80	no		son in law Infuso Giuseppe 141 Mulberry Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	grade hairs		Reggio	Bagnara
5	New-York	yes	self	$ 50	no		brother Silvera Saverio 141 Mulberry Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio	Bagnara
6	New-York	yes	self	$ 30	no		brother Saviera Giuseppe 141 Mulberry Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio	Bagnara
7	Conn Bridgeport	no	self	$ 30	no		cousin Timmara Nicola #26 Rayelli Street - Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey	chestnuts		Reggio	Fesoleto
8	N.Y. Rochester	yes	self	$ 20	yes 906 9/11	N.Y.	brother Intilisano Carmelo #70 Ontario Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	della Chiesa Mongiuffi Mella
9	New-York	yes	self	$ 25	no		husband Antonino Cairo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey	chestnuts	scar front	Messina	Forza d'Agro
10	New-York	-	-	-	-		205 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	-	-	Messina	Forza d'Agro
11	New-York	-	-	-	-		New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Messina	Forza d'Agro
12	N.Y. Rochester	yes	self	$ 50	yes 910 9/13	N.Y.	cousin Intilisano Carmelo #70 Ontario Street - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey	mixed chats		Messina	Mongiuffi
13	Mass Boston	yes	self	$ 25	no		cousin Belluardo Francesco 72-74 Common Street - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	near neck	Siracusa	Sachino
14	N.Y. Buffalo	yes	self	$ 25	no		brother in law Campisi Angelo and wife Infanti Nicola Hamut St. N.146	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	fr small pox face	Siracusa	Sachino
15	N.Y. Rochester	yes	self	$ 30	yes 911 9/13	New York	cousin Intelisano Carmelo #70 Ontario St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats crnl		Messina	Mongiuffi
16	N.Y. Rochester	yes	self	$ 50	yes 909 9/12	New York	nephew Zannalucci Leonardo #70 Ontario Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	mixed chats		Messina	Mongiuffi
17	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 25	yes 904 9/8	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Rolandi Union Street #74 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Sciari
18	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 25	no		father in law Giornazzo Luca 38-40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio	Palmi
19	New-York	yes	self	$ 25	no		brother Pietro 97 W. Houston Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio	Jatrinoli
20	N.Y. Syracuse	yes	self	$ 30	no		brother in law Ferara Vincenzo Box 75 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Roccella
21	New-York	yes	self	$ 26	no		uncle Manitta Alberto 3 Mulberry Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Catania	Valdemone Castiglione sicilia
22	N.Y. Syracuse	yes	self	$ 60	no		son Stancato Salvatore 531/531 State Street N.Y. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	grade chats		Cosenza	S. Giovanni del fiore
23	New-York	yes	self	$ 50	yes 906 9/13	New York	brother Lombardo Salvatore Room 26 - 13 Mandolby Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	grade chats	scar left cheek	Messina	Roccella
24	New-York	yes	self	$ 30	no		god-father Nunziato Mastroieni 172 Grand Street Elisabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey	chestnuts		Messina	S. Valdemone
25	New-York	yes	self	$ 50	yes 910 9/12	New York	brother Campanella Rosario 94 Oliver Street 3rd floor - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	mole under chin	Messina	Francavilla
26	New-York	yes	self	$ 25	yes 905 9/14	New York	children Giuseppe and Rosario Campanella 91-93 Roselvet Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey	grade chats		Messina	Francavilla
27	N.Y. Syracuse	yes	self	$ 50	yes 904 9/12	New York	brother Di Dio Antonino 133-35 W State Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Roccella Valdemone
28	N.Y. Rochester	yes	self	$ 50	yes 908 9/11	New York	son Patrino Antonino Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	mixed chats		Reggio	Seminara
29	N.Y. Rochester	yes	self	$ 50	yes 906 9/09	New York	cousin Mandaglio Domenico #4 Bennett Street - Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio	Seminara
30	Vt Rutland	yes	self	$ 25	no		cousin Guallotta Vincenzo 136 Rutland Vt Strong St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	moles face	Catania	Randazzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Sister

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

P Loewen

Immigration Officer.

119

197

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

MAY 25 1914 Form 200 Sister

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd

NEW-YORK

119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Naples 13 MAG 1914 May 13th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Meiano	Salvatore	23	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggiob.	Pizzicani	father Meiano Pietro
2														
3		Giornazzo	Carmelo	15	m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggiob.	Melicucca	mother Barillà Carmela
4		Foti	Giuseppe	44	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggiob.	Radicena	wife Stella Sofia and children
5		Però	Eugenio	27	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggiob.	Cannaro	wife Elisabetta Isnuca
6		Siclari	Francesco	26	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggiob.	Gallina	wife Siclari Maria Cannaro
7		Pensabene	Paolo	36	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggiob.	Gallina	father Pensabene Francesco Gallina
8		Repaci	Antonino	44	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggiob.	Cannitello	wife Idone Grazia.
9		Funfari	Giuseppe	1	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggiob.	Gallico	father Funfari Pietro
10		Sergi	Domenico	25	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggiob.	Campo	father Francesco Sergi
11		Leodaro	Nicola	36	m.	m.	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South	Reggiob.	Villa S. Gior.	wife Emilietta Delgioramni
12		Cortisano	Camillo	23	m.	s.	tailor	no	no	Italian	South	Reggiob.	Rosali	father Cortisano Antonino
13		Barillà	Francesco	28	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggiob.	Cannitello	wife Sofo Caterina
14		Pizzimenti	Giuseppe	48	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggiob.	Villa S. Gior.	wife Scappatura Giovanna
15		Repaci	Giuseppe	16	m.	s.	farml.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggiob	Campol.	mother Limarda Serafina
16		Montaleone	Luigi	35	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Calabria	Caltagirone	wife Malamnino Lucia
17		Lo Monaco	Assunta	23	f.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Mongiuffi	via Acquanova 291 father Lo Monaco Giuseppe and mother D'Agostino Carmela
18		Minnis	Rosario	25	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina		wife Cavarò Giovanna
19		Giuffrida	Caterina	20	f.	s.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina		parents
ADMITTED 20		Giuffrida	Paola	50	w.	f.	wid domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina		sons Mario, Angelo and Salvatore
ADMITTED 21		Di Sano	Giuseppe	07	m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta		
ADMITTED 22		wife Nera Di Sano	Lucia	44	f.	m.	house wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta		brother in law Orazio Nera
ADMITTED 23		daug. Di Sano	Maria	17	f.	s.	Embroidress	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta		Caserta
ADMITTED 24		daug.	Elvira	12	f.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta		
ADMITTED 25		daug.	Giuseppa	17	f.	s.		no	no	Italian	South	Caserta		
26		Giannatto	Rocco	47	m.	m.	farm lab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelpetroso	wife Giuseppa Castelpetroso
27		Lauria	Giuseppe	23	m.	s.	.	no	no	Italian	South	Potenza	.	parents Lauria do
28		Perose	Giuseppe	22	m.	m.	.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Pietrapertosa	wife Agata Pietrapertosa
ADMITTED 29		Tula	Rocco	40	m.	m.	.	no	no	Italian	South	Potenza	.	wife Caterina do
30		de Marzio	Giuseppe	32	m.	m.	.	no	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Rotonda	wife Gemma Rotonda

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

FILED MAY 23 1914 BISTOT

List 119
NEW-YORK
119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NEW-YORK , MAY 25 1914 , *191* 198

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	N.Y.	Utica	yes	self	$		brother Miano Antonino Utica New York $146					good	no	5	3		brown	chestnuts		Reggio Cal.	Rizziconi
2																					
3	New-York		yes	self	$	26 no	father Gionnazzo Giuseppe 305 E. 112 Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts			Reggio	Melicucca
4	N.J.	Mountkisco	yes	self	$	50 yes 908 Mount Kisco	brother in law Francesco Cali Box 341 Mount Kisco N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black			Reggio	Radicena
GRANT ALIEN 5	N.Y.	Val Halla	no	self	$	28 yes 908 New York	cousin Chirico Pietro Box 172 Val Halla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar front		Reggio	Cannara
GRANT ALIEN 6	N.Y.	Olean	yes	self	$	25 yes 909 Olean	brother in law Chiclari Paolo 309 box 41 Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Reggio	Gallina
GRANT ALIEN 7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$	25 yes 901 Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Antonino Pensabene # 48 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Reggio	Gallico
ALIEN 8	New-York		yes	self	$	50 yes 1899 New York	brother in law Bonesi Pietro # 56 Roosevelt St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Reggio	Caminitello
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$	25 no	uncle Andrea Pensabene 48 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts			Reggio	Gallico
10	N.Y.	Raleigh	yes	self	$	25 no	brother Bergi Antonio 23 Main Street Raleigh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Reggio	Campo Cal.
11	New-York		yes	self	$	25 yes 906 New York	brother in law Edoni Santo 56 Roosevelt St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar left eye		Reggio	Villa Giovanni
12	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	$	25 yes 907 New York	sister Cattuano Maria 37 Riversdale Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	auburn chats			Reggio	Rosali
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$	25 yes 908 Brooklyn	cousin Giuseppe Cunsti 38 40 Union Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	golden teeth		Reggio	Villa S. Giuseppe
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$	50 yes 907 Brooklyn	son Pizzimenti Domenico Chezar Place 66 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Reggio	Villa S. Giuseppe
15	New-York		yes	self	$	25 no	Stella Carmela Reppici 28 30 Bedford St: 1st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			Reggio	Campo Cal.
16	N.Y.	Troy	no	self	$	25 no	friend Labarena Nicolo Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar front		Catania	Calatagirone
17	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	$	30 no	brother Leo Monaco Cateno # 414 Smith Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts	scar front		Messina	Mongiuffi
18	New-York		yes	self	$	25 no	uncle Paolo Favarese # 242 West 67 St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts			Messina	
19	New York		yes	self	$	25 no	aunt Gratfrida Concetta # 242 West 67 St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts			Messina	
20	New York		yes	self	$	50 yes	sister Concetta Ezinffrida # 242 West 67 St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	mixed chats	scar near left hear		Messina	
21	N.J.	New York	yes	Self	$	25 yes 01-13 N.J.	Raffaele and Achile sons Ave 212	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnuts			South	
22	.	.	husband			no no no	brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnuts			South	
23	.	.	father					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts			South	
24	.	.						no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	chestnuts			South	
25	.	.						no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	chestnuts			South	
26	.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$	yes 1913 N.J.	brother in law Damiano Giacomo 19 Ingleford Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnuts		Potenza	Castelpetroso	
27	.	Long Island City	yes	self	$	no no no	brother Saverio 31 Johnson Ave Long Island N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnuts		Potenza	Pescopennataro	
28	Con	Duxbury	yes	self	$	yes 11-12 Con	brother in law Paolo Vallenta Duxbury Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnuts				
29	N.J.	Long Island City	yes	self	$	no no no	brother in law Pignatello Franco 59 Ave Long Island N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnuts				
30		Rochester	yes	self	$	yes 1911 N.J.	brother Vito 51 Jane Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnuts			Potenza	

ALIEN MAY 25 1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914, 19 ,

at

Howe
Immigration Officer.

11-1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

sister

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19

at [illegible]

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

120 199

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible] MAY 25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

120

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples 13 MAG 1914, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
696	1 Castoro	Umberto	35	m	m	carpenter	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Wife Carmela	Roma	Mt Vernon NON IMM
697	2 Miotto	Guido	26	m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calliano	Wife Rosina	Calliano	Mass Boston ✓
698	3 Rispoli	Giovanni	21	m	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuneo Mass	Wife Carmela	Cuneo Mass	Ill Chicago NON IMM
699	4 Maffia	Michele	21	m	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietraperzia	Wife Raffaela	Pietraperzia	Ill Chicago ✓
700	5 Maffia	Domenico Antonio	6	m	s				Italy	Italian South	"	"	none		Ill Chicago NON IMM
701	6 Lo Piccolo	Maria Carmela	5	f	"	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alcamo			Ill Chicago ✓
702	7 Pulsoni	Giovanni	30	m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		none		
	8 Wife	Domenica	19	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
703	9 Di Serafino	Serafino	33	m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Miglionico	Wife Caterina	Miglionico	Penn Phila ✓
704	10 Pacello	Antonio Ignazio	41	m	m	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Grazia	Miglionico	✓
705	11 Lamicello	Michele	22	m	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotturnicardo	Wife Maria	Cotturnicardo	Mass Boston ✓
706	12 Coliano	Giuseppe	14	m	s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Cotturnicardo	" " ✓
707	13 Romano	Stefano	35	m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Valentina	Cotturnicardo	" "
708	14 Lamicello	Rocco	17	m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Cotturnicardo	" " ✓
709	15 Grasso	Antonio	23	mo	s	1-75595	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Carmina	Cotturnicardo	" " NON IMM
710	16 De Luca	Michelangelo	24	m	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Cotturnicardo	Mass Boston ✓
ADMITTED	17 Simone	Gianbattista	16	m	s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Bernardino	Cotturnicardo	Ill Chicago ✓
712	18 La Spa	Maria Giuseppa	16	f	s	none	yes	2-1023869	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi	Cotturnicardo	Ill Brooklyn ✓
713	19 Lazzarotto	Maria Assunta	21	f	m		yes	2-483182-10/23/36	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Santella	Cotturnicardo	Ill Chicago ✓
714	20 Crain	Michele	20	m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michelangelo	Cotturnicardo	Ill Chicago ✓
715	21 Guidenni	Antonio	18	m	s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Carmina	Cotturnicardo	Mass Boston ✓
716	22 Cinello	Antonino	20	m	M		no	2-664544-9/14/39	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Cotturnicardo	Ill Chicago ✓
717	23 Cinnirella	Felice	16	m	s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Concetta	Cotturnicardo	Ill Chicago ✓
718	24 Ferrera	Vincenzo	25	m	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vicalvi	Wife Maria	Vicalvi	Ill Brooklyn ✓
719	25 Rocco Mosca	Anna	30	f	wife	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucania Mass	Wife Maria	Lucania Mass	Ill Chicago ✓
	26 daughter Rocco	Clorinda	9	f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none		
	27 "	Loreta	7	f	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
720	28 Bedetto	Biagio	28	m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fondi	Wife Palmegiano Anna	Fondi	Ill Rome ✓
721	29 Palmegiano	Pio	14	m	s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola	Fondi	Ohio Cleveland ✓
DEBARRED	30 Nicolino	Giovanni	46	m	m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cervinara			

33 30

J. J. Donegan

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19* 200

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or those who have been supported by charity in the country from which they came.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Mr	self	34		Brother in Law Giuseppe Guarisco 1 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Rome
	2	"	"	45		brother Angelina Greco 1 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Vallerano
RANT ALIEN	3	"	"	40		brother Antonio Carnevale 159 W Carlo St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Sora
	4	"	"	30		Brother Pasquale Evola 447 W 36 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Pietraperzia
RANT ALIEN	5	"	"	30		cousin Ignazio Nova 1429 W 50 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
	6	husband	30	no	no	husband Raffaela Antonio 204 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Aversa
	7	father	50	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
	8	father-in-law	50	"	"	father-in-law Antonio Nova 204 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	none	Italy	-
	9	Mr	self	25		cousin Tom Michele 204 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Mignano
	10	"	"	50		brother-in-law Francesco Carbone 60 Baxter St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
	11	Mr	"	20		brother Giannicello Nicola 1 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Castelmauro
	12	"	"	20		brother Salvatore Giuliano 1 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
	13	"	"	20		cousin Rosario Nicola 204 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
	14	"	"	30		brother Antonio Nicola 1 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
	15	"	"	30		brother Nicola Angelo 1 Mulberry St New York							5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
RANT ALIEN	16	Mr	"	30		cousin Pasquale Giovanni 204 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
	17	"	"	20		brother Simone Angelo 1 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
	18	Mr	"	30		cousin Biagio Nicola 1420 W 52 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
	19	Mr	"	30		cousin Salvatore Nicola 18 33 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
RANT ALIEN	20	Mr	"	30		brother-in-law Paolo Giannini 6 [illegible] St New York							5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
	21	"	"	30		brother Michele Nicola 55 Monroe St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
	22	"	"	20		cousin Giuseppe Angelo 1 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
	23	Mr	brother	30		brother Angelo Nicola 204 Mulberry St Newark N J		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	-
	24	Mr	self	35		brother-in-law Giuseppe Carnevale 1 Mulberry St Brooklyn N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Vegliano
	25	Mr	Husband	30		husband							5	3	regular	brown		Italy	Rocca Valle Morra
	26	"	Mother	1		father Nicola Paolo 204 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	-
	27	"	"	"		father Pasquale Nicola 1 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	-
RANT ALIEN	28	Mr	self	25		cousin Giuseppe Nicola 56 Garfield St Hartford Ct		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	none	Italy	Isernia
	29	Mr	"	30		cousin Pietro Nicola 75 Summer St Rome		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Isernia
	30	"	"	25		cousin Giuseppe Nicola 33 [illegible] St Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Casacalenda

Med Cert underweight

Torula 200 1 Blister

APR 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day MAY 25 1914, 19

at

P Cowles
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

291

I, Dott Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19

at

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Manifest 2 [illegible] Totals 105 1 Sister

PALIA MAY 25

Seal Number

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples 13 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
723 1	Gallo	Tomaso	24		M S	farm lab	Y		Italy	Italian	Italy	Orria	Sister Bettina	N. York	
724 2	Maria	wife	22		F M	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Husband Cristino Orrito	Ohio	Cleveland
725 3	Vito		32		M M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giulianova	Father Salvatore Giuliano		
726 4	Salvatore	Giuseppe	26		M M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria Giuliano		
727 5	Salvatore	Antonio	30		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria Giuliano		
728 6	Lupo	Carlo	32		M		Y		Italy	Italian	Italy		Father Nicola Giuliano	Ohio	Johnstown
729 7	Feldicino	Giuseppe	17		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Nicola Giuliano		
730 8	Mucci	Mariannicola	25		M	farm lab	Y		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Sister Maria Giuliano		
731 9	Mucci	Vincenzo	18		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Vincenzo Giuliano		
732 10	Bucciarelli	Nicola	32		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria Giuliano		
733 11	Dino	Nicola	34		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Dino Giuliano		
734 12	Rimanti	Giuseppe	42		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Rosa Giuliano		
735 13	Lupo	Giovanni	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Isidoro Giuliano	Pa.	Amsterdam
736 14	Varriano	Luciano	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Emanuele Giuliano	Ohio	Cleveland
737 15	Cesta	Nicolantonio	17		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Vito Giuliano		
738 16	Auricchio	Pasquale	24		M		Y		Italy	Italian	Italy		Wife Clementina Giuliano		
739 17	Bellini	Armando	17		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Nicola Giuliano	Pa.	Ampere
740 18	Finito	Gaetano	20		M		Y		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giuliano	Father Pasquale Giuliano	Pa.	Wallingford
741 19	Giuliani	Bruno	16		S	farm lab	Y		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallerotonda	Father Giuliano Vallerotonda	Mass.	Boston
742 20	Avallo	Celestino	35		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alvito		Pa.	Pittsburg
	21	Umberto	19		S	farm wife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy		Father Giovanni Vallerotonda		
	22	Ivon	5		S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
743 23	Colelli	Antonio	16		M	farm lab	Y		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cyprano	Father Vincenzo Cyprano	Mass.	Cambridge
744 24	Ciccone	Giovanni	16		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Vincenzo Cyprano	R. I.	Providence
745 25	Tommasetti P-30004 1-19695-10/23/36 1-460772-5-23-42	Maria	36		M	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roma	Sister Andrea Cyprano		
	26	Antonia	28		M				Italy	Italian	Italy				
746 27	Caravecchia	Maria	21		S	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cyprano		Pa.	Milford
747 28	Amaro	Giacomo	32		M	farm lab	Y		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Adele Cyprano	R. I.	Providence
748 29	Bandilli	Vincenzo	35		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boville	Wife Maria Bovilli	N. York	
749 30	Fabiri	Angelo	23		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Bernardo Bovilli	Mass.	Pittsfield

39 30

Balance

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Totals 200 1 Sister

NAPLES MAY 25

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914; *19* 202

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

PHILIA MAY 25

Boston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of MAY 25 1914, 19 ,
at ___

Rowell
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

1 SISTOI

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's transport," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. Cordeu

Immigration Officer.

122

203

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

STAMPALIA MAY 25 Total [illegible] 1 Blister

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

122

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Napoli 13 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
768 1	Mizzoni	Benedetto	60		m W	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bovalle	moglie	Mass	Boston
769 2	Cecconi	Domenico	25		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cepraro	madre Maryherita Cepraro	Pa	Pittsburg
770 3	De Filippis	Vincenzo	23		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovalle	madre Rosa Bovalle	Mass	Boston
771 4	Cecine	Domenico	26		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rispi	moglie Vittoria Rispi	"	"
772 5	Cesmani	Arduino	21		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cepraro	moglie Concetta Cepraro	"	"
773 6	Rea	Bernardo	25		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	madre Vittoria do	Mass	Cass
774 7	Comerelli	Luigi	15		m S	carpenter	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	padre Vincenzo Cerlizzi	"	"
775 8	Ventola	Luigi	17		m S	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerlizzi	moglie Angela do	Conn	Stamford
776 9	Berardi	Domenico	29		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		moglie Elizabetta Voltturno	N.J.	New York
777 10	Giangrossa	Matteo	39		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Volturno	moglie Carmela do	Conn	Waterbury
778 11	Micelli	Pasquale 954.05/591	38		m M	8-14369	yes	76	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	moglie Rosalba Campodipietra	Ind	Decatur NON IMM
779 12	Dimaio	Giuseppe	44		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campodipietra	moglie Maria Campodipietra	Mass	Boston
780 13	Dimaio	Michele	39		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	moglie Maria Pistacuso	Pa	Wesley
781 14	Cefaratti	Carlo	46		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	moglie Angelina do	Ohio	Cleveland
782 15	Giannuzzo	Dantonio	27		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	moglie Carmela do	N.J.	Cedarville
783 16	Rea	Giuseppe	40		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cepraro	moglie Maria Cepraro	Mass	Cass
784 17	Deluca	Domenico	25		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campodipietro	moglie Caterina Campodipietro	Mass	Boston
785 18	Cortelli	Luigi	26		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	moglie Angela Benevento	N.J.	Waterbury
786 19	Salvatore	Alfonso	39		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	moglie Teresa S. Angelo	N.J.	New York
787 20	Covello	Domenico	39		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicola	moglie Teresa S. Nicola	"	" NON IMM
788 21	Facchiano	Carmela	23		f S	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Lucio	mother Rosina S. Lucio	Pa	Brooklyn
" 22	Zanni	Maria	4		m —	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
789 23	Felippis	Anna	20		f S	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	stepfather Giuseppe Benevento	N.J.	Jersey
790 24	Domenicis	Giuseppe	33		m S	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morcelli	father Domenico Morcelli	Pa	Pittsburg
791 25	Pesporena	Domenica	28		f M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	father Pietro Sarno	N.J.	Elmora
792 26	De Filippo	Giuseppe	17		m S	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta do	Pa	Wilkes Barre
793 27	Sandigli	Costantino	28		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avuagni	wife Leonarda Avuagni	N.J.	Newark NON IMM
794 28	Mazzei	Giuseppe	42		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Severo	mother Luisa S. Severo	Ohio	Cleveland
795 29	Cesare	Elena	22		f S	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Codi Cappuccio	mother Rosa Codi Cappuccio	N.J.	New York
796 30	Scarallotta	Paolo	16		m S	farm labor	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avuagni	mother Rosa Avuagni		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STAMPALIA MAY 25 ... 1 ... 31 STER

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19*

294

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes 1907	self	Rel Sebastiano 115 Salem st Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			none	Italy	Bisville
2	no	self	30	" 1908	W. Va	uncle Ignazio Fiorenzo 328 Cabell and Rowsenburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cepirano
3	yes	self	30	" 1912	Mass.	brother Pasquale 115 Salem st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Bisville
4	no	"	35	" 1910	"	cousin Rocco Fiorello 115 Salem st Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Rifpi "
5	"	"	25	no no	no	father Rocco 157 Richmond st Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cepirano
6	no	"	25	yes 1909	W. Va	brother Pietro Box 87 Cass W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Italy	"
7	"	"	25	no no	no	father Eugenio Box 87 Cass W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
8	no	self	25	" "	"	cousin Gioacchino 265 Broadst Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Certizzi
9	yes	self	23	yes 1909	N.J.	brother Damiano 2 Hampton st N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
10	no	self	25	" 1910	Conn	brother-law Antonio Cajello 15 Jackson st Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Volturara
ANT ALIEN 11			25	" 1913	Ind.	brother Michele 513 Jamison st Beech Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
12	no	"	50	no no	no	son Nicola Box 149 Thomas W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Campodipietra
13	no	"	40	yes 1910	W Va	cousin Lanciano Rocco Box 87 Cass W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	50	" 1912	"	brother-law Antonio Speight 1936 120th st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
15	no	"	34	" 1911	R.I.	brother-law Rocco Damiano Box 183 Cranston R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
16	yes	self	25	no no	no	nephew Rocco Antonio Box 87 Cass W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Cepirano
17	"	"	30	yes 1911	Mass	brother-law Federico Pichantuono 7 Unity Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Campodipietra
18	no	self	25	no no	no	brother Sabatino 142 Bronst st Waterbury Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Benevento
19	yes	self	50	" "	"	brother-law Domenico Picciallo 127 st N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	S. Angelo
ANT ALIEN 20			25	yes 1913	N.J.	brother Carmine 237 & 151 st N.J.							5 7				Italy	S. Nicola
21	no	"	25	no no	no	husband Eugenio 2228 Oakfield st Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	S. Severo
22	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
23	no	self	25	"	"	uncle Antonio Pippo Box 96 Carnes N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Benevento
24	"	self	32	"	"	friend Mary Quintilio 109 Webster Av Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Morcone
25	"	"	26	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Lucia 67-84 Thurston st Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Sarno
26	"	brother	26	"	"	brother Costa Luigi Box 87 Cass W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
ANT ALIEN 27	"	self	25	yes 1911	no	brother Eugenio 60 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Avellino
28	"	brother-in-law	35	no no	no	brother-in-law Liberato Giuseppe 1415-1419 Avenue J Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Sarno
29	"	stepbrother	28	"	"	stepbrother D'Orsola Pasquale 5 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Forchia
30	"	self	25	"	"	brother Lazzarella 68 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown		Italy	Bonito

TOTALS 30 1 BISTOF

ITALIA MAY 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111B

MAY 25 1914 DISTRICT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

205

I, Dr. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the same they be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS 206 1 BIRTH

FILED MAY 25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples 13 [illegible]914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
797 1	Iossi	Mariano	27		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Auargi	Wife Maria		
798 2	Ciciello	Pasquale	19		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	father Michele	Angelo	N.Y. New York
799 3	Tovanella	Francesco	18		m	Carpenter			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Pisco	father Ferdinando	Pisco	Pa Mahanoy City
800 4	Cancanella	Francesco	38		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria	sister Angelina	S. Maria	Com Derby
801 5	Ginli	Alfredo	24		m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marcelli	father Basilio	Marcelli	Pa Pittsburg
802 6	Di Petta	Pasquale	32		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colledanchise	Wife Domenica	Colledanchise	Connecticut
803 7	Annunziata	Nunziata	43		f	W house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottoviano			
8	son	Giuseppe	14		m	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
9	daug	Sofeanna	12		f				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
10	"	Maria	6		f				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none		
11	son	Michele	4		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
12	daug	Teresa	2		f				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
DECEASED 13	Giannello	Vito Donato	44		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Margherita	Avigliano	N.Y. Newark
804 14	Di Nello	Angelo Raffaele	22		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forcigliano	father Filomeno	Angelo	Con New Haven
805 15	Guaccione	Luigi	25		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrafesa	parents Salvatore	Pieri	Pa Bridgeport
806 16	Del Monte	Domenico	23		m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle Aurelio	do	" New York
807 17	Del Monte	Andrea	20		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Auargi	Wife Elvira	Auargi	"
808 18	Cerrotta	Raffaela	31		f	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brufagliano	brother Giovanni	Brufagliano	Mass Springfield
19	son	Arturo	14		m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
20	son	Corrado	11		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
21	son	Umberto	9		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Brufagliano	
810 22	Colabrese	Raffaele	23		m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio	do	N.Y. New York
23	wife	Anna	24		f	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe	do	"
811 24	Colbraiese	Andrea	23		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe	do	"
25	Avellizzi	Giovanni	16		m	Barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Compagna	wife Giulia	Compagna	Ill Chicago
812 26	Bisignano	Biagio	25		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano		Avigliano	N.Y. Newark
813 27	Alfieri	Maria	19		f	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Biagio		Ky Henderson
28	" Sister	Angelina	17		f				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Giovanetti	Pieri	"
29	Scala	Maria	16		f				Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Antonio	do	N.J. Bayonne
816 30	Falcone	Luigi	17		m	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy			do	" Newark

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, made previous to coming to the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	No	self	$ 25	No		cousin, Pietro Mauro, 60 Allen St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
2	"	"	25	no	no	uncle, Michele Carfaro, 47 Eleventh St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Letroglio
3	"	cousin	20	"	"	cousin, Luigi La Costa, 116 Oak St, Morningstar, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Fusco
4	"	father	20	no	no	Father, Guerchie, 110 Baumont St, Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria C.V.
5	"	self	56	no	no	friend, Mariano Barbo, 508 Webster St, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morcelli
6	no	"	100	no	no	12	M	friend, Bernardo Guerro, 2154 Bay St, Manchgahela, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castrucchio
7	no	husband	50	no	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ottaiano
8	"	father	"	"	"	"		father, Pesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		father, Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		father, 11 Nehoplet Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		father, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	no	self	100	yes	06	12	M	friend, Agnese Negro, 12 Wegman St, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellano
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		father, Gabriele, 46 Rafayette St, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarcchio
15	yes	"	20	"	"	"		uncle, Antonio Tenaro, 46 Fourth St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	brown	none	Italy	Aeri
16	no	"	40	"	"			father, Francesco, 67-69 Fifth St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown		none	Italy	
17	yes	"	20	yes	05	12	M	brother, Alfredo, 60 Mulberry St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nunziata
18	"	husband	50	no	no	no		husband, Romano Amorosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brancaleone
19	"	father	28	"	"	"		father, 272 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		father, Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no									Italy	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle, Nazario Agnato, 54 Sullivan St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	no	self	50	"	"	"		uncle, -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	husband	7	"	"	"		uncle, Augusto Agnano, 54 Sullivan St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	self	25	yes	03	11	M	cousin, Pietro Vito, 221 Clark St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	no	"	25	no	no	no		brother, Francesco, 67-69 Fifth St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campagna
26	no	"	25	"	"			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aeri
27	no	"	20	"	"			brother, Pasquale Ricciuto, 60 Mulberry St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	no	"	20	"	"			brother, Antonio, 60 Mulberry St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	no	"	20	"	"			brother, Giuseppe, 11 Murray St, Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brown	brown	none	Italy	
30		"	25	"	"			uncle, Antonio Nazzaro, 2022 Camden St, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		5			brown	brown	none	Italy	

MAY 25 1914

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 40	No			60 Ally Cherry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
2	"	"	30	no	no	no	uncle Michilo Carbone 67 Ellery St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Ischuglio
3	"	cousin	30	"	"	"	cousin Luigi La Coppa 114 Cedar St Bloomington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital	S. Pusco
4	"	father	30	yes	09	11	father Gaetano Greco 118 Baxter St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria C.V.
5	"	self	56	no	no	no	friend Mariano Bello 108 Wooster St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marcelli
6	no	"	100	yes	08	12	friend Bernardo Bonuccio 2184 Nostrand Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
7	no	husband	50	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Ottaviano
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	father Pesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	?
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Ital	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 11 Metropolitan Av	no	no	no	no	good	no					brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	b		none	Italy	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Brooklyn 11 Av	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	
13	no	self	200	yes	06	12	friend Agnese Negro 18 Wagner Pl Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Avellano
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gabriele Lo Rafo 108 E Houston St Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital	Sacco
15	yes	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Tarano 16 Fourth Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—			brown	none	Italy	Aeri
16	yes	"	40	"	"	"	mother Francesco 67 E 5th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				brown	none	Italy	
17	yes	"	20	yes	08	12	brother Alfredo 60 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Avellino
18	"	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Romano Aurora	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Brooklyn
19	"	father	25	"	"	"	father 272 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no							brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	b		none	Italy	
22	yes	self	50	"	"	"	uncle Nazario Augusto 54 Sullivan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	
23	"	husband	"	"	"	"	uncle - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	
24	"	self	30	yes	03	11	uncle Augusto Nazario 54 Sullivan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	no	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Adelina Pisa 531 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital	Campagna
26	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Aeri
27	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Pacciano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	both Antonio & Giuseppe Sacchetti	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	
29	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother Gaetano Pisa 62 Mary Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brown	brown	none	Ital	
30		"	15	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Augusto 2032 Canal St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Ita	

Totals ... 1 Sister

MAY 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 25 1914, 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

124

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this MAY day 23 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Cruen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Sister

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples 13 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
813/1	Fusaro	Lunnicolata	12		s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aeri		c/o Huntington	
2	Domig	Luigia	4		s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		none		
3	"	Lorina	8		s				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8184	Migliori	Carmine	16		m	farm lab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Felice aer	"	White Plains
8195	Esposito	Ciccarina	20		m	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brooklyn	father Pasquale Braccia	"	Mass Springfield
8206	Sportone	Domenico	20		m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Yonkers	wife Elisabetta Sportone	"	New York
8217	Luzzi	Maria	19		s	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oneri	father Luigi Oneri	"	Mass Westfield
8228	~~Cozzolino~~ Luzzi	Marion	23		s				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9	Luzzi	Michele	40		m	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		none		
8239	Petrone	Damiano	17		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi Oneri	"	Hunt Ington
8240	Cervanova	Carmine	24		m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmela do	"	Mt Vista
8251	Stori	Benedetto	22		m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marcelli	father Angelo Marcelli	Pa	Pittsburg
8262	Ferrato	Antonio	24		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Yonkers	father Biagio Montoro	Pa	Pittsburg
8273	Russo	Pellegrino	30		m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Lenoro do	Ill	Chicago
8284	"	Maria	20		m	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Palma Campagna	"	"
15												Campagna	father Vito do	"	"
8295	Colluda	Mattio	25		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico do	"	"
8306	Palmeri	Bonaventura	17		m	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincento	"	New York
8317	Pacchiano	Nunzio	23		m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benevento			Chicago
8328	Lassandro	Benvenuta	23		f	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe do		
8339	"	Giovannino	3		m		—		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20															
21	Lino	Nicola	21		m		—		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi do	"	"
8342	Russo	Arturo	17		m	farmhand	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Clemente S. Agata	Pa	Meadville
8353	Grasso	Antonio	24		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata	wife Adelaide do	"	"
8364	Antorino	Gaetano	58		m		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boscotrecase	sister Filomena Boscotrecase	"	Chicago
8375	Scoppa	Severino	21		m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atelata	wife Assunta Atelata	Ill	Chicago
8386	Di Carlo	Aurelio	29		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli	wife Maria Castelli	Pa	Windber
8397	Di Carlo	Emidio	26		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli	father Antonio do	"	"
8408	Cercone	Cirico	19		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atelata	father Antonio Atelata	"	Pittsburg
8419	Berardone	Angelo Vico	1		m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli	father Antonio Castelli	"	"
8420	Mastrantoni	Vincenza	24		f	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Neville	none	Ill	Schiller Park

42 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19* 208

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	Husband	$30	no	no	Husband, Constantino Saverio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			none	Italy / Aveli
2	"	Father	"	"	"	Father, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy / "
3	"	"	"	"	"	Father, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy / "
4	"	"	20	"	"	Father, 26 Rockland Ward Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / "
5	"	Father	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Brancaleone
6	"	self	30	no	no	Nephew, Carlo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			none	Italy / Mautro
7	"	"	20	no	no	Brother, 13 Ward	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none	Ital / Aveli
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	none	Ital / "
9	"	husband	"	"	"	Father, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy / "
10	no	self	20	"	"	Brother, 96 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	none	Ital / "
11	"	"	25	no	no	Father-in-law, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / "
12	"	"	35	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital / Marcelli
13	"	Father	25	yes	no	Brother, 5 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital / Mautro
14	no	self	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / "
15	"	husband	40	no	no	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / "
16	"	uncle	25	"	"	Uncle, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Campagna
17	no	cousin	25	no	no	Cousin, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital / "
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Ital / Benevento
19	"	husband	20	yes	no	Father, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / "
20	"	father	40	no	no	Father, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Ital / Chicago
21	"	"	7	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / "
22	"	self	25	no	no	Brother-in-law, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Ital / Benevento
23	"	"	25	"	"	Brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital / S. Agata
24	"	"	25	"	"	Brother-in-law, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Sorgo Grecco
25	"	"	30	"	"	Father, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital / Adelia
26	no	"	30	"	"	Uncle, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Castel di Sangro
27	"	"	40	no	no	Uncle, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital / "
28	"	"	30	no	no	Father, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital / Adelia
29	"	"	40	"	"	Father, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Ital / Castel di Sangro
30	"	"	28	"	"	Husband, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Ital / Avella

TOTALS 30 1 Sister

MAY 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day MAY 25 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

sister

125

209

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 1914, 19

at [illegible]

P Cowen Insp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples 13 MAG 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or .
841 1	Guidice	Gennaro	16		m s	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aeri	parents Guidice - Aeri	N.J.	Westford
842 2	Lagera Nolo	Anna	34		f m	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grisolia	father Alfonso Gagliardi		Newfork
3	Son	Gaetano	9		m s	2-309408	yes	12/29/30	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
843 4	Fiorillo	Alfonso	25		m s	farm lab	yes	12/21/26	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	father Vincenzo Salerno		
844 5	Paolilli	Umberto	22		m s	22-124952-11-19-42-505			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giovanni - do		
845 6	Lombardi	Angelo	17		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jacchio	father Pasquale - Jacchio	Co	New Haven
846 7	Caruso	Ludovico	17		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel Sangro	father Gaetano - Sangro	Pa	Wyoden
847 8	S. Ospedale	Raffaele	30		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piano Sorrento	mother Teodora Sorrento	N.J.	Hoboken
848 9	Pentecosa	Antonino	26		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Carmine - do		Newfork
849 10	di Leva	Michele	26		m s			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi - do		
850 11	Esposito	Gaetano	28		m m			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anna - do		
851 12	Buonocore	Salvatore	24		m m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Luisa - do		
852 13	Carola Barcaro	Rosa	37		f m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agropoli	mother Costanza - Agropoli	Pa	Tunkhannock
853 14	Casalinuovo	Giuseppe	24		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brunchtaud	wife Carmela - Brunchtaud	Co	Los Angeles
887 15	Millauro	Gilda	17		f s	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lourenzo	mother Maria Lauriana	N.Y.	New York
888 16	De Luca	Andrea	50		m m	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corrodino	father Vincenzo		Utica
17	Racia	Pasquale	50		m m				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fasano	wife Maria Filomena Fasano	N.J.	Hadden
18	Castillo	Adelgonda	16		f s	house wife	yes	7-179173-8/7/41	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel Sangro	father Pasquale Castel Sangro	Va	Vandergrift
19	Biasella Damico	Benedetto	29		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Concetta Castel Sangro	Pa	Pittsburg
20									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30									Italy	Italian South	Italy				

19

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

210

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 25 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	yes	yes	yes	uncle Pietro Sommese Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oco
2	"	husband	76	"	"	"	husband Carlo 6 children 64 Mulberry St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gergenti
3	"	Self		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	"	Self	25	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Canonico 110 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salem
5	"	Self	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 142 2nd St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin di Lello Gabriele 24 Lafayette St. New Haven Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jascchio
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola Monument St 71 Westben Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castel Lango
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Castellano Antonio 66 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Somma
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 411 Columbus Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Germano 411 Columbus Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Esposito Filomena 411 Columbus Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"	25	7	10	N.J.	brother Domenico 411 Columbus Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"	25	12	no	no	husband Bacon Giuseppe Box 176 Little Creek Point	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agropoli
14	"	"	25	1	"	"	brother Francesco Box 190 Los Banos Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Buonalbergo
15	yes	self	25	3	"	"	father Orazio 194 Va St. N.Y. wife Catterina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cocconio
16	yes	"	25	13	1913	N.J.	95 Catherine St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsogiocup
17	yes	"	25	10	15	"	brother Domenico 130 Madison Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fossacesia
18	yes	father	30	no	no	yes	sister Rosa Box 154 Westbrook Pa. husband Romeo Bonanno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castel Lango
19	yes	Husband	20	"	"	"	Box 194 Bonanno Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20																					
21								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown		none	Italy	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25								no	no		no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

MAY 25 1914 SISTER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 25 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing thereupon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight-Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

12636

211

May 25/1914

actual 877 / 884 SI 58 68 Jews 10

Passed 867 / 874 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

MAY 25 1914

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Napl[illegible] 13 MAG 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	City or Town.
1			Nosso	Antonio	23		m s	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	S Giorgio	mother Teresa	S Giorgio
2			Nosso	Raffaele	14		m s		yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy		mother Rosa	do
3			Scappaticcio	Giuseppe	22		m M			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Rogliano	father Gabriele	Rogliano
4			Cincinni	Nicola	24		m s		no				Gallucio	father Vincenzo	Gallucio
5			Catanzaro	Domenico	23		m s		yes				Catanzaro	father Sebastiano	Catanzaro
6			Stabiano	Francesco	22		m s	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	S Filippo	father Giuseppe	S Filippo
7			Lo Spado	Francesco	17		m s			Italy	Italian	South Italy		father Geriamo	do
8			Carbi	Michele	17		m s			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Pachino	father Salvatore	Pachino
9			Malandrino	Sebastiano	29		m s			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Pachino	wife Rosa	Pachino
10			Vasile	Sebastiano	33		m s			Italy	Italian	South Italy		wife Giuseppa	do
11			Liscandro	Fortunato	17		m s		no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Fiumara	father Francesco	Fiumara
12			Crestani	Antonino	23		m s			Italy	Italian	South Italy		wife Giuseppa	do
13			Lomonaco	Angelo	22		m s		yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Collegiorno	mother Domenica	Collegiorno
14			de Martino	Leonardo	45		m s	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Pistoia	wife Carmela	Pistoia
15			Giangaglione	Giuseppe	33		m s			Italy	Italian	South Italy		wife Rosa	do
16			Benedetto	Giuseppe	42		m sep			Italy	Italian	South Italy		wife Domenica	do
			Ferraro	Mariano	21		m s		yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Cosenza	wife Angela	Cosenza
17			Cutrisano	Emanuele	29		m s			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Nocera	wife Carmela	Nocera
18			Confuorio	Antonio	22		m s			Italy	Italian	South Italy		wife Antonia	do
19			de Pietro	Francesco	24		m s			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Corbara	father Valentino	Corbara
20			Massari	Buonaventura	29		m s			Italy	Italian	South Italy		brother Luigi	do
21			Tondi	Luigi	29		m s			Italy	Italian	South Italy		wife Angela	do
22			de Pietro	Palmerino	29		m s		no	Italy	Italian	South Italy		father Angelo	do
23			Gobietti	Michele	32		m m		yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Rubbiano	wife Giuseppa	Rubbiano
24			Lamanta	Michele	39		m m		no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Ausoli	wife Rosa	Ausoli
25			Fallo	Giuseppe	39		m m		yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Bianco	wife Rosa	Bianco
26			Pesolesi	Nicola	54		m m		no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Nocera	wife Anna	Nocera
27			Rocco	Pasquale	21		m s			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Cosco	father Emanuele	Cosco
28			Ucci	Giuseppe	17		m s			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Lauriano	father Raffaele	Lauriano
29															
30															

NON IMM

ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29 41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

212

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 25 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy, or practicing polygamous forms and ceremonies of marriage, or organized by claiming to be, or belonging to, or affiliating with any organization entertaining, teaching, or practicing polygamy or kindred evil practices, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Can	Montreal	Self	Self		Yes	1907 Can.	father Luigi 54 Uncle 1/2 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	S. Giorgio
2	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	uncle Antonio Scafidato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
3		Ottawa						brother Remo 26 Uncle 1/2 Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Rodi Garg.
4		Montreal			36			cousin Carlo 318 Jean St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Gallico
5	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	brother Antonio 318 Jean St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
6		Montreal		Self	25	10-11	Can.	brother Antonio 89 Cathcart St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	S. Filippo
7					25	no	no	cousin brother in law Ernesto Pipolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
8		Toronto Ont			25			1880 Centre Ave Cousin Can cousin Fabrizio Schiavone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Cerbone
9					25			419 Queen St Toronto Can brother in law Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
10					25			1880 Centre Ave Toronto Can uncle Leonardo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
11		Ottawa			25			176 Belgrade Ottawa Can brother in law Giovanni Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Fiumara
12					25			126 Algonquin St Ottawa Can brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
13		Montreal			25			2744 Clark St Montreal Can cousin Vittorio de Luca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Bellegra
14	Can	Toronto		Self	25	06-13	Canada	53 Agnes St Toronto Can cousin Giuseppe Capogna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Castro
15		Montreal			25	05-06	M.	45 Wood St Montreal Can cousin Lodi Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
16		Toronto			25	02-06	M.	53 Agnes St Toronto Can brother in law Vittorio Venuto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
17		Rossland			25	no	no	Box 665 Rossland Can cousin Procopio Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Grimaldi
18		Toronto			25	no	no	53 Agnes St Toronto Can cousin Palmieri Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Scalea
19					25	no	no	11 Chestnut St Toronto Can brother Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
20		North Bay			25	no	no	brother Paolo North Bay Can brother Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Corbino
21					25	05-07	S. C.	Box 173 North Bay Can cousin Pietro Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
22					25	05-10	Pa	Box 61 North Bay Can brother in law Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
23					25	06-07	S. C.	Box 561 North Bay Can cousin Gabriele Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
24		Sydney			40	01-13	Can.	brother in law Sydney Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
25					40	no	no	cousin Raffaele de Fabio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Sambiase
26		Frank Albert			25	06-07	Can.	Son in Law Frank Albert Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Briatico
27		Montreal			25	no	no	1005 Catherine St Montreal Can cousin Lucrezia Siciliano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Nocerino
28					25			21 Robert St Montreal Can uncle Raffaele Fedele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Italy	Cuneo
ANT ALIEN 29		Peterboro			150			285 Park St Peterboro Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Lamezia
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarella, of the ....., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lavarella

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1914 *day of* ....., *19*....,

at NEW-YORK

P Cole

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Number 127

213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Naples, MAY 13 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 25 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Avallone	Oscar	8		M	S		#127867 U.S. Dist Court 1909-7/12 New York	New York
2	Lanzaina	Michele	26		M	M		1912-12 January Phila Pa	Phila Pa
3	Mastrangelo	Antonio	37		M	M		Probate Court Mahoning Co. Ohio 29 October 1902	Cleveland Ohio
4	Cardo	Pietro	19		M	S		County Court Kings Co. N.Y. 28 June 1907	Brooklyn N.Y. Father & Brother Livonia Ave 65 St
5	Di Filippo	Ranieri	11		M	S	16 March 1903 Livonia N.Y.		

Flower Insp. Ent. 1,34.

"Master."

4C J.J. Donovan Insp. in Charge

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

214

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Genoa, Italy, 11 May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 25 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Paul	Georgis	34				See 109 — Line 30	naturalized San Francisco Cal. 17 December 1905	Home prop. 66 W. 103d St. New York
2									
3								Master	
4								G. Lemonis	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

n—ens

Plan 2nd

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Open Card

NO. 18

S. S. STAMPALIA LA VELOCE #1 arrived May 25, 1914, 191, M., from 215

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	1	Russoman, Errichtta	102	10	1	lpc	200 Monty	5/16	33	25										10a 5/30	Stampalia		5	4	5
25m	2	Di Palma, Antonio	101	23	1	lpc	315 Book							5/27	114	B	4									
19m	3	Jula, Rocco	119	29	1	lpc cert	300 Rich							5/27	123	B	3									
51m	4	Marino, Giov	120	30	1	lpc cert	300 Donov	5/18	95	mon	6 143	92									6/1	21	Cimbria	18	18	18
16m	5	Tropea, Rocco O	117	15	1	lpc cert	300 Book	5/26	105	HyS										10a 5/30	Stampalia		5	4	5
15m	6	Albo, Francesco	5	18	1	lpc under 16 2 cab	300 Cowen	5/27	59	Mon				5/29	126	B	2 45							4	4	4
15m	7	Lo Bosco, Francesco	5	25	1	lpc under 16	300 Cowen							5/26	100	Mag	12 53							1	1	1
26f	8	De Rosa, Rosina	6	27	1	lpc 2 cab	300 Cowen	5/29	125	gz				6/2	94	C	11 20							6	7	8
47m	9	Inciardi, Santo	51	8	2	lpc	320 Schwartz							5/26	87	HyS	1							2	2	2
15m		Cosimo																								
20m	10	Allevi, Adelke	114	14	1	lpc cert	330 Macate	5/29	92	HyS										2a 6/3	Napoli		11	11	11
62m	11	Tizzoni, Benedetto	122	1	1	lpc	330 Bauer							5/28	114	JAS	10 35							3	2	3
	12	Di Sano, Giuseppe	119	21	5	lpc	340 Rich							5/26	40	JAS	10 30							5	-	5
		Lucia																								
17f		Maria																								
18f		Bioni Elvira																								
1f		Giuseppa																								
30f	13	Giuffrida, Paola Maria	119	20	1	lpc	400 Rich							5/26	49	HyS	3 50							1	1	1
38f	14	D'Eri, Angela	101	24	3	lpc	400 Book							5/26	45	JAS	10 50							3	-	3
7m		Laviola, M Pietro																								
4m		Luigi																								
18m	15	Mucci, Vincenso	121	9	1	lpc cert	410 Wub	5/14	142	gz										10a 5/30	Stampalia		5	4	5
21m	16	Ferraro, Mariano	126	17	1	lpc	410 Fiag	5/27	45	13										10a 5/30	Stampalia		5	4	5
8m	17	Vurigliano, Vita	107	8	1	lpc	400 Book							5/29	107	B	3							2	-	2
16m	18	Simonf, Stanislaw	120	17	1	lpc cert	420 Donov							5/27	47	Mark	11 33							2	1	2
17m	19	Spillieri, Amando	121	17	1	lpc cert	430 Wub	5/27	116	B										10a 5/30	Stampalia		5	4	5
27m	20	Ucci, Giuseppe	126	29	1	lpc	425 Fiag	5/27	78	B14										10a 5/30	Stampalia		5	4	5
21m	21	Rossi, Angelo Raffaele	106	8	4	lpc	452 Fiag							5/26	98	Mag	11 50							4	-	4
		Cemmino Serafina																								
		Rossi Giuseppe Raffaele																								
		Stampalia 5/25			31																					

TOTALS 106 " 1 " sister

STAMPALIA MAY 25

Rose Mucci

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 216

ON S. S. STAMPALIA LA VELOCE #8 arrived May 25, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m 16m	22	Grossi, Alessandro	3	8	3	lpc cert	430 Bewor							5/27	109	B	4							6	6	6
17m		Spadoli, Teresa																								
70m		Grossi, Pio																								
58f	23	Boglione, Maria	5	13	2	lpc cert 2 cab	300 Cowen							5/26	9	Inv	2 45							1	1	1
7f		Staffieri, Anna M																								
19f	24	Paladino, Liberia	105	3	1	lpc	440 Bewor							5/26	115	Mag	10							1	1	1
10m	25	Marino, Ant	116	8	1	lpc cert	440 Pieg	5/26	32	Id				5/						10c	5/30	Stampalia		5	4	5
22f	26	Cesare, Elena	122	29	1	lpc cert	440 Bauer	5/26	32	48										10c	5/30	"		5	4	5
21m	27	Russo, Ant	102	29	1	lpc cert	430 Monty							5/28	90	Mag	12							3	3	3
49m	28	Putrino, Carmine	118	28	1	lpc cert	500 Gjessing							5/28	56	I	2 35							3	3	3
16m	29	Tortorici, Michel ngelo	51	3	1	lpc cert	500 Schwartz							5/29	12	Hgs	2 05							4	4	4
38f	30	Fichi Annunziata	41	6	2	lpc cert	500 Sch							5/26	96	Mag	12							2	2	2
16m		Manno, Antonio																								
	31	Lupo, Giov	121	13	1	lpc cert	500 Dyckes							5/29	14	Hgs	2 10							4	4	4
18m	32	Tripoli, Vincenzo	117	12	1	lpc cert	500 Book	5/29	107	Ge										2c	5/31	Stampalia		11	11	11
56f	33	Rego, Saveria	102	17	2	lpc cert	500 Monty							5/26	5	Inv	2 35							2	2	2
18f		Teresa																								
2m	34	Berardone, Ludovic	124	29	1	lpc cert	450 Maeste							5/28	102	Inv	3 50							3	3	3
60m	35	Fiorilla, Giov	53	4	3	lpc cert	445 Rich							5/26	97	Jas	11							3	-	3
7m		La Rosa, Santo																								
3m		Giov																								
64m	36	Di Chiara, Arcang	113	29	2	lpc cert	430 Monty							5/28	104	Jas	11 20							6	4	6
		Nicolò																								
18m	37	Ciolfi, Domenico	101	28	1	lpc cert	5 Book	5/29	138	Ge	5/29	14	B							10c	5/30	Stampalia		5	4	5
16m	38	Adelizzi, Giov	123	25	1	lpc cert	500 Fitz											6/1	1/4	America				18	18	18
17m	39	Pendicino, Gius	121	7	1	lpc cert	5 Dyckes							5/27	142	B	413							2	2	
17m	40	Palmeri, Bonaventure	124	17	1	lpc cert	450 Maeste	5/27	146	B	6/1	110	R					6/1	1/4	America				18	18	18
40f	41	Bianco, Petronella	102	11	1	lpc cert	500 Monty	5/27	140	B				5/29	168	M	11 05							4	3	4
18m	42	Mirabito, Rosario	51	25	1	lpc cert	5 Schw							5/26	94	Inv	3 40							1	1	
	43	Santalene, Vinc	117	8	1	lpc cert	5 Book	5/27	147	B	5/28	64	R							10c	5/30	Stampalia				
		Stampalia 5/25 Totals		61																						
		STAMPALIA MAY 25	106	7	1	" sister																				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

ON S. S. STAMPALIA LA VELOCE #2 arrived May 25, 1914, 191, M., from 216

	Index No.	Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Dining.	Meals. Supper.
	28m	22	Grossi, Alessandro	3	8	3	lpc cert	430 Bower						5/27	109	B	4							6	6	6
6m	4		Spadoli, Teresa																							
17m	70m		Grossi, Pio																							
	56f	23	Boglione, Maria	5	13	2	lpc cert 2 csb	300 Cowen						5/26	9	Lor.	2 45							1	1	1
	47f		Staffieri, Anna M																							
	19f	24	Paladino, Liberia	105	8	1	lpc	440 Bower						5/26	115	Mag	1 50							1	1	1
34	10m	25	Marino, Ant	116	8	1	lpc cert	440 Plag			5/26	32	Td	5/						10c	5/30	Stampalia		5	4	5
37	12f	26	Cesare, Elena	122	29	1	lpc cert	440 Bauer			5/26	52	45.							10c	5/30	11		5	4	5
	21m	27	Russo, Ant	102	29	1	lpc cert	430 Monty						5/28	90	Mon	1 22							3	3	3
	49m	28	Putrino, Carmine	118	28	1	lpc cert	500 Gjessing						5/28	58	J	2 35							3	3	3
39	16m	29	Tortorici, Michelangelo	51	3	1	lpc cert	500 Schwartz						5/29	12	Hgs	2 05							4	4	4
	38f	30	Fichi Annunziata	41	6	2	lpc cert	500 Sch						5/26	96	Mag	12							2	2	2
	16m		Manso, Antonio																							
		31	Lupo, Giov	121	13	1	lpc cert	500 Dyckes						5/29	14	Hgs	2 10							4	4	4
	18m	32	Tripoli, Vincenzo	117	12	1	lpc cert	500 Book			5/29	197	Gs							22c	6/5	Napoli		1	1	1
	56f	33	Rêgo, Saveria	102	17	2	lpc cert	500 Monty						5/26	5	Lor.	2 35							2	2	2
	16f		Teresa																							
		34	Berardone, Ludovic	124	29	1	lpc cert	450 Macate						5/28	102	Lor	3 50							3	3	3
	60m	35	Fiorilla, Giov	53	4	3	lpc cert	445 Rich						5/26	50	Jas	11							3	-	3
	7m		La Rosa, Sante																							
	3m		Giov																							
		36	Di Chiara, Arcang	113	29	2	lpc cert	430 Monty						5/28	104	Jas	11 20							6	6	6
	6m		Nicolo																							
	18m	37	Cielfi, Domenico	101	28	1	lpc cert	5 Book			5/28	93	Mon							10c	5/30	Stampalia		5	4	5
	16m	38	Adelizzi, Giov	125	25	1	lpc cert	500 Pitz			5/29	139	Lv.	5/29	14	B				3	6/24/14	America		18	18	18
	17m	39	Peddicino, Gius	121	7	1	lpc cert	5 Dyckes						5/27	142	B	4 15								2	-
	17m	40	Palmeri, Bonaventure	124	17	1	lpc cert	450 Macate			5/27	146	B	6/1	44	K				3	6/24/14	America		18	18	18
		41	Bianco, Petronella	102	11	1	lpc cert	500 Monty			5/27	140	B.													
		42	Mirabito, Rosario	51	26	1	lpc cert	5 Schw						5/29	68	M.	11 05							4	3	4
		43	Santalone, Tino	117	8	1	lpc cert	5 Book						5/26	24	Lor	3 40							1	1	1
											5/27	117	B	5/18	64	K				10c	5/30	Stampalia		5	4	5

Stampalia 5/25 TOTALS
Stampalia 5/25 TOTALS
STAMPALIA MAY 25 106 7 1 " sister

S. S. STAMPALIA LA VELOCE #3 arrived May 25, 1915 191 M.

Ins.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Remarkings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Fine.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	DETAINED.	DEBTS.	SOURCE.
								5/27	148	13	5/29	67	Wag							2 w	6/3/14	Napoli		1	1
46m	44	Pio, Alfonso	115	15	1	lpc cert	5 Fits							5/26	534	NS	$2.00									
17m	45	Bisnoo, Ferdinando	111	22	1	lpc cert	510 Schwer																			
						Hosp on arrival W cert.		5/28	158	K																
6m	46	Tommasilli Rosa	6	7		" 3 Fits	courm													2 w	6/3/14	Napoli		1	
						Rel 6/3/14 nnm																				
2m	47	Bio, Massimantonio	115	14	64	LPC cert Entkop 5/26/14	Raggio	5/29	61	Wag										"	5.00			1	
						Rel 6/3/14 - nnm																				
4m	48	Gamiello Vito D.	123	13		" " " "	"	5/29	96	J2																
34f	49	Jusa Antonia	52	19/20		LPC SI 6/4/14 1 Ins	Da Michi	6/4	192	NS	6/9	54	Lvr	6/3	58	DC	$2.00									
						To hosp 6/3/14 - 11 am																				
						Rel from Hosp 6/9 nnm	"																			
3f		Cirincione Providenza												6/3	58	DC	$2.00									
	50	Cirincione Luigi	—	—	1	LPC 7 hosp 6/3/14 3rd D.	Bauer																			

Stampalia 5/25 TOTALS.

STAMPALIA MAY 25 106 7 1 " sister

Rosli Vincenzo Calabrese 2338 Pacific Bldg N.Y.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. STAMPALIA (La Veloce Line) arrived May 25, 1914, 19..., ..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:30						
1	Schilaro, Maria G	118	1		1	To husband	Bro + Bro in law Calogero & Illuminata Schilaro 79/81 McDougall nyc	D	27	10:30	2	2	2
2	Biondi, Labora, sis and	101	18		2	" father	fath Pasquale 585 E 188 nyc	D	26	2	2	2	2
3	Pellagrino, Mannato	101	17		1	" brother	Bro Lebero 203 E 114 nyc	D	26	2	1	1	1
4	Lazzarnolo, Ma A	120	19		1	" aunt	Aunt Grazia Saigano 168-33rd Bklyn	D	26	9:40	1	1	1
5	Saievan Anna & ch	125	2		2	" med.exm.	Husb Emanuelle hot 0 486 Marcy Bklyn	D	28	11:55	3	2	3
6	Di Domenico, Amalia & 2 ch	105	21	1	2	" husband	Husb + father Gaetano Jennaro 499 St Pauls Bl Bronx	Bel	26	10	1	—	1
7	Musto, Teresa & 5 ch	110	16	1	5	" husband	Husb Giuseppe Cosenza 166 Park Westchester ny	D	26	9:40	5	—	5
8	Abbruzzese, Rocco & son	102	27		2	" med exm.	RR&W Bro Donato 935 Steven aletona Pa	A	29	18:0	~~8~~	~~8~~	~~8~~
9	Di Giovanni, Franco	114	11		1	" med exm.	RR&W Dest	A	28	4:15	3	3	3
10	Famularo, Anna & 2 ch	118	9	1	2	" husband	Husb Anto 101 - 1 ave nyc	D	26	9:59	2	1	2
11	Marino, Rosa	112	26		1	" brother	Bro Michele 358 - 1 st Jersey city nj	Bel	26	9:45	1	—	1
12	Cantonetto, Vincenza	101	18		1	" husband	Husb Ercole Lauseti 20 W 8 nyc	D	26	10:45	1	—	1
13	Polzella, Felice	116	6		1	" med exm.	RR&W Dest	A	28	4	3	3	3
14	Annunziata Luppino & 3 ch	125	7		4	" husband	Husb Salv Prisco 1 y Withers Bklyn	D	26	1:05	6	—	6
15	Liguoro, Celia	126	17		1	" father	father Orazio 253 W 98 nyc	D	26	10:55	1	—	1
16	Aiello, Emilia	104			1	" husband	Sist Rosaria DeBuene 55 River Portchester ny	D	27	10	2	—	2
17	Bisignani, G'ppe wife and						Bro in law Giuseppe Aquilo 67 Market Paterson NJ	D	26	9:45			
18	Molinaro, Concetta	113	6		4	" parents	mother Immacolata Vendilli 67 Bon a st Patterson NJ	D	26	9:45	4	—	4
19	Damiani, Ma G	101	30	1		" uncle	Uncle Joseph Sannuzzello 97 Roosevelt nyc	J	26	11:15	1	—	1
20	Pellegrino, Margherita & 6 ch	52	6		7	" husband	Husb + Fath Ant Monte 437 E 13 nyc	Bel	26	9:35	7	—	7
21	De Rosa, Filomena	103	15	1		" cousin	Cous Vittoria Navallo 1901 Lex ave nyc	J	26	12:31	1	—	1
22	Mauro, Pasquale & sis (Cab)	5	15		2	" med exm.	Dest	J	29	4	~~8~~	~~8~~	~~8~~
23	Reggiano, Michele do	5	12		1	" med exm.	RR&S father Virgilio 15 Victoria ave Thornton	A	26	11:30	1	—	1
24	Guarnieri, Raffaeli do	6	28		1	" med exm.	B37 Carbondale Pa RR to Uncle Bank Cancello	Bro	6/	3:.	6	6	6
25	Lago, Lavina	103	20		1	" father	Bro Michele 543 Central ave W Hoboken nj	D	26	10:15	1	—	1
26	Trivelli, Ma Ang.a & 3 ch	103	25	1	3	" brother &c	142 Husb Luigi vincigueera 56/8 King nyc	D	26	10			
							3rd Natalena Del Sarcio 56/8 King nyc	D	26	2:30	3	2	3
	Giordano, Marianna	111	15		1	" brother	Bro angelo 235 Lewenton Newark nj	J	26	10'	1	—	1
	Ciampos, Anna	111	14		1	" brother	Bro Giuseppe 1159-66 Bklyn	Bel					
	Pacchiano, Carmela & ch	122	21	1	1	" husband	Husb Vincenzo Calabrese 2338 Pacific Bklyn						
		106	7		1	" sister	Sist nyc						

STAMPALIA MAY 25

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. STAMPALIA (La Veloce Line) arrived May 25, 1914., 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						1:30							
1	Schillaro, Maria G	118	1		1	To husband	Bro & Bro in law Calogero & Illuminata Schilaro 79/81 McDougall nyc	D	27	10.30	2	2	2
2	Biondi, Labora, sis ext	101	13		2	" father	Fath Pasquale 585 E 188 nyc	D	26	2	2	2	2
3	Pellegrino, Mannato	101	17		1	" brother	Bro Libero 303 E 4th nyc	D	26	2	1	1	1
4	Lazzariolo, Ma A	120	19		1	" aunt	Aunt Grazia Saigano 118 33 Bklyn	D	26	4.40	1	1	1
5	Salevas Anna & ch	125	2		2	" med.exm.	Husb Emanuele Notio 486 Macy Bklyn	D	28	11.55	3	2	3
6	Di Domenico, Amalia & 2 ch	105	21	1	2	" husband	Husb & father Gaetano Jennaro 499 St Pauls Pl Bronx	Bel	26	10	1	—	1
7	Musto, Teresa & 5 ch	110	16	1	5	" husband	Husb Giuseppe Capozza 166 Park Westchester nyc	D	26	9.40	5	—	5
8	Abbruzzese, Rocco & son	102	27		2	" med exm.	RR Bro Donato 735 Steven Aetona Pa	D	29	1.20	8	8	8
9	Di Giovanni, Franco	114	11		1	" med exm.	RR Ellis Dest 1	D	28	4.15	3	3	3
10	Famularo, Anna & 2 ch	118	9	1	2	" husband	Husb Apt 101 - 1 ave nyc	D	26	8.59	2	—	2
11	Marino, Rosa	112	26		1	" brother	Bro Michele 358 - 1st Jersey City nj	Bel	26	9.45	1	—	1
12	Cantonetto, Vincenza	101	18		1	" husband	Husb Ercole Laureti 26 W 8 nyc	D	26	10.45	1	—	1
13	Polzella, Felice	126	6		1	" med exm.	RR Ellis Dest	D	28	4	3	3	3
14	Armentano Luciano & 2 ch	125	7		3	" husband	Husb Sale Prosco 11 Wythe Bklyn	D	26	11.05	6	—	6
15	Liberatore, Gilda	103	19		1	" father	father Orazio 253 W 98 nyc	D	26	10.55	1	—	1
16	Airello, Emilio				1	" brother	Sist Rosaria De Buene 55 River Portchester ny	D	27	10	2	1	2
17	Bianchini, Giuseppe wife and						Bro in law Giuseppe Aquilo 67 Market Paterson nj	D	26	9.45			
18	Molinaro, Concetta	113	6		4	" parents	mother Immacolata Vendilli 67 Bon a st Patterson nj	D	26	9.45	4	—	4
19	Damiani, Ma G	101	30		1	" uncle	Uncle Joseph Iannuzzello 97 Roosevelt nyc	D	26	11.45	1	—	1
20	Pellegrino, Margherita & 6 ch	52	6		7	" husband	Husb & Fath Ant Monte 432 E 13 nyc	Bel	26	9.35	7	—	7
21	De Rosa, Filomena	103	15		1	" cousin	Cous Vittoria Varallo 1901 Lex ave nyc	D	26	12.31	1	—	1
22	Mauro, Pasquale & sis (Cab)	5	15		2	" med exm.	Dest	D	29	4	8	8	8
23	Reggiano, Michele do	5	12		1	" med exm.	RR Ellis Fath Virgilio 15 Victoria ave Thornton RD	A	26	11.38	1	—	1
24	Guarnieri, Raffaeli do	6	28		1	" med exm.	337 Carbondale Pa RR to Uncle Bank Cancelled	Bro	4	3.45	6	6	6
25	Lago, Lavina	103	20		1	" father	Bro Michele 543 Central ave W Hoboken nj	D	26	10.15	1	—	1
26	Trivelli, Ma Ang.a & 3 ch	103	25	1	3	" brother &c	142 Husb Luigi Vinciguerra 56/8 King nyc	D	26	10			
27	Giordano, Marianna	111	15		1	" brother	344 Vitalena Del Guercio 56/8 King nyc	D	26	3.30	3	2	3
28	Oranges, Anna	111	14		1	" brother	Bro Angelo 235 Lewenton Newark nj	D	26	10.1	1	—	1
29	Facchiano, Carmela & ch	122	21	1	1	" husband	Bro Giuseppe 1159-66 Bklyn	Bel					
		106	7		1	" sister	Husb Vincenzo Calabrese 2338 Pacific Bklyn						

STAMPALIA MAY 25

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. STAMPALIA arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Giuffrida, Caterina	119	19		1	To ~~detained~~ aunt	Aunt Concetta Barrese 343 W 67 nyc	D	26	11	1	-	1
2	Spinello, Genoveffa & ~~ch~~						Sist Teresa Venezia 1037 West side Jersey C nj	D	26	11.30	1	-	1
3	D'Agnino, Luisa	114	m6		2	" cousin	Uncle Dalo Siccarello 1037 West side Jersey C nj	D	26	11.30	1	-	1
34	Picariello, Reimo & wife	114	4		2	" med exm.	Josefo Bro Dalo 1030 West ave J City nj	D	28	2.5	6	6	6
35	La Mantia, Elvira & sister	51	23		2	" mother	Mother Maranna Amorello Manta 17 [illegible] ott Long Island City	D	26	9.55	2	-	2
36	Biondi, Domenico ~~xxxx~~	101	11		1	" father	Father Pasq. Biondi 585 E 188 Bronx nyc	D	26	2	1	1	1
	Biondo, Francesco	52	17		1	" cousin	Cous Bastiano Pinco 247 E 35 nyc	D	27	12.30	2	1	2
	Archangeli, Antonio	4	1		1	" late	R R E Dept	Bel	26	9.	1	-	1
39	Russomando, Concetta & ch	113	3	1	1	" husband	Husb refd to Adamoli 384 Broome nyc	D	26	10.40	1	-	1
	Risarta, Pasqua	52	18		1	" sister	foster Sist Vincenzo Giambalvo 133 Myrtle ave Brklyn	D	26	10.15	1	-	1
41	Cibele, Francesca	113	5		1	" int hus,	Dr Raphael Cor	D	27	1.50	2	2	2
42	Duranti, Giacomo	103	14		1	" med exm.	Bel Antonio Zocchio 100 Sumner Quincy mass	D	28	2.10	3	3	3
	Mancuso, Maria & 2 ch	52	8		3	" med exm.	Bro & Sist Lomonaco 227 E 107 nyc	Bel	29	12.20	12	12	12
	Civali, Luigi	113	1		1	" father	father Beniamino Corale 35 Maple Yonkers	D	27	10	1	-	1
	[illegible], Antonina & dau	52	19		2	" await ch in Hosp.	Held S. F. — D						
	[illegible]otavio	12	3		1	" late	R R E Dept	Bel	26	9.10	1	-	1
	[illegible]ppellini, Bartolomeo	1	11		1	" mother	Mother Luigia Cappellini 5 Roosevelt nyc	D	26	10.10	1	-	1

57 405 97

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. Bark Fido arrived May 30 1914 [redacted] M., from Rotterdam 220

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sup.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Kornfeld Joseph	1	1	(Held SI 6/11/14) 1 P.M.	Dycke	6/12	68	7 d.	6/13	64	OPS	*						8 A.M. 7/14	Noordland	26	526			

*

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 220

S. Bark Fido arrived May 30 1914, [redacted], [redacted] M., , from Sweden

NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	REMITTANT	DETAIL.	SUITE.
Konfeld Joseph	1	1	(Held SI 6/11/14) Ipe	2:55 pm,	Drake	6/13	68	7	6/13	164	OPS							8th	7/14	Peterhead	26	25	26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5318

MAY 5 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of APR 24 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 24 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1518**

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 5 3 1 7								
Entire Volume								**Information in colum one on majority of these pages, partly photo.**
ENTIRE VOLUME 5318								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Wass Date: 4/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Oscar T-Cuinte
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

VOLUME #5319

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From May 25, 1914 to May 26, 1914

DATE	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEET
May 25	Highland Watch	Montevideo	2
	Jan van Nassau	La Guayra, Pt au Prince	2
	Concettina di Giorgio	Port Antonio	2
	Virginia	Pto Colombia	1
	Minneapolis	London	3
May 26	Vaderland	Antwerp	56
	United States	Copenhagen, Christiania Christiansand	23 7
	Cristobal	Cristobal	3
	Pastores	Colon, Limon	1
	Etonian	Antwerp	1
	Helles	Hamburg	

5319

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5319

May 25-26-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....

and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Liverpool Steam

Affidavit of Surgeon.

N. M. Jamieson Surgeon of the S/S Newland Watch do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. M. Jamieson

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

1st Class

5 1/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Antwerp 17 Oct

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Jamieson, Surgeon of the S/S Northland Watch do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Jamieson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1916, at Antwerp.

Immigration Officer.

1—1116

5

Rule as to proof of race to be determined by the stock from which aliens descended and not by the country from which they came. The original stock or blood shall be determined by the predominant of language. The mother tongue is to be used as a test to determine the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] North).	Turkish.
[illegible] South).	

Form 346 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Highland Watch sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	John M	28		M	Mole Engr	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Argentine	Mendoza	None		
2	Lamon	Annie	24		S	Cook									
3	Lamon	Mary	20												
4	Little	Joseph	25		S	[illegible]									
5		Linden	25												
6	Henry	John	45												
7	Aitken	Slaughter	[illegible]												
8	Rogers	Newton C	27		S										
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* - long as one year shall be the last perma[illegible] residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11-116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Rover Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Dark	M	Brown	None	Sterling	Scotland
2																		
3					Bloomfield & Stud Lexington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Rowsmuir	"
4						"	"	"	"	"	"								
5						"	"	"	"										
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Markis, of the S/S Highland Watch from Monte Video, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The Form [illegible] is to be filled [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1. The entry in column 1 should be the full name of [illegible]

Column 2. Must state whether [illegible]

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should state as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Carpenter, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinner, tinsmith, clerk, painter, glass worker, wood worker, cabinet maker, machinist, engineer, physician, surgeon, midwife, tailor, tailoress, servant, laborer, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man's board and wages.

Steamship companies should not use the word "farmer" indiscriminately, and careless entries should be made the occasion for calling the attention of the steamship agents to the importance of a correct examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4. Must state whether [illegible] and if so, whether the husband or father of such person is a citizen or subject.

Column 5. Must state whether [illegible] can read or not. The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No. Yes can read, and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. Must state whether [illegible] and if so, whether the country of which such immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Must state whether [illegible] and if so, the last foreign residence of each person mentioned in the list. The entry in column 7 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as the case may be, and not the place from which he last sailed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between citizens and subjects, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and returned for correction in this regard. For instance, a native appearing on a manifest as a subject of Great Britain or Ireland is a subject of the King, and similarly, a French, Belgian, German, or Italian subject is a subject of the President, King, Emperor, or Government by which he or she might properly be classified by nationality. An alien who is Irish by birth or race will follow the same rule, and should be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, NEGRO.

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, or to the descendants of the Negro slaves of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who came mainly to the Eastern and the Lower Rhine in northern Italy, to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and to the Grisons, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian or Ladin language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Sarno, the Lower Po [illegible] compartments of Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and those of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as Italian south.

Column 8. Whether [illegible] Any alien who has been in the United States at some previous time and returns in search of employment, and who has been in the United States permanently or for a number of years, should be classified as returning to the United States, and not as coming to the United States for the first time.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "returning to the United States from permanent residence."

Column 9. Name [illegible]

The agent in column 9 should give name and address of each person [illegible] to whom such alien have come and to whom he is going.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the United States. An intended residence of a few years only does not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place intended for such future permanent residence, as it is the United States, country to which the alien belongs.

Column 11. Whether [illegible] The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12. Whether [illegible] The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession [illegible] The entry in column 13 should specify the amount of money, as "$10," "$50," "$100," or more than $100, as the case may be. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether [illegible] The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how long ago, as "1 year," "2 years," "5 years," "10 years," "15 years," "20 years," "25 years," "30 years," "35 years," "40 years," "45 years," "50 years," or "more than 50 years." The entry should show the approximate time, and the last time of residence in the United States. It is important for the steamship companies to handle such a country of last permanent residence and not of temporary residence.

Column 15. Whether [illegible] The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien is joining a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 16. Whether [illegible] The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether [illegible] The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York," "1901-1904, Boston," "1900, Philadelphia," "1898-1901, Chicago," "1902, Portland, Me.," "1899, Baltimore," "1900-1903, Pittsburg," "1901, Detroit," "1902, Cleveland," "1903, Cincinnati," "1904, St. Louis," "1905, San Francisco," "1906, Seattle," "1907, Portland, Ore.," "1908, Los Angeles," "1909, Denver," "1910, Salt Lake City," "1911, Kansas City," "1912, Omaha," "1913, New Orleans," "1914, Galveston," "1915, Mobile," "1916, Savannah," "1917, Charleston," "1918, Norfolk," "1919, Boston," "1920, Philadelphia," "1921, New York," "1922, Chicago," "1923, Portland, Me.," "1924, Baltimore," "1925, Pittsburg," "1926, Detroit," "1927, Cleveland," "1928, Cincinnati," "1929, St. Louis," "1930, San Francisco," "1931, Seattle," "1932, Portland, Ore.," "1933, Los Angeles," "1934, Denver," "1935, Salt Lake City," "1936, Kansas City," "1937, Omaha," "1938, New Orleans," "1939, Galveston," "1940, Mobile," "1941, Savannah," "1942, Charleston," "1943, Norfolk," "1944, Boston," "1945, Philadelphia," "1946, New York," "1947, Chicago," "1948, Portland, Me.," "1949, Baltimore," "1950, Pittsburg," "1951, Detroit," "1952, Cleveland," "1953, Cincinnati," "1954, St. Louis," "1955, San Francisco," "1956, Seattle," "1957, Portland, Ore.," "1958, Los Angeles," "1959, Denver," "1960, Salt Lake City," "1961, Kansas City," "1962, Omaha," "1963, New Orleans," "1964, Galveston," "1965, Mobile," "1966, Savannah," "1967, Charleston," "1968, Norfolk," "1969, Boston," "1970, Philadelphia," "1971, New York," "1972, Chicago," "1973, Portland, Me.," "1974, Baltimore," "1975, Pittsburg," "1976, Detroit," "1977, Cleveland," "1978, Cincinnati," "1979, St. Louis," "1980, San Francisco," "1981, Seattle," "1982, Portland, Ore.," "1983, Los Angeles," "1984, Denver," "1985, Salt Lake City," "1986, Kansas City," "1987, Omaha," "1988, New Orleans," "1989, Galveston," "1990, Mobile," "1991, Savannah," "1992, Charleston," "1993, Norfolk," "1994, Boston," "1995, Philadelphia," "1996, New York," "1997, Chicago," "1998, Portland, Me.," "1999, Baltimore," "2000, Pittsburg," "2001, Detroit," "2002, Cleveland," "2003, Cincinnati," "2004, St. Louis," "2005, San Francisco," "2006, Seattle," "2007, Portland, Ore.," "2008, Los Angeles," "2009, Denver," "2010, Salt Lake City," "2011, Kansas City," "2012, Omaha," "2013, New Orleans," "2014, Galveston," "2015, Mobile," "2016, Savannah," "2017, Charleston," "2018, Norfolk," "2019, Boston," "2020, Philadelphia," "2021, New York," "2022, Chicago," "2023, Portland, Me.," "2024, Baltimore," "2025, Pittsburg," "2026, Detroit," "2027, Cleveland," "2028, Cincinnati," "2029, St. Louis," "2030, San Francisco," "2031, Seattle," "2032, Portland, Ore.," "2033, Los Angeles," "2034, Denver," "2035, Salt Lake City," "2036, Kansas City," "2037, Omaha," "2038, New Orleans," "2039, Galveston," "2040, Mobile," "2041, Savannah," "2042, Charleston," "2043, Norfolk," "2044, Boston," "2045, Philadelphia," "2046, New York," "2047, Chicago," "2048, Portland, Me.," "2049, Baltimore," "2050, Pittsburg," "2051, Detroit," "2052, Cleveland," "2053, Cincinnati," "2054, St. Louis," "2055, San Francisco," "2056, Seattle," "2057, Portland, Ore.," "2058, Los Angeles," "2059, Denver," "2060, Salt Lake City," "2061, Kansas City," "2062, Omaha," "2063, New Orleans," "2064, Galveston," "2065, Mobile," "2066, Savannah," "2067, Charleston," "2068, Norfolk," "2069, Boston," "2070, Philadelphia," "2071, New York," "2072, Chicago," "2073, Portland, Me.," "2074, Baltimore," "2075, Pittsburg," "2076, Detroit," "2077, Cleveland," "2078, Cincinnati," "2079, St. Louis," "2080, San Francisco," "2081, Seattle," "2082, Portland, Ore.," "2083, Los Angeles," "2084, Denver," "2085, Salt Lake City," "2086, Kansas City," "2087, Omaha," "2088, New Orleans," "2089, Galveston," "2090, Mobile," "2091, Savannah," "2092, Charleston," "2093, Norfolk," "2094, Boston," "2095, Philadelphia," "2096, New York," "2097, Chicago," "2098, Portland, Me.," "2099, Baltimore," "2100, Pittsburg," "2101, Detroit," "2102, Cleveland," "2103, Cincinnati," "2104, St. Louis," "2105, San Francisco," "2106, Seattle," "2107, Portland, Ore.," "2108, Los Angeles," "2109, Denver," "2110, Salt Lake City," "2111, Kansas City," "2112, Omaha," "2113, New Orleans," "2114, Galveston," "2115, Mobile," "2116, Savannah," "2117, Charleston," "2118, Norfolk," "2119, Boston," "2120, Philadelphia," "2121, New York," "2122, Chicago," "2123, Portland, Me.," "2124, Baltimore," "2125, Pittsburg," "2126, Detroit," "2127, Cleveland," "2128, Cincinnati," "2129, St. Louis," "2130, San Francisco," "2131, Seattle," "2132, Portland, Ore.," "2133, Los Angeles," "2134, Denver," "2135, Salt Lake City," "2136, Kansas City," "2137, Omaha," "2138, New Orleans," "2139, Galveston," "2140, Mobile," "2141, Savannah," "2142, Charleston," "2143, Norfolk," "2144, Boston," "2145, Philadelphia," "2146, New York," "2147, Chicago," "2148, Portland, Me.," "2149, Baltimore," "2150, Pittsburg," "2151, Detroit," "2152, Cleveland," "2153, Cincinnati," "2154, St. Louis," "2155, San Francisco," "2156, Seattle," "2157, Portland, Ore.," "2158, Los Angeles," "2159, Denver," "2160, Salt Lake City," "2161, Kansas City," "2162, Omaha," "2163, New Orleans," "2164, Galveston," "2165, Mobile," "2166, Savannah," "2167, Charleston," "2168, Norfolk," "2169, Boston," "2170, Philadelphia," "2171, New York," "2172, Chicago," "2173, Portland, Me.," "2174, Baltimore," "2175, Pittsburg," "2176, Detroit," "2177, Cleveland," "2178, Cincinnati," "2179, St. Louis," "2180, San Francisco," "2181, Seattle," "2182, Portland, Ore.," "2183, Los Angeles," "2184, Denver," "2185, Salt Lake City," "2186, Kansas City," "2187, Omaha," "2188, New Orleans," "2189, Galveston," "2190, Mobile," "2191, Savannah," "2192, Charleston," "2193, Norfolk," "2194, Boston," "2195, Philadelphia," "2196, New York," "2197, Chicago," "2198, Portland, Me.," "2199, Baltimore," "2200, Pittsburg," "2201, Detroit," "2202, Cleveland," "2203, Cincinnati," "2204, St. Louis," "2205, San Francisco," "2206, Seattle," "2207, Portland, Ore.," "2208, Los Angeles," "2209, Denver," "2210, Salt Lake City," "2211, Kansas City," "2212, Omaha," "2213, New Orleans," "2214, Galveston," "2215, Mobile," "2216, Savannah," "2217, Charleston," "2218, Norfolk," "2219, Boston," "2220, Philadelphia," "2221, New York," "2222, Chicago," "2223, Portland, Me.," "2224, Baltimore," "2225, Pittsburg," "2226, Detroit," "2227, Cleveland," "2228, Cincinnati," "2229, St. Louis," "2230, San Francisco," "2231, Seattle," "2232, Portland, Ore.," "2233, Los Angeles," "2234, Denver," "2235, Salt Lake City," "2236, Kansas City," "2237, Omaha," "2238, New Orleans," "2239, Galveston," "2240, Mobile," "2241, Savannah," "2242, Charleston," "2243, Norfolk," "2244, Boston," "2245, Philadelphia," "2246, New York," "2247, Chicago," "2248, Portland, Me.," "2249, Baltimore," "2250, Pittsburg," "2251, Detroit," "2252, Cleveland," "2253, Cincinnati," "2254, St. Louis," "2255, San Francisco," "2256, Seattle," "2257, Portland, Ore.," "2258, Los Angeles," "2259, Denver," "2260, Salt Lake City," "2261, Kansas City," "2262, Omaha," "2263, New Orleans," "2264, Galveston," "2265, Mobile," "2266, Savannah," "2267, Charleston," "2268, Norfolk," "2269, Boston," "2270, Philadelphia," "2271, New York," "2272, Chicago," "2273, Portland, Me.," "2274, Baltimore," "2275, Pittsburg," "2276, Detroit," "2277, Cleveland," "2278, Cincinnati," "2279, St. Louis," "2280, San Francisco," "2281, Seattle," "2282, Portland, Ore.," "2283, Los Angeles," "2284, Denver," "2285, Salt Lake City," "2286, Kansas City," "2287, Omaha," "2288, New Orleans," "2289, Galveston," "2290, Mobile," "2291, Savannah," "2292, Charleston," "2293, Norfolk," "2294, Boston," "2295, Philadelphia," "2296, New York," "2297, Chicago," "2298, Portland, Me.," "2299, Baltimore," "2300, Pittsburg," "2301, Detroit," "2302, Cleveland," "2303, Cincinnati," "2304, St. Louis," "2305, San Francisco," "2306, Seattle," "2307, Portland, Ore.," "2308, Los Angeles," "2309, Denver," "2310, Salt Lake City," "2311, Kansas City," "2312, Omaha," "2313, New Orleans," "2314, Galveston," "2315, Mobile," "2316, Savannah," "2317, Charleston," "2318, Norfolk," "2319, Boston," "2320, Philadelphia," "2321, New York," "2322, Chicago," "2323, Portland, Me.," "2324, Baltimore," "2325, Pittsburg," "2326, Detroit," "2327, Cleveland," "2328, Cincinnati," "2329, St. Louis," "2330, San Francisco," "2331, Seattle," "2332, Portland, Ore.," "2333, Los Angeles," "2334, Denver," "2335, Salt Lake City," "2336, Kansas City," "2337, Omaha," "2338, New Orleans," "2339, Galveston," "2340, Mobile," "2341, Savannah," "2342, Charleston," "2343, Norfolk," "2344, Boston," "2345, Philadelphia," "2346, New York," "2347, Chicago," "2348, Portland, Me.," "2349, Baltimore," "2350, Pittsburg," "2351, Detroit," "2352, Cleveland," "2353, Cincinnati," "2354, St. Louis," "2355, San Francisco," "2356, Seattle," "2357, Portland, Ore.," "2358, Los Angeles," "2359, Denver," "2360, Salt Lake City," "2361, Kansas City," "2362, Omaha," "2363, New Orleans," "2364, Galveston," "2365, Mobile," "2366, Savannah," "2367, Charleston," "2368, Norfolk," "2369, Boston," "2370, Philadelphia," "2371, New York," "2372, Chicago," "2373, Portland, Me.," "2374, Baltimore," "2375, Pittsburg," "2376, Detroit," "2377, Cleveland," "2378, Cincinnati," "2379, St. Louis," "2380, San Francisco," "2381, Seattle," "2382, Portland, Ore.," "2383, Los Angeles," "2384, Denver," "2385, Salt Lake City," "2386, Kansas City," "2387, Omaha," "2388, New Orleans," "2389, Galveston," "2390, Mobile," "2391, Savannah," "2392, Charleston," "2393, Norfolk," "2394, Boston," "2395, Philadelphia," "2396, New York," "2397, Chicago," "2398, Portland, Me.," "2399, Baltimore," "2400, Pittsburg," "2401, Detroit," "2402, Cleveland," "2403, Cincinnati," "2404, St. Louis," "2405, San Francisco," "2406, Seattle," "2407, Portland, Ore.," "2408, Los Angeles," "2409, Denver," "2410, Salt Lake City," "2411, Kansas City," "2412, Omaha," "2413, New Orleans," "2414, Galveston," "2415, Mobile," "2416, Savannah," "2417, Charleston," "2418, Norfolk," "2419, Boston," "2420, Philadelphia," "2421, New York," "2422, Chicago," "2423, Portland, Me.," "2424, Baltimore," "2425, Pittsburg," "2426, Detroit," "2427, Cleveland," "2428, Cincinnati," "2429, St. Louis," "2430, San Francisco," "2431, Seattle," "2432, Portland, Ore.," "2433, Los Angeles," "2434, Denver," "2435, Salt Lake City," "2436, Kansas City," "2437, Omaha," "2438, New Orleans," "2439, Galveston," "2440, Mobile," "2441, Savannah," "2442, Charleston," "2443, Norfolk," "2444, Boston," "2445, Philadelphia," "2446, New York," "2447, Chicago," "2448, Portland, Me.," "2449, Baltimore," "2450, Pittsburg," "2451, Detroit," "2452, Cleveland," "2453, Cincinnati," "2454, St. Louis," "2455, San Francisco," "2456, Seattle," "2457, Portland, Ore.," "2458, Los Angeles," "2459, Denver," "2460, Salt Lake City," "2461, Kansas City," "2462, Omaha," "2463, New Orleans," "2464, Galveston," "2465, Mobile," "2466, Savannah," "2467, Charleston," "2468, Norfolk," "2469, Boston," "2470, Philadelphia," "2471, New York," "2472, Chicago," "2473, Portland, Me.," "2474, Baltimore," "2475, Pittsburg," "2476, Detroit," "2477, Cleveland," "2478, Cincinnati," "2479, St. Louis," "2480, San Francisco," "2481, Seattle," "2482, Portland, Ore.," "2483, Los Angeles," "2484, Denver," "2485, Salt Lake City," "2486, Kansas City," "2487, Omaha," "2488, New Orleans," "2489, Galveston," "2490, Mobile," "2491, Savannah," "2492, Charleston," "2493, Norfolk," "2494, Boston," "2495, Philadelphia," "2496, New York," "2497, Chicago," "2498, Portland, Me.," "2499, Baltimore," "2500, Pittsburg," "2501, Detroit," "2502, Cleveland," "2503, Cincinnati," "2504, St. Louis," "2505, San Francisco," "2506, Seattle," "2507, Portland, Ore.," "2508, Los Angeles," "2509, Denver," "2510, Salt Lake City," "2511, Kansas City," "2512, Omaha," "2513, New Orleans," "2514, Galveston," "2515, Mobile," "2516, Savannah," "2517, Charleston," "2518, Norfolk," "2519, Boston," "2520, Philadelphia," "2521, New York," "2522, Chicago," "2523, Portland, Me.," "2524, Baltimore," "2525, Pittsburg," "2526, Detroit," "2527, Cleveland," "2528, Cincinnati," "2529, St. Louis," "2530, San Francisco," "2531, Seattle," "2532, Portland, Ore.," "2533, Los Angeles," "2534, Denver," "2535, Salt Lake City," "2536, Kansas City," "2537, Omaha," "2538, New Orleans," "2539, Galveston," "2540, Mobile," "2541, Savannah," "2542, Charleston," "2543, Norfolk," "2544, Boston," "2545, Philadelphia," "2546, New York," "2547, Chicago," "2548, Portland, Me.," "2549, Baltimore," "2550, Pittsburg," "2551, Detroit," "2552, Cleveland," "2553, Cincinnati," "2554, St. Louis," "2555, San Francisco," "2556, Seattle," "2557, Portland, Ore.," "2558, Los Angeles," "2559, Denver," "2560, Salt Lake City," "2561, Kansas City," "2562, Omaha," "2563, New Orleans," "2564, Galveston," "2565, Mobile," "2566, Savannah," "2567, Charleston," "2568, Norfolk," "2569, Boston," "2570, Philadelphia," "2571, New York," "2572, Chicago," "2573, Portland, Me.," "2574, Baltimore," "2575, Pittsburg," "2576, Detroit," "2577, Cleveland," "2578, Cincinnati," "2579, St. Louis," "2580, San Francisco," "2581, Seattle," "2582, Portland, Ore.," "2583, Los Angeles," "2584, Denver," "2585, Salt Lake City," "2586, Kansas City," "2587, Omaha," "2588, New Orleans," "2589, Galveston," "2590, Mobile," "2591, Savannah," "2592, Charleston," "2593, Norfolk," "2594, Boston," "2595, Philadelphia," "2596, New York," "2597, Chicago," "2598, Portland, Me.," "2599, Baltimore," "2600, Pittsburg," "2601, Detroit," "2602, Cleveland," "2603, Cincinnati," "2604, St. Louis," "2605, San Francisco," "2606, Seattle," "2607, Portland, Ore.," "2608, Los Angeles," "2609, Denver," "2610, Salt Lake City," "2611, Kansas City," "2612, Omaha," "2613, New Orleans," "2614, Galveston," "2615, Mobile," "2616, Savannah," "2617, Charleston," "2618, Norfolk," "2619, Boston," "2620, Philadelphia," "2621, New York," "2622, Chicago," "2623, Portland, Me.," "2624, Baltimore," "2625, Pittsburg," "2626, Detroit," "2627, Cleveland," "2628, Cincinnati," "2629, St. Louis," "2630, San Francisco," "2631, Seattle," "2632, Portland, Ore.," "2633, Los Angeles," "2634, Denver," "2635, Salt Lake City," "2636, Kansas City," "2637, Omaha," "2638, New Orleans," "2639, Galveston," "2640, Mobile," "2641, Savannah," "2642, Charleston," "2643, Norfolk," "2644, Boston," "2645, Philadelphia," "2646, New York," "2647, Chicago," "2648, Portland, Me.," "2649, Baltimore," "2650, Pittsburg," "2651, Detroit," "2652, Cleveland," "2653, Cincinnati," "2654, St. Louis," "2655, San Francisco," "2656, Seattle," "2657, Portland, Ore.," "2658, Los Angeles," "2659, Denver," "2660, Salt Lake City," "2661, Kansas City," "2662, Omaha," "2663, New Orleans," "2664, Galveston," "2665, Mobile," "2666, Savannah," "2667, Charleston," "2668, Norfolk," "2669, Boston," "2670, Philadelphia," "2671, New York," "2672, Chicago," "2673, Portland, Me.," "2674, Baltimore," "2675, Pittsburg," "2676, Detroit," "2677, Cleveland," "2678, Cincinnati," "2679, St. Louis," "2680, San Francisco," "2681, Seattle," "2682, Portland, Ore.," "2683, Los Angeles," "2684, Denver," "2685, Salt Lake City," "2686, Kansas City," "2687, Omaha," "2688, New Orleans," "2689, Galveston," "2690, Mobile," "2691, Savannah," "2692, Charleston," "2693, Norfolk," "2694, Boston," "2695, Philadelphia," "2696, New York," "2697, Chicago," "2698, Portland, Me.," "2699, Baltimore," "2700, Pittsburg," "2701, Detroit," "2702, Cleveland," "2703, Cincinnati," "2704, St. Louis," "2705, San Francisco," "2706, Seattle," "2707, Portland, Ore.," "2708, Los Angeles," "2709, Denver," "2710, Salt Lake City," "2711, Kansas City," "2712, Omaha," "2713, New Orleans," "2714, Galveston," "2715, Mobile," "2716, Savannah," "2717, Charleston," "2718, Norfolk," "2719, Boston," "2720, Philadelphia," "2721, New York," "2722, Chicago," "2723, Portland, Me.," "2724, Baltimore," "2725, Pittsburg," "2726, Detroit," "2727, Cleveland," "2728, Cincinnati," "2729, St. Louis," "2730, San Francisco," "2731, Seattle," "2732, Portland, Ore.," "2733, Los Angeles," "2734, Denver," "2735, Salt Lake City," "2736, Kansas City," "2737, Omaha," "2738, New Orleans," "2739, Galveston," "2740, Mobile," "2741, Savannah," "2742, Charleston," "2743, Norfolk," "2744, Boston," "2745, Philadelphia," "2746, New York," "2747, Chicago," "2748, Portland, Me.," "2749, Baltimore," "2750, Pittsburg," "2751, Detroit," "2752, Cleveland," "2753, Cincinnati," "2754, St. Louis," "2755, San Francisco," "2756, Seattle," "2757, Portland, Ore.," "2758, Los Angeles," "2759, Denver," "2760, Salt Lake City," "2761, Kansas City," "2762, Omaha," "2763, New Orleans," "2764, Galveston," "2765, Mobile," "2766, Savannah," "2767, Charleston," "2768, Norfolk," "2769, Boston," "2770, Philadelphia," "2771, New York," "2772, Chicago," "2773, Portland, Me.," "2774, Baltimore," "2775, Pittsburg," "2776, Detroit," "2777, Cleveland," "2778, Cincinnati," "2779, St. Louis," "2780, San Francisco," "2781, Seattle," "2782, Portland, Ore.," "2783, Los Angeles," "2784, Denver," "2785, Salt Lake City," "2786, Kansas City," "2787, Omaha," "2788, New Orleans," "2789, Galveston," "2790, Mobile," "2791, Savannah," "2792, Charleston," "2793, Norfolk," "2794, Boston," "2795, Philadelphia," "2796, New York," "2797, Chicago," "2798, Portland, Me.," "2799, Baltimore," "2800, Pittsburg," "2801, Detroit," "2802, Cleveland," "2803, Cincinnati," "2804, St. Louis," "2805, San Francisco," "2806, Seattle," "2807, Portland, Ore.," "2808, Los Angeles," "2809, Denver," "2810, Salt Lake City," "2811, Kansas City," "2812, Omaha," "2813, New Orleans," "2814, Galveston," "2815, Mobile," "2816, Savannah," "2817, Charleston," "2818, Norfolk," "2819, Boston," "2820, Philadelphia," "2821, New York," "2822, Chicago," "2823, Portland, Me.," "2824, Baltimore," "2825, Pittsburg," "2826, Detroit," "2827, Cleveland," "2828, Cincinnati," "2829, St. Louis," "2830, San Francisco," "2831, Seattle," "2832, Portland, Ore.," "2833, Los Angeles," "2834, Denver," "2835, Salt Lake City," "2836, Kansas City," "2837, Omaha," "2838, New Orleans," "2839, Galveston," "2840, Mobile," "2841, Savannah," "2842, Charleston," "2843, Norfolk," "2844, Boston," "2845, Philadelphia," "2846, New York," "2847, Chicago," "2848, Portland, Me.," "2849, Baltimore," "2850, Pittsburg," "2851, Detroit," "2852, Cleveland," "2853, Cincinnati," "2854, St. Louis," "2855, San Francisco," "2856, Seattle," "2857, Portland, Ore.," "2858, Los Angeles," "2859, Denver," "2860, Salt Lake City," "2861, Kansas City," "2862, Omaha," "2863, New Orleans," "2864, Galveston," "2865, Mobile," "2866, Savannah," "2867, Charleston," "2868, Norfolk," "2869, Boston," "2870, Philadelphia," "2871, New York," "2872, Chicago," "2873, Portland, Me.," "2874, Baltimore," "2875, Pittsburg," "2876, Detroit," "2877, Cleveland," "2878, Cincinnati," "2879, St. Louis," "2880, San Francisco," "2881, Seattle," "2882, Portland, Ore.," "2883, Los Angeles," "2884, Denver," "2885, Salt Lake City," "2886, Kansas City," "2887, Omaha," "2888, New Orleans," "2889, Galveston," "2890, Mobile," "2891, Savannah," "2892, Charleston," "2893, Norfolk," "2894, Boston," "2895, Philadelphia," "2896, New York," "2897, Chicago," "2898, Portland, Me.," "2899, Baltimore," "2900, Pittsburg," "2901, Detroit," "2902, Cleveland," "2903, Cincinnati," "2904, St. Louis," "2905, San Francisco," "2906, Seattle," "2907, Portland, Ore.," "2908, Los Angeles," "2909, Denver," "2910, Salt Lake City," "2911, Kansas City," "2912, Omaha," "2913, New Orleans," "2914, Galveston," "2915, Mobile," "2916, Savannah," "2917, Charleston," "2918, Norfolk," "2919, Boston," "2920, Philadelphia," "2921, New York," "2922, Chicago," "2923, Portland, Me.," "2924, Baltimore," "2925, Pittsburg," "2926, Detroit," "2927, Cleveland," "2928, Cincinnati," "2929, St. Louis," "2930, San Francisco," "2931, Seattle," "2932, Portland, Ore.," "2933, Los Angeles," "2934, Denver," "2935, Salt Lake City," "2936, Kansas City," "2937, Omaha," "2938, New Orleans," "2939, Galveston," "2940, Mobile," "2941, Savannah," "2942, Charleston," "2943, Norfolk," "2944, Boston," "2945, Philadelphia," "2946, New York," "2947, Chicago," "2948, Portland, Me.," "2949, Baltimore," "2950, Pittsburg," "2951, Detroit," "2952, Cleveland," "2953, Cincinnati," "2954, St. Louis," "2955, San Francisco," "2956, Seattle," "2957, Portland, Ore.," "2958, Los Angeles," "2959, Denver," "2960, Salt Lake City," "2961, Kansas City," "2962, Omaha," "2963, New Orleans," "2964, Galveston," "2965, Mobile," "2966, Savannah," "2967, Charleston," "2968, Norfolk," "2969, Boston," "2970, Philadelphia," "2971, New York," "2972, Chicago," "2973, Portland, Me.," "2974, Baltimore," "2975, Pittsburg," "2976, Detroit," "2977, Cleveland," "2978, Cincinnati," "2979, St. Louis," "2980, San Francisco," "2981, Seattle," "2982, Portland, Ore.," "2983, Los Angeles," "2984, Denver," "2985, Salt Lake City," "2986, Kansas City," "2987, Omaha," "2988, New Orleans," "2989, Galveston," "2990, Mobile," "2991, Savannah," "2992, Charleston," "2993, Norfolk," "2994, Boston," "2995, Philadelphia," "2996, New York," "2997, Chicago," "2998, Portland, Me.," "2999, Baltimore," "3000, Pittsburg," "3001, Detroit," "3002, Cleveland," "3003, Cincinnati," "3004, St. Louis," "3005, San Francisco," "3006, Seattle," "3007, Portland, Ore.," "3008, Los Angeles," "3009, Denver," "3010, Salt Lake City," "3011, Kansas City," "3012, Omaha," "3013, New Orleans," "3014, Galveston," "3015, Mobile," "3016, Savannah," "3017, Charleston," "3018, Norfolk," "3019, Boston," "3020, Philadelphia," "3021, New York," "3022, Chicago," "3023, Portland, Me.," "3024, Baltimore," "3025, Pittsburg," "3026, Detroit," "3027, Cleveland," "3028, Cincinnati," "3029, St. Louis," "3030, San Francisco," "3031, Seattle," "3032, Portland, Ore.," "3033, Los Angeles," "3034, Denver," "3035, Salt Lake City," "3036, Kansas City," "3037, Omaha," "3038, New Orleans," "3039, Galveston," "3040, Mobile," "3041, Savannah," "3042, Charleston," "3043, Norfolk," "3044, Boston," "3045, Philadelphia," "3046, New York," "3047, Chicago," "3048, Portland, Me.," "3049, Baltimore," "3050, Pittsburg," "3051, Detroit," "3052, Cleveland," "3053, Cincinnati," "3054, St. Louis," "3055, San Francisco," "3056, Seattle," "3057, Portland, Ore.," "3058, Los Angeles," "3059, Denver," "3060, Salt Lake City," "3061, Kansas City," "3062, Omaha," "3063, New Orleans," "3064, Galveston," "3065, Mobile," "3066, Savannah," "3067, Charleston," "3068, Norfolk," "3069, Boston," "3070, Philadelphia," "3071, New York," "3072, Chicago," "3073, Portland, Me.," "3074, Baltimore," "3075, Pittsburg," "3076, Detroit," "3077, Cleveland," "3078, Cincinnati," "3079, St. Louis," "3080, San Francisco," "3081, Seattle," "3082, Portland, Ore.," "3083, Los Angeles," "3084, Denver," "3085, Salt Lake City," "3086, Kansas City," "3087, Omaha," "3088, New Orleans," "3089, Galveston," "3090, Mobile," "3091, Savannah," "3092, Charleston," "3093, Norfolk," "3094, Boston," "3095, Philadelphia," "3096, New York," "3097, Chicago," "3098, Portland, Me.," "3099, Baltimore," "3100, Pittsburg," "3101, Detroit," "3102, Cleveland," "3103, Cincinnati," "3104, St. Louis," "3105, San Francisco," "3106, Seattle," "3107, Portland, Ore.," "3108, Los Angeles," "3109, Denver," "3110, Salt Lake City," "3111, Kansas City," "3112, Omaha," "3113, New Orleans," "3114, Galveston," "3115, Mobile," "3116, Savannah," "3117, Charleston," "3118, Norfolk," "3119, Boston," "3120, Philadelphia," "3121, New York," "3122, Chicago," "3123, Portland, Me.," "3124, Baltimore," "3125, Pittsburg," "3126, Detroit," "3127, Cleveland," "3128, Cincinnati," "3129, St. Louis," "3130, San Francisco," "3131, Seattle," "3132, Portland, Ore.," "3133, Los Angeles," "3134, Denver," "3135, Salt Lake City," "3136, Kansas City," "3137, Omaha," "3138, New Orleans," "3139, Galveston," "3140, Mobile," "3141, Savannah," "3142, Charleston," "3143, Norfolk," "3144, Boston," "3145, Philadelphia," "3146, New York," "3147, Chicago," "3148, Portland, Me.," "3149, Baltimore," "3150, Pittsburg," "3151, Detroit," "3152, Cleveland," "3153, Cincinnati," "3154, St. Louis," "3155, San Francisco," "3156, Seattle," "3157, Portland, Ore.," "3158, Los Angeles," "3159, Denver," "3160, Salt Lake City," "3161, Kansas City," "3162, Omaha," "3163, New Orleans," "3164, Galveston," "3165, Mobile," "3166, Savannah," "3167, Charleston," "3168, Norfolk," "3169, Boston," "3170, Philadelphia," "3171, New York," "3172, Chicago," "3173, Portland, Me.," "3174, Baltimore," "3175, Pittsburg," "3176, Detroit," "3177, Cleveland," "3178, Cincinnati," "3179, St. Louis," "3180, San Francisco," "3181, Seattle," "3182, Portland, Ore.," "3183, Los Angeles," "3184, Denver," "3185, Salt Lake City," "3186, Kansas City," "3187, Omaha," "3188, New Orleans," "3189, Galveston," "3190, Mobile," "3191, Savannah," "3192, Charleston," "3193, Norfolk," "3194, Boston," "3195, Philadelphia," "3196, New York," "3197, Chicago," "3198, Portland, Me.," "3199, Baltimore," "3200, Pittsburg," "3201, Detroit," "3202, Cleveland," "3203, Cincinnati," "3204, St. Louis," "3205, San Francisco," "3206, Seattle," "3207, Portland, Ore.," "3208, Los Angeles," "3209, Denver," "3210, Salt Lake City," "3211, Kansas City," "3212, Omaha," "3213, New Orleans," "3214, Galveston," "3215, Mobile," "3216, Savannah," "3217, Charleston," "3218, Norfolk," "3219, Boston," "3220, Philadelphia," "3221, New York," "3222, Chicago," "3223, Portland, Me.," "3224, Baltimore," "3225, Pittsburg," "3226, Detroit," "3227, Cleveland," "3228, Cincinnati," "3229, St. Louis," "3230, San Francisco," "3231, Seattle," "3232, Portland, Ore.," "3233, Los Angeles," "3234, Denver," "3235, Salt Lake City," "3236, Kansas City," "3237, Omaha," "3238, New Orleans," "3239, Galveston," "3240, Mobile," "3241, Savannah," "3242, Charleston," "3243, Norfolk," "3244,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Jamieson, Surgeon of the S/S Auckland Castle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had full five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Admiralty

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens severally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 505-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 8 ll _____ 191_

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read / Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

UNITED

ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

must, upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 191 4

No. on List	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 NWWI NO [illegible] Aug 20th 16 Ida Mathias Stewart 128 Twenty Eight St West New York Good no 5 8½ Dark Brn Blue No Ida May Douglas

Form 550

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Steamship Highland Yale, from Monte Video, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of or believer in the practice of polygamy, or has assisted, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Highland Watch arrived May 2 1914 M. from [illegible] No. 5

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Exam. Date	Det.—Exam. Page	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Officers	Detained	Dinner	Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]																				

Highland Watch. 5/25
TOTALS.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

S. S. Cassettings of Georgia, at Port arrived May 25, 1914, M., from [illegible] 6

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. INSPECTOR.	DEP.—EXCL. Date.	DEP.—EXCL. Page.	DEP.—EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	MEALS. DRIVER.	MEALS. MATRON.
1	[illegible]	1	1	PC	[illegible]																		1 1 2 1 1

Concetta D'Agostino TOTALS 5/25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of

And that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19

at

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	Roumanian.
Bulgarian.	Russian.
Chinese.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Cornish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Croatian.	Scotch.
Cuban.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Spanish.
English.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Turkish.
French.	Welsh.
German.	West Indian.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... 19...

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		
List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years / Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19
at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Portuguese.
Bohemian.	Roumanian.
Bulgarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Croatian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Dalmatian.	Scotch.
Dutch.	Servian.
East Indian.	Slovak.
English.	Slovenian.
Finnish.	Spanish.
Flemish.	Spanish-American.
French.	Syrian.
German.	Turkish.
Greek.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	West Indian.
Hungarian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. _____ sailing from _____ 19__

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

The last country in which each person named herein has resided for one year or more is the country of his permanent residence, except as to temporary visitors, who should state the country of which they are permanent residents.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1										Good	No	5	3					
2										Good								
3										Good		5	10					
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be] of the _____, from _____ to _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests Sheets, _____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who has come in pursuance of any prearranged promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES!

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL											
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT JUNE 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have held the position of Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of ..... and that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets ..... number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

1

13

May 25 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Cingalese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ Stowaway FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Concellina D. Giorgio sailing from Port Antonio 20 May, 1914

No.	1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Thomas	Frank	18	M	S		Labr	yes	yes	Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Thomas Thomas		Stowaway
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Left of race will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191 14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		To friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Brown	none	Jamaica	Montego Bay
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Corsettia D. Gorgia, from Port Santonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. [illegible] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years [illegible] ing only to those under 1 year [illegible]

The entry in column 5 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

The entry in column 6 should be either Married or Single [illegible]

The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as [illegible] following or occupation.

Following or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk or [illegible] tailor, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stenographer, [illegible] weaver, machinist, etc. Avoid the use of simple terms, as engineer, laborer, merchant, [illegible] other indefinite designations.

Nationality. [illegible] the name between the words *race* and *last abode*, regardless of the [illegible] mentioned. [illegible] the name of the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject. Care should be exercised to obtain the country of which, and not merely the province from which, the person named comes. [illegible]

Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entire [illegible] should show the race or people of which each alien named is a member. [illegible] should be used for the distinction between the several nationalities and peoples [illegible] Persons from the different countries of Europe are not necessarily races [illegible] people. Thus, a person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly [illegible] Irish, German, or Hebrew people. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] nationality. So also a native of Ireland, Germany, or any other country is naturally [illegible] the language of [illegible] Ireland, Germany, or any other country, as the case may be. [illegible] mention the following classes, as should be specially observed.

Negroes.

The term Negro, as used herein, includes all persons [illegible] Negroes.

West Indian Negroes. All people of the West Indies [illegible] other than Cuba, Porto Rico, and Spanish Negroes.

Negroes from the British West Indies.

Negroes from the French West Indies.

Negroes from the Dutch West Indies.

Negroes from the Danish West Indies.

Negroes from the Republic of Haiti.

Negroes from the Republic of Santo Domingo.

Cuban Negroes. All people of the Island of Cuba.

Porto Rican Negroes. All people of the Island of Porto Rico.

Spanish Negroes. All people of Central and South America [illegible] Spanish [illegible]

Central American Negroes.

South American Negroes.

African Negroes. Refers to the African Negro who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basins of the Rivers P[illegible] and the southern provinces of Abruzzi, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] race. The language spoken is a Latin dialect of the Italian language [illegible] as Italian, together [illegible] Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language [illegible]

Jewish. The people who are native to Russia, Poland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or other countries of Europe, and who are of the Jewish religion, should be classed [illegible] relating to Italy, Servia, and Austria-Hungary, ordinarily [illegible] should be classed [illegible] as Italian, together [illegible] Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language [illegible]

Hebrew. [illegible]

Stairway. [illegible]

Last occupation. [illegible]

Last permanent residence. [illegible]

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; supported by charity. [illegible]

Final destination. [illegible] should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. [illegible] should show who that person is, whether relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Railroad ticket to. [illegible] relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Whether having paid own passage or [illegible] whose passage was paid. As a rule, husband, father, brother, or other relative should be named. [illegible] whose passage was paid. As a rule, husband, father, brother, or other relative should be named. [illegible]

Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less. [illegible] should show the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien, whether it be $50 or more, or less than $50. [illegible] Money [illegible] the head of the family should be counted as belonging to each member of the family. [illegible]

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible] should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] and if possible the month and place [illegible] Detroit, Michigan. [illegible]

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] should show who that person is, whether relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether in good health, mental and physical; deformed or crippled, and if so, how. [illegible]

Height. [illegible]

Complexion. [illegible]

Color of hair. [illegible]

Color of eyes. [illegible]

Marks of identification. [illegible]

The answers to these questions are subject to revision by and to inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sterling Thermalito do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

May 25 - 1914

actual

7 — 7

6 — 6

7 7 — 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 c
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ces.

S.S. VIRGINIA, sailing from Puerto Colombia, 4 May, 19 1[illegible]

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Insert city or town if known.)	
Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Stanforth	George	41			miner		English	African	Colombia	Bogota	Arthur Tracey, Chapinero	Eng.	London
Kupfermacher	Hubert	20	8		merchant		Swiss	Jewish	Colombia	Bogota	Roberto Pecka 60	Bogota	Provinces
Falle	Manuel	4			pupil		Colombian	Mulatto	Colombia	Bogota	Carl Florian	Bogota	Winterthur
Cisneros	Jesus	41			student		Colombian	Mulatto	Colombia	Bogota	his father Martin Falle	Bogota	Nota
Mata	Roberto	41			student		Colombian	Colombian	Colombia	Bogota	his mother M Cisneros	Bogota	Bogta
Mason	Thomas	16			traveller		English	Mulatto	Jamaica	Maracaibo	Tarica 8 Av 206	USA	New York
Low	Isaac	43			merchant	yes	U.S.	Syrian	Haiti	Curacao	has wife Roberto Mata	Bogota	NSW
											Carber, Asphalt Co Maracaibo		New York
											Venezuela	id	id

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1914. 16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	no	himself	more	no	1903 - 2 holidays	New York	has wife London	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	none	India NW Provinces
2	no	himself	upon	no	no	no	Hotel Kitzmann	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Switz Winterthur
3	no	his father	self	no	no	no	Helene Kaye	no	no	no		good	no	4	1	fair	light	blue	none	Colombia Bogota
4	yes	himself	pare	yes	1907 1 year	Boston	Thomas Lowes	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	New York Brooklyn
5	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	8 W 23 St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	none	Colombia Bogota
6	yes	himself	more	no	1913 1 year	New York	Hotel Astor New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	-	fair	black	gray	none	Canada Winnipeg
7	yes	himself	150	yes	1910 3 years	Cloud Lake	Mrs Low Barrow 1 Orchard Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	brown	black	none	Syrian Mt Lebanon
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of aliens in [illegible] should be expressed in [illegible] exactly the order [illegible] to the number [illegible] face.

The entry in [illegible] should be the [illegible] of the [illegible] of mail.

[illegible] Write [illegible] or Dash (—).

[illegible] The entry in column 3 should describe as to marital [illegible] condition as single, married, widowed, or divorced.

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should describe by one word only the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, housewife, servant, farmer, or other industry or occupation.

[illegible] Distinction [illegible] should be made between [illegible] regardless of the [illegible] of money shown, as follows:

Skilled [illegible] who operates a [illegible] or the [illegible] who operates it.

Laborer [illegible] who works on a farm [illegible] the man who operates it.

[illegible] steamship companies should write the [illegible] and connecting steamship companies should write the [illegible] following the [illegible] nation of which [illegible].

Can read [illegible] Column 7 shall [illegible] to mean the [illegible] which [illegible] can read.

Can write. Column 8 shall [illegible] to mean the [illegible] which [illegible] can write.

Nationality. Space of [illegible] on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] should be the name of the [illegible] to which each alien [illegible] a citizen or subject [illegible] Spaces [illegible] should be passed [illegible] to the alien's last [illegible] of permanent residence [illegible] Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey in Asia, or Turkey in Europe, should be carefully noted. For instance, should be entered as a native of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Wurtemberg, Hesse-Cassel, Hesse-Darmstadt, Baden, Alsace-Lorraine, or Rhenish Prussia, as the case may be, and not as a native of Germany. Those appearing as natives of Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Galician, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slavonian, Tyrolean, Transylvanian, Dalecarlian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Styrian, Carinthian, Carniolan, Bukowinian, Ruthenian, or Istrian, according to the statement of the alien. Those appearing as natives of Turkey in Asia should be described as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Palestinian, Turkish Koordistan, Mesopotamian, Chaldean, Persian, Afghan, Beloochistan, or Arabian, according to the statement of the alien. Those appearing as natives of Turkey in Europe should be described as Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Roumanian, Croatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, or Macedonian, according to the statement of the alien. Those appearing as natives of Greece, Egypt, Persia, China, Japan, India, Siam, Arabia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, Belgium, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Finland, Liberia, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, or other countries, should be described as natives of the countries named. For instance, natives of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Wurtemberg, Hesse-Cassel, Hesse-Darmstadt, Baden, Alsace-Lorraine, or Rhenish Prussia, should be described as natives of Germany. Natives of Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, Austrian Silesia, Croatia, Dalmatia, Slavonia, Tyrol, Transylvania, Dalecarlia, Herzegovina, Bosnia, Styria, Carinthia, Carniola, Bukowina, Ruthenia, or Istria, should be described as natives of Austria-Hungary. Natives of Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Turkish Koordistan, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, or Arabia should be described as natives of Turkey in Asia. Natives of Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Albania, Roumania, Croatia, Herzegovina, Bosnia, or Macedonia should be described as natives of Turkey in Europe. Natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, or Great Britain, not specifically known as subjects of Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, should be described as natives of England. Natives of Canada, Newfoundland, British Guiana, British Honduras, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbadoes, Bermuda, Bahama Islands, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, or other British West Indies, should be described as natives of the countries named. Natives of Cuba should be described as natives of Cuba. Natives of Hayti should be described as natives of Hayti. Natives of Santo Domingo should be described as natives of Santo Domingo. Natives of Porto Rico should be described as natives of Porto Rico. Natives of Mexico should be described as natives of Mexico. Natives of Central America should be described as natives of the countries named. Natives of South America should be described as natives of the countries named. Natives of Asiatic countries, other than those specifically mentioned, should be described as natives of the countries named. Natives of Africa should be described as natives of the countries named. Natives of Australia should be described as natives of the countries named. Natives of Portugal should be described as natives of Portugal. Natives of Spain should be described as natives of Spain. Natives of Switzerland should be described as natives of Switzerland. Natives of Belgium should be described as natives of Belgium. Natives of Norway should be described as natives of Norway. Natives of Sweden should be described as natives of Sweden. Natives of Denmark should be described as natives of Denmark. Natives of Iceland should be described as natives of Iceland. Natives of Finland should be described as natives of Finland. Natives of Liberia should be described as natives of Liberia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

Winnebago Chief

Ans May 25/[illegible]

Richard Pratt

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kiowa
[illegible]	Lipan Apache
Bannock	Modoc
Brule Sioux	Mono
Cayuse	Moqui Pueblo
Cheyenne	Nez Perce
Chippewa	Pai Ute
Comanche	Pawnee
Crow	Ponca
Delaware	Rogue River
Flat Head	Sac and Fox
French	Santee Sioux, Dakota and Sioux
German	Seminole
Gros Ventre	Shawnee
Hidatsa	Shoshone
Hunkpapa Sioux	Spokane Arapahoe
Irish	Sutaio
Iroquois	Tonkawa
Kansas	Welsh
Kickapoo	Yankton Sioux

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London May 16th 1914

No. in List	Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Goldstein	Walter	60	M	M	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	English	Jewish	England	London	Lisle Goldstein, Lissendkle Wood nr Hill, London NW	N Y	N Y
2	Combe	Milly	33	F	S		✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Miss Hay, Porthminster Hotel, St Ives, Cornwall	✓	Long Island
3	Clay	Arthur Cecil	48	M	M	Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Wife) Mrs Clay, Wearne End Hadley Wood, London N	Ont	Toronto
4	Norris	Lillian	22	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Mother) Mrs Le Brun, 13 Elephant Rd, London SE	N Y	N Y
5	Hirsch	Robert Emanuel	31	M	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Sister) Mrs B M Theobald, 13 Southwood Mansions, Highgate N	✓	✓
6	Whalley	Mary	48	F	Wd		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wetcliffe on the Essex	8 Percival Glarke, 1 Temple Court, London EC	Can	Montreal
7	Medway	James	61	M	M	Traffic Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home 15 Grosvenor Rd West Cliff	✓	✓
8	Medway	Lilian Mary	29	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Whitchurch	R M Chant, St Marys, Whitchurch, Surrey	N Y	N Y
9	Chant	Florence	62	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Chant	Esther Catherine	30	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	(Home) 37 Harley St, London W	England	London
11	Corner	Henrietta	41	F	M	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Corner	Edward Moore	41	M	M	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wm Primrose, Primrose Hill Dunfermline, Scotland (Father)	Mass	Boston
13	Primrose	William Kenneth	31	M	S	Solicitor	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Dunfermline London	(Husband) Mrs W Tupper, 10 Melville Pce, St Johns Wood, NW	Ga	Atlanta
14	Tupper	Catherine Lydia	30	F	M	Domestic	✓	✓	English	English	English	~~England~~	3 Earl Reed, 6 Mackenzie Ave, Toronto, Canada	Ont	Toronto
15	Reed	Myra S	45		6	✓	✓	✓	London	✓	Canada	Toronto	✓	✓	✓
16	Reed	Vera	22	F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hon Chas Russell, 10 Hans Pce, W	Con	Bridport
17	Freer	Allan Symonton	34	M	10	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	USA	Brooklyn	W M Robertson, Oriental Club, London	Cal	San Francisco
18	Robertson	Katherine Anne		F	M	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	~~Chas Hayden, 69 Duncan St~~ (Sister) Mrs A Brown, 7 Montague ~~St~~ Ave, Brooklyn	N Y	N Y
19	Smith	Ruth Charlotte	30	F	✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	English	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Smith	Walter William	32	M	M	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of females above 10 years of age they are to be returned as "wife" or "child" as the case may be. Color or People is to be determined by the race from which each alien speaks, as indicated by the following list: [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190 18

13 No. or List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Mrs. Moss, Woodmere, Long Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	flaxen	grey	brown		Wal	England	London
2	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1913, N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	4	light	brown	✓		✓	✓	Surrey Dulwich
3	✓	✓	✓	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	medium	✓	blue		✓	✓	London
4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	brown		✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1913	N.Y. Imperial Hotel, N.Y. (Friend) Mr. G. Duval, Atlantic City, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark	✓		✓	✓	✓
6	No	✓	✓	3 Yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	brown	brown		✓	✓	✓
7		✓	✓	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	grey	grey		✓	✓	✓
8		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	brown		✓	✓	✓
9	Yes	Aunt	Short	✓	5555 Hudson Boulevard, North Bergen, N.J. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	✓	blue		✓	✓	Mitcham
10	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	hazel		✓	Scotland	Dundee
11	No	Self	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	✓	dark		✓	England	Whitby
12	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	Scotland	Dumfries
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 W. J. Dinsmore, Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston, Mass. Mrs. J. Lindsay, 31 Nassau St. N.Y. City (Home) 6 Mackenzie Ave., Toronto, Canada ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	fair	fair	blue		✓	England	London
14	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	medium	brown	grey		✓	Canada	
15	✓	✓	✓	Yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	✓	✓		✓	✓	
16	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	✓	blue		✓	Scotland	St. Boswells
17	Yes	✓	✓	✓ 5 Yes	Bradford N.Y. 2 Main St., Bradford (Sister) Mrs. Blackburn, 1158 Ashbury St., San Francisco Chas. Hagben, 694 Dawson St. N.Y. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	✓	brown	blue		✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey		✓	England	Rotherhithe
19	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	brown	brown	✓		✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue		✓	✓	✓
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. C. Hosier master of the Norwegian S.S. from

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number II

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, May 16th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES
1	Green	Eugene A	70		M	W		128 Lynn Mass Lynn Mass
2	Moss	Elsie D	31		F	S	June 29th 1882 New York N Y	Woodmere, Long Island N Y
3	Williams	John Hazell	40				Jan 22nd 1874, Baltimore, Md	125 E 53 St, N Y C.
4	~~Bansman~~	~~Alonia Linton~~	~~30~~ 7		M	M	~~Oct 27th 1883, Minneapolis, Minn~~	~~Chicopee, Mass~~
5	Williams	Gertrude L	29				July 16th 1884, Denver Col	
6	~~Bansman~~	~~Madeline Wells~~	29	11	F	✓	~~June 4th 1884, Chicopee Mass~~	✓
7	Edsall	Henry F	53	10	M	✓	July 7th 1860, Bluffton, Ohio	Los Angeles, Cal
8	Edsall	Elizabeth C.	53	8	F	✓	Aug 10th 1860	✓
9	Carson	William Moore	22	8	M	S	Aug 24th 1891, New York N Y	N Y City born
10	Levett	Julia Draper	61		F	Wd	Dec 8th 1852 Boston, Mass	C/o Miss Putnam Willoughby, Hartford
11	Landry	Charles	44	11	M	M	June 17th 1869, Plattsburgh N Y	Worcester, Mass
12	Landry	Malvina L	42	4	F	✓	Jan 8th 1872, Worcester Mass	✓
13	Devenell	Percy G H	30		M	S	[illegible] 28th 1884 Lihue	Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu
14	Smith	~~Henry~~ Alice H	49	5	F	M		By marriage Aug 13th 1889 to Vernon H Smith 1206 Washington St, Jackson, Mich
15	Bryant	Nellie E	45		✓	S	1868, Hoosick Falls N Y	Hillsdale, Mich
16	Bradley	Frank Stanley	70		M	[illegible]	1844 New Haven Conn	102 Wall St New Haven Conn
17	Messenger	Mary L	74		F	Wd	Feb 8th 1840 Pittsburg, Pa.	C/o Maitland Gibson, Calumet, Mich
18	Gibson	Sara M	45		✓	M	1869 ✓	Calumet, Mich
19	Gibson	Madeline	18		✓	S	1895 Calumet, Mich	✓
20	Gibson	Max	14		M	✓	1900 ✓	✓
21	Niles	Katherine	26		F	✓	1888 ✓	Beverley Hills Hotel, Beverley Hills, Cal.
22	Thorne	Marie	45		✓	Wd	1869, New York N Y	South Nyack N Y
23	Thorne	Henry	27	10	M	S	1886, New Hamburg ✓	✓
24	Odell	Anna Sterling	54	4	F	M	Jan 18th 1860, Orange N J	Irvington Conn. N Y
25	Slevert H	Parker	32		7	Mo	Mar 31st 1882 San Francisco Cal	26 W. 53rd St New York City
26	Baxter	Emma			F	Wd	Jan 8th New York	55 W. 9th St New York City
27								
28								
29								
30								

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bryan Daunt, Surgeon of the S.S. Minneapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bryan Daunt

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1900

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Minneapolis" sailing from London, 16th May, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Race or People. (U.S. citizens, Diplomat., Transit., Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U.S. Islands)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dowrard	Leah	24						England	English	England	London	Friend A. Hewett Mole coast Cott Theed St E
2			Faulkner	James	10		m								Father 25 Ashby St Le 19420 Northamptonshire
3			Brown	Edgar	20		s								Father 25 Caledonia Rd Islington
4															
5			Kirby	Alfred	20		s								Father
6			H												Mother Yelton Shropshire
7			Lassix	Walter											Father St Giles Nr Torrington Devon
8			McKay		17						Scot				Mr Kelly Kings Rd Peckham Rye
9			Howden	Jas							English				Father Alexander Tce Calabria Rd
10			Barton	Frank	21		s								Father Barnsley Rd Lincolnshire
11			Hall	Percy											Father Castle Lane Coventry
12			Wilson	William											Wife 216 Gloucester St Regent Square London
13			Davis	George	29		s								Father Hillmorton Nr Rugby
14			Clifton	Jas											Father Holdenby Nr Northampton
15			Barley	Fred	24		s								
16			Campbell	Peter	37		s								Mother 52 Broadwell St Wednesbury
17			Croft	George	37		s								Brother 59 North St Leamington 39 Carlton St Leicester
18			Jones	Jas	25										Sister Mrs Aylsea 5 Duke St Leicester
19			Blackburn	Thomas	32										Father 23 Wootton St Dunstable
20			Disney	Henry	24		s								Father Finedon Northampton
21			York	George											Mother The Green Newham
22			Russell	Percy	25		s								Mother 18 Ashland St Northampton
23			Hill	Sidney George	16		s								Brother Deans Farm Ecton
24			Hands	Thomas	7										Mother 19 Castle St Northampton
25			Warren	Charles	25		s								Father Finedon Northampton
26			York	Joseph	21		s								Father 15 Glendalay St Barnsbury
27			Tutt	H. Edwin	5										Mother 25 St St Helens St Derby
28			Wicks	Henry Frederick	45		m								
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom _____
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... *March* ....., 191*4* 21

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ireland	Meadowbrook Co. Cork		Self		No			Friend Meadowbrook Pa				Well	No	5	0	fair	fair	blue		New York
2	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		England London
3	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
4	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	6	"	fair	"		" Worcester
5	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" Caulebury
6	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" [illegible]
7	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	6	dk	blk			" St Helens
8	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	8	fresh	light Hazel			" Glasgow
9	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	6	dk	brn	blue		" Edmonds
10	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	5	"	dk	brn grey		" Dunchurch
11	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	5	fresh	dk	blue		" W Tenaon
12	"	"		"		"			"				"	"							" Keswick
13	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	3	fair	light	Brn		" Leeke, Londonderry
14	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	7	fresh	dk	Blue		" Holdenby
15	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	7	"	"	brn		" Bury St Edmonds
16	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	6	dk	blk	hazel		" Southsea
17	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	8½	fresh	dk	blue		" Pocklington
18	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	5	"	brn			" York
19	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	4	fair	dk	"		" Leicester
20	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	7	"	blk	"		" Ilkeston
21	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	8	"	light	[illegible]		" Blisworth
22	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	5½	fresh	"	"		" Newnham
23	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	4	"	dk	grey		" Wolverhampton
24	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	6	10	"	"	brn		" Dublin
25	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	4	fresh	brn	blue		" do
26	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	5	fair	fair	"		" Blisworth
27	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	5	7	dk	brn	brn		" Abbey
28	"	"		"		"			"				"	"	6	1	fresh	"	"		" Dublin
29																					
30																					

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. Hansen Master, of the S. Hansa Gates, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Hansen
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with any admixture of African Negro blood is to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residency, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4112

S.S. VADERLAND sailing from [illegible] 19 .. Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U.S.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	33					
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4112

(1)

SS Undersökning

Form 619 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, May 16th, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th May, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clarke	Otto F.	43		M	M		10/21 1905	[illegible]
2	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S			317 [illegible] Portsmouth N.H.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S			317 [illegible] Portsmouth N.H.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible] N.H.	[illegible] Superior Court	Concord N.H.
6								[illegible]	115 Allen St. New York
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Chas C Reeks, Surgeon of the S. VADERLAND sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Society, and that I have made a personal examination of the 1 2 3 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 16th 1914

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	Sex	Married or Single	4 Occupation	5 Able to Read	Able to Write	6 Nationality (Country to which Citizen belongs)	7 Race or People	8 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	9 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wattenhofer	Carl	28	m	s	smith	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schwyz	family Wattenhofer Flüeli Cr. Schwyz
2			Steiner	Stephan	32	m	m	carpenter						Seen	C. Wittheich Cr. Zürich
3				Rosa	43	f	m	housemaid						Lieburg	Ossingen
4				Edmund	12	m	s	none							mother: Wd A. Bay Barmen Rittershausen
5			Jay	Stefanas	8-13455						Germany		Germany	Barmen	mother: Kath. Woloszyn Landestren
6			Woloszyn	Karolina	17	f	s	servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Landestren	father: Franz Trnfir Landestren
7			Trnfir	Nikolaus	20	m	s	mechanic							
8				Franz	24	m	m	farmer							
9				Anna	11	f	s	none							
10				Josef	24-A-223-4-5-40										
11				Wladislaus	3	m	s	none						Brzozki	son: Stanislaus Kaczka Brzozki
ADMITTED 12			Kaczka	Josef	35	m	m	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzozki	
ADMITTED 13				Magda	33	f	m	housewife							parents: Karl Spitzer Bobrka
14				Julia	11	f	s	none							
15			Spitzer	Karl	2-261	m	s	merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bobrka	
16			Pawlezyk	Anna	27	f	m	housewife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tolerance	sister: Michalne Josx Tolerance
17				Ida	7	f	s	none							father: Pinkeniszka Tolerance
18			Kalmaks	Cecilia	30	f	m	housewife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Pinkeniszka	wife: Anna Kafner Liskamer 200
19			Kafner	Johann	30	m	m	laborer						Kalmer	mother: Julia Einfalt Baumgarten
20			Einfalt	Terenez	29	f	s	servant						Baumgarten	
21			Reschka	Peter	28	m	m	laborer							father: Josef Pischker Czaikes
22				Johann	23	f	m	housewife	12-28802	7-21-41				Nemethori	son: Stefan Grätzl Nemethori
23			Kovacs	Maria	1	f	s	servant						Baumgarten	father: Johann Szeidl Baumgarten
24			Szeidl	Peter	18	m	s							Magyarkeresztes	wife: Rozsia Pankovits
25			Pankovits	Ferenez	24	m	m	laborer						Nemethkeresztes	Magyarkeresztes wife: Johanna Eberhardt Nemethkeresztes
26			Eberhardt		27										parents: Georg Zichalx Czaron Gub. Radom
27			Abramczyk	Gittel	35	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czaron	
28				Sore	7-87038										4-3-41-505
29				Hessel	11	m	s	none							
30					6	m	s								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 26 1914 *191* 25

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Final Destination. N. List. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket	Condition. Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Emil Schneider	21	m	s	Laborer													
2	Mary Hunwood	18	f	s														
3			husband															
4																		
5	Peterson																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Nelson, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, having been duly sworn, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

MAY 26 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be declared under the country from which aliens severally came and the language they speak. The ethnical stock or kindred shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kroatian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Antwerp May 6th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex M. F.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which Race or People belong	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Telegraph address of friend in country whence alien came
1			Schwarzmann	Abt	19	m	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	West	mother Gertr. Wolfgang Abt
2			Kaiser	Israel	24	m	"	"	Austria	Switzerland	Kriesvil	father Moses Kaiser Kriesvil
3			"	Freda	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	
4			"	Willy	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Paul Wagner Chicago, Illinois, 1826 Leavenworth
5			Feinacker	Jos.	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	
6			"	Hans	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	
7			"	Rosa	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	
8			"	Max	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	
9			"	Gustav	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	
DEPORTED 10			Lindenmeier	Christian	19	m	"	"	"	Hebrey		brother Christian Lindenmeier Neustadt Ct. Schweyth
DEPORTED 11			Klein	Hans	19	m	"	"	"	"		
DEPORTED 12			"	Rosa	21	f	"	"	"	"		parents Benjamin Matlansky
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	parents Isaak Brunner Czortany
16			Brunner	Rosa	19	f	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Czortany	
17			"	Sofie	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	parents Schwarzwald Radzivilow
18			Schwarzwald	Regina	32	f	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hebrew	
19			"	Simone	5	f	"	"	"	U.S.A. 2-558554 10/21/38 - ~~10-17A-505~~ (C.O. 205-5/14/39)		father Israel Zeev Fair
			Fair	Eugene	29	m	"	"	Russia	Holman	Russia	Residence Gub. Kowno
21			"	Rosel	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother Paula Katz Warschau
22			Katz	Meyer	36	m	"	"	merchant	"	Warschau	
23			"	Sofila	1	f	"	"	none	"	"	father J. Tiggerfisch
24			Tiggerfisch	Meisch	18	m	"	"	painter	"	Lovitz	Lovitz Gub. Warschau
25			"	Regina	22	f	"	"	seamstress	"	"	parents S. Levin
26			Levin	Rivka	19	f	"	"	"	2-982404-5-23-42	Minsk	Minsk
27			Perpricht	Levin	19	m	"	"	tailor	"	Warschau	parents S. Perpricht Warschau
28			Goldberg	Schloime	23	m	"	"	photographer	"	Brest	parents A. Goldberg Brest Gub. Grodno
29			Hurwitschansky	Mischa	30	m	"	"	merchant	2-856918 - 11/18/41 - 505	Breider	parents J. Kickerpann Breider Bessarabia Gub.
30				Bessie	8	f	"	"	none			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 21 1914 191 27

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | 12 Family No. / Line | 13 Surname (Family Name) and Given Name in Full | 14 Relationship | 15 Age | 16 Sex | 17 Married or Single | 18 Occupation | 19 Whether able to read or not | 20 Whether able to write or not | 21 Nationality (Country of Which Citizen or Subject) | 22 Race or People | 23 Last Permanent Residence (City or Town and Country) | 24 Final Destination (City or Town and State) | 25 Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend | 26 Whether in Possession of Ticket Through to Destination | 27 Whether Having Paid Own Passage or Having Been Paid for by Other Person or Corporation | 28 Whether in Possession of $50 in Money, and How Much | 29 Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where | 30 Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 31 Whether a Polygamist | 32 Whether an Anarchist | 33 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 34 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 35 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 36 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 37 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 38 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 39 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 40 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 41 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 42 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 43 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 44 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 45 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 46 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 47 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 48 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 49 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 50 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 51 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 52 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 53 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 54 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 55 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 56 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 57 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 58 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 59 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 60 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 61 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 62 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 63 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 64 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 65 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 66 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 67 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 68 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 69 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 70 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 71 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 72 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 73 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 74 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 75 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 76 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 77 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 78 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 79 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 80 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 81 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 82 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 83 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 84 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 85 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 86 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 87 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 88 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 89 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 90 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 91 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 92 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 93 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 94 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 95 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 96 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 97 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 98 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 99 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 100 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 101 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 102 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 103 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 104 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 105 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 106 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 107 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 108 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 109 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 110 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 111 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 112 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 113 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 114 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 115 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 116 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 117 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 118 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 119 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 120 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 121 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 122 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 123 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 124 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 125 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 126 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 127 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 128 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 129 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 130 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 131 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 132 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 133 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 134 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 135 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 136 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 137 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 138 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 139 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 140 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 141 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 142 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 143 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 144 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 145 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 146 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 147 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 148 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 149 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 150 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 151 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 152 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 153 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 154 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 155 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 156 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 157 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 158 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 159 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 160 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 161 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 162 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 163 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 164 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 165 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 166 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 167 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 168 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 169 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 170 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 171 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 172 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 173 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 174 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 175 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 176 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 177 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 178 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 179 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 180 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 181 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 182 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 183 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 184 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 185 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 186 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 187 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 188 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 189 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 190 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 191 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 192 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 193 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 194 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 195 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 196 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 197 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 198 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 199 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 200 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 201 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 202 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 203 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 204 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 205 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 206 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 207 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 208 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 209 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 210 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 211 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 212 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 213 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 214 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 215 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 216 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 217 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 218 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 219 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 220 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 221 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 222 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 223 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 224 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 225 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 226 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 227 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 228 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 229 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 230 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 231 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 232 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 233 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 234 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 235 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 236 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 237 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 238 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 239 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 240 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 241 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 242 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 243 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 244 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 245 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 246 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 247 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 248 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 249 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 250 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 251 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 252 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 253 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 254 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 255 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 256 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 257 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 258 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 259 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 260 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 261 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 262 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 263 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 264 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 265 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 266 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 267 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 268 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 269 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 270 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 271 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 272 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 273 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 274 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 275 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 276 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 277 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 278 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 279 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 280 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 281 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 282 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 283 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 284 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 285 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 286 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 287 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 288 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 289 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 290 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 291 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 292 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 293 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 294 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 295 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 296 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 297 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 298 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 299 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 300 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 301 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 302 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 303 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 304 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 305 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 306 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 307 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 308 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 309 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 310 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 311 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 312 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 313 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 314 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 315 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 316 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 317 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 318 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 319 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 320 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 321 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 322 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 323 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 324 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 325 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 326 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 327 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 328 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 329 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 330 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 331 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 332 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 333 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 334 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 335 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 336 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 337 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 338 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 339 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 340 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 341 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 342 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 343 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 344 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 345 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 346 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 347 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 348 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 349 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 350 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 351 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 352 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 353 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 354 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 355 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 356 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 357 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 358 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 359 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 360 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 361 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 362 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 363 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 364 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 365 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 366 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 367 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 368 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 369 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 370 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 371 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 372 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 373 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 374 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 375 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 376 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 377 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 378 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 379 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 380 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 381 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 382 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 383 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 384 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 385 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 386 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 387 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 388 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 389 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 390 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 391 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 392 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 393 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 394 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 395 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 396 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 397 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 398 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 399 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 400 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 401 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 402 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 403 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 404 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 405 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 406 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 407 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 408 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 409 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 410 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 411 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 412 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 413 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 414 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 415 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 416 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 417 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 418 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 419 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 420 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 421 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 422 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 423 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 424 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 425 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 426 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 427 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 428 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 429 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 430 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 431 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 432 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 433 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 434 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 435 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 436 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 437 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 438 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 439 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 440 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 441 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 442 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 443 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 444 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 445 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 446 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 447 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 448 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 449 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 450 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 451 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 452 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 453 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 454 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 455 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 456 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 457 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 458 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 459 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 460 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 461 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 462 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 463 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 464 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 465 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 466 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 467 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 468 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 469 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 470 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 471 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 472 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 473 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 474 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 475 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 476 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Crime (Specify Which) | 477 Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported Within Year Prior, and Cause Thereof | 478 Whether Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Wife, Child, Grandchild | 479 Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | 480 Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which | 481 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor | 482 Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government, and How Assisted | 483 Whether Ever Under Sentence of Death or Imprisonment for Cr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANTWERP

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19....

NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. C. Yoes Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Magyar.
Arabian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Cantabrian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 6th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
1			Amel	Adam	26	M	S	Laborer	Austria	2-86/121-3/pl/41-505-No 4	Father Josef Amel Oberschwallof b 45
2				Fidor	18	M	S	Laborer	Austria		Father Josef Amel Oberschwallof b 45
3		64 6/377	Kirkl	Anastasia	18	F	S		Austria		Father Josef Kirkl Oberschwallof b 179
4			Spitell	Maria	19	F	S		Hungary	Hungarotschaly	Father Mathias Spitell Hungarotschaly b 96
5			Wondra	Wenzel	24	M	S	Laborer	Austria		Mother Wondra Neuhof
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 2 191 29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether going over before to the United States and where and when.	Whether ever in the United States before. Last time. Where.	Whether ever in prison, etc.	Color. Race. Nationality. Last Permanent Residence.	Sex.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the VADERLAND from ANTWERP do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one previously deported, excluded or in pursuance of an attempt to procure his entry to the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests respecting each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Meeks, Surgeon of the U. S. ADELAIDE sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists & Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

The race or people is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes, the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be given, the classification not being one of language. The further object is to have only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 6th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Race or People	Final Destination	Relative or friend in the United States
1			Engemoen	Ingvor	20	F	S			Norway		
2			Blaauw	Catharina	20	F	S			Holland		
3			Bezel	Anna	29	F	S			Austria		
4			Landmann	Gertrude	20	F	S			Austria		
5			Cecelia	Cyrill	20	M	S	Merchant		Austria		
6			Hirsch	Rosa	20	F	S			Austria		
7			Hirsch	Isidor	20	M	S			Austria		
8			Stein	Gerhard	18	M	S	Farmer		Germany	Chicago Ill.	Friedrich Stein
9			Werner	Edwin	20	M	S	Laborer		Germany		
10				Hedwig	18	F	S			Germany		
11				Ida	5	F				Germany		
12				Margarethe	3	F				Germany		
13			Gruries	Alexander	35	M	M	Farmer		Austria		
14				Margarethe	37	F	M	Housewife		Austria		
15				Thomas	11	M	S	Student		Austria		
16				Wasilef	17	M	S	Laborer		Austria		
17			Packer	Jekabs	29	M	M	Laborer		Austria		
18				Elisabeth	28	F	M	Housewife		Austria		
19			Weiss	Jacobsa	20	F	S			Austria		
20				Mihaly	20	M	S	Laborer		Austria		
21			Jell	Elis	20	F	S			Austria		
22			Weiss	Fani	18	F	S			Austria		
23			Hal	Lidal	20	F	S			Austria		
24			Steinlein	Franz	20	M	S			Austria		
25			Franz	Istvan	20	M	S			Austria		
26			Balogh	Istvan	18	M	S	Laborer		Hungary		
27				Helena	20	F	S			Austria		
28				Viktoria	20	F	S			Austria		
29			Weinreb	Michel	21	M	S	Laborer		Austria		
30												

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This yellow sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 191 31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	25	26	27	28	29
	Complexion	Color of			Place of Birth
	Height	Hair	Eyes	Identification Marks	Country. City or Town.
1					Russia
2					
3					Hungary
4					Hungary
5					Austria
6					Italy
7					
8					
9					Hungary
10					Hungary Baes Cutoza
11					
12					
13					
14					Hungary Tyuroszasz
15					
16					
17					
18					Hungary Szl. Gal
19					
20					Russia
21					Hungary
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					Germany
27					Hungary
28					
29					Hungary
30					Austria Kosztacki

NT. ALIEN

NT. ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND from ANTWERP
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of
[illegible], 19[illegible]
PORT OF NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. C. Neff, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 16th* 1914

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL										
1			Wamatnick	Wojciech	27	m	married	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shavli
2				Helena	48	f	married						
3				Marianna	20	f	single						
4				Stefan	9	m	single						
5			Aleksandrow					11-246320	4/16/40				
6			Bromberow					1-298736	4/16/40				
7			Bergner	Chaim	20	m	married	Yes	Yes	Poland	Yiddish	Russia	Wilna
8				Leonie	18	f	married						
9				Basia	1	f	single						
10			Zajonetz					1-298766	4/16/40				
11				Lucie	22	f	single						
12				Esther	20	f	single						
13			Kurzel	Lebbie	22	m	married	Yes	Yes	Russia	Yiddish	Russia	Ivianyrod
14				Chaie	22	f	married						
15			Borecki	Mechel	22	m	married	Yes	Yes	Russia	Yiddish	Russia	Kielce
16				Sides	22	f	married						
17			Granat	Chaim	22	m	married	Yes	Yes	Russia	Yiddish	Russia	Tomaschow
18				Yenta	22	f	married	2-191193	4/11/40				
19			Ka	Chaie	20	f	single	Yes	Yes	Russia	Yiddish	Russia	Warschau
20			~~Lewin~~	Yenta	17	f	single						
21				Fenika	25	f	married	11-242934	1/24/40				
22			Fischmann	Chaie	25	f	married	Yes	Yes	Russia	Yiddish	Russia	Warschau
23				Sadi	2	f	single						
24				Rosie	1	f	single						
25				Esther	3	f	single						
26			Chavan	~~Chaim~~ Max	28	m	married	Yes	Yes	Russia	Yiddish	Russia	Kolno
27				Emma	25	f	married	2-345691	11/7/40				
28			Gaus	Fischel	26	m	married	Yes	Yes	Russia	Yiddish	Russia	Warschau
29				~~Selma~~ Yenta	22	f	single						
30			Rubinstein	David	22	m	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Yiddish	Russia	Kowno

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country on which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This yellow sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	25	26	27	28	29
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ... VADERLAND ... from ... ZH ... do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... Lists or Manifests sheets ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ... pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ... contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or ... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an ... anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any ... agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who has been ... for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that ... to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

... Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

... Inspector.

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] P. Neff, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigrant Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.*

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 7th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Y	M	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Race or People	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Name and Address of Relative or Friend
1			Rehse	Alfred	30		m	m	weaver	Hebr	Germany	Germany	Bremen	wife: A. Rehse Bremen
2			Reinhold	Martin	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	parents: H. Reinhold Bremen
3	(30-7) 4-2-12		"	Herbert	1	9	m	s	none	no	no			brother: M. Wagner Leisenau
4			Wagner	Richard	33		m	m	laborer	Hebr	Hebr		Neunkhof	
5			"	Hilma	29		f	m	housewife					
6			"	Herbert	5		m	s	none	no	no			
7			"	Kurt	4		m	s	"	"	"			brother: Wm. Otto
8			~~Otto~~	~~Herbert~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~maid~~	~~Hebr~~	~~Hebr~~	~~Leipzig~~		~~Klemroscher - Leipzig~~
9			Otto	Adolf	17		m	s	baker	Hebr	Hebr	Leipzig		Otto Leipzig
10			Engenhold	Gretchen	20		f	s				Lauterbach		K. Franz Engenhold Lauterbach
11			Platte	~~Emma~~ Wilhelmine	48		f	m	housewife			Dönsdorf		mother: Wilhelmine Platten Dönsdorf
12			"	Hedwig	19		f	s						
13			"	Emmy	14		f	s						
14			Wirzbacher	Bernhard	24		m	m	embroiderer			Oelsnitz		parents: M. Petermann Oelsnitz
15			"	Clara	22		f	s	housework					
16			Petermann	Elsa	15		f	s						
17			~~Schneemann~~	~~Albert~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~butcher~~			~~Weil~~		~~30-4~~
18			Willmy	Andrew	27		m	s	clerk			U. S. A.	New York	father: Isidor Bord Wirzburg
19			Edelmann	Hackelmine	33		f	m	housework	no	no	Austria	Hebron	Austria Warsandec
20			"	Snyder	4		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	" " "
21			"	Jemma			f							
22			Oberlaender	Anna	32		f	m	housework	Hebr	Hebr		Stryj	
23			"	Ester	9		f	s	none					
24			"	Ilke	6		f			no	no			mother: Rosche Feiner Stanislau
25			Bernweig	Julie	32		f	m	housework	Hebr	Hebr		Stanislau	
26			"	Giza	10		f	s	none					
27			"	Arthur	9		m							parents: M. Reichenberg Tomaszow
28			Giltwark	Marcus	30		m	m	housework	no	no	Russia	Tomaszow	Russia
29			"	Jankow	7		m	s	none					
30			"	Schmuel	1		m							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
(1) Head taxes will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 26 1914 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29

1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who has come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] C. Nielsen, Surgeon of the S. S. VADERLAND, sailing thence to NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ararat).	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, May 11th, 1912

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Alien. Country of which citizen or subject. Race or People. Occupation. Read. Write.	Last Permanent Residence. Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. Race or People. Language. City or Town.	The nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. Relationship. Name. City or Town.
ST		1	Grossman	Marcus	20 ✓	M	S no occupation yes yes	Russia Hebrew Russian Warschau	parents Mr Hirschser, Warschau
ST 2		1	"	Rafalka	22 ✓	W	no " " "	" " " "	brother Mr Pilkewitz, Warschau
3			Pilkewitz	Hersch	24 ✓	M	" no " "	" " " "	" " "
4				Lore	17 ✓	S	" farmerin "	" " " "	" " "
5				Leon	16 ✓	S	no " none	" " " "	" " "
6				Blasche	14 ✓	S	" " "	" " " "	" " "
7				Anne	11 ✓	S	" " "	" " " "	daughter: Leo Epstein, Warschau
8			~~Krajewitz~~ Krajewitz	Sisle	50 ✓	W	" Wid housewife "	" " " "	mother: S. Rai, Warschau
9			Rai	Meier	25 ✓	M	" tailor "	" " " "	sister: Chaja Lamel, Warschau
10			Rubin	Hermann	22 ✓	M	" glover master yes yes	" " " "	brother: Mitka Schiffra Finkelek, Warschau
11			Finkler	Berko	22 ✓	M	" tailor "	" " " "	mother: Alta Schiffra Finkelek, Grenstochau gub. Warschau
12				Kurze	20 ✓	M	" " "	" " " "	Grenstochau
13			Silberman	Nathan	38 ✓	M	" " "	Odessa	uncle: J. Silberman, Odessa
14				Isaac	11 ✓	S	" " none	" " " "	" " "
15				Wolf	9 ✓	S	" " "	" " " "	" " "
16			Feldzin	Leibzin	50 ✓	M	no Watchmaker yes yes	Berezno	brother: Jude Feldzin, Berezno Gub. Minsk
17				Bessie	12 ✓	S	" none "	" " " "	parents: Beinzon Feitsch, Warschau
18			Feibish	Ettel	26 ✓	M	no housewife yes yes	Warschau	" " "
19				Hersch	5 ✓	S	" none "	" " " "	" " "
20				Abram	3 ✓	S	no " "	" " " "	" " "
21				Marcus	1 ✓	S	" " "	" " " "	brother-in-law: J. Thurnesky, Warschau Rozanne Gub Gradno
22			Thurnesky	Josef	31 ✓	M	no housework " "	" " " "	parents: O. Zubar, Rozanne Gub Gradno
23			Zubar	Hesche	17 ✓	S	" " none "	" " " "	father: Chaim Zubar, Rozanne Gub Gradno
24			Zetzer	Isaac	29 ✓	M	no tailor yes yes	Lodsch	~~brother~~
25			~~Lenkel~~	~~Abraham~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Hand Sewer~~	~~Russia Polish U.S.A. New York~~	~~brother: Isaac Zetzer, Lodsch~~
26			Drexler	Rosch	28 ✓	M	no Hand Sewer yes yes	Russia Polish U.S.A. New York	brother: Isaac Drexler, Lodsch
27			Meltzer	Mendelic	28 ✓	M	no Tailor yes yes	" " " "	parents: Dr Meltzer, Czerchaniowitz Gub Plock
28			Schapiro	Chane	21 ✓	S	" Milliner "	" Wilna " "	father: David Schapiro, Wilna.
29			Scheinman	~~Isac~~ Isak	28 ✓	M	no Tailor "	" Mielagen " "	parents: Lipe Scheinman, Mielagen Gub Kowno
30			Kellmann	Jenko	23 ✓	S	" seamstress yes yes	" Brest " "	mother: Beile Scheinman, Brest

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—935

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 26 1914 , 191 37

12 No. on List.	13 Last Permanent Residence. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether Passport Ticket or Both Issued.	15 Whether Ticket Purchased in U.S. or Abroad.	16 Whether Ticket Purchased by Self or Others.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; or if so, when? How long?	18 Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Age. Years.	21 Age. Months.	22 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My New York		yes	$25	no	no	to brother-in-law S. Pappermann, 176 Clinton str. New York			no	no							Russia	Warschau
2	" "	mother					to father												
3	" "	son		$35			to son A. Ettkowitz 218 E. 118 st. New York					5	3	ft.	yr.	br.		"	Warschau
4	" "											5	1	"	ft.	bl.		"	"
5	" "	brother					to brother					5	3	"	dk.	br.		"	"
6	" "	—										5	3	"	"	"		"	"
7	" "	"																"	"
8	" Brooklyn	daughter					to father A. Lewinthal 147 Lawrence str. Brooklyn											"	Warschau
9	My Bayonne	brother					to brother M. Lang 16 Ling str. Bayonne N.J.											"	"
10	" New York	self					to brother A. Fechter 39 [illegible] str. New York					5	4	ft.	fr.	gr.		"	Warschau
11	" "	self					to brother H. Fischler 618 [illegible] st. New York												Czenstochau
12	" "	"																	"
13	" "	son					to son Esther Weinstein [illegible] st. New York											"	Warschau
14	" "	brother																	
15	" "	"																	
16	My Newark	son					to son Isaac Jelskier, 66, 16 ave, Newark N.J.					4	11	ft.	lt.	bl.		Russia	Bendzin
17	" "	brother					to brother												
18	My New York	husband					to husband Peter Fechter 39 [illegible] str. New York					5	5	"	dk.	br.		"	Jarotschin
19	" "	father					to father												
20	" "	"																	
21	" "	"																	
22	" "	self					to sister Jennie Fuhrer, 47 Cardinal str. New York					4	11	ft.	fr.	br.		"	Minsk
23	" "	sister					to sister Jennie Fuhrer, 783 Henry str. New York					5		"	"	br.		"	Grodno
24	Ill Chicago						to husband H. Fuhrer, 570 Hohenzollern str. Chicago Ill.					5	1	"	"	"		"	Grodno
25	My New York	brother					to brother Hyman Hendel, [illegible]												
26	N.J. Jersey City	self					— wife Rosa Hendel												
27	N.J. Newark	friend					to friend Salomon Weinstein, 81 Norfolk str. New York,					5	9	ft.	dk	gr.		"	Minsk
28	N.J. Newark	uncle					to uncle Solomon Weinstein, 283 Orange str. Newark N.J.					5	5	after	landing			"	Grodno
29	N.J. New York	uncle					to uncle Solomon Wagshul, 287 Henry str. New York					—		dk.	lt.	br.		"	Tiktin
30	" "	brother-in-law					to brother-in-law Harry Fetzer 100 Grove str. New York					5	4	ft.	br.	gr.		"	Wilkowyja
	" "	brother					to brother Harry Fetzer [illegible]					5	4	dk.	dk.	bl.		"	Brest
	" "	self																	

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND, from [illegible] NEHF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is incorrect and false in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

MAR [illegible] 14

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

NEW YORK.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

A. R. C. Parks, Surgeon of the S. S. VADERLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Expert.

"Race or people." Is to be determined by the country from which aliens came, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the test of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg, the [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. Name and address of relative or friend, if any, to whom alien is going. Give name, street and number, city or town, and State.
1			Hollaender	Frieda	21	F								father: Josef Hollaender, Marienburg
2			Meisel	Margarete Hirsch	40	F							Hebrew	corp: Prof. Lee Stoll, Breslau
3					18	F								
4					1	F								
5					11	M								
6			Jackowski	Tekla	22	F							Hebrew	father: Josef Jackowski, Przemysl
7			Kaufmannsohn	Jacob	11	M							Hebrew	father: Chaim Isaac Kaufmannsohn, Zagost. Gub. Radom.
8			Zeitlin	Chawa	19	F							Hebrew	parents: Mendel Jan Zeitlin, Pabianice
9			Zeitlin	Moses	21	M							Hebrew	parents: Salomon Jan Zeitlin, Pabianice
10			Zeitberg	Esther	20	F							Warschau	parents: M. Chaim Zeitberg, Warschau
11				Sarah	6	F								
12				Abraham	4	M								
13				Chaim	3	M								
14			Chopin	Franciszka	24	F		housewife	yes	Polish		Lodz Russia		father: Max Butkowsky Lodz Kulki - Lomza Gove
15				Stefanie	1	F								
16			Lamand	Carmen	37	F				Russian	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh		uncle: Adolf Sobel 7 Gerichtsgasse XXI Wien
17			Pistolka	Rachel Lea	25	F					Russia	Russian		daughter: Frieda Sourowsky Stolowicken - Kiew Gove
18			Littman	Elke	52	F				Austria				
19			Allweis	Blume	24	F								
20			First	Josefa	45	F								
21			Rabinsohn	Moses	17	M								
22			Heidt	Johann	43	M				Hungary	German	U.S.A.	Hungary	son: Johann Heidt Szany Hungary
23				Johanna	42	F								
24				Karl	15	M								
25			Bocker	Heinrich	35	M								father: Albert Bocker
26			"	Elisabeth	30	F								Igrig Hungary
27					10	F								" " "
28			Reiner	Sofia	16	F							Hungary	mother: Katharina Riegel Szebenburgen Hungary
29			"	Regina	6	F				(illegible)	Oris	12/24 1907	New York N.Y.	
30			Keppel	Hermine	23	F				Hungary	German	U.S.A.		Szeged Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 26 1914 , 191 39

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	N.	Final Destination		Race		Whether a person in the United States and if so where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address		Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much		Condition: Health, Mental and Physical Defect, Crippled, Not crippled		Supplemental Information: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Race or People
	Last Name	State	Place and Date of Last Entry																
1	Del	Chicago	no	Cent.			to brother	Louis Rabinowitz,					5	5	fr	gr	gr		Russia	Russ.
2	Lily	Bruce	no	Scot			to sister	Mrs. Rosalie St. Clair,					5	5	fr	gr	gr		"	Polno
3	"	"	"	brother			to brother	Wm. Bumgardner,					5	7	"	dk.	b.		"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"					5	1	"		bl.		"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"					4	10	"		br.		"	"
6	"	Brooklyn	yes	"			"	"					4	11	dk.	dk.	br.		"	Homo
7	"	"	yes	"			"	"												Zajed-
8	"	"	no	cousin			"	"												Pitalen
9	"	New York	yes	brother			"	"												Jenetron
10	"	"	yes	husband			"	"												Wp. Zu-
11	"	"	"	father			"	"												
12	"	"	"																	
13	"	"	"																	
14	Mrs.	Reinfeld	no	husband																Lemberg
15	"	"	"	father																
ANT ALIEN	16	Sir	Pittsburgh	no	self														Austria	Lemberg
	17	Mr.	"	"	"	no													Russia	Homotes
	18	"	"	"	"	"													Austria	Wadlen
	19	"	"	"	"	"													"	Gallicia
	20	Mr.	"	"	"	"													"	Austria
	21	"	"	"	"	"													"	"
ANT ALIEN	22	Chic.	Milwaukee	yes	self														Hungary	Slovac
	23	"	"	"	husband	no													"	"
	24	"	"	"	father	no													"	"
	25	Chic	Dayton	"	"														"	Hidegh
	26	"	"	"	husband														"	"
	27	"	"	"	father															
	28	Chic	Youngstown	"	husband								5	2	fr.	br.	br.		"	Schiack
	29	"	"	"	father														Austria	Ruthenian
ANT ALIEN	30	Sa.	N. Dayton	no	husband								6	6	fr.	l.	br.		Hungary	Rabfidig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VADERLAND

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from ANTWERP [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

officer

MAY 22 '14

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Weeks, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 26 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW Y[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Race or people. Set the description by the race from which the person came to this country. Specify the exact race, as Bohemian, Magyar, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Ethnic, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

MAY 16 1914

S. S. sailing from 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	M	
1						Belgium
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

8A-10753 6-7-43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. Key to these will be found on the back of the sheet.

11-1635

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY , 191 11

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	Family Name.	Given Name and Middle Initial.	Nationality.	Race.	Last Permanent Residence.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Citizen of What Country.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NT ALIEN

T ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one coming to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is incorrect and false in any respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1914 day of [illegible] 19

NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Neeb, Surgeon of the SS VEENDERLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Belgium; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Race or people. The head of each family and each person whether male or female, should be registered as to race or people. The racial stock or blood shall be determined by birth, independent of nationality. The letter abbreviations are to be used only to assist in determining the racial stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moravian.
Cantabrian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **VADERLAND** sailing from [illegible] MAY 16 1914 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor	Whether Having Been in the United States Before, When, and Where	Whether Having Relatives in Country Whence Came, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relatives	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1			[illegible]	32																	IMM
2			[illegible]	30																	IMM
3			[illegible]																		
4			[illegible]	20																	
5			[illegible]	28																	
6			[illegible]	41																	
7			[illegible]	30																	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12			[illegible]	21																	
13				21																	
14				21																	
15																					
16																					
17			[illegible]																		
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

193324 4/29/42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—608

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 7 , 191 43

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
		Final Destination.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No.													Height.		Color of			Place of Birth.
	List	State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature of infirmity.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence he came.
NOT ALIEN	1	Col. Capistrano	Self										good	5	11	fr.	Bl.	Gr.	Germany Markneukirchen
	2	Miss Post Telfair	"										"	5	3	"	fr.	Bl.	" Wilkesbarre
	3	"	"																U.S.A. Post Office
	4	" New York	Self											5	7	fr.	fr.	fr.	Switzerland Basel
	5	Ill. Europa	"											5	11	"	Bl.	Gr.	Germany Weimar Wind
	6	Pa. Johnston	"											5	6	"	"	"	Hungary Beneschau
	7	" "	"															Gr.	" Jaroczum
	8	N.J. "	"																Italy
	9																		
	10																		
	11	" "	"																Hungary Hajdu
	12	Chas Crocker	Self											5	8	"	Bl.	"	Germany Nassau
	13													5	8	"	"	"	" "
	14																		Switzerland
	15	~~N.J.~~ ~~Lyn Ford~~	"																" Basel
	16	~~Brooklyn~~	"																
	17	" Brooklyn	"																Germany Alsleben
	18	"	"											6	8	fr.	fr.	fr.	" Neustadt
	19	N.J. "	"											5	7	"	Bl.	Gr.	Hungary Szapolcz
	20	N.J. "	"																Germany Mittelwald
	21	N.J. Harrison	"																Italy Grando
	22	Ill. Chicago	"																Switzerland Basel
	23	Mass. Hanover	"																Germany Baden
	24	Mass. Pittsfield	"																Switzerland Basel
	25																		
	26																		Germany Prussia
	27	Ohio Toledo	"																" Oppeln
	28	" "	"																Switzerland
NOT ALIEN	29	Cal. Ill. Pasadena	Self																Luxemburg
	30	" "	"																Basel Ville

318 51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

VADERLAND from ANT

MAY 16 1916

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing Wednesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 29 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

SS Vaderland

12
1 DI'd
Steerage

41

9 1 1 2 17 15 6 9

9 9 9

79 88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country of birth and the language spoken, rather than by the nationality they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The teacher is to use it to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from [illegible] MAY 16 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Alien. Color or Race.	Alien. Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	Alien. Race or People.	Alien. Language.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. Country whence he came.
1			Pajonc	Mendel	19		M		Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Wanodah Russia
2			Wisocki	Chaim	20		M						Mosch Wisocki Bialystok Russia
3			Jaimowitz	Isaac	17		M						Schmuel Jaimowitz Wegry Hedlitz Gub.
4			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
9													[illegible]
10			Konal	Chaim	21		M						parents Wolf Konal Brest Litovsk
11			Wengrod	Margarita	[illegible]		F						daughter Lie Wengrod Warschau Russia
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M						Grajewo Lomza Grajewo Russia
13			Zabrowski	[illegible]	20		M						[illegible] Abram Grajewski Grajewo Sudawnow Gub. Minsk
14			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
19			Kagan	[illegible]									[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2-613325-1-17-40

7-9700
4/18/38

NON I

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country on which the alien last resided for one year or more. List of ports will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, *191* 45

No. on List	12 Name in full	13 Final Destination: State	13 Final Destination: City or Town	14 Whether ticket purchased to such final destination	15 Whether in possession of $50	16 Whether going to join relative or friend	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	18	19	20	21	22	23 Condition: Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	Mr [illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia Prag
2	Mrs [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Mr [illegible]	Illinois	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]																		
5	"																		
6	"																		
7	[illegible]																		
8																			
9	"																		
10	"																		
11		Brooklyn																	
12		New York																	
13	"	"																	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21		[illegible]																	
22		[illegible]																	
23	"	"																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND from ANTW. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1914 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Neefs, Surgeon of the [illegible] Saint [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Laws of Colorado [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct answers relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MAY. 16 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Gichoz	Wincenty	26		m	single	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish			Wife Wincenty Gichoz Lublin
2		Wolanin	Jan	26		m									Sister Anna Wolanin Lublin
3		Sobczyk	Wladislaw	26		m									Wife Zofia Sobczyk Lublin
4		Kowalczik	Tadeusz	23		m	single	baker	Yes	No			Poland		Sister Marjanna Kowalczik Lublin
5		Tworkowski	Jozef	41		m	married	farmer	Yes				Poland		Wife Jozefa Tworkowska Lublin
6		Olejnicz	Wladislaw	13		m	S						Russia	Lychow	Father Franciszek Olejnicz Lychow
7			Stefan	11											
8		Wojcik	Karol	49		m	married	farmer					Russia	Lychow	Wife Antonina Wojcik Lychow
9			Aleksandra	28		f		housework							
10			Helena	6											
11			Josefa	26											Sister to Wladislaw Olejnicz Lychow
12		Olejnicz	Franciszek	57		m	married	farmer					Russia	Lychow	Lychow Lublin
13			Elzbieta	52		f		housework							
14		Kozik	Wawrzyn	41		m	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lychow	Wife Kozik Lychow
15			Kazimiera	16		f		servant							Lychow Lublin
16			Kazik	13		m									
17			Antoni	10		f									
18		Tylka	Wojciech	1		m	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lychow	Father Wawrzyn Tylka Lychow
19			Antonina	21		f		housework							Sister Antonina Tylka Lychow
20		Kosc	Jozef	1		m	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lychow	Wife Jozefa Kosc Lychow
21			Jozefa	1											
22		Kozlik	Jozef	28		m	single	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lychow	Mother Antonina Kozlik Lychow
23		Kozlik	Jozef	2		m									Father to Jozef Kozlik Lychow
24		Kozlik	Franciszek	6		m									Brother to Jozef Kozlik Lychow
25		Olejnicz	Antoni			m									Lychow Lublin
26		Mengille	Rachelle	21		f	single		Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roeselgem	Wife Mengille Roeselgem
27		Martin	Jerome	29		m	S								Mother Mme Martin Roeselgem
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21b

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** *191* 17

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year. Month. Years. Months.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] OERLAND from ANTWERP, do [illegible] That I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel subscribed herewith, or the surgeon [illegible] have caused a physical and mental examination of each and every of the aliens named in the [illegible] or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that to the best knowledge of said alien I am not, or no one mentioned per or [illegible] person, or [illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] that [illegible] person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor of the kind [illegible] prostitute, or for any [illegible] and that [illegible] with said aliens for the purpose of facilitating [illegible] other unlawful purpose, and that [illegible] knowledge and belief of the information in said list or Manifest concerning each of said [illegible] is true in every respect.

MAY 28 1914

Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4319 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 43,17

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JAN 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from 16 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Years. Months.	Male. Female.								

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Lest of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens in this group as to which
(1) ..... has been requested to collect head tax:

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 26 1914 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Yes.	No.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Age.	20 Sex.	21 Married or Single.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	24 Height.	25 Complexion.	26 Color. Hair.	26 Color. Eyes.	27 Nationality.	28 Race or People.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

, of the ... VADERLAND ..., from ..., do

... That I have visited the surgeon of said vessel (whose name is ...) with, or the surgeon ... and that I have ... and examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... hereof; I make, a personal and examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... Feet or Marks or Scars. ... to which it is said that the said ... person, or some person, or ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a ... a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with ... or with a ... or dangerous ... or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or ... or is a person ... moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who ... the practice of polygamy, or an ... and that ... or agreement, express or implied, for the importation ... United States, as a prostitute, or a woman for ... or for any other purpose; and that ... the passage of ... or procuring ... and that ... information as said ... or attempts concerning each of said aliens named ... is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

... PILLING & LEE MANIF ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Mor

Form 500 II
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. V ... sailing from ... 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Color.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											father Kanadowsky Kbanski Longo
2											mother Maria Kanadowsky
3											Kanadowsky
4											Stanislaw Zulski
5											
6											Zulski Warshau
7											
8											aunt Tomicka Stanyama
9											Eugene Lenza
DEPORTED 10											father Adam Kaczenski
11											Bessie Kowno
12											Adam Kaczenski
13											K. Lenno G. Lenza
✓ 14											father Michal Legminsky
✓ 15											Selio ewo Warshau
✓ 16											Kleveland Kleminenko
✓ 17											father Wlody Lain Kleminenko
✓ 18											Lenno Lock
✓ 19											Jasnitza Lock
✓ 20											father Lubowicz
✓ 21											Kaczynska Zul Wilno
✓ 22											mother Stanyamy Michajlus
✓ 23											Kaczynska Grodno
✓ 24											father Lubno Poznan
✓ 25											Lasky Lock
✓ 26											wife Helena Kanalo
✓ 27											Lenno Lock
✓ 28											mother Ludnica Kaprzalo
✓ 29											Kaczynska Zul Lock
✓ 30											father Alexander Kaczynski
											Lenno Landis Zul Washaw

8A-301 - 7-13-41 505
2-691-58
505
OM 6182 3/1/42

Number of aliens in company to whom ... Controller has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	25	26	27	28	29 Race or People.	Nationality. Last Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VADERLAND

I, , of the , from , do
hereby certify, That I have caused the said vessel and her cargo and apparel, her tackle, and the surgeon
of said vessel, to be duly sworn to make a perfect and true examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing list or manifest of , and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or admits the commission of an act constituting the practice of polygamy, or an
advocate thereof, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all
forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any
organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or
teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of
any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of
property, and that each and every one of said aliens is in possession of a ticket or through transportation to some final
destination beyond the United States, and that no one of said aliens has been induced to make the journey hither by reason of
the offer, solicitation, promise, or hope of employment, either skilled or unskilled, or of any other kind or character, and that
each and every one of said aliens is in possession of the amount of money required by law, and that no one of said aliens is
coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind whatsoever, except as
otherwise provided by law, and that no one of said aliens has been induced to come to the United States by reason of any
offer, solicitation, promise, or hope of employment, either skilled or unskilled, or of any other kind or character, and that
no one of said aliens is

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17			Pacha	Josef									Russia	Zaleny	
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-827378-1/15/40

2-777360-11/28/40

2-763026-8/5/40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [ ]

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to port final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause thereof, if any.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	Russia (Austria) Stachelic
2																	" Gobgor
3																	" Jastebbo
4																	"
5																	" Plavsk
6																	" Bayamunt
7																	"
8																	" Kopiovka
9																	" Cadamovo
10																	" Yitko
11																	" Jozjon
12																	" Lutka
13																	" Kozienna
14																	" "
15																	" Ripin
16																	" Galesny
17																	" Glinsky
18																	" Zelesky
19																	" Yvasky
20																	" Ymanics
21																	" Nir
22																	"
23																	" Pinzelnik
24																	" Jastonice
25																	" Zisne
26																	" Tylasowa
27																	" "
28																	" Zlica
29																	" Radzymin
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VADERLAND

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **VADERLAND** *sailing from* **ANTWERP**, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M.	Married or Single. S.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† United States will be found on the back of this sheet

Number of aliens on this sheet as per manifest
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which and when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	a Philadelphia																Austria Tyczanowka
2																	Austria Zakowska
3																	Austria Zakowska
4																	Austria Zakowska
5																	Austria Zakowska
6	a Philadelphia																Austria Zakowska
7																	Austria Zakowska
8																	Austria Tyczanowka
9																	Austria Zakowska
10																	Austria Zakowska
11	a Philadelphia																Austria Zakowska
12																	Austria Zakowska
13																	Austria Potok
14																	Austria Zakowska
15																	Austria Zakowska
16	a Philadelphia																Austria Zakowska
17																	Austria Zakowska
18																	Austria Zakowska
19																	Austria Zakowska
20																	Austria Zakowska
21																	Austria Zakowska
22	a Philadelphia																Austria Zakowska
23																	Austria Zakowska
24																	Austria Tyczanowka
25																	Austria Zakowska
26																	Austria Zakowska
27																	Austria Zakowska
28																	Austria Zakowska
29																	Austria Zakowska
30																	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VADERLAND ANTWERP

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VADELAND sailing from ANTW[illegible] 18 1914 , 191

No.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	3 Age. Years.	4 Sex. Male.	5 Female.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	8 Nationality. Country to which allegiance is owned.	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Other Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens this sheet as to whom [illegible] are requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes, how long.	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] or Master's Sheets, [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] suffering a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] of each and every statement in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens upon whom I endorse is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 26

Officer.

NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF PAGES OF PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1 , 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wierzbiance Krasnicuko	Father Stanislaw Krzyzanowski Wierzbiance Pol
2			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Krasnicuko Pol
3			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						mother Magdalena Krzyzanowska
4			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Krzyzanowski Pol
5			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Krzyzanowski	Mother Julia Wekla
6			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Bialobrzeg	Bialobrzeg Pol
7			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						father Stanislaw Grabowski
8			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Zolynia	Zolynia Pol
9			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						father Wojciech Wlosek
10			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Krzyanie	Krzyanie Pol
11			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						mother Franciszka Jerzy
12			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Krzyanie Pol
13			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						wife Marya Kaspcik
14			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Krzyanie	Krzyanie Pol
15			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						wife Marya Sulas
16			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Pol Krzyanie Pol
17			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						father Antoni Skrzypiec
18			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Krzyanie Pol
19			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						wife Zofia Zoral
20			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Krzyanie Pol
21			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						wife Marya Krzyanie
22			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Krzyanie Pol
23			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Krzyanie Pol
24			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Krzyanie	Krzyanie Pol
25			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Aunt mother
26			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Anna Krzyan
27			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Krzyanie Pol
28			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						mother Maryanna Krzyanie
29			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Krzyanie Pol
30			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Krzyanie	Krzyanie Pol
												Aunt mother
												Anna Krzyan
												Krzyanie Pol
												mother Magdalena Krzyanie
												Krzyanie Pol
												father Antoni Krzyanie

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

Arriving at Port of

MAY 26

, 191

59

No. on List.	12 State.	13 City or Town.	14 Final Destination. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of complexion. Hair. Eyes.	27	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	Ohio	Cleveland																Russia	
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. VADERLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon selected by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest of the said vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor of any kind, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or is a professional beggar, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that [illegible] foreign port to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, given the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

MAY 26 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] AND [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by virtue of the [illegible] and I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] named [illegible] and that I have [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in all particulars. And I also make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the [illegible] Act.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

LIST OF RULES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	4 Age. Months.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
(Master) has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of MAY 26 1914 , 191 61

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Condition Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair and eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1																		
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
ALIEN	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
ALIEN	12																		
	13																		
ALIEN	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
ALIEN	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VADERLAND

Officer.

VOR[illegible]

[illegible] ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] VADERLAND [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MA[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 II
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 10

sailing from , 191

No.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex. M.	F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
✓ 6																	
✓ 7																	
8																	
9																	
✓ 10																	
✓ 11																	
✓ 12																	
✓ 13																	
✓ 14																	
✓ 15																	
✓ 16																	
✓ 17																	
✓ 18																	
✓ 19																	
✓ 20																	
✓ 21																	
22																	
✓ 23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
✓ 27																	
✓ 28																	
✓ 29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191* *63*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what?	Whether can read or cannot read.	Whether can write or cannot write.	Height.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height.	Complexion. Color of hair. Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the VATERLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly swear and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Master's Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of the [illegible] of said aliens I do find no idiot or imbecile, or a public charge, or a feeble minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist [illegible] in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is [illegible] or a prostitute [illegible] the United States, or a prostitute, or a contract laborer [illegible] the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind therein, and that each and all of said aliens is in all respects admissible under the immigration laws and rules and regulations of said Board of Special Inquiry to concerning each of said aliens is true, complete and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

NEW YORK

[illegible] OF [illegible] ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. C. C. Reef, Surgeon of the VADERLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that to the best of my [illegible] as to the [illegible] as to the [illegible] as to the

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MAY. 16 1914, 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to				* Last Permanent Residence.		
List.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1														
✓ 2														
✓ 3														
✓ 4														
✓ 5														
✓ 6														
✓ 7														
8														
9														
✓ 10														
✓ 11														
✓ 12														
✓ 13														
✓ 14														
✓ 15														
✓ 16														
✓ 17														
✓ 18														
✓ 19														
✓ 20														
✓ 21														
✓ 22														
ADMITTED 23														
✓ 24														
✓ 25														
✓ 26														
✓ 27														
✓ 28														
✓ 29														
REPORTED 30														

2-976162-5-23-4c

2-79518-11/20/40-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head taxes

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** MAY 26 1914, 191

65

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair.	27 Color. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				Russia	Pavarow
2																				"	Preston
3																				"	"
4																				"	"
5																				"	Lubawi
6																				"	Sokolow
7																				"	Szczuro
8																				"	Mussy
9																				"	
10																				"	"
11																				"	"
12																				"	"
13																				"	Wroschan
14																				"	Kobrin
15																				"	Polane
16																				"	Abramow
17																				"	Polane
18																				"	Gordyz
19																				"	Jiskiki
20																				"	Wielosk
21																				"	Pinsk
22																				"	Abramow
23																				"	Kurinsk
24																				"	
25																				"	Pinsk
26																				"	
27																				"	Pinsk
28																				"	
29																				"	Pinsk
30																				"	Lenz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VADERLAND ANTWERP

Officer.

MAY 26 1914

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VADERLAND

MAY 26 1914

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name. Given Names.	Years. Months.								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 26 1914 , 191 67

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do [illegible] that I have caused the person of said [illegible] to be [illegible] by [illegible], or the surgeon [illegible] to be, as to [illegible] to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] or All to-day Steerage, [illegible] that I have caused [illegible] from the [illegible] said steerage and from my own personal [illegible] or All to-day Steerage, [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an [illegible], or a person who has been [illegible] person or insane person, or [illegible] person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or a contagious or dangerous [illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] a felony or other crime or [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an [illegible] in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] procured or assisted [illegible] to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible] has been [illegible] in the United States [illegible] and that [illegible] has [illegible] the means required by law to be in the possession of each of said aliens, and that the information contained in the foregoing [illegible] concerning each and every one of said aliens is true and correct in every respect.

Officer.

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years. Months.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read. Write.	7 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
48M													
49M 2													
49M 3													
ADM 4													
✓ 5													
✓ 6													
✓ 7													
✓ 8													
9													
10													
✓ 11													
ADMITTED 12													
✓ 13													
ADMITTED 14													
✓ 15													
✓ 16													
✓ 17													
✓ 18													
✓ 19													
✓ 20													
✓ 21													
ADMITTED ✓ 22													
ADMITTED ✓ 23													
✓ 24													
✓ 25													
✓ 26													
ADM 27													
28													
29													
✓ 30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon acting for [illegible], to carefully examine each and all of the aliens named in the manifest to my foregoing answers hereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest to my foregoing answers hereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that no application has been made by or on behalf of any of said aliens to come to the United States for the purpose of obtaining labor here, and that each and all of the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Marine Service, solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I have had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of [illegible]; that I have made a careful examination of each of the seamen named in the foregoing list, as required by Section [illegible] of the Act of June 7, 1872, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, each of said seamen is, in the words of said Act, "entirely free from any infirmity or disease rendering him unfit for service."

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

LIST OF RATINGS OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	4 Sex. Male.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 2			[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 3			[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 4			[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 5			[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 6					2-673231-4/14/40										
✓ 7			[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 8			[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 9			[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]											
✓ 11			[illegible]	[illegible]	19						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 12			[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 13			[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 14			[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 15			[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DETAINED 16			[illegible]	[illegible]	16										
✓ 17			[illegible]	[illegible]	26			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 18			[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 19			[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 20			[illegible]	[illegible]	45			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 21			[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 22			[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 23			[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 24			[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1048660 9/30/43										
✓ 25			[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 26			[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 27			[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 28			[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 29			[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 30			[illegible]	[illegible]	10			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
					2-795655-3/3/42-505										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2175

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14—914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] (1) from [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the aliens named in the manifest subscribed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the per[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who advocates or a member of, or affiliates with any body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a woman coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have personally examined each and all of the aliens mentioned in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full and true in every respect, and that no information which I have received from any person touching the right of any of said aliens to enter the United States has been withheld from the Boards of Special Inquiry.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RAILES OR PEOPLES

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Loewen	Peter	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Father Abraham Tschetter Lodz Russia
2			Elman	Leo	15		M	S							Lodz Russia
3			Preis	Max	10		M	S							
4			Fischer	Jacob	9		M	S							
5			Klein	Moses	7		M	S							
6			Eckert	Abraham	7		M	S							
7			Jacobs	Isaac	4		M	S							Lodz Russia
8			Weinstein	Max	2		M	S							
9			Gelb	Leo	6		M	S							
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			Weinstein	Max	16		M	S							
13			Lieberman	Leo	8		M	S							
14			Lazar	[illegible]	10		M	S							Mother Mrs. Lazar Lodz Russia
15			Schlechtman	Chaya	16		F	S							Father Lieberman Schlechtman Lodz Russia
16			Shein	Esther	22		F	S							Father Leib Lieberger Lodz Russia
17				Israel	26		M								Father Lazar Lodz Russia
18			Schechtman	Leon	16		M	S			Lodz				Father Leo Schechtman Lodz Russia
19			Neuman	Samuel	14		M	S			Russia	Hebrew			mother Lena Neuman Lodz Russia
20			[illegible]	Isaac	18		M	S			Russia	Hebrew			Father Jacob Roth Warschau Russia
21			[illegible]	Abram	18		M	S			Russia				Father Simon Gutsch Lodz Russia
22			Jerusalem	Isidor	19		M	S							Father Samuel Jerusalem Minsk Russia
23			Goldin	Moses	15		M	S							Father Leiser Goldin Lodz Russia
24			Wischnewsky	Leo	18		M	S							Father Isaac Wischnewsky Lodz Russia
25			Mizner	Hanne	18		F	S							Father Abram Mizner Lodz Russia
26			Rothen	Jack	21		M	S							Father Isaac Rothen Lodz Russia
27			Schlesinger	Czarine	3		F	S			Russia	Hebrew			mother Frieda Lieben Lodz Russia
28				Simon	5		M								Father and Lodz Russia
29				Lisa	7		F								
30			Rubin	Isidor	19		M	S							Father Isaac Rubin Lodz Russia

ADMITTED

3-188517-4 16/40

23-107749-505-10/14/41

(505-9/25/39)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Director has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time and cause.	Height.	Complexion. Color of hair. Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or People. Nationality. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do
[illegible] that I have caused an examination of said vessel and of the [illegible] with to the allegation
[illegible] to make a personal and careful examination of each and every [illegible] stowed in the
[illegible] Vessels [illegible] in manner and that from the report of said [illegible] can make from my own
[illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a person under [illegible] a public-supported person or is one person or
[illegible] to become a public charge or is afflicted with [illegible] or has been [illegible] each and every one of above-named
[illegible] is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or
[illegible] and [illegible] or is a polygamist or [illegible] to or practices the practice of polygamy or an
[illegible] and that no one of said aliens has received from, [illegible] or solicited by any other person to come to the United States or a prostitute or a
[illegible] and that [illegible] Vessel [illegible] the passage of no alien [illegible] for the unlawful purpose and that
[illegible] to the best of [illegible] and belief the examination and list [illegible] Master [illegible] each and
[illegible] and true in every respect.

Officer

[illegible]

RK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon and [illegible] and that I am duly qualified as such by law. I make this [illegible] and I have made a personal examination of the above named [illegible] and to the best of my knowledge, skill and belief, the above statements [illegible] are true, and I have made a personal examination of such [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP MAY: 16 1914, 191

No.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1															
✓ 2															
✓ 3															
✓ 4															
✓ 5															
✓ 6															
✓ 7															
✓ 8															
✓ 9															
✓ 10															
✓ 11															
✓ 12															
✓ 13															
✓ 14															
✓ 15															
✓ 16															
✓ 17															
✓ 18															
✓ 19															
✓ 20															
✓ 21															
✓ 22															
ADMITTED ✓ 23															
ADMITTED 24															
ADMITTED ✓ 25															
✓ 26															
27															
28															
✓ 29															
✓ 30															

1-33+604-505- 4/16/41

2-48+1042-12+431-506

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY , 191 75

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People. City or Town.
1																			Russian Finnish
2																			Polish
3																			"
4																			"
5																			"
6																			Lublin
7																			— —
8																			— —
9																			— —
10																			— —
11																			— —
12																			"
13																			Russian
14																			Lariecki
15																			Pogoron
16																			"
17																			Russian
18																			"
19																			"
20																			"
21																			"
22																			"
23																			Kaunas
24																			"
25																			"
26																			Russian Finnish
27																			Russian Finnish
28																			"
29																			"
30																			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ... NLAND from ANTWERP do ... that I have carefully examined the ... and ... Manifest ... to make a ... and ... that from the ... and ... and from my ... Manifest ... to the ... of said alien ... or is a ... or is ... or ... with a ... or ... to be ... a ... or is ... the ... ; or ... a person who has been ... of a ... or ... committed a ... or other crime or ... ; or ... a person who has been ... of or ... to the practice of polygamy, or ... ; or ... a ... and ... ; or is a ... or ... to the United States ... or a prostitute, or ... ; or ... a ... or ... ; or ... and that ... the United States ... of the ... for the ... purpose ; and that ... to the ... of my ... and ... the ... and ... of ... each of ... and ... true in every respect.

officer

MAY 28 1914

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. C. Reeds, Surgeon of the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] duly as such by [illegible] of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, and to the utmost of my skill and judgment the mental and physical condition of such above.

MAY

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. VATERLAND sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NUMBER IN GROUP	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] exemption has been requested by [illegible] Head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of MAY 26 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	Russia	Baender
2																	Austria	Skala
3																	"	"
4																	"	"
5																	"	Libreic
6																	"	Pariogan
7																	"	"
8																	"	Barzinay
9																	"	Wilmar
10																	"	Pumlowic
11																	Russia	Chrobenka
12																	"	"
13																	"	"
14																	"	"
15																	"	"
16																	"	"
17																	"	"
18																	"	"
19																	"	Prusca
20																	"	"
21																	"	Chrobenka
22																	"	"
23																	"	Hoffsamp
24																	"	Jaroniwitsch
25																	"	Ostrow
26																	"	"
27																	"	"
28																	"	"
29																	"	"
30																	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]ERLAND from ANTWERP do
[illegible] hereby certify that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel, and the certificate of the surgeon
[illegible] thereof; that I have caused a careful and thorough examination of every alien mentioned in the
[illegible] Manifests. Lists, and that I have not omitted to report, and that no one [illegible] from my own
knowledge or belief, is an alien who is afflicted with idiocy, or is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no exception to the landing of any alien mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests has been or will be made by me to any immigrant inspector, and that the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 26 1914

NEW YORK

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], being duly sworn, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a practising surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in the [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of the [illegible] and to the best of my knowledge and belief the facts set forth in the said certificate are correct, and that in all particulars I consider it to be in the interests of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1914 day of 19

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VADE[illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or Subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which came.
List		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
SEPARATE 10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

6 63153
4926/30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

10—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		Ungar	Kaler Lowate
2																			Komin
3																			Virak
4																			"
5																			"
6																			"
7																			Mirkovec
8																			"
9																			Lubovec
10																			Lipowcaki
11																			Zugaca
12																			Kotowac
13																			Podwisky
14																			"
15																			Gorince
16																			"
17																			Stekan
18																			Gorsk
19																			Kotrycz
20																			Lyksil
21																			Kac.
22																		Russia	Gorna
23																		"	Gorowy
24																		Turkey	Skolyle
25																		"	Lac
26																		"	Gorna
27																		"	Lubicha
28																		"	Lubo
29																		"	
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly swear [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in a manner and to the extent required by said Act, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who advocates or a member of, or affiliates with any body of persons that advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman procured for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and every statement made in the [illegible] manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 500 B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] VADELAND [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] as shown by [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the said [illegible] each of the above named [illegible] and that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1914 day of [illegible] 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers,

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

Arriving at Port of K. WAY , 191 81

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash or less than $50?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon actually employed to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed list, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding List or Manifest sheets, in manner and [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, [illegible], or a [illegible] mental person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible], or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or has admitted having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who advocates belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or anarchistic, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and every statement made in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is in all respects true, and that all the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. X. Hoeppe ... VADERLAND ...

solemnly sincerely and truly ... swear ... that I have had ... years experience as a Physician ...

... that I was called to attend ... on the ... day of ... and ... to the best of my knowledge and belief ... and that all ... were rendered by me ... and ... such illness.

MAY 26 1914

... before me this ... day of ... 19...

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.		†	Country.	City or Town.	
1		[illegible]										[illegible]
2												[illegible]
3		[illegible]										
4												
5		[illegible]										[illegible]
6		[illegible]										[illegible]
7		[illegible]										[illegible]
8		[illegible]										[illegible]
9		[illegible]										[illegible]
10		[illegible]	32									[illegible]
11		[illegible]										[illegible]
12		[illegible]										[illegible]
13		[illegible]										[illegible]
14												
15		[illegible]										
16		[illegible]										[illegible]
17		[illegible]										[illegible]
18		[illegible]										[illegible]
19		[illegible]										[illegible]
20		[illegible]										[illegible]
21		[illegible]										[illegible]
22		[illegible]										[illegible]
23	ADMITTED	[illegible]										[illegible]
24		[illegible]										[illegible]
25		[illegible]										[illegible]
26		[illegible]										
27		[illegible]										
28		[illegible]										[illegible]
29		[illegible]										[illegible]
30		[illegible]										[illegible]

8A-6585-JDV-5-23-42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of (MAY) , *191* 83

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	Russia
2																	"
3																	"
4																	"
5																	" Tarasen
6																	" Tomarya
7																	" Lyzburg
8																	" Ugornyumyay
9																	" Mosk ki
10																	" Jezrinka
11																	" Zernika
12																	" Krzyzowe
13																	" Ostrowa
14																	Russia
15																	" "
16																	" Do
17																	" Tadzymy
18																	" Mikolay
19																	" Sodka
20																	" Starinke
21																	" Starukka
22																	" Nickke
23																	" Schelsan
24																	Austria Germ
25																	" "
26																	" "
27																	" "
28																	" "
29																	" Konitzka
30																	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the inspection of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates, expresses or entertains a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates, expresses or entertains a belief in the duty, necessity or propriety of the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, expressing or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates, expresses or entertains a belief in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

MAY [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. VADERLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP MAY. 16 1914 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7			Zaluman	Josef	50	m			yes			Kapuvar			wife Zorka Zaluman	
8												Kapuvar			wife Marianna Zsoltak	
9												Kapuvar			wife Anna Zolik	
10															wife Zorka Zaluman	
11												Kapuvar			wife Viktoria Palyka	
12												Kapuvar			brother Zagan Zagan	
13															Kapuvar Hung wife Anna Zaloch	
14												Kapuvar			father Mihaly Zelesh	
15															wife Marianna Aporvik	
16															father Jozsef Zele	
17												Kapuvar			wife Anna Zeszko	
18															Zeczko 198 Premier	
19												Kapuvar			father Mihaly Mihaly	
20												Kapuvar			father Michal Zavalik	
21												Kapuvar			mother Julia Zaszka	
22															brother Jan Zalen	
23															Zastavnje Zal	
24																
25															father Josef Dryleuier	
26															brother Zal	
27															Katarzyna Pekala	
28															Maria Zal	
29															mother Barbarina Zazy	
30															Zalno Zanya	

14-4432

8-204330-11/20/40-505

Number of [illegible] whom ... head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

85

Arriving at Port of MAY , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address?		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Nationality.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Yes												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have visited the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon _____ has certified to me, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ List or Manifest Sheets, _____ to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own _____, I declare that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is deaf, dumb, blind, or lame, or is destitute, or is a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that _____ accordingly _____ said persons herein described; and further, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, true, and correct in every respect.

MAY 26 1914

_____ Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have had [illegible] years experience as a Practising Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the cases named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the particulars stated in the annexed [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and give an accurate description of the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VADERL[illegible] sailing from [illegible] MAY 18 1914 191

| | NAME IN FULL | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

Arriving at Port of

MAY 26 1914

, 191

87

No. on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Where it is the duty of the Master, Officer or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

88

LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. V

sailing from

, 194 , 191

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	NAME IN FULL	Age		Able to				* Last Permanent Residence	
			Calling or Occupation		Nationality. Country to which	Race or People			

3-228102 5/21/42

9-44308 [illegible] 1/8/42

3-204823- 4/2/42 - SOS

14-16471-SOS-8/9/41-No 9A

11-244908- 4/6/46

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	22 Height. Complexion. Marks of identification. Hair. Eyes.	23 Color of race.	24 Nationality. Country.	25 Last Residence. City or Town.
1															
2															Austria Tarnowska
3															
4															Tarnow
5															Rokitnokat
6															
7															
8															Wyzana
9															
10															Chyrzyne
11															Tarnow
12															Tyrka
13															Skrzyszow
14															Frydnik
15															Szczucin
16															Dzierdzanice
17															Pruby
18															Tarnow
19															
20															Tarnow
21															Tarnow
22															Tarnow
23															Szczucin
24															Stanislawczyk
25															Rzepnik
26															Tarnow
27															Szczucin
28															Szczucin
29															Tarnow
30															Tarnow

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Place of Birth. Country.	26 City or Town

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the from do

depose and say that I am the master of said vessel (or as the case may be) and that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of each alien mentioned in the manifest of said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge of the said aliens I am satisfied, or have reason to believe, that no person, or unsafe person, or person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person has been concealed on board of the said vessel who has committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is in the practice of polygamy, or an assisted immigrant, except as stated, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any other immoral purpose, or that any person has been induced or solicited to migrate to the United States by offers, promises, agreements, or solicitations of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor, except as stated, and that no person has been assisted by others to come, except as stated, and that no information in said Bureau, Department, or Office, touching the right of any of said aliens to land in the United States, has been received by me or by the owners of said vessel, except as stated.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Officer.

Collector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

FORM 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. V... sailing from ..., 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-	* Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List.			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1			Zarek Stanislawa	18	f	s	servant	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wuerzibelany	mother Katarzyna Zarek Wuerzibelany Gal
✓ 2			Ziel Anna	18	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Sleczany	father Jan Ziela Sleczany Gal
✓ 3			Zieganek Simon	53	m	m	farmer	no yes	Russia		Russia	Dzienny	wife Katarzyna Ziemnicka Dzienny Wilna
✓ 4			Zielinski Jozef	24	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Zarecka	father Jerzy Wiznarowicz Zarecka Wilno
✓ 5			Zaczynska Zofja	17	f	s	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	mother Marianna Zagorska Ostrolenka Plock
✓ 6			Zajaczkowska Felixa	21	f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	Kwiecyszki	father Franz Wasnewsky Kwiecyszki Plock
✓ 7			Stanislawa	8	f	s							father Antoni Plaza
✓ 8			Zofia	6	f	s							
✓ 9			Zaleski Stanislaw	107	m	s	servant	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalucznica	wife Waleria Zadecki
✓ 10			Zadecki Jan	40	m	m	merchant	no yes	Russia	"	Russia	Wilno	father Josef Plock
✓ 11			Zychlinska Marjanna	23	f	s	servant	no				Warkowszczyzna	father Josef Rzechka Warkowszczyzna Wilno
✓ 12			Zychowicz Wladyslaw	28	m	m	farmer	no				Lemsza	wife Stanislawa Zyndakowska Lemsza
✓ 13			Zdanowski Zygmunt	17	m	s		yes				Lozki	father Pawel Sokalowski Lozki Lomza
✓ 14			Zajaczkowski Antonina	20	f	s	servant	no				Zilvi	father Wincenty Luszinski Zilvi Gub Wilna
✓ 15			Zajaczka Aleksandra	18	f	s		12-16763 8-7-940				Pieszkow	father Josef Zguricka Pieszkow Zawalski
✓ 16			Zdrojka Zofja	20	f	s						Lieszki	father Jan Ozycki Lieszki Lomza
✓ 17			Zakrzewska Marjanna	21	f	s		1-744535 yes 10-14-40				Kozlowo	mother Josefa Sikorska Kozlowo Plock
✓ 18			Zawilska Zofja	23	f	widow	housework	2-200946 12-yes 50				Slawa	parents Jan Skoczylas Slawa Lomza
✓ 19			Zdanowska Wladyslawa	5	f	s							
✓ 20			Zarzeczewski Kazimierz	19	m	s	servant	no				Orzechowszczyzna	parents Felicja Zaraczewska Orzechowszczyzna Wilno
✓ 21			Zdzitowiecki Edmund	11	m	s						Zyzyn	parents Jan Zdzitowiecki Zyzyn Lomza
✓ 22			Zaglewska Jozefa	21	f	m	housework	no				Kalwa	brother Stanislaw Zaglewski Kalwa Lomza
✓ 23			Zdanowska Stefanja	9	f	s							
✓ 24			Zofja	8	f	s							
✓ 25			Wladyslaw	6	m	s							father Jozef Zdanowski Zdanowo Lomza
✓ 26			Stanislawa	2	m	s							
✓ 27		Zolf	Antonina	19	f	s	servant	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wielkow	mother Josefa Zolf Wielkow Gal
✓ 28		Zuchtel	Paulina	33	f	m			Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolki	mother Christina Zuchtel Wolki Wilna
✓ 29		Zuchtel	Wanda	10	f	s						Zaluka	father Fabian Zuchtel Zaluka Wilno
✓ 30		Zuchtel	Zygmunta	20	m	s	housework					Wolkow	mother Josefa Zuchtel Wolkow Wilno

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] C. Neef [illegible] 16 [illegible]

[illegible] that I have had [illegible] year [illegible]

[illegible] that I have made a personal [illegible]

[illegible] each of the persons named [illegible] and that I have [illegible] whether [illegible] and to the best [illegible] knowledge and belief, [illegible] upon [illegible] as to any matters relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191 91

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	Austria Trzebiatowy
2																	" Skawicz
3																	Russia Rieczinig
4																	" Czarecka
5																	" Chotratowo
6																	" Chrepozin
7																	" "
8																	" "
9																	Austria Trollusowna
10																	Russia Bezon
11																	" Chrzkowna
12																	" Lausza
13																	" Chrzk
14																	" Dzin
15																	" Liekow
16																	" Lesik
17																	" Antkow
18																	" Chrzcy
19																	" "
20																	" Krokrzynsa
21																	" Lipka
22																	" Lasz
23																	"
24																	"
25																	"
26																	"
27																	Austria
28																	Russia Chrk
29																	" Chrzka
30																	" Chrzcy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly and truly swear [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to be therewith, or the surgeon whose name is hereto subscribed, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest to which this is attached, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one previously deported, or is coming to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman who has been imported for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that no, except as stated in [illegible] list of any known facts or information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. C. Neefe, Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible] sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled in the practice as such; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] of Mercy [illegible] is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 25 1914

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	M. F.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												
✓ 2												
✓ 3												
✓ 4												
✓ 5												
✓ 6												
✓ 7												
✓ 8												
✓ 9												
✓ 10												
11												
ADMITTED 12												
✓ 13												
✓ 14												
✓ 15												
✓ 16												
✓ 17												
✓ 18												
✓ 19												
✓ 20												
✓ 21												
✓ 22												
✓ 23												
✓ 24												
✓ 25												
✓ 26												
ADMITTED 27												
✓ 28												
✓ 29												
✓ 30												

Number of alien passengers in steerage who have been admitted to the United States

Number of alien passengers in steerage who have been refused admission to the United States

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived for one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Write city, town or permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has paid his own passage, whether the same has been paid by the person or persons in the United States whose names appear as his relatives or friends, or whether it has been paid by the transportation company or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Years period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one coming in pursuance of a promise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

91

MAY 26 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VATERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MAY. 16 1914, 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. in List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Geyer	Barbara	9					Austria-Hungary				
2			Gudenrath	Julius	21	m				Germany	German			
3			Gerhardt	Leo	21	m				Germany	German			
4			Giovanni	Carmine	23	m				Italy	Italian			
5			Horo	Adele	5	f								
6				Marcello	3	m								
7			Stern	Eugenie	6	f				Austria	Austrian			
8			Mercz	Paraina	14	f								
9			Herz	Cecilie	17	f								
10				Andrei	20	m				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Turnau	
11			Hirschberg	Moses	26	m				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Turnau	
12			Leichbraun	Hanna		f				Russia	Jew	Russia	Libau	
13			Lebrecht	Sara	40	f								
14				Itzek	14	m								
15				Leiser	5	m								
16				Rabe	5	f								
17			Koren	Sore	10	f								
18			Mannes	Lorenzo	25	m				Italy	Italian			
19			Englin	Ernesto	25	m								
20			Dezes	Pascal	5	m				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemberg	
21				Francesco										
22			Senerda	Cinzia	22	f								
23			Krager	Anton	22	m		Farmer		Germany	German	Germany	Bischofsheim	
24			Lark	Margaretha	20	f		Domestic						
25				Helena	2	f				do				
26			Meier	Chaim	34	m		Farmer				Germany	Kurlin	
27				Mendel	20	m		Labourer						
28				Terese	1	f								
29				Moritz	2	f								
30				Cecilie	10	f								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191 .

No. on List.	12 Name in full.	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				Hungary	Budapest
2																				Germany	Tenkillen
3																				Italy	Chiavari
4																					Finnegan
5																					
6																					
7																				Germany	Schleckstadt
8																				"	Dombach
9																				"	Kaputhweiler
10																				Russia	Polen
11																				Austria	Tuchow
12																				Russia	Torzice
13																					Lowitsch
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																				Italy	Reggio
19																					
20																				Austria	Tomoro
21																					Tumarkin
22																					Ost Ungarn
23																				Russia	Tarnopol
24																					
25																					Minsker
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to examine each alien mentioned in the foregoing lists or manifests, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the aforesaid lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK.

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. VATERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUG 16 1914, 191

| | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAR 26 1914 , 191 97

14—930

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	Austria Ciarawa
2																	" "
3																	" "
4																	Austria Warwejok.
5																	" "
6																	" "
7																	" Brezvice
8																	" Anik
9																	" Brezova
10																	" Brzezowka
11																	" Poidew
12																	" Brzezowka
13																	" Golkowice
14																	" "
15																	" "
16																	" Cieszkowice
17																	" Kazimiro
18																	" Brzezowo
19																	" Anwice
20																	" Brzezowka
21																	" Brzezice
22																	" "
23																	" Zakrzow
24																	" Szczekocinice
25																	" "
26																	" Wsow
27																	" Czarnkow
28																	" Zagnice
29																	" "
30																	" "

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] VADERLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] carefully to make a physical and professional examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of any prepaid, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

MAY 26 1914

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. & C. Nieft, a citizen of the U.S. of VADERLAND, swearing the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the annexed list of Passengers [illegible] in steerage, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

NEW YORK.

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VADELAND sailing from , 191

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	City or Town.
1			Dolega	Josefa	20		f	servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Smolarzyny	Father Jan Dolega	
2			Jagla	Franciszka	14		f								Father Jan Jagla	
3			Golenska	Klara	20		f	farmlab	no					Smolarzyny	Mother Anna Golenska	
4			Kozial	Teresa	28		f	housewife						Nowy	Husband Wojciech Kozial	
5			Jagiel	Jan	28		m	farmlab	no					Zielkow	Wife Agnieszka Jagiel	
6			Micher	Magdalena	21		f	servant						Zakrzow	Father Anna Micher	
7			Gawlik	Anna	20		f		yes					Zakrzow	Father Josef Gawlik	
8			Bigda	Michal	23		m	farmlab						Zakrzow	Mother Agnieszka Bigda	
9			Kowal	Josef	28		m	farmlab						Krzywosh	Mother Teresa Kowal	
10			Blazkow	Antonie	29		f		yes					Przeworsk	Father Jacko Blazkow	
11			Szczesniak	Stefania	17		f	servant	yes					Skomorochy	Father Michal Szczecki	
12			Szpilski	Antonina	20		f							Krzywnica	Father Anton Szpilka	
13			Pluta	Agata	21		f		yes					Krzeslawice	Mother Regina Pluta	
14			Cyrnna	Stefan	27		m	farmlab	no					Brzezowka	Mother Katarzyna Cyrnna	
15			Rees	Zygmunt	21		m		no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lwow	Father Rees Drugolics	
16			Drugolics	Maria	18		f	servant	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Landrowice	Father Jan Landrowicz	
17			Hagmichel	Franz	23		m	farmlab	no		Austria			Wien	Mother Anna Hagmichel	
18			Grzenia	Anna	28		f	servant	yes					Stoki	Father Gregory Hawrylak	
19			Hawrylak	Josef	24		m	farmlab						Sieniawa	Wife Anna Liebel	
20			Liebel	Josef	26		m							Lwow	Father Michal Baran	
21			Baran	Michal	11		m									
22			Zurys	Katarzyna	17		f	servant						Wola	Father Jeremy Starosta	
23			Kurowska	Julia	18		f							Przedmiescie	Father Jan Zayko	
24			Zajko	Maryanna	20		f							Jablonica	Father Andrzej Wendy	
25			Wendy	Amelia	19		f		yes					Kopki	Mother Franziska Kokliska	
26			Kokliska	Amelia	18		f	servant						Stroza	Father Urban Plaszey	
27				Paulina	22		f									
28			Plaszey	Agnieszka	17		f		yes					Szalowa	Mother Rozalia Zaraza	
29			Zaraza	Agata	18		f							Wrzawa	Father Wojciech Przybyszewska	
30			Przybyszewska	Katarzyna	19		f							Wrzawa	Sister Stella	

8-54547

2-299883-505-2-Jan-1000

11 2014 11/11/2

2-105,387 11/12/43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 26 1914 , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of hair. Color of eyes.	Race or People.	Nationality. Last Residence. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.		
1	[illegible]																
2	[illegible]																
3	[illegible]																
4																	
5	[illegible]																
6	[illegible]																
7																	
8	[illegible]																
9																	
10	[illegible]																
11	[illegible]																
12	[illegible]																
13	[illegible]																
14	[illegible]																
15	[illegible]																
16	[illegible]																
17	[illegible]																
18	[illegible]																
19	[illegible]																
20	[illegible]																
21	[illegible]																
22	[illegible]																
23	[illegible]																
24	[illegible]																
25	[illegible]																
26																	
27																	
28	[illegible]																
29	[illegible]																
30	[illegible]																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VADERLAND

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

P. E. C. Heefs [illegible] VADERLAND [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

NEW YORK.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from*

, 191

1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
	No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
	List.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.
✓	1													
✓	2													
✓	3													
	4													
	5													
✓	6													
✓	7													
✓	8													
✓	9													
✓	10													
✓	11													
✓	12													
✓	13													
✓	14													
✓	15													
✓	16													
✓	17													
✓	18													
✓	19	VL 494/321												
✓	20													
✓	21													
✓	22													
✓	23													
✓	24													
✓	25													
✓	26													
✓	27													
✓	28													
✓	29													
✓	30													

8-265296-505-5-23-42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

List 29

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VADERLAND

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VADERLAND

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ , 191

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket	Whether Coming Under Contract	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Ever in Prison	Whether Ever Supported by Charity	Whether Ever Polygamist	Whether Ever Anarchist	Whether Coming for Purpose of Prostitution	Whether Coming for Any Other Immoral Purpose	Whether Ever Before in U.S.	Whether Ever Before Deported	Whether Can Read	Whether Can Write	Whether Can Read Some Language	Whether Can Write Some Language	Ethnic Group	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came	Name and Complete Address of Person Paying Passage	Amount of Money in Possession
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (State in U. S. intended permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by adult himself or herself, or by father, mother, husband, other relative or friend, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
						Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VALPARAISO ANTWERP

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

C. & C. Steep's, Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]" sailing thence [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Surgeon [illegible] and that I am [illegible] as such, by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] in columns [illegible] are, as nearly as I can ascertain, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to his mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1912 19

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 3883 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 15 1914, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Whether Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
ADMITTED 18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
Stop 27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 26 1914, 191

105

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]																
2	[illegible]																
3																	
4	[illegible]																
5	[illegible]																
6	[illegible]																
7	[illegible]																
8	[illegible]																
9	[illegible]																
10	[illegible]																
11																	
12																	
13	[illegible]																
14	[illegible]																
15	[illegible]																
16	[illegible]																
17	[illegible]																
18	[illegible]																
19	[illegible]																
20																	
21	[illegible]																
22	[illegible]																
23	[illegible]																
24																	
25	[illegible]																
26	[illegible]																
27	[illegible]																
28	[illegible]																
29	[illegible]																
30	[illegible]																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel with the papers in the possession of the master, physician and surgeon of said vessel relating to the persons named in the manifest, and that from the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been or will be concealed on board said vessel, and that no person has been or will be taken on board said vessel at any port or place before her arrival at the port of New York, who has not been included in said manifest; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of the mental and physical condition of each and all of the persons named in the manifest, and that no person has been or will be taken on board said vessel at any port or place before her arrival at the port of New York who has been rejected by the Consul at the port of embarkation or who is known to me to belong to any of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States, except as follows:

MAY 26 1914

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

MAY 2 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VATERLAND sailing from [illegible] 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 NAME IN FULL.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

[illegible] of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33
List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAY 26 1914

Arriving at Port of

, 191

107

No. on List.	12 State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		Russia Smerdsma
2																		Las
3																		Lebitka
4																		Zuzanece
5																	Austria	Lebitka
6																		Augezier
7																		Kera
9																		Augezier
9																		Tizniana
10																		Zuczuec
11																		Cuempiz
12																		Rodezyna
13																	Russia	Lubcanc
14																	Austria	Tzudanoze
15																		Dara
16																		Hazora
17																		
18																		Zuzek
19																		
20																		
21																		Rabr.
22																	Russia	Kuiselin
23																		Radelek
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		Kalmar
29																		Zaire
30																		Lenkuc

List 32

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAY 26 1914

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14—213

107

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon contracted by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

MAY 26 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... sailing from 191

1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11				2-100 2180 8/20/12.		
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
DEPORTED 23				2-1034 8/15		
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Name of Collector of Customs at Port of ....

Collector has been requested to examine this sheet [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191 109

14—818

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no material information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

sole owner, severally, and really [illegible] and that [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1914 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

LIST OR RACES OR PEOPLES

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from , 194

1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this manifest (in words)

(Corrected to be hand-requested for a Board hearing)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

(1) Lost races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

111

No. on List.	12 State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yrs. Mos. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel subscribed by me, and the answers thereto, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every alien named in the manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of the surgeon of the said vessel, and from personal knowledge of said aliens as an ideal, or otherwise, each and every person so named therein is not a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that no inducement, promise, or solicitation has been made by or on behalf of any such person to induce him to migrate to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, and that the said manifest contains a full and correct statement of the [illegible] and transportation of each and every alien who embarked on the said vessel at the port of [illegible] for the United States, and that the said manifest and statements therein contained are in all respects true, full, and correct in accordance with the best knowledge, information, and belief of the deponent, and that the said aliens have not been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to the United States by any letter, circular, book, pamphlet, printed matter, advertisement, oral statement, invitation, or otherwise, and that the said aliens have not been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent, officer, or employee thereof, except as stated in the said manifest

Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR TRIBES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and Where	Whether Going to Join Relative in Specified Place, and Name of Such Relative	Whether Having Ticket Through, and Whether Having Been Assisted by Others, and by Whom	Whether in Possession of $50 and Over, and How Much	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and What	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Solicitation, Promise, or Agreement to Perform Any Kind of Labor or Service, and What Kind	Whether Ever Before Deported, and When and Why	Whether Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor, and What Kind	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Remarks
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

Arriving at Port of , 191 113

14—435

No. on List	12 Name in full (Family name and given name)	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	27 Color of Marks of Identification.	28	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailed therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. E. C. Neefe, Surgeon of the [illegible] Vessel, residing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by [illegible] and that I have made a [illegible] examination of each of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that the [illegible] is a correct [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VALERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MAY. 16 1914, 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.		†	Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
ADMITTED 26													
ADMITTED 27													
ADMITTED 28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

115

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes:	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Race or People. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the . . . . . from . . . . . do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the inspection of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners as proof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereof, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a woman who has come into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that to my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . *Officer.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . 19 . . .

. . . . . .

MAY 26 1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. C. Nies[1] Surgeon of the [illegible] VADERLAND [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to examine as such applicants as may [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made by the said aliens in the foregoing affidavits are true, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[1] LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 16 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
List			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.
1			~~Keiser~~ [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		~~Austro Hungary~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kiralyhut~~
2			~~Lajos~~ [illegible]	[illegible]								
3			~~Steinstein~~ [illegible]	[illegible]								
4			~~Huber~~ [illegible]	[illegible]								
5			[illegible]	[illegible]								
6			[illegible]	[illegible]								
7			[illegible]	[illegible]								
8			[illegible]	[illegible]								
9			[illegible]	[illegible]								
10			[illegible]	[illegible]								
11			[illegible]	[illegible]								
12			[illegible]	[illegible]								
13			[illegible]	[illegible]								
14			[illegible]	[illegible]								
15			[illegible]	[illegible]								
16			[illegible]	[illegible]								
17			[illegible]	[illegible]								
18			[illegible]	[illegible]								
19			[illegible]	[illegible]								
20			[illegible]	[illegible]								
21			[illegible]	[illegible]								
22			[illegible]	[illegible]								
23			[illegible]	[illegible]								
24			[illegible]	[illegible]								
25			[illegible]	[illegible]								
26			[illegible]	[illegible]								
27			CERNICKY MARIA	32								
28			CERNICKY JAN ANDREJ	3								
29			CERNICKY	3								
30			GECRELOWSKI [illegible]	16								

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
wife Peter Felis
Hodoghut Hungary
wife Varga Helena
Hodoghut Hungary
wife Eberlein Felis
Hodoghut Hungary
father Huber Josef
Hodoghut Hungary
[illegible] Hungary
father Hegyesvar
Hegyesvar Hungary
mother Hegyesi
Hegyesvar Hungary
wife Lusko Lilli
Budapest Vay Adam ut 8 II/5
wife Varhegyi Varhegyi Hungary
wife Barbara Horvath
Balat Balat
friend [illegible]
[illegible]
wife Katics Julia
Salamon Salamon Hungary
wife Varosi Maria
Salamon Hungary
wife Gyarasi Lorez
[illegible] Hungary
father
Horn Stefan
Salamon
father Hirsching Johann
Salamon Hungary
mother
Horvat Julianna
Salamon Hungary
wife Margaretha Tobel
Salamon 114 Polna
wife Elizabeth Lindtheiner
Salamon Polna
wife Laurowa Gecrelowski
Gora Polen
mother
Gasper Katarina
Gora Polen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of MAY 20 1914 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or who admits being [illegible] the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a person who has been coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] kept by me in accordance with law, information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 26 1914

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and find the [illegible] stated in answers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 191

1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List.			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
✓ 2			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
✓ 3			[illegible] [illegible]	29	m				Roumania	Magyar			wife [illegible]
✓ 4			[illegible] [illegible]	6	m								son [illegible]
✓ 5			[illegible] [illegible]	33	m				Germany	Sváb			wife [illegible]
✓ 6			[illegible] [illegible]	28	m								father [illegible]
✓ 7			[illegible] [illegible]	20	m								father [illegible]
✓ 8			[illegible] [illegible]	42	m								[illegible]
✓ 9			[illegible] [illegible]	20	f	m							[illegible]
✓ 10			[illegible] [illegible]	17	m								[illegible]
✓ 11			[illegible] [illegible]	5	m								[illegible]
✓ 12			[illegible] [illegible]	6	f								[illegible]
✓ 13			[illegible] [illegible]	5	m								[illegible]
✓ 14			[illegible] [illegible]	29	m	m							wife [illegible]
✓ 15			[illegible] [illegible]	34	m				Hungary				[illegible]
✓ 16			[illegible] [illegible]	26	m								[illegible]
✓ 17			[illegible] [illegible]	42	m								[illegible]
✓ 18			[illegible] [illegible]	21	m								[illegible]
✓ 19			[illegible] [illegible]	20	m	m							[illegible]
✓ 20			[illegible] [illegible]	19	f	s							[illegible]
✓ 21			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
✓ 22			[illegible] [illegible]	18	f								[illegible]
✓ 23			[illegible] [illegible]	42	m	m							[illegible]
✓ 24			[illegible] [illegible]	41	m								[illegible]
✓ 25			[illegible] [illegible]	16	f								[illegible]
✓ 26			[illegible] [illegible]	42	m	m							[illegible]
✓ 27			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]
✓ 28			[illegible] [illegible]	32	m								[illegible]
✓ 29			[illegible] [illegible]	44	m								[illegible]
✓ 30			[illegible] [illegible]	43	m	m							[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of MAY 26 1914 , 191 119

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do
solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the list or manifest of the persons named in the annexed list, consisting of pages, now delivered by me to the collector of customs of the district of ; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the persons named in the said list, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge and belief I am satisfied that no person named in said list is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who has been a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person named in said list has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or is an assisted immigrant passenger, or is a stowaway, or has been deported by reason of having been in the United States in violation of any law thereof, or is a prostitute, or a person who has been within one year a prostitute or procurer or other person specially prohibited and debarred from coming to the United States by the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, or any other immoral purpose, and that the information contained in said list is true and correct in every respect.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Steeper, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the respective Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1914 day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. V D[illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List.			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
✓ 1			Chruszczynska Kazimiera	36	m	married	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Rosenberg	mother Katarzyna Chruszczynska
✓ 2			Anna	21	f	unmarried						
✓ 3			Sigmund	14	m							
✓ 4			Wilhelm	7	m							
✓ 5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 8			[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

P-766 30- [illegible]

2-505124 [illegible]

15-16368 [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

List

, 191

121

No on List.	12 State.	13 City or Town. (Final Destination.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	27	28	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing lists of the said aliens, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1914 day of January 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Ujfalvy Lajos	38 m	n	földbirt.	ja	Nem	Magyar	Magyar	Orosz birodalom	Moskva Francuzu Gulyas Gyomtol	
2			Ujfalva Ilona	34 n	n	háztartás						Varda 20 Varda Gyomtol m	
3			Ujfalvy Lajos	3 f	n								
4			Ujfalvy Ilona	1 f	n								
5			Ujfalvy Lajos	1 f	n								
6			Ujfalvy Ilona	1 f	n								
7			Ujfalvy Lajos	1 f	n								
8			Ujfalvy Ilona	1 f	n								
9			Ujfalvy Lajos	1 f	n								
10			Ujfalvy Ilona	1 f	n								
11													
12			Ujfalvy Lajos	1 f	n								
13			Ujfalvy Ilona	1 f	n								
14			Ujfalvy Lajos	1 f	n								
15			Ujfalvy Ilona	1 f	n								
16			Ujfalvy Lajos	1 f	n								
17			Ujfalvy Ilona	1 f	n								
18													
19			Ujfalvy Lajos	1 f	n								
20			Ujfalvy Ilona	1 f	n								
21			Ujfalvy Lajos	1 f	n								
22			Ujfalvy Ilona	1 f	n								
ADMITTED 23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
DETAINED 29													
30													

7-145941 - 7/24/1940

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

123

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.	
															Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1																				Finnland Terijoki
2																				"
3																				Finnland Kotka
4																				"
5																				"
6																				" Tagaelwag
7																				" Budapest
8																				Austria Wien
9																				" "
10																				"
11																				
12																				Germ. Trasgenes
13																				" Trugsag
14																				" Trasgenes
15																				" "
16																				" Trugsag
17																				Russia Tiefrin
18																				" "
19																				" Tiefenwiki
20																				" Tiraspol-
21																				" "
22																				" "
23																				" Balstok
24																				" Caessa
25																				" Gressow
26																				" "
27																				" Wigrune
28																				" "
29																				" Wetki
30																				" Minkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the manifest and list or schedule herewith, or the surgeon certificate herein referred to, to be made as required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; that I have personally examined each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by me to examine each of said aliens, and that no surgeon appointed by the United States has been present at such examination; that I have personally questioned each of said aliens, and have caused the said surgeon to question each of said aliens, touching the matters and things required to be stated in said List or Manifest, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein are true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

.....RK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11h.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, 11 May, 1911

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List																
1			Kaufman	Myra	23		w	s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovshovah	Cousin M. Feldeman
2			Kesler	Esther	12		f		schoolgirl							Kovshovah
3			Weiss	Max	11		m									Bessarabian
4			Weiss	Harris	6		m									Cousin
5			Weiss	Israel	4		m									father Marie Weinstein
6			Weiss	Irving	2		m									Kredetzin
7			Weiss	Felix	6		m									Grandpa
8			Weinstein	Rose	2		f									father Jesh Langland
9				Ida	1		f									Waltawish Bessarabia
10			Weinstein	Sam	1		m									father H. Linden
11			Linder	Max	21		m									Cousin Vilna
12			Linder	Sarah	18		f									wife W. Jedelenity
13			Linder	Rose	16		f									Kingisep Estland
14			Linder	Jacob	14		m									Parques 2 Rus
15			Linder	Israel	11		m									Uglan
16			Linder	Sam	8		m									wife Libeindel Chailin
17			Linder	Abe	6		m									Kingisep
18			Linder	Rose	4		f									father Jesh Langaitis
19			Linder	Ida	2		f									Cousin Jacob Feinstein
20			Linder	Max	1		m									Jacob Feinstein Zub Ewalt
21			Linder	Sarah	18		f									father Andrew Jewish
22			Linder	Rose	16		f									Kingisep Volkovo
23			Linder	Jacob	14		m									father
24			Linder	Israel	11		m									Israel Zipsk
25			Linder	Sam	8		m									Pskov
26			Linder	Abe	6		m									Cousin
27			Linder	Rose	4		f									father Andrew Jewish
28			Linder	Ida	2		f									Kingisep Volkovo
29			Linder	Max	1		m									father
30			Linder	Sarah	18		f									Israel Zipsk
																Pskov

2-901923-505-8/7/41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 42
List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

125

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel assigned thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
RK

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List 42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND sailing thence May 6
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Passengers
to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 11th, 1911

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1			[illegible]	[illegible]						
2			[illegible]	[illegible]						
3			[illegible]	[illegible]						
4			[illegible]	[illegible]						
5			[illegible]	[illegible]						
6			[illegible]	[illegible]						
7			[illegible]	[illegible]						
8			[illegible]	[illegible]						
9			[illegible]	[illegible]						
10			[illegible]	[illegible]						
11			[illegible]	[illegible]						
12			[illegible]	[illegible]						
13			[illegible]	[illegible]						
14			[illegible]	[illegible]						
15			[illegible]	[illegible]						
16			[illegible]	[illegible]						
17			[illegible]	[illegible]						
18			[illegible]	[illegible]						
19			[illegible]	[illegible]						
20			[illegible]	[illegible]						
21			[illegible]	[illegible]						
22			[illegible]	[illegible]						
23			[illegible]	[illegible]						
24			[illegible]	[illegible]						
25			[illegible]	[illegible]						
26			[illegible]	[illegible]						
27			[illegible]	[illegible]						
28			[illegible]	[illegible]						
29			[illegible]	[illegible]						
30			[illegible]	[illegible]						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , DAY , 191

127

No on List.	12 State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		Russia	
2																		"	
3																		"	
4																		"	
5																		"	
6																		"	
7																		"	
8																		"	
9																		"	
10																		"	
11																		"	
12																		"	
13																		"	
14																		"	
15																		"	
16																		"	
17																		"	
18																		"	
19																		"	
20																		"	
21																		"	
22																		"	
23																		"	
24																		"	
25																		"	
26																		"	
27																		"	
28																		"	
29																		"	
30																		"	

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ... LAND ..., from ANTWERP ..., do
... that I have caused the ... of said vessel during the ... with, or the surgeon
... to make a personal and ... examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
... Manifest of ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
... of said aliens as to ..., or who is, or a polygamist, or insane person, or
... who has been convicted of, or who admits committing a felony or other crime or
... moral turpitude, or that is coming in pursuance of, or in violation of the provisions of the
... or who is coming for any ... purpose, or as a prostitute, or for any immoral purpose; that the
... United States of the purpose of each alien ... to enter the United States; and that
... as to the ... and destination of said aliens named in said List or Manifest, is true and correct in every respect.

... Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

NEW YORK

... Commissioner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

... Port ... whether ... passage.

... Port ... the Venuzzi and ... descendants

... year shall constitute ... intent not to remain ... length of a ... of last ... the steamship companies ... centre of temperate ... coming from a ... United States by entry of last permanent ... to such ... office ... permanent residence shall be the final ... The ... the place of ... intended future permanent ... outside the United States. ... The entry in column 14 ... or Non-resident. ... show definitely ... where ... last ... father, husband, mother, wife, or other relative or friend; ... —The entry in column ... family ... account of money shown. ... should not be divided among the several members ... family. ... when and where. ... The ... whether or not ... in the United States before; ... the ... period (years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia. ... —The entry ... should show whether going to join ... relatives or friends and if so, what ... ... subject to revision by any ... officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by the authorities of the [illegible]; and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the entries [illegible] are full, true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 26 1914 day of 19

NEW YORK.

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Polish Hebrew
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Russian (Hebrew)
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May 16th*, 1914

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
DEPORTED 14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
ADMITTED 24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

N. Y. Form 68

List 413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAY

Arriving at Port of , *191* 129

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			Russia	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																			Hungary	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																			Austria	
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																			Hungary	
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																			Hungary	
29																				
30																			Luxemburg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly swear and truly depose: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is deaf, dumb, blind, or lame, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person coming to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 MAY day of [illegible] 19

NEW YORK.

[illegible] General Agent.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Kindly, Antwerp
VADER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Vaderland Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing statements on Manifest Sheets 5 to 130 inclusive are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19

H. Vaderland

May 26/04

43

130

NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Polish.
Bohemian.	Portuguese.
Bulgarian.	Roumanian.
Canadian.	Russian.
Canadian-French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Cornish.	Scandinavian.
Croatian.	Scotch.
Dalmatian.	Servian.
Dutch.	Slovak.
English.	Slovenian.
Finnish.	Spanish.
French.	Spanish-American.
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

[illegible] Study, Antwerp.

VADER

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... May 6th, 1914.

1			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED															
1															
2															
3															
4															
✓ 5															
✓ 6															
✓ 7															
✓ 8															
✓ 9															
✓ 10															
✓ 11															
✓ 12															
✓ 13															
✓ 14															
✓ 15															
✓ 16															
✓ 17															
✓ 18															
✓ 19															
✓ 20															
✓ 21															
✗ 22															
✓ 23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of MAY , 191 131

14—215

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage, whether paid by self or other person, or by what agency. State whether relative, friends, money order, Labor Department, or Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Years and months passed in years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VAUD

Form 618

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the VADERLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previously made contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 26 1914

Sworn to before me this day of 19

NEW YORK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 51N
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 132

CFM S. S. VADERLAND RED STAR #1 arrived May 26, 1914, 191, M., from

1	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	Page	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv'y	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv'y	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	Weiner, S Itzak	44	5	2	1pc under 16	1145 Pieg																		2 2	
9m		Bobkis, Meilooh																								
41f	2	Boksam, Michelins	21	12	2	1pc	1130 Gjes																			464
4f		Julia																								
46m	3	Radwansk, Janos	21		2	1pc	1145 "																			444
47f		Maria																								
54f	4	Svoboda, Ersebet	39	10	1	1pc	1130 Monty																		2 2	
30f	5	Hawro, Anne	27	26	1	1pc	1155 Book																			1343
17m	6	Birnbaum Itzig	14	19	1	1pc	110 Macint																			1 1 1
30m	7	Dorosz, Andrej	31	48	1	1pc	130 Gjesing																		2 3	
20f	8	Mendszer, Maria	8	1	2	1pc 2 cab	1245 English																			1416 4
1f		Naftula																								
24m	9	Wurzbacher, Bernhard	7	14	3	1pc under 16 2 cab	1245 "																		- 3 -	
22f		Clara																								
15f		Petermann Elise																								
40f	10	Inderbitzin, Crescenzia	3	10	3	1pc 2 cab	1235 Felstyr																			19129
14f		Weber, Anna																								
3f		Bertha																								
20m	11	Dubiswsky, Selig	42	1	1	1pc	1255 Pieg																		2 2	
55f	12	Bugay, Malka	34	29	1	1pc	110 Pieg																			1 1 1
17m	13	Goldschmid, Ezre Juda	14	22	1	1pc	115 Macint																			1 1 1
17f	14	Rubin, Hinde	15	30	1	1pc	1250 Pitz																			1 2 1
27m	15	Rost, Chone	36	28	1	1pc	1256 Pieg																			6 7 6
34m	16	Weinberger, Samuel	43	24	1	1pc	1240 Zamosh																			1 2 1
15m	17	Motowski, Stanislaw	30	29	1	1pc under 16	1240 Macate																			3 4 3
18m	18	Posater, Maier	13	12	1	1pc	1240 Zamosh																			2 2 2
17m	19	Leimchiling, Benjamin	36	26	1	1pc	100 Pieg																			1 2 1
14f	20	Foriss, Etelka	22	14	1	1pc under 16	1240 Healy																			5 5 5
?	21	Sutyk, Maria	37	1	1	1pc	1150 Gjes																			
29m	22	Jores, Pierre C	3	8	1	1 cc	140 Gjes																			

Vaderland 5/26. TOTALS.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 133

S. S. VADERLAND RED STAR #2 arrived May 26, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	No.	Hearings. Date.	Page.	No.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
53m	23	Kacska, Josef	2	12	3	lpc 2 cab	1245 Pelstyn							5/27	61	745	11 33										
53f		Magda																									
11f		Julia																									
28f	24	Smielek, Roselia	24	18	2	lpc	145 Mc Int																				
5f		Maryanna																									
55f	25	Spritzman, Jeute	16	23	3	lpc cert	200 Bauer																				
3m		Fogel, Lena																									
9m		Lischa																									
18m	26	Friedman, Solomon	34	7	1	lpc	140 Pisg																				
50f	27	Schwarz Ester	34	9	2	lpc	150 Pisg																				
19f		Sloime																									
15f	28	Sudol, Anieta	5	27	1	under 16	200 Fitz																				
18m	29	Kral, Leiser	40	23	1	lpc	200 Macate																				
10f	30	Koben, Sore	26	17	1	lpc	200 Bauer							5/27	120	195	30										
35m	31	Szindzukowicz, Anton	41	25	1	lpc	200 Wub																				
26f	32	Schneider, Elke	16	6	7	lpc	230 Bauer																				
11f		Chane																									
8f		Scheindel																									
7f		Mindel																									
5m	5m	Gedale																									
2f		Gittel																									
--f		Persel																									
25f	33	Borejszawno, Weronika	4	10	1	lpc cert	155 Maint																				
21m	34	~~Petruzzioni, Tehas~~	20	11	1	lpc	200 Macte																				
37m	35	Pluto, Piotr	6	17	5	lpc cert	300 Bauer																				
32f		Agnieska																									
9f		Aniela																									
4f		Stanislawa																									
2m		Jan																									
152	36	Deyngowski, Maya	30	4	1	lpc under 16	210 Macate																				

Vaderland 5/26 TOTALS

VADE

Form 504
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

CPM S. S. VADERLAND RED STAR #3 arrived May 2[illegible], 1914, 191, M., from [illegible] 134

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del. Date	Del. Page	Del. Line	Excl.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Sagmelech																									
17m	37	Sonstein, Leib	12	12	1	1pc	215 Healy																			5	5	5
36m	38	Tener, Meilach	13	27	1	1pc	220 Zamosh																			1		1
19m	39	Lenterstein, Moische M	12	3	1	1pc	230 Healy																			1	1	1
39m	40	Juhasz, Mihaly	43	14	1	1pc	230 Zamosh																			10	10	10
20m	41	Llabodeno, Schmuel	40	29	1	1pc	230 Macate																			3	3	3
27m	42	Bogdanowicz, Franz	20	23	1	1pc	245 Macate																			1	1	1
17m	43	Amelenski, Schmome	40	17	2	1pc cert	245 Macate																			4		4
17m		Gedalje																										
16m	44	Gendzen, Florjan	8	20	1	1pc cert	300 Dyck																			3	3	3
48m	45	Friesler, Moische	9	2	4	1pc 2 cab cert	1245 McGregor																			12	12	12
18m		Fawrusch																										
20f		Zire																										
16f		Reisel																										
48f	46	Turanokiene, Roze	41	16	1	1pc cert	305 Wub																			1	1	1
52m	47	Handelmann, Itzko	41	1	7	1pc cert	400 Wub																			9	9	9
42f		Ester																										
19f		Leie																										
16f		Heine																										
9m		Jankel																										
7m		Riwke																										
8f		Tolia																										
50m	48	Ozarinsky, Schic-	44	1	4	1pc	315 Riag																			4	4	4
48f		Ida																										
17m		Moische																										
22f		Bila																										
49m	49	Buracz, Franz	40	8	3	1pc cert	320 Macate																			3		3
48f		Maria																										
11f		Emilie																										
58m	50	Gurewitz, Benjamin	13	4	1	1pc cert	312 Zam																			1		1
30m	51	Bojarski, Michel	35	8	2	1pc cert	315 Wub																			2	2	2
		Dwoire																								1	1	1
		Vaderland 5/26	Totals.																									

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 135

per S. S. VADERLAND RED STAR #4 arrived May 26, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
60m	52	Tubonitz, Chaje	11	23	2	lpc cert	300 Gjesing																		2	2
55f		Mul																								
31m	53	Portnoi, Leib	15	26	1	lpc cert	320 Fitz																			
55m	54	Hass, Michel	13	1	3	lpc cert	320 Zamosh																			3 3 3
49f		Feige																								
15m		Lipe																								
25m	55	Slomowicz, Mendel	36	27	1	lpc	320 Piag																		2 1	
17m	56	Becher, Benjamin	13	23	1	lpc cert	316 Zamosh																		222022	
16m		Simon																								
35m	57	Pomeretsky, Jankel	34	5	1	lpc	310 Piag																		1 1 1	
24m	58	Guzowski, Julian	25	12	1	lpc cert	325 Fitz																		2 2 2	
17m	59	Lewinsky, Joichim	42	2	1	lpc cert	325 Piag																		555	
30f	60	Alferman, A Elke B	12	29	1	lpc cert	330 Healy																		191819	
19m	61	Brela, Konstanty	33	23	1	lpc cert	330 Zam																		333	
30m	62	Sibert, Pinie	11	30	1	lpc cert	300 Gjesing																		333	
17m	63	Brandsteen, Srul	14	1	2	lpc cert	340 Macint																		161616	
16m		Moische																								
17m	64	Sniadower, Selie Leib	17	22	2	lpc cert	340 Bock																		222	
23m		Jankel																								
44m	65	Soltys, Franzisek	29	1	1	lpc cert	335 Monty																		7 16 7	
40m	66	Janoci, Bela	22	26	1	lpc cert	340 Healy																		101010	
40m	67	Vinko, Kober	18	10	1	lpc cert	305 Dyckes																		333	
63m	68	Feder, Chaim	34	17	3	lpc cert	407 Piag																		3 3	
55f		Elka																								
18f		Riwke																								
17m	69	Partyka, Jan	36	12	1	lpc cert	415 Piag																		666	
42f	70	Kampa Agnes					Fitz																		20 20 20	
16f		Stanfa Anna					"																			
27f	71	Patachiene Anna	31	27	1	lpc	Thurm																		— 1 —	
23m	72	Schmidla-Pitchay	29	11	1	lpc cert	Fitz																			

Vaderland 5/16 TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 136

S. S. Cedric sailed arrived May 16, 1914, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
48 f	73 Schmidla Ciro	27	1/13	Ins. 1 yr/14	"							5/16/14	9a	1255									242	
7 m	Piller Moritz				"																			232
8 f	7 m Altwager Peter	"	"	"	cont. from 4/29/14	Sick						5/19/14	for	2 m										805
36 f	35 Soltys Rozalia	29	12/13	Ins	"	"	6/8/14	12 m	Syphilis			6/12	2 m	11 m										
14/12 m	" Alexander				"																			

Totals

6

N. Y. Form 89

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

137

S. S. VADERLAND (Red Star Line) arrived at [illegible], 1914. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						11:32							
1	Uheresil, Apolonia	21	20		1	[illegible] sister	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Rogowska, Zofia	24	8		1	" cousin	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Dolobowska, Dure	11	16		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Baltman, Suzá	11	1		1	" uncle	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Katzker, Zlate	11	4		1	" brother	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Lop, Leisel	42	5		1	" father	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Kocsai, Janos	14	15		1	" parents	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Halista, Katerina	19	6		1	" cousin	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Dombrowska, Stefania	4	16		1	" mother	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Palej, Gabryella & 2 ch	21	25	1	2	" husband	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Pietrzykowska Bronislawa	6	27		1	" husband	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Jaczatka, Resche	14	11		1	" brother	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Brastak, Sabe	40	24		1	" son	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Baltzmann, Ethe	14	9		1	" uncle	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Placzek, Anna Gomki, Rose and	8	12		1	" brother	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Grobmann, Sore Zierski, Rohez	16	16		1	" uncle	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		3	29		x	b-i-l							
17	Kischkel, Paulina	24	26		1	" cousin	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Kischkel, Franciska	24	25		1	" husband	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Jacobsbaum, Freide	16	1		1	" father	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Gordon, Chaie	18	27		1	" father	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Jadej, Marie	10	1		1	" father	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Dziedzic, Anna	10	16		1	" father	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Lewin, Schimke	18	10		1	" father	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Liwowski, Rachel	17	1		1	" cousin	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Sabara, Julianna	10	19		1	" b-l "	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Daglicka, Aniela Marianna	26	26	2		" father uncle	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Kutyk, Anna	19	30		1	" sister	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Offman, Ester L	18	8		1	" father	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Siamvienska Emilia	4	15		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Judy, Aniela	26	26		1	" sister	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

VADER

N. Y. Form 80

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

138

II–1419

S. S. Vaderland arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
21	Lutonsky, Alter	17	4		1	[illegible]							
22	Sikorski, Leokadia	24	17		1	" aunt							
23	Jordan, Israelet	36	10		1	" father							
24	Friedman, Paula	35	18		1	" friend							
25	Ptozay, Agnieska	2	2		1	" sister							
26	Zucker, Sprince	21	20		1	" brother							
27	Portnoy, Slate	12	29		1	" aunt							
28	Adler, Bessie	15	15		1	" uncle							
29	Golden, Tillie	12	12		1	" father							
40	Ciolkowski, Andrej	9	10		1	" [illegible]							
41	Olyczewska Bronia	28	14			brother							
42	Jozman, Shimel	16	15		1	" sister							
43	Binkler, Rizie	17	2		1	" [illegible]							
44	Straus, Mitel [illegible]ch	15	15		1	" [illegible]							
45	Fischman, Chaie [illegible]on (Cabin)	5	12		1	" [illegible]							
46	Chomsky, Peter	do	8	22	1	" son							
47	Piontkowska, Bronia		15		1	" sister							
48	Fischman, Fanne		27		1	" aunt							
49	Schmittel er, Adile		35	27		" [illegible]							
50	Brief, Jesse		11	1		" [illegible]							
51	Kagan, Rudel		15	14	1	" sister							
52	Skelnekowitz, Chascha		35	0	1	" [illegible]							
53	Radowicz, Maria and												
54	Buchta, Anna		22	22		" [illegible]							
55	Szenkowitzka, Rita		28	30	1	" [illegible]							
56	Weitzner, Sadie		15	25	1	" [illegible]							
57	Chaitzes, Chaie		1	0	1	" sister							
58	Krele, Franka		21	2	1	" [illegible]							
59	Kotu, Janke		15	20	1	" [illegible]							
60	Olewska, Maria		22	21	1	" [illegible]							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	/ Bond, Julia												
62	/ Koneluteky, Dieve												
63	/ Dubinska Mere												
64	/ Miller, Lena												
65	/ Lazar,												
66	/ Luff, Cipe												
67	/ Schaffer, Moische												
68	/ Kolakow, Karolina												
69	/ Biasetzka, Kochel												
70	/ Kolembiewska, Vlad.												
71	/ Nowasielska, Helena												
72	/ Lukouski, Ignaty												
73	/ Oszechowska, Janina												
74	/ Pryanski, Anton & bro												
75	/ Sagar, Anna												
76	/ Jatkowska Anna												
77	/ Koczul, Elsbetta												
78	/ Gottlieb, Dora												
79	/ Gurssay, Feige												
80	/ Heistein, Scheindel												
81	/ Zak, Offa												
82	/ Yanicka, Kiela												
83	/ Kristera, Scheindel												
84	/ Muller, Dora												
85	/ Sokolowski, Ivan												
86	/ Kurien, Riedian												
87	/ Golóstein, Ilke												
88	/ Schaffer, Lessie												
89	/ Kateckiene, Anna												
90	/ Peterzel, Jocuel												

N. Y. Form 89

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived , 19 , M., , from

140

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	[illegible], [illegible]	5			1	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	[illegible]			
92	[illegible], Olivie [illegible]is	56	11		1	"	mother		27	[illegible]	2	2	
93	[illegible]ostitsky, [illegible]	20	2		2	"	[illegible]		26	[illegible]			
94	[illegible]ellenbaum, [illegible]	21	21		1	"	[illegible]		27	[illegible]			1
95	[illegible]imatieni, Luse	14	14		1	father	[illegible]		263	[illegible]			
96	[illegible]alinowskie, [illegible]	21	21		1	"	[illegible]		27	[illegible]	1		
97	[illegible]ortner, Lele[illegible]on	14	14		1	"	[illegible]		26	[illegible]	2	2	
98	[illegible]orfmann, [illegible]	17	22		1	"	[illegible]		26	[illegible]			
99	[illegible]otowski, [illegible]	9	9		1	"	[illegible]		27	[illegible]			
100	[illegible]mia, [illegible]	1	1		1	"	[illegible]		27	[illegible]			
101	[illegible]omirowska Josefa	16	16		1	"	[illegible]		27	[illegible]			
102	[illegible]el[illegible]n, Chaie [illegible]en	18	21		1	"	[illegible]		26	[illegible]	2		
103	[illegible]elmacher, Rosa [illegible]on	18	27		1	"	[illegible]		26	[illegible]	3		
104	[illegible]odulowsky, Liwe[illegible]ch	20	1		1	"	[illegible]		20	[illegible]	1		
105	[illegible]iss, Friedrich	50	[illegible]		1	[illegible]rtner	[illegible]		20	[illegible]			
106	[illegible]alasz, Victor	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
107	[illegible]utterman, Jossel	12	12		1	[illegible]r	[illegible]		26	[illegible]			
108	[illegible]i[illegible]k, Josefa												
109	[illegible]erenz, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
110	[illegible]ensio[illegible], [illegible]ade	17	6		1	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	[illegible]			
111	[illegible]ambronsha, Alex.[illegible]	4	6		1	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
112	[illegible]ielidziec, [illegible]rya	12	12		1	"	[illegible]		26	[illegible]			
113	[illegible]ildstein, Lois	17	10		1	"	[illegible]		26	[illegible]			
114	[illegible]ordon, [illegible]ane[illegible]ch	17	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]		26	[illegible]	2		
115	[illegible]lan, [illegible]lliam	21	21		1	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
116	[illegible]arinowski, [illegible]n	20	20		1	"	[illegible]		26	[illegible]	3	3	
117	[illegible]aszerowska, [illegible]ch	24	6	1	5	"	[illegible]		26	[illegible]	2		
118	[illegible]rtowitz, Joan[illegible]	4	1	1	1	[illegible]nd	[illegible]		26	[illegible]			
119	[illegible]uchmo[illegible]tz, Lisle	1	11		1	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
120	[illegible]drojeski, [illegible]ch	1	1		1	"	[illegible]		26	[illegible]	2		

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Radzyiewska, Thom.s _ [illegible] ch	32	14	1		" [illegible]	[illegible]						
122	Eisenson, Chaje	11	5		1	brother	[illegible]						
123	Zicholz, [illegible] obe	1[illegible]	15		1	" mother	[illegible]						
124	Zmuin, Mor[illegible] sis	12	21		1	" brother	[illegible]						
125	Vasilewska, Antolina	2[illegible]	15		1	" father	[illegible]						
126	Kobres, Mittel	[illegible]	18		1	" brother	[illegible]						
127	Lewinson, Chane L	17	18		1	" father	[illegible]						
128	Varga, Spill, Josef	[illegible]	8		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
129	[illegible]ris, Rheine	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]de	[illegible]						
130	Sivetz, Lure	11	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]ria	[illegible]						
131	[illegible]uche, [illegible]efa[illegible]	1	14		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
132	Selewidor, Sivie [illegible]						[illegible]						
133	Selerschtein, [illegible]a[illegible]is	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]son's	[illegible]						
134	Selah, Seige	11	7		1	" sister	[illegible]						
135	Sawura, Anna	10	14		1	" s-i-l	[illegible]						
136	Sutman, Chawe [illegible]ch	33	13		1	" husband	[illegible]						
137	Teller, Ester	38	7		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
138	Tadress, Sittel	11	18		1	" aunt	[illegible]						
139	Sibulska, Suchel	40	26		1	" sister	[illegible]						
140	Slow, Sdel	17	11		1	" sister	[illegible]						
141	Popowicz, Anna	19	[illegible]		1	" husband	[illegible]						
142	Tryeslak, Llandya	19	15		1	" husband	[illegible]						
143	Putaniewitz, [illegible]a[illegible]ch	4	27	1	[illegible]	", tel w	[illegible]						
144	Schimschlewitz, Rasche	18	11		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
145	Krosdowski, Lon	41	24		1	" tel w	[illegible]						
146	Zubenichova, Marie	42	20		1	" brother	[illegible]						
147	Schimselewitz, Riwke	18	7		1	" s-i-l	[illegible]						
148	Langland, Freine	41	10		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
149	Sydowa, Eliz	43	21		1	" sister	[illegible]						
150	Voglover, Josefa	48	19		1	" sister	[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1415

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S. S. Vaderland arrived ..., 19.., M.., from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
151	Dobish ...	47	6		1	to ...	...						
152	Siodaczkas, Wdosia	19	14		1	" tel	...						
153	...rowitz, Chaie	18	30		1	" sister	...						
154	...rschkovics, Stel	20	25		1	" sister	...						
155	Spill, Mittel	16	20		1	" uncle	...						
156	Blachut, Sofia	24	21		1	" brother	...						
157	Kramer, Zlate	16	26		1	" brother	...						
158	Goldberg, Yente	25	19		1	" brother	...						
159	Liebiedniks, Monika	21	26		1	" brother	...						
160	Podzute, Jadwiga	48	6		1	" tel	...						
161	Dobrowolska, Marya	9	28		1	" sister	...						
162	Martin, Chaie	16	5		1	" sister	...						
163	Postecka Stefania	28	13		1	" sister	...						
164	Shrire, Ite	41	11		1	" husband	...						
165	Fender, Paul & child	32	11		2	" wife & child	...						
166	Rashelli, Belde	11	9		1	" uncle	...						
167	Rashowitz, Chane	17	6		1	" uncle	...						
168	Teleszczuk, Olga	19	28		1	" sister	...						
169	Dburkalo, Anna	19	10		1	" father	...						
170	Kuczynska, Janda	5	19		1	" brother	...						
171	Glominsky, Isaac & child	30	21		2	" husband	...						
172	Rosen, Matze & child	15	1		2	" husband	...						
173	Szuplot, Joanna	20	18		1	" sister	...						
174	Greenberg, Raie	42	9		1	" father	...						
175	Epstein, Lwoire	28	22		1	" tel	...						
176	Kolanska, Franca	40	6		1	" sister	...						
177	Semotiuk, Olia	2	23		1	" brother	...						
178	Kubej, Roscia	19	29		1	" b-i-l	...						
179	Kobizka, Anna	1	11		1	brother	...						
180	Erwinska, Genowefa	5	18		1	" husband	...						

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Heifman, Elke	17	17		1	[illegible]	[illegible]		26	320	—	—	—
182	[illegible]uneszek, Bron.a	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3	3	3
182	[illegible]udjisan Bron.a	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
184	Hichel, Jos & Son	20	20	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		26	324	—	—	—
185	Andruskevics, Ludwig	[illegible]	11	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
186	[illegible]ge, Abe	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		26	33	—	—	—
187	Bitroczek Leib e	[illegible]	10	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		26	340	—	—	—
18	[illegible]estlwsky, Lele	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]le	[illegible]		26	324	—	—	—
189	Blert, Feige [illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]ther	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
190	[illegible]lue, Lina	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	cousin	[illegible]		26	333	—	—	—
191	Salewska Elementina	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	[illegible]-in-l	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
192	Schlarjewitz, Doire	15	15	1	"	[illegible]ther	[illegible]		26	3[illegible]	—	—	—
193	Do[illegible]arsky, Jente	14	1	1	"	b[illegible]-in-l	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
195	Bielystotsky, [illegible]ie	42	[illegible]	1	"	[illegible]nd	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
196	Aschlenasy, Czarne[illegible] Son	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]na	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
197	Gumowitz, Chane	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	[illegible]-in-l	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
198	Chmelnik, Michoel Mendel	35	1[illegible]	1	"	[illegible]r	[illegible]		26	3[illegible]	—	[illegible]	—
199	Lilienbe, Cna	20	17	1	"	cousin	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]asovich, Emile	[illegible]	10	1	"	[illegible]ther	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
200	[illegible]lum er an, Meisel - Son	4[illegible]	[illegible]	2	"	[illegible]nd	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
201	Jablonowska, Josef	[illegible]	10	3	"	tel.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
202	[illegible]zas, Israel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	tel.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
203	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
204	[illegible]nstein, [illegible]die	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ele	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
024	[illegible]												
023	[illegible]												
205	Rychowsky, [illegible]oische [illegible]eis	11	27	2	"	[illegible]ther	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
206	[illegible]elunies, [illegible]a[illegible]el	42	18	2	"	tel.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
207	Luscinski, Bron	36	1[illegible]	1	"	father	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
208	[illegible]erent[illegible], Schloime [illegible]eis	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]ther	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
209	Czernikow, Isie	44	1	1	"	uncle	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
210	Wisctzles, Dire	42	4	1	"	[illegible]ther	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1414

S. S. Vaderland

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived 1919 [illegible] M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
211	Goldes, Judes	[illegible]	6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
212	Krieger, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
213	Kulminska, Stefania	4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
214	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
215	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
216	Lellin, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
217	Ilcneki, Michel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
218	Mieldrice, Josef	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
219	Lutyk, Rasia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
220	Orschlowitz, Michael	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
221	Smolowska, Brocha	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
222	Solewacki, Isaacz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
223	Stern, Chaim [illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
224	Leibson, Estler	[illegible]	18	16	[illegible]	[illegible] brother	[illegible]						
225	Warinow, Rasche	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
226	Schmidle, Sara	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
227	Miller, Jerimcz	[illegible]	14	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
228	Szalapeta, Josef	[illegible]	27	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
229	Swider, Josef	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
230	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
231	Bryzulycz, Maria	[illegible]	18	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
232	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
233													
234													
235													
236													
237													
238													
239													
240													

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, ... Surveyor of .....

solemnly Sincerely and truly ..... Swear ..... and .....

and Surgeon, and ..... as such in any matter in question .....

The ..... Surgeon ..... and that I have made a ..... each of the objects entered herein, and that the information Lists or Master's Sheets ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief correct, and true in all particulars. I have to the ..... condition of such objects.

Sworn ..... day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Names	Years	Months					Country	Citizen of What Town
1	Bjork	August	20	18	f	S	Swede	Swedish	Sweden	Cal Riverside
2	Gerhard	Axel	4	19	f	m	Swede	Swedish	Sweden	Cal Riverside

Foster mother Mrs Ida Bjork Riverside Cal
cousin Harald Bagers
Brunkebergsgatan 20 Malmö

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

List 1

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 7* 19*1?*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commander or Officer or First or Second Officer

R Getsche ... VER

No. 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR That I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of

The

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered to , are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in every particular touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

3

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finn.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and upward	Whether a prepaid passage	Whether going to join a relative	Name and complete address of relative	Nationality	Race or People	Whether a citizen	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously in U. S.	Whether ever in prison	Whether deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

An Intended Permanent Resident is to be determined by the alien's intention at the time of his last permanent residence, and not by the length of his stay in the United States, nor by his intention at the time of his arrival here.

† The Race or People of each alien is to be determined by the alien's own statement, and not by the nationality of the country whence he comes.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190 1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Gretsche, of the ... from ... upon ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surveon of said ... to be ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a person mentally or physically defective, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an idiot, or insane person, or has been previously deported as an anarchist, or another person or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190[illegible]

at ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

[illegible]

The entry in this column is to be made as shown by the passport. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—[illegible]

Form 598
Bureau of Citizenship and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen May 11th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York May 21 1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME	Age	Sex M. or F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUE
1	Burgess	Edward W		M		Gaithersburg Md
2						Supreme Court Chicago Ill
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible] naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—5112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

150

I, V Johansen, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The [redacted]aatigen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Johansen.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Copenhagen [illegible] 4, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Sex. M.	F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Valborg	28	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Mr. Olsen Belle Bighaven 9 Copenhagen	Ill.	Jackson
2	Jensen	Ester Olif	19	F	S	Emigrant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Hans P. Jensen Tordenskjoldsgade 6 Copenhagen	Wis.	La Crosse
3	[illegible]	Lena	50	F	M	Farmers wife	"	"	"	"	"	Vendsyssel		Ill.	Chicago
4	[illegible]	Louise	28	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Vendsyssel		Ill.	Chicago
5	NOT SHIPPED.	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	NOT SHIPPED.	[illegible]													
9	Kaplowitz	Gusta	29	F	M	house wife	yes	yes	Russian	Polish Jewess	Russia	Kishenew	Sister Mrs Lubovic	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	do	Jacob	5	M	S	child	no	no	do	do	"	Kishenew	Nephew 55	"	Philadelphia
11	do	Helmond	1 11/12	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	Kishenew			Philadelphia
12	Rasmussen	Johanne Rasmus	42	F	S	House keeper	yes	yes	"	Danish	Denmark	Odense	Mother Anna Rasmussen Tarup pr. Assens	Ill.	Chicago
13	Petersen	Hedvig H.	22	F	S	Typewriter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Chr. Peter Petersen, Rosenborggade 58 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Larsen	Ally	24	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother Mrs. Larsen Monopol Hotel Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Olsen Brandt	Karen M.	24	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grum	mother Mrs. Olsen	Ia.	Waterloo
16	Gram	Nielsine P.	24	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjerring	Sister Mrs. Nielsen Borre, Vendsyssel	Ill.	Lee
17	Jepsen	Valdemar T.	20	M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. Nissa	Father Thomas P. Jepsen Skamby pr. Tyrsting	Ill.	Chicago
18	Olsen	Bula	27	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Paul C. Olsen Graben 12 Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
19	Petersen	Betty	17	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Ia.	Father J. P. Petersen, Frederikshavn	Ia.	Le Mars
20	do	Christine	15	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Frederikshavn	Ia.	Le Mars
21	do	Anna	12	F	S	Farm	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hanherred	Father J. P. Petersen,	Ia.	Le Mars
22	do	Harald	15	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thy	Frederikshavn pr. Sora	Ia.	Le Mars
23	Olsen	Lavina M.	50	F	M	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ronne	Daughter Anna Olsen,	Neb.	Lorelocks
24	do	Waldemar	13	M	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ronne	Lille Graabrodre 13 Ronne	"	Lorelocks
25	do	Carl	9	M	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ronne	Father Waldemar Olsen, Ronne	"	Lorelocks
26	Jensen	Peter	15	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	Father Jens Jensen, Lyngevej 21 Roskilde	Minn.	Alden
27	~~NOT SHIPPED.~~	Peter	32	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Farmer Sister Mrs. Jensen Sybbl pr. Frederikshavn	Ia.	Webster City
28	Lichf	Hans	46	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Hedemarken	Wife Mrs. Hans Lichf Birk Drammensland	Ia.	Carroll
29	Rasmussen	Sofie	59	F	Wd	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	Norstal		Brother Ove Rasmussen Ruddöbing	Ia.	Clinton
30	NOT SHIPPED.	Carl Jensen													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2, 4, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	Friend Mr. H. Berglin, Jackson Wis.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5½		healthy	grey	no	Denmark	Nordstrom
2	no	self	$10	no	Uncle Niels Hansen, Racine Co. Wis.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4		fair	blue	Two small blue in the foreheads		Copenhagen
3	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$100~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	Home	no	no	no	good	no					~~dark~~ fair	~~blue~~	no		Jacobs
4	"	"	"	"		no	no	no									no		Copenhagen ~~Den~~
5	"	"	"	"	Chicago														U.S.A. ~~Chicago~~ ~~Copenhagen~~ ~~Den~~
6	"	"	"	"															~~Chicago~~ ~~Copenhagen~~ ~~Den~~
7	"	"	"	"															~~Chicago~~ ~~Copenhagen~~
8	self	yes			Ill										dark				
9	yes	self	$15	no	1521 n Marshall st., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	yes	no	good	no		5	1		fair	blue	no	Russ Polen	Lodz
10	yes	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no					dark	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	yes	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no					light	blue	no	"	"
12	no	self	yes	yes 1911	Ill Cousin Chas Olsen 2138 Jr 41 Court Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3		gray	brown	no	"	Orbek
13	yes	self	$15	no	Friend 1000 Sunday Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4½		dark	gray	no	"	Nyborg Bogense
14	no	self	$25	no	Uncle & Aunt Director Nathalie Heaney Ave. Cpt. Rte. Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no		5	8		light	blue	no	"	Richyde
15	no	self	$25	no	Friend Dth Rest. Waterloo, Ia.	no	no	no	good	no		5	8		light	blue	no	"	Aarhus
16	no	self	$15	yes	Ft. Rest Uzzelby Buhrby The norwegian ref. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no		5	7		fair	blue	no	"	Lemvig
17	no	self	$100	no	Daughter Mrs. Opley 2523 N. Springfield Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no		5	3		fair	blue	no	"	Ronby Ommby
18	no	self	$75	no	Cousin Gustav Benquist 3922 Roscoe st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5			gray	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
19	no	self	$10.	yes 1902 diff 1913 places	Brother Axel Petersen, Ryd 6, Le Mars, Ia.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5½		light	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
20	no	Brother	$10.	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	1		fair	blue	no	"	Lynge
21	no	Brother	$10.	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	2		fair	blue	no	"	Lynge
22	no	Brother	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	1		fair	blue	no	"	Lynge
23	yes	Husband	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	4		dark brown	gray	no	"	Lynge
24	yes	Father		no	Peter Olsen Lovelaabs Jen Sister Mrs. Alma Petersen, Alden, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no					sound	blue	no	"	Kjerteminde
25	yes	Father		no		no	no	no	good	no					"	blue	no	"	Stine
26	no	self	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	4		brown	blue		"	Kjebenhavn
27	no	self	yes	no	Ia.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4½		brown	blue	no	"	Ryslev
28	no	self	yes	$30	Daughter Mrs. Ole Petersen Ryd 6, Le Mars, Ia. (She ~~will~~ ~~proceed to Petersen~~ Alden, Minn. She will visit her son Carl Rasmussen, Audobon, Ia.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4		gray	gray dark gray		"	Renaa
29	no	self	$25.	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	3½		fair	blue	no	"	Randers
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gotsel.e M[illegible], of the [illegible] States, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

General Instructions.—The return of ages in column 5 must be [illegible] passed [illegible] months, the letter [illegible] to be used under [illegible].

Column 2, Name.—Do not abbreviate [illegible] Mr., Mrs., or Dr. [illegible].

Column 3, Married or single.—Every male alien [illegible] 21 years of age [illegible] Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be made as definite as possible, the exact name in each case of each alien's trade or profession, such as, for example, [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] civil engineer, [illegible] president, [illegible] merchant, [illegible] manufacturer, [illegible] farmer, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] regardless of [illegible] amount of money shown as [illegible].

[illegible] under the heading of [illegible].

A [illegible] whose [illegible] a [illegible] husband.

A [illegible] whose [illegible] a [illegible] husband.

Steamship companies [illegible] to the [illegible] entry [illegible] and [illegible] should be made, if [illegible] by inspectors and [illegible] to [illegible] nation of alien [illegible].

Column 5, Age.—[illegible] should be given, and the entry in column 5 should be either Yes. Yes. can read and write. Yes. No. can read but not write. Yes. No. can neither read nor write. Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be arranged to [illegible] the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race.—[illegible] of [illegible] column 7 should be [illegible]. The entry in column 7 should show to what race or people [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected [illegible] by inspectors and [illegible] to this [illegible]. For instance, "France" appearing as a manifest [illegible] race or people is [illegible] French people, and similarly, "French" appearing as [illegible] should correctly be "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] of the world may [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other [illegible] by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be [illegible] observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] West Indies [illegible] than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as [illegible] Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Lazio, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, [illegible] south.

All [illegible] residence [illegible] a year or [illegible] constitute [illegible] last preceding [illegible] regardless of length of actual residence [illegible] last permanent residence [illegible] last [illegible] has been [illegible] important to [illegible] that steamship companies [illegible] with respect to [illegible] evidence independent of country of temporary residence, [illegible].

Aliens [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit [illegible] should be [illegible] manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8, Name of nearest relative or friend [illegible].—The entry in column 8 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] a correct mailing address of friend.

Column 9, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence [illegible] the final destination. An alien [illegible] reside [illegible] one year shall [illegible] permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, [illegible] within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10, Whether having a ticket through [illegible].—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes. Ticket or No. no ticket.

Column 11, By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12, Whether in possession of $50 and if [illegible].—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14, Going to join a relative or friend [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The medi[illegible]chagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—III

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

H—III

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from , 14 , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex:	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	~~NOT SHIPPED~~															
	~~NOT SHIPPED~~															
	~~NOT SHIPPED~~															
4	Larsen	Erik J. M.	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Bramby	Father. Peter N. Larsen, Tobaksvej 110	Neb.	Omaha
5	do.	Lars N. M.	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes				Odense	Father. Peter N. Larsen, Tobaksvej 110, Odense	Neb.	Omaha
6	Johnson	Erika	45		F	Md.	Housewife	yes	yes	Denmark	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Odense	Daughter. Mrs. Mortensen, Odensegade 59	N.Y.	New York City
7	Larsen	Ulla	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Denmark			Colorado Springs, Col.	Father. Mrs. Peter Larsen, Tobaksvej 110, Odense	Col.	Colorado Springs, Colorado
8	do.	Agnete	5		F	S	Child	no	no					Copenhagen, Denmark - 7/15 - St Paul - 12/3/17 - (603)		
9	Hansen	Anton Alfred	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kolnas	Father. Peter Hansen, Kolnas	Neb.	Omaha
10	Rasmussen	Lars Jorgen	21		M	S	Farm-Laborer	yes	yes			Kolnas	Kolnas	Father. Rasmus Rasmussen, Kolnas	Neb.	Omaha
11	Nielsen	Elvigne	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes			Ronne	Ronne	Parents. Christen Lille, Nadvejsgade 27, Ronne	Minn.	Minneapolis
12	Jacobsen	Carl H.	31		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes			Ronne	Ronne	Brother-in-law. Peter Rasmussen, Nadvejsgade 27, Ronne	Minn.	Minneapolis
13	Nielsen	Edward C.	20		M	S	Painter	yes	yes			Ronne	Ronne	Parents. Christen Lille, Nadvejsgade 17, Ronne	Minn.	Minneapolis
14	Olesen	Rasmus Peter	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Denmark	Denmark	Father. Peter Petersen, Bovrodelygaard pr Ringsted	Minn.	Lis Kirkebin.
	~~NOT SHIPPED~~															
15	~~[illegible]~~	Ida	27		F	S		yes	yes			Hemblle	Copenhagen	Sister. Mrs. Marie Hansen, Sandy, Sommerstedgade 44	Ida.	Carroll
16	Jensen	Leon Georg	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Mother. Mrs. Marie Jensen, 84 Carlsbergvej	Ida.	Ruda-delgaard
17	Poulsen	Svend	4		M		Farmer's Child						Vemmelev	Father. Chr. Poulsen, pr Forlev	Calif.	Goldell
18	Hansen	Marsine	18		F	S	Servant Housework	yes	yes			Rietz	Rietz	Father. P. Chr. Hansen, pr Bozuf	Ia.	Moorhead
19	Lyngbye	Anda	33		F	S	Keeper	yes	yes			Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Brother. Alfred Lyngbye, 12, Hans Bosgade		
20	Christensen	Marie	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Uncle. Brothersen, Engbovepladz 20	Copenhagen, N.Y.	Newyork
21	Ellinger	Anny	19		F	S	Housework	yes	yes			Denmark		Father. Jacob Ellinger, Peterzgade 2	Copenhagen, N.Y.	Newyork
22	Mathiasen	Mathilde	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes			Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Father. N. Mathiasen, Gjorzgade 9 Tv.	Ill.	Sterling
23	do	Sara	15		F	S		yes	yes			Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Sister. Ella Olsen,	Ill.	Sterling
24	Olesen	Jens P.	26		M	S	Constructor for Farmers	yes	yes			Randers	Randers	Sister. Elise Wendelboe,	Denmark	
25	Wendelboe	Dorthea	34		F	S	Farmer's Daughter	yes	yes			Feest	Feest pr Malding	Mr. P. Olsen,	Ida.	Edenburg
26	Olsen	Karl	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Academy work	Academy pr Ingstrup	Father. Jens Peter Hansen,	Mont.	Bric
27	Jensen	Ellen	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes			Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Father. Jens Peter Hansen, Gyllenk. 18,		
28	Sorensen	[illegible]	66		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			[illegible]	Kjellerup	Son. Morten Sorensen,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Lund	Josefine	25		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes			Aarhus pr Randers	Aarhus pr Randers	Mr. Peter Lund,	Minn.	Olm-ing
30	~~[illegible]~~	Fred G.	yes		M							Sweden			N.Y.	Ellis Isld

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY — May 2, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	Carrie Petersen Friend Box 1911 Ave A Bellevue Nebr	no	no			healthy		5 6	light	dark blue	no	Denmark	Hansen
2	no	self	yes	no	Friend Niels Peterson Skjoldstrup Nebr	no	no			good		5 9	dark	blue	no	"	"
3	no	self	yes	no	Friend Niels Peterson Skjoldstrup Nebr	no	no			good		5 5	fair	blue	A scar on the chin	"	Skjoldstrup
4	no	self	yes	no	Uncle P Christensen 1911 Elm St, Omaha Neb	no	no			good		5 5½	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Aabenraa
5	no	self	yes	no	Aunt P Christensen 1911 Elm St, Omaha Neb	no	no			good		5 3	light	blue	no	"	Odense
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1892 1913 Friend Peter Petersen 1904 Columbus Nebr	no	no			good		5	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Kirkeby
7	no	self	yes	yes	1914 Husband Lars Larsen 1216 South Broad,	no	no			good		5 5½	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	not	s	yes		Colorado Springs Col	no	no			good					no	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
9	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Carl Petersen 46 on Izard St, Omaha Neb	no	no			good		5 10	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Horsens
10	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Carl Petersen 46 on Izard St, Omaha Neb	no	no			good		5 3½	fair	blue	A scar on the right arm	"	Helnæs town
11	no	self	$25	no	Rev M B Nielsen 3220 11th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	no	no			good		4 10	fair	gray	no	"	Rönne
12	no	self	$25	yes	1904 Immigrated 1913 Rev P O Olsen 3122 Fabel St Minneapolis Minn	no	no			good		5 8	fair	blue	no	"	Rönne
13	no	self	$25	no	Rev P O Olsen 3129 10 Ave S Minneapolis Minn	no	no			good		5 8	fair	gray	no	"	Rönne
14	no	self	$	no	Friend Christ Knudsen Box 194 Watkinson Minn	no	no			good		5 3½	light fair	blue	no	"	Aagerup
15	no	self	$25	no	Friend Mrs Nella Larsen Carroll Ia	no	no			no good				blue	Brother's mark on each eye	"	Ryerssø
16	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Wm Ruge 5413 Race St Philadelphia Pa	no	no			good		6 1½	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
17	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Helge Larsen c/o Jens Larsen Colorado Springs Col	no	no			good		5 2	fair	blue	no	"	Denmarken
18	no	self	yes	no	Brother Sigurd Larsen Moorhead Ia	no	no			good		5 3	dark	blue	no	"	Borth
19	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Wm Rudolph Dettmann 66 Highland St Detroit Mich	no	no			good		5 4	dark fair	blue	no	"	Randers
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 Friend Rev P Müller Columbus Nebr	no	no			good		5 5	fair	blue	no	"	Jagtvang
21	yes	self	$50	no	Newark N J	no	no			good		5 3	fair	blue	no	"	Ryslinge
22	yes	father	$25	no	Aunt Frida Rosenquist 220 Wabash Ave Elgin Ill	no	no			good		5 3	fair	gray	no	"	Kolding
23	yes				Kolding Ill	no	no			good		5 3	fair	gray	no	"	Kolding
24	yes	self	$25	yes	1910 1914 Uncle Otto Hansen Gilbert Minn	no	no			good		5 9	fair	gray	two scars on left arm	"	Randers
25	no	self	$25	no	Uncle Niels Edwards Farmersburg Ia	no	no			good		5 9	fair	gray	no	"	Aggersø
26	yes	self	$25	yes	Friend Karl K Olsen Cor 2nd Ave & 32nd St Rock Island Ill	no	no			good		5 3	fair	gray	no	"	Skovlbjerg
27	no	self	$25	yes	Friend Robert Becker 319-48 St, S Omaha Nebr	no	no			good		5 2	brown	blue		"	Ryomgaard
28	yes	self	$25	no	Son Chr Sörensen 2949-47th Ave Omaha Nebr	no	no			good		5 9	fair	blue	no	"	Faaborg
29	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Island Fjallkonan Iceland	no	no			good		5 6	fair	blue	no	"	Loning
30	yes	self	$25	no	1893 Chicago Ill Gen Ernst Bjerg 3703 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill	no	no			Crippled as a result of accident				gray	gray	no	"	Gjerlev

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] States, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of aliens in accordance with the requirements of these columns is important, the latter applying only to those coming from foreign contiguous territory.

Column 3, Name in full. The entry in this column should consist of the [illegible] Middle name or initial, if any. Where a person has no middle name, the word "None" should be entered. Initials should not be used in lieu of full names except in case of persons who habitually write their names in that manner.

Column 4, Whether married or single. The entry in this column should be made by the word "Married" or "Single," "Widowed" or "Divorced."

Column 5, Calling or occupation. The entry in this column should be as definite as possible. Do not enter as a trade or profession such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," or "girl." Persons formerly engaged in such occupations should specify the trade or profession followed, as mason, carpenter, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as children or housewives, should be returned as "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"Farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"Farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for others for wages.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between "laborers" and "miners," which should be made, if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks, during the course of examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 6, Personal description. Column 6 should be filled in with "Male" or "Female" in the first column, and in the other Yes or No. You can read and write. Yes or No. Can be [illegible] read but not write. Yes or No. Can read but not write.

Column 7, Nationality. Column 7 should be so filled in as to show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8, Race or people. Special care should be taken to secure correct entries in this column, as the value of the record depends largely upon the correctness with which the race or people are given in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationals should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks at ports of arrival. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing as a race should not be entered "French," "German," "Russian," or any other people, and similarly, "Dutch," appearing as a nationality should not be entered as "Teutonic" or "Slavonic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be properly classified under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people, a branch of the Semitic race, originally from Palestine, but now scattered throughout the world, and their descendants, whether residing in Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as Hebrew. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (South)" refers to the people of Italy south of the Rapido or the River Po in northern Italy, including the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether [illegible].

Column 9, Last permanent residence. An alien who has resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show the country in which the intending immigrant has last had a permanent residence, regardless of length of time. A mere visit to another country to spend a few months or weeks does not constitute permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state the permanent residence of each alien.

Column 10, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11, Ticket. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, V Johannessen, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The medi[illegible] Sagen

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 14 MAJ 4 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bentsen	Bernt Knudsen	19		m	S	Seller	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	By	Brother Jens Bentsen	Wyo	Sheridan
2	Nielsen	Carl Simon	26		m	S	Architect	yes	yes	danish	Scand	Denmark	Odense	Father N. Nielsen Skeds-kjøbg 30, Odense	N.J.	Newyork
3	Pallesen	Jens	30		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes				Aarhus	Uncle: Louis Rasmussen Nørregade 12 Aarhus	Ill	Chicago
4	Clausen	Jens Peter	20		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes				Aarhus	Nr. 2 P. Clausen Rosen-vænget Aarhus	Ill	Chicago
5	Nielsen	Frants	32		m	S	Painter	yes	yes				Odense	Father N. P. Nielsen Thorsgade 33 Odense	Wis	Racine
6	Knudsen	Axel	22		m	S	Upholsterer	yes	yes				Copenhagen	Father Knudsen Snedker P. Strøms-gade 19 Kjøge	O.	Cleveland
7	Rullen	Elna	24		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes				Copenhagen	Mother Ulrikka Rullen Lady Pvt. Tjen. Tyrolergade 10 2.	Conn.	Hancock
8	Rylander	Jenny Viktoria	24		f	S		yes	yes	sved		Sweden	Ettebro	Brother Emil Rylander, Mekl. by, Ettebro, Skedvinge	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Rasmussen	Marie	66		f	w		yes	yes	danish		Denmark	Ølst	Son Ludvig Rasmussen, Ølst pr. Randers	Conn.	Greenwich
10	Asmundson	Emmy	29		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes				Copenhagen	Brother J. N. Asmundson, Sivgaardsalle 34 II Copenhagen	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Johansson	Adolf	63		m	w	Painter	yes	yes	s wed		Sweden	Gottland	Wife Emma Johansson, Father	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	do	Karl Edvard	19		m	S	Painter	yes	yes			Gottland		Father Theodor Lindroth, Gottland	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Lindroth	Oscar W.	22		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes			Stockholm	Ölengatan 39	Father Stockholm	Mass.	Boston
14	Alexandersson	Lillie E.	27		f	S	Nurse	yes	yes			Bred	Ehlinska, Ostra	Bro. Alex Alexandersson, Sweden, Bro. Anderson	O.	Cleveland East
15	Andersen	Anders C.	22		m	S	Joiner	yes	yes			Brønnby		Uncle Peter Nielsen	N.J.	Orange East
16	Jensen		22		m	S	Sailor	yes	yes			Brønnby			N.J.	Orange
17	Koch	Marie	51		f	w	Wife	yes	yes	Denmark	german	U.S.A.	Orkin	Sister: Mrs. Brückner Kastellet Copenhagen	Conn.	Seymour
18	Karlsson	Karl G.	16		m	S	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Swedish	scand	Sweden	Ystad	Father: Carl Johnson Fabriksgade Ystadsbaan	N.D.	Grandforks
19	Isaksson	Alfred	35		m	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Swedish	scand	Sweden	Rörcnia	Brother Carl Isaksson Skurnle, Sweden	Conn.	Jeffers
20	Tygesen	Agnes	23		f	w	Housemaid	yes	yes	Danish	— " —	Denmark	Lemvig	Brother Tygesen Butmakergade 33 Lemvig	Ill.	Chicago
21	— " —	Agnes Esther	1	11	f	S	Child	no	no	Denmark	Scand					
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 155 No. 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Nov 7th* , 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Year or years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Frederick N. Rose 1129 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown			Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend Miss Dora Dickson 1067 Longfellow Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy fair	brown			Denmark	Odense
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 Friend - Chicago Ill 1914	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light fair	blue		no		Nicls.
4	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Mr Gedesh Gustsen 2220 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Odense
5	no	self	$25	no	Friend Mr Emil Lund 1320 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Stegsted
6	yes	self	yes	no	Cousin Mr Hans Nielsen 1320 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	light	a scar on the cheek		Copenhagen
7	yes	self	$40	no	Brother-in-law Mr Th Petersen 1320 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue		no		Copenhagen
8	yes	friend	$25	no	Friend Mrs Ruth Norman 1044 41st St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	blue				Copenhagen
9	no	Son-in-law	$45	no	Son-in-law Julius Nielsen Greenwood Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	gray		no	Sweden	Backdya Lockeby
10	yes	Cousin	$25	no	Cousin Mrs Nielsen 438 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue				Denmark Vendsyssel
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1888 1910 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	light	brown		no		Copenhagen
12	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Mr Victor E. Jacobsen 226 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med dark	blue		no	Sweden	Fattland
13	yes	self	$25	yes	Friend Miss Astrid Carlson 200 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	medium	blue		no		Stockholm
14	no	self	yes	yes	1908 Cousin Miss Tekla Gustafson 1903 Lexington Ave Cleveland O. 1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 8½	fair	gray		no		Stockholm
15	no	self	$45	no	Brother Conrad Andersen 265 Roseville Ave East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown		no		Broen
16	no	self	$25	no	Cousin Martin Magnusson 265 Roseville Ave East Orange N.J.							5 10	dark	blue		no		Bluenby
17	no	self	yes	yes	1908 Husband Mr A Welsh 1913 Seymour Conn							5 10	light	blue		no		Bluenby
18	no	self	$45	no	Brother Miss Edna Carlson 450 - 50 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	gray	gray		no	Germany	Dannefang
19	yes	self	yes	no	cousin Carl Mr Carlsen Jeffers Mines Fairmont W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	blue			Sweden	Gran
20	yes	self	$4	yes	Parents Mr. & Mrs. P. Nordby Lee. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½				no		
21	yes	father	40			no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	blue	none	U. S. A.	Lee Ill
22						no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Denmark	Ebeltoft
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Getsche, Of the United States, from Cop..., do solemnly, ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...

...

...

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 156

S.S. United States sailing from Copenhagen May 14 1914 Arriving at Port of New York May 19 1914

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.			
1	Halvorsen	Christine	24	F	February 24th 1890 Philadelphia Pa		brother George Halvorsen Wilkinsburg Pa
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The Medical College of Copenhagen

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Johansen

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

157

11—1115

Race or people shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spoken as belong to the country they come from. The original stock or blood shall be the test of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], May 15th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2	Erickson	Edward	6			child							Oscar Brunell	Ill.	Chicago
3													Wilhelmina Erickson		
4	Erickson	Elsa	13	14	3	Girl			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Orebro	Alma Jonsson	Conn.	Hartford
5	Johansson	Alb	child			Boy			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Orebro	Hannah Johansson	Ill.	Chicago
6	Zimmerman	Charles				Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Isaac Goldberg	N. Y.	New York
7	~~Ackerman~~	~~Louis~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~									
8	Backstrom	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	N. Y.	Brooklyn
9	Olsson	Anna				[illegible]							Ellen Erikson	Ill.	Chicago
10	Olsson	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	Wis.	Racine
11	[illegible]	Lina				[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				child									
13	[illegible]	Elsa				Miscellaneous							[illegible]	N. J.	New York
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				Chamber maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ALIEN

NON IMMI

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [R Gatsche (State whether Master, First, Second Officer)] of the ... United States ... from Copenhagen ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May ... 1914

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Name. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex. The entry in column 2 should show whether M male or F female.

Column 3, Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M married or S single. Widowed or D divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blast furnace man, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for others who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 5, Can read or can not read. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people. Such instruction is on back of the manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, or similarity. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, North. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or Lombardian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian, south.

Column 8, Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Name and complete address of person (or friend) in country from which alien came. The entry in column 9 should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 10, Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, anywhere in the United States, country, not outside the United States.

Column 11, Whether have ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 12, By whom is passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13, Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such. The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15, Going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16-37, inc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Form A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. United States sailing from Christiania May 15th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 2 4 1914

Number 159

6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ericsson	Albert	41		M	M		Session of the Superior Court San Francisco Calif 4 May 1908 # 72055	Home San Francisco
2	Ethel	Elin	21		F			District Court of Oklahoma 2nd Sept 1912	Home Oklahoma Boating
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-1512

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V Johannessen, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had about 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical [illegible] Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Johannessen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

7

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

(Write exactly as given in this list.)

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States, sailing from Christiansand S, May 16, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Eliza	22	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Christiansand	Son Jenkert Larsen	N.Y.	Richmond
2	Nielsen	Anna	22	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Brigette Nielsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Christensen	Caroline	18	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Ingeborg Christ	Mass	Boston
4	—	Sigrid	20	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Eskeland pr Mandal		
5	—	Anna	18	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
6	Svendsen	Ragnhild	21	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
7	Haage	Juliane	27	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Gerhard Haage	Illinois	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of ____ May 3 1914 161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Husband	$25 No		Husband Joseph Kamon														Norway Gjerstad
2		Myself	$25 No		Husband Mr Nelson 60 Johannes														
3	Yes	Husband	$30 Yes	1902 Boston	Husband Sabre Kristensen								5	3	Fair	Blue	No		Gjerstad Eskeland
4	Yes	father	— No	1905 Boston	60 Mr Charles Nelson								5	4	Dark	Blue	No		Marnardal
5	Yes		— No	1907 Boston	Husband Mrs Clifford Boston										Dark	Blue	No		
6	Yes		— Yes														No		Marblehead Boston Mass & Highland Hillsboro
7	Yes	husband	$25 No		Husband Ingeborg Stordal Norway Maine 1902 Room 51 New York										Dark	Blue	No		Norway
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ MASTER of the s.s. "_____" from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

_____

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether passports Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

_____ A reputed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in this column will show the country, *district or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that students be correctly shown country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home after a visit abroad, should be classed on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

_____ *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

_____ *United States.* Intended future, permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

_____ *Whether ticket is through or not through.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket to final destination) or No (not ticked).

_____ *Whether passage paid by.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

_____ *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

_____ *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

_____ *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

_____ *Whether deformed or crippled.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

_____

The term of age in column 4 should be expressed in years at last birthday, in both cases. Examples: Infants less than one year old should be returned as under 1 year. Months should not be used.

_____ The entry in column 5 should show the sex of each alien named, as follows: Male, Female.

_____ The entry in column 6 should show whether each alien named is married or single, as follows: Married, Single. The terms widowed and divorced should be considered as synonymous with single.

_____ *Calling or occupation.* Each person, regardless of the age, should be credited with some occupation, as laborer, servant, farmer, merchant, engineer, clerk, tailor, seamstress, etc. Persons of leisure, as capitalists, should be returned as such. Persons performing labor, skilled or unskilled, should be returned as such, and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, seamstress, tailor, weaver, etc.,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. J. Hannesson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The [illegible] Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911, at New York.

[illegible]

Form prescribed by Circular

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from [illegible] 191

P-305/544 Milwaukee
3/24/39

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION	NATIVE COUNTRY	NATIVE CITY OR TOWN	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND
1			[illegible]								[illegible]
2			[illegible]								[illegible]
3			[illegible]								[illegible]
4			[illegible]								[illegible]
5			[illegible]								[illegible]
6			[illegible]								[illegible]
7			[illegible]								[illegible]
8			[illegible]								[illegible]
9			[illegible]								[illegible]
10			[illegible]								[illegible]
11			[illegible]								[illegible]
12			[illegible]								[illegible]
13			[illegible]								[illegible]
14			[illegible]								[illegible]
15			[illegible]								[illegible]
16			[illegible]								[illegible]
17			[illegible]								[illegible]
18			[illegible]								[illegible]
19			[illegible]								[illegible]
20			[illegible]								[illegible]
21			[illegible]								[illegible]
22			[illegible]								[illegible]
23			[illegible]								[illegible]
24			[illegible]								[illegible]
25			[illegible]								[illegible]
26			[illegible]								[illegible]
27			[illegible]								[illegible]
28			[illegible]								[illegible]
29			[illegible]								[illegible]
30			[illegible]								[illegible]

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has resided one year or more

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *May 2* , 191[illegible] 163

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | Last Destination. | State. | City or Town. | Whether able to read or not. | Whether in possession of ticket and how paid for. | Whether in possession of $50 and how much. | Whether going to join relative or friend and what relative or friend. | Name in full of relative or friend. | Relationship. | Last Residence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Oetsche, of the [illegible] from Copenhagen, do [illegible]

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, at the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of said aliens I am clear, as indeed, as imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] a person likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] of a polygamist, or who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] coming to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible] and belief the information on said list or Manifest concerning each of said [illegible] is true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] The legal entry for Negroes from the Cuban ports is not Negroes.

COLORED.

[illegible] West Indians [illegible] the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

AFRICAN NEGROES.

[illegible] "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGROES.

African Negroes" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Hebrew, Judaic, or Semitic.

[illegible] Magyar.

[illegible] Polish.

[illegible] Portuguese.

[illegible] Roumanian.

[illegible] Russian.

[illegible] Scandinavian.

[illegible] Scotch.

[illegible] Slovak.

[illegible] Slovenian.

[illegible] Spanish.

[illegible] Spanish American.

[illegible] Welsh.

[illegible] West Indian.

[illegible] Other people not specified.

[illegible] Stage.

[illegible] Cabin.

[illegible] Steerage.

[illegible] Name.

[illegible] Relationship.

[illegible] Age.

[illegible] Sex.

[illegible] Married or single.

[illegible] Occupation.

[illegible] Can read.

[illegible] Can write.

[illegible] Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

[illegible] Final destination.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

[illegible] Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution.

[illegible] Whether a polygamist.

[illegible] Whether an anarchist.

[illegible] Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation.

[illegible] Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much less.

[illegible] Whether going to join a husband, father, wife, or other relative; if so, what relative; name and complete address.

[illegible] Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and why.

[illegible] Whether going to join a husband, father, wife, or other relative; if so, what relative; name and complete address.

[illegible] Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and why.

[illegible] The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "husband, father, mother, or other relative; name and complete address, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 20 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] The entries in column 21 show whether or not a visa was obtained, and if so, by what consular officer, and where and when issued. The entries in column 22 show whether or not a passport was obtained, and if so, by what government, where and when issued. The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join another or between ports; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The [illegible]kagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification into peoples of language. The mother language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether Ticketed Through.	Whether Having Prepaid Passage.	Whether in Possession of $50 or Upwards.	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	3	9 mos							[illegible]				Father: Hans C. Pedersen
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	24					Denmark		Aalborg					Brother in law: Hans Nielsen
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	18												Aalborg
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	18												Father: Niels Jensen
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	21								Copenhagen				Father: A. Andersen
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	23												Father: C. Martens
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	21												Father: Niels Jensen
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	26												Father: merchant Dahl
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	20												Father: H. B. Christensen
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	22												Father: Hans Hansen
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	18												Father: A. Kjeldgaard
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	32												Father: Peder Jensen
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	19					Denmark		Bylle					Bylle Skanderborg
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	28												Father: Th. Pedersen
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	18												Father: Hans Hansen
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	20					Denmark	Dane	Denmark					Father: H. Schiedermann
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	27												Father: J. Poulsen
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	25												Father: Chr. Laursen
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	21												Father: Lars Pedersen
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	21												Father: Niels Jensen
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	27												Father: A. Jørgensen
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	25												Father: Jørgen Hansen
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	11												Father: Anton Hansen
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	25												Father: Anton Hansen
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	33												Father:
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	1												Jens Dahl
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	7												Hansen
28			[illegible]	[illegible]													pr Hvendal
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	4												
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	3												

P-305/544 Milwaukee 6/24/39

* Here insert the name of the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† If not known, will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911 185

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
PANT ALIEN																				
1	Ia	Audubon	yes	self	29	yes	1904 Audubon Iowa 3 yrs	no	no			good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Forvade
2	"	Grand Pauly	yes	self	27	no	friend M. C. Johnson 1087 Mission St. San Francisco	no	no			good	no	6	1/2			a great brown spot on forehead		Sylvehold
3	"	San Jan	yes	self	29	no	brother San Jan Engineer	no	no			good	no	5	6			no		Veiby
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	brother Chas. Nelson 1781 N. Clark St. Chicago	no	no			good	no	5	10 1/2			no		Sandup
5	Ia	Iowa Falls	yes	self	21	no	brother Cyprian Kuhlman 31 College Place Iowa Falls Ia	no	no			good	no	5	6 1/2			no		Copenhagen
6	"	"	yes	self	25	no	brother Chas. Nelson Box 17 Coulter Ia	no	no			good	no	5	5			no		
7	Ia	Coulter	yes	self	25	no	To Seattle Wash. friend Anders Gundersen	no	no			good	no	5	7			no		Nundbay
8	Wash.	Monohan	yes	self	40	no	2018 Monohan Ave Spokane Wash. friend Chr. Jacobsen	no	no			good	no	5	10			no		Grinde
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Waukegan to Chicago 858 Glenlake Ave Chicago friend Peter Nelson	no	no			good	no	5	5	dark		no		Hansen
10	Wash.	Wilbur	yes	self	yes	no	311 Wilbur Ave Spokane brother Ingvald Engstrom	no	no			good	no	5	6	brown		no		Olafsson
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	4417 Wellington Ave Chicago brother Ed Johnson	no	no			good	no	5	6	fair blue		no		Silkeborg
12	Ia	Audubon	yes	Grandfather	22	Canada	1908 Iowa Route 1 Box 24 Audubon Ia	no	no			good	no	5	9			glasses, accident in infancy, 8 years ago, caused by a scar on		Skaarup
13	Wisc.	Racine	yes	self	25	no	1910 Park Ave Racine Wisc. friend	no	no			good	no	5	10		grey	the neck tatooed on		Bryde
14	Ia	George	yes	self	40	no	brother Chris Hansen	no	no			good	no	5	7		red & blue	spots are about		Hoyboy
15	"	"	yes	self	40	no		no	no			good	no	5	9		fair	no		Bagenkop
16	Ill.	Hudson	yes	self	25	no	brother Chris Hansen 81 S. Hudson Ave Chicago friend Fanna Hansen	no	no			good	no	5	4 3/4		light fair	blue	no	Lindved	Glostrup
17	"	Audubon	yes	self	25	no	Audubon Ia	no	no			good	no	5	6			grey	no		Roskilde
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	friend N. Stark 3719 Calumet Ave Chicago	no	no			good	no	5	7		dark brown		no		Ringe
19	Neb.	Engine	yes	self	25	no	friend Chas. Petersen Box Wedding Neb.	no	no			good	no	5	0		brown brown		no		Nyborg F.
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	friend Jens Jensen 1426 Sheffield Ave Chicago brother Peter Jensen	no	no			good	no	5	2		fair grey		no		Odense
21	Ia	Audubon	yes	self	25	no	25 Box 23 Audubon Ia	no	no			good	no	5	0				no		Astrup
22	Wisc.	Racine	yes	self	25	no	friend Hans J. Jensen 1919 Racine Ave Racine Wisc. brother Hans Hansen	no	no			good	no	5	4		dark blue		no		Hoyelbrande
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	35	no	friend H. P. Andersen	no	no			good	no	5	7		fair		no		Vorreskov
24	Neb.	Winside	yes	self	24	no	Winside, Neb.	no	no			good	no	5	3 3/4				no		Hoy.
25	Ill.	Wagner	yes	husband	35	no	his brother	no	no			good	no	5	5				no		Vallejuda
26	"	"	yes	father	—	no	Hans Nielsen	no	no			good	no	—	—				no		
27	"	"	yes	"	—	no	Wagner, S. D.	no	no			good	no	—	—				no		
28	"	"	yes	"	—	no		no	no			good	no	—	—				no		
29	"	"	yes	"	—	no		no	no			good	no	—	—				no		
30	"	"	yes	"	—	no		no	no			good	no	—	—				no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Getsche, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming forth United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1914

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V Johannesson, Surgeon of the S.S. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Johannesson

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer

166

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be regarded as a classification independent of language. The latter may, also, be noted only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Coming Under Contract	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Whether Previously Deported	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Address of Relative or Friend	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

If a passenger is in the custody of a public officer, or is accompanied by a relative, the fact must be stated on the last page of this list.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 1914*

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Final Destination	Race or People	Whether a Passenger Has Been in the United States, and If So, How Long and Where Last Resided	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend and Name and Complete Address	Whether Having a Ticket Through to Final Destination	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, and How Much	Whether Going to Join a Husband	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Length of Time and Cause	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	State	City, Town								Feet	Inches				
2	Ill Chicago	Lithuanian	no	Brother Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	50	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	no	Russia
3	Ill Chicago	Lithuanian	no	Brother Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	50	no	good	no	5	6¾	grey	blue	no	Russia
4	Ill Chicago	Lithuanian	no	Brother Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	50	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Russia
5	Ill Chicago	Lithuanian	no	Brother Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	50	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Russia
6	Ill Chicago	Lithuanian	no	Brother Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	50	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	no	Russia
7	Ill Chicago	Lithuanian	no	Brother Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	50	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Russia
8	Ill Chicago	Lithuanian	no	Brother Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	50	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	blue	no	Russia
9	Ill Chicago	Lithuanian	no	Brother Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	50	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Russia
10	Ill Chicago	Lithuanian	no	Brother Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	50	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	no	Russia
11	Ill Chicago	Lithuanian	no	Brother Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	50	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	no	Sweden
12	Ill Chicago	Lithuanian	no	Brother Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	50	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Denmark
13	Ill Chicago	Lithuanian	no	Brother Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	50	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia
14	Ill Chicago	Lithuanian	no	Brother Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	50	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
15	Ill Chicago	Lithuanian	no	Brother Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	50	no	good	no	5	8	brown	grey	no	Russia
16	Ill Chicago	Lithuanian	no	Brother Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	50	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	no	
17	Wis Superior	Lithuanian	no	Brother Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	40	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	no	Russia
18	Ill Cedar Falls	Lithuanian	no	Cousin Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	25	no	good	no	5	4	brown	blue	no	Denmark
19	Ia Cedar Falls	Lithuanian	no	Cousin Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	25	no	good	no	5	6			no	
20	Ill Chicago	Lithuanian	no	Friend P. Cook [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	25	no	good	no	5	8			no	Russia
21	Col Holly wood	Lithuanian	no	Brother Anton [illegible] Holly wood Col	yes	25	no	good	no	5	7			no	Russia
22	Ill Chicago	Lithuanian	no	Brother Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	25	no	good	no	5	7			a scar on the forehead	Germany
23	Minn Minneapolis	Lithuanian	no	Friend Mary [illegible] Minneapolis Minn	yes	25	no	good	no	5	5½	dark grey		a scar on the forehead	Russia
24	Col Holly wood	Lithuanian	no	Brother Anton [illegible] Holly wood Col	yes	20	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue	no	Russia
25	Neb Scotland	Lithuanian	no	Brother Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	25	no	good	no	5	6	grey		no	Russia
26	Minn Minneapolis	Lithuanian	no	Friend Mary [illegible] Minneapolis Minn	yes	25	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown		no	Russia
27	Neb St Edwards	Lithuanian	no	Friend Peter [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	25	no	good	no	5	4	fair blue		a scar above left eye	Germany
28	Mich Edmore	Lithuanian	no	Friend John [illegible] Edmore Mich	yes	25	no	good	no	5	9	brown	left cheek	a scar on	Denmark
29	Ill Chicago	Lithuanian	no	Friend [illegible] Chicago Ill	yes	25	no	good	no	5	11	dark		no	Russia
30	Ia Conlon	Lithuanian	no	Friend Vincent Petersen [illegible] Conlon Ia	yes	25	no	good	no	5	8	blue		no	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Getache, of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or one who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination of public officials, or one who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ... woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York.

[illegible]

Race or people. Under this designation you are to classify each alien according to the country from which he comes and the race to which he belongs. The original stock of the Scotch, Irish, and the different independent races of Europe. Do not enter Caucasian, Hebrew, African, Negro, or Mongolian as the race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Caucasian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the manifest commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "United States" sailing from 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Names.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
1			Pedersen	Anders	29	M	single	laborer	Denmark	Danish	Denmark Vangsø	mother Ane Marie Andersen Vangsø
2			Wolf	Hans Christian	17	M	single	laborer	Germany		Germany Upstrup	father Karl Heinrich Wolf Upstrup
3			Larsen	Anna	23	F	single		Sweden		Sweden Stockholm	father Carl Fredrik Larsen Stockholm
4			Ekeson	Alfred	31	M	single	laborer	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	mother Johanna Ekeson Stockholm
X 5			Johansson	Amanda	22	F	single	servant	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	father Johannes Persson Stockholm
6			Roth	Aug. Herman	18	M	single	laborer	Germany		Germany Stuttgart	father J. A. Roth Stuttgart
7			Johansson	Gustaf A.	16	M	single	laborer	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	father C. Johansson Stockholm
ADMITTED 8			Persson	Elsa	21	F	single		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	sister Ingegerd Persson Stockholm
9			Carlson	Carl A.	27	M	married	laborer	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	father Carl Gustaf Carlson Stockholm
10			Ahlgrenell	Aug. Gustaf	18	M	single	laborer	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	father A. Ahlgrenell Stockholm
11			Erikson	John M.	18	M	single	laborer	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	father John Erikson Stockholm
12			Persson	Reinhold	25	M	single	laborer	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	brother Oscar Persson Stockholm
X 13			Svensson	Oscar	36	M	married	laborer	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Göteborg	wife Anna Svensson Östra Hoppegatan 2 Göteborg
X 14				Bertil	6	M	child					
X 15				Karin	4	F	"					
X 16				Lena	2	F	"					
17			Berg	Hilda	25	F	married	laborer	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Hellesö	mother Anna Andersson Hellesö
18				Nils	6	M	child					
19			Bjerkert	Elisabeth	34	F	married	housework	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Gallentad	mother E. Blackert Gallentad
20			Nilsson	Karl	30	M	married	painter	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Karlberg	wife Matilda Nilsson Karlberg
21			Jacobsen	Hans	24	M	single	servant	Denmark	Danish	Denmark Rye	brother Mrs Lucie Jacobsen Kjøbenhavn 6, Helbergsgade 6, Helberg
22				Kaiser	1	M					(Sweden)	
23			Olsen	Nyjnius	32	M	married	laborer	N. S. A.	—	U. S. A.	wife Louise Olsen Rathbone, Rockaway Beach
24			Nielsen	Anton	23	M	single	servant	Denmark	—	Denmark Roskilde	father A. C. Nielsen Roskilde Hospitalsgaard
25			Christensen	Frederik		M	farmer	yes	12 Sch.	Sound	Denmark Frederikssund	mother: Marie Christensen Frederikssund
26			Nilsen	Ruth		F		yes	11 Sch.	Sound	Denmark Aller	aunt: E. Nielsen Aller Denmark
27												
28												
29												
30												

V 1606 481

8-205403 15-13-40

IX-26880-11-15-40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ... *day* ... , 191 1/ 169

LINE 4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Final Destination.											Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No.		Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and if not, how much less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether having a ticket to final destination, and whether the same is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, state name and address of same.	Whether in charge of any person or persons, and if so, whether related, and if so, how.												
1	Wis Stanley	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Wis	Stanley Wis										
2	Col Leadville	yes	self	$40	no													
3	Wis Beth	yes	brother	24	no													
4	Minn Ypsi	y	self	yes	yes	1903												
5	Wis Ashy	yes	self	24	yes	no												
6	Minn Minneapolis	yes	self	25	no													
7	Calumet	yes	self	25	no													
8	Col Leadville	yes	self	25	no													
9	Minn Minneapolis	yes	self	25	no													
10	Wis Ashland	yes	father	25	no													
11		yes	self	25	no													
12	Wash Boston	yes	self	21	no													
13	Wis Merrill	yes	self	$50	yes													
14		yes	father	—	no													
15		yes																
16		yes																
17	Wis Merrill	yes	self	$50	yes													
18		yes	father	—	no													
ALIEN 19	Cal San Francisco	no	no	$50	yes	1903	Ill	Chicago Ill										
ALIEN 20	Wis Ashy	yes	self	25	yes	1901	Wash	Ashy Wash										
21	Ill Aurora	yes	brother	25	no													
22																		
EN 23	Ill Wayne	no	self	yes	no	1907	Ill	Wayne Ill										
24	Pa Fostoria	yes	self	yes	no													
25	Mont Sidney	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	Mont	Sidney Mont										
26	Wash Withrow	yes	self	$26	yes	1905	Wash	Withrow Wash										
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gotsche, of the [illegible] a [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Subscribed to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The [illegible] Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible] Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which it is said each alien belongs. The original stock or breed shall be regarded as the classification independent of language. The number opposite to be clearly expressed in words and not in figures.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 5
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "United States" sailing from , 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	Name.										
1			Hans C. Olsen	17	M	Farmer	Married	Denmark	Denmark	Calberg	Calberg	wife James Christensen	Calberg
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to which Collector has been requested to collect head tax

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Chicago* , 191*1*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City. Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in addition to the price of ticket, the immigrant has paid the passage of the head tax.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of hair. Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	*Ent Tunnel yes* *self* *Yes*		*No*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*good*	*no*	*D. S.*	*Blue*	*no*	*Russian Poland*
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Getsche, of the, 8/8, from, do solemnly swear, and depose and state, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I have reason to believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or a person who has come to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing in number, ages according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

172

Race or "people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens severally and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The subjoined list is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Names.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether Ticket Is Through or Not.	Whether in Possession of $50 Cash or Not.	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity.	Whether Anarchist.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Marks of Identification.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1914 173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Complexion	Color	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Nationality	Race	Last Residence	Country	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Gotsch[illegible] on the [illegible] from [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible] First I have heard the answers of said vessel subscribed thereto, to the questions
[illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
[illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous
[illegible] person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or
[illegible] and that no one is a polygamist, or one who believes in or is affiliated with any body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a anarchist, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that no one is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States, or to engage in any kind of contract or agreement for such performance before the importation of such alien, except as provided for by certain exceptions contained in the Act of February 26, 1885, entitled "An Act to prohibit the importation and migration of foreigners and aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor," and that each and every person mentioned in said Lists or Manifests is not a member of the prostitute class, or a woman imported for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that the [illegible] part of the [illegible] and [illegible] the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct and [illegible] in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of black in the African Negro should be classed as the latter.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V Johannesen, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The [illegible]hagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at New Y

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] speak and the language they speak. The original stock of [illegible] basis of the classification, independent of language. The former tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kelt.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Caucasian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen the 1st day of May, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Race or People	Final Destination (if not to the United States)	Whether Having a Ticket to Such Destination	Whether in Possession of $50 Cash, and Amount if Less than $50	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Whether Assisted to Come by Any Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality or Government	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Husband, Wife, Father or Grandparent	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Identification Mark
1			Family Name.	Y. M.																					
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
ADMITTED 20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* If permanent residence is in the country to which the alien belongs, the letter of that country will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

List 7

175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, or if less how much.	Whether ever in the United States and when and where.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to passage has money to proceed to final destination, and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, or has ever been a citizen thereof.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
1					$50																		
2			yes	husband																			
3			yes	father																			
4			yes																				
5			yes																				
6																							
7			yes	husband																			
8			yes	father																			
9			yes																				
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17			yes	husband																			
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Getsche [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen May 14th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 14th 1914

Number 8

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
	NOT SHIPPED								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s		Buffalo Lake Minn Sept 19th 1897		Chicago Ill
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	m	m		[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s		[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	m		[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	m		[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	m	m		[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	m		[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	m	s		[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	f	m		[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	f	m		[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s		[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	f	s		[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	f	m		[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	m	s		[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The Copenhagen

and that I have made a personal examination of in number, and that I am acquainted with the languages spoken by them; that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or people to which each alien belongs and the language he or she speaks. The original stock of each should be given (for example, English, not Anglo-Saxon; African, not Negro; Hebrew, not Jew), specification independent of language or religion. Color is not to be used only to assist in describing races or peoples.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ararat)	Korean.
Australian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cantabrian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 15th 1914

No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS								
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18	[illegible]		23	m	[illegible]	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien
19			17	f	S. Woman	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hange
20			17	m	Farmer	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tolen
21			25	m	Sportsman	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	[illegible]
22			40	f	m Housewife	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jonkoping
23			10	f	S. Child	yes yes	"	"	"	"
24			23	f	S. Housework	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tinn
25			23	m	Tailor	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drobak
26			58	f	m Housework	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Dal
27			25	m	S. Sailor	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien
28			[illegible]	m	S. worker	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Linkoping
29			21	f	S. [illegible]	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vestervik
30			17	f	S. [illegible]	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Visby

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *May 4* [illegible], *1914* 175

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sister [illegible]		no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Norway	Lofoten
2	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother [illegible]		no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Norway	Vega
3	[illegible] Dockton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend [illegible]		no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Norway	Tjötta
4	[illegible] Ernst	yes	Self	[illegible]			Brother [illegible]		no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Norway	Tjuna
5	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Norway	Tysfjord
6	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Norway	[illegible]
7	[illegible] Pellagi	yes	[illegible]	$30	no		Uncle Henry Olson [illegible] Ceylon Wyo.		no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Sweden	Falgotska
8	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$30			Friend Charley Olson [illegible] Pa.		no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$21	no	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] Wis.		no	no	good	no	6	1/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Sweden	Gusum
10	[illegible]	yes	Self	$40	no		Friend [illegible] Wis.		no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Norway	Tjölling
11	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$15	no		5 17 Henry Ward Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible]		no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Norway	Skorrmen
12	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$35	no		[illegible] Wis. [illegible] Wis.		no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Sweden	Kramfors
13	[illegible]	to Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother [illegible] Wis.		no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Norway	Skein
14	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$20	no		2403 [illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.		no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Norway	[illegible]
15		yes	[illegible]	$21	no				no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		yes	[illegible]	$25	no				no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		yes	[illegible]	$25	no				no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		Friend [illegible] Ill. [illegible] [illegible] Ave. [illegible]		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~Norway~~	~~Kvenvik~~
19	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$10	no		Clara Larson [illegible] Minn.		no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Norway	Stange
20	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$28	no		Friend Gustav Olson [illegible] Minn.		no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Norway	F. Toten
21	[illegible]	yes	Self	$28	no		Friend Nils Ekegjemans [illegible] Ill.		no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Sweden	Wärmland
22	[illegible]	yes	Husband	yes	no		Husband Emil Andersson The Yale Lock & Hardware Co. Yale Wis.		no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Sweden	Gefle
23	[illegible]	yes	Father	[illegible]	no		[illegible] Wis.		no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Sweden	Gefle
24	[illegible]	yes	Uncle	$25	no		Uncle [illegible] Pa. [illegible] [illegible] Ave. [illegible]		no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Norway	Tinn
25	[illegible]	yes	Self	$25	no		[illegible] Wis. [illegible] Wis.		no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Norway	Sarpsberg
26	[illegible]	yes	Self	$30	no		[illegible] [illegible] Ave. [illegible]		no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Norway	Eidsvold
27	[illegible]	yes	Self	$25	no		[illegible] [illegible] Ave. [illegible]		no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chria
28	[illegible]	yes	Self	$25	no		[illegible] [illegible] Ave. [illegible]		no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	yes	Self	$25	no		[illegible] [illegible] Ave. [illegible]		no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Sweden	Tibg
30	[illegible]	yes	Self	$25	no		[illegible] [illegible] Ave. [illegible]		no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Gotsche, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the assistant employed in the absence thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V Johannesson, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Norgen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Medical Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race, nation, or people to which they belong as classified by the immigrant himself, and by the language they speak. The original races or peoples should be those of which the immigrant himself speaks as his race or language. His place of birth is to be used only to assist in determining the race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Arab.	Herzegovinian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bulgarian.	Irish.
Canadian.	Italian (North).
Croatian.	Italian (South).
Cuban.	Japanese.
Dalmatian.	Korean.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.
East Indian.	Magyar.
English.	Mexican.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.
Flemish.	Moorish.
French.	Pacific Islander.
German.	Polish.
Greek.	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. [illegible] sailing from (Gothenburg) May 15th, 1941

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

180 10

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1914

No.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 20 Height. Feet.	Inches.	21 Complexion.	22 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANT ALIEN

Born in U.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Gøtsche ..., of the S/S ..., from Copenhagen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens ... is correct and true in every respect.

... Master.

... day of ... 19...

... Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

... Large ports ... River Po ... Italy ... Alessandria ... Italian language.)

... Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination ... to become a citizen ... permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show the city or town of intended future permanent residence, even in the United States ... country, if outside the United States.

... final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

... whether any person in the United States ... whether ... father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship representative, etc.

... The entry in column 16 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money found on the lot of a group should be divided among the several members of the group.

... The entry in column 17 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the exact name of the city ... 1897 97, Philadelphia.

... The entry in column 18 should show whether ... to join ... friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and ...

... The answers ... are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination ...

"Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew people of whatever country or language.

"Italian" refers to the people of Italy, whether of Northern, Central, or Southern Italy, or Sicily, and to their descendants.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, and their descendants.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Form 610 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

U. S. United States sailing from Christiania May 13th 1914. Arriving at Port of New York May 1914 19

Number 181

11

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Years	Months	SEX M.	F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tower	Peter	36	m	m			#52709 Supreme Court Pierce Co Wash. 13 Feb 1909	Name Tacoma Wash.
2	Kroman	Anders	42	m	m			Spokane, Cabinet Jan 15th 1906 current city.	Name Ujor St Edwards Island Nebraska
3	"	Ge[illegible]							Name
4	"	[illegible]					[illegible] Norway Cabinet March 28th 1908 June 25th 1910		
5	"	[illegible]							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V Johannesson, Surgeon of the S/S United State, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medicine in Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing 182 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Johannesson

Sworn to before me this May 26 day of 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

13

Medical
Dec. 199
220
ST 7
15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand S. May 16, 1914

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Isaksen	Sigvald	16	6	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsheback per Lillesand	Mother Johanne Isaksen farsheback per Lillesand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Lie	Harald	3	23	M.	M.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lie Hitterø	Nils Syd. Lie Hitterø	"	-v-
3	Gabrielsen	Sigvre		6	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christad Farsund	Father Nordyn Gabrielsen Karshavn	Ill	Chicago
4	Haraldsen	Thorv		23	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Ellefield, Mass.	Father Tobias Haraldsen Norway Chrisand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Berntsen	Bertinius		42	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	N.Y.		Wife Petra Jacobsen Clarik Svinör	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Mortensen	Anna		34	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Am. Arria			Cousin Martin Brekken Skogesfjord per Mandal		Brooklyn
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMM

IM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *May 2* 1914 183

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	myself	yes	No	1906		Father Carl Isaksen 10 - 2nd Place	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Comm	fair	Blue	No	Norway	W. Moland Lillesand
2	"	myself	$25	yes	1912	No	Sister in law Martha Carroll 56 "	Knutsen Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	dark	blue	No	"	Hitterø
3	yes	myself	" 25	No		1910	Friend Mr. Thomsen 1108 San Francisco Ave.	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	dark	blue	No	"	Christad
ANT ALIEN 4	yes	myself	" 25	yes	1910	Mass	Family Oscar Olsen 46 3rd Place	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	"	brown	blue	No	"	Farsund
ANT ALIEN 5	No	myself	" 25	yes	1909 1913	No	Cousin Bernhard Jurgensen 65 3rd Place	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	dark	brown	No	"	Lowan Christad
6	"	myself	" 15	No	1830	by steamship	Friend Miss Ida Larsen	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	dark	blue	No	"	S Undal Mandal
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gøtsche (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]" [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

That I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The latter test is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyars.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

CREWS

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. Including complete address, if ticketed to interior or future place of entry.
1			Andersen	Ernst Fr.	18	m	reaper	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark Ramløse	mother Maria Andersen
2			Prietz	Carl	22	m	student	Russia	Russian	Russia Warschau	N. Jernmuseg 27 Copenhagen
3			Ibsen	Hans Werner	18	m	joiner	Denmark	Scand	Denmark Lemvig	friend Alf. Friisberg, Vesterbrogade 35, Copenhagen
4			Christensen	Hans Chr.	25	m	butcher	"	"	" Vejle	father Johs. C. Ibsen, Lemvig.
5			Laursen	Carl Fr. Chr.	20	m	engineer-cal	"	"	" "	father C. Rosenberg, Gl. Aldgaardsgade 28, Vejle
6			Rasmussen	Poul	28	m	typographer	"	"	" "	father Chr. Laursen, Langeelinie 31, Vejle
7			Richter	Carl	19	m	laborer	"	"	" "	father P. Rasmussen Kallmansgade 6, Copenhagen
8			Pihl	Gottlieb E.	24	m	painter	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen	brother Otto Richter, Schleigade 27 F. Copenhagen
9			Nielsen	Knud Pb.	35	m	clerk	"	"	" "	mother Chr. Pihl, Kronprinsessegade 53, Copenhagen
X 10			Kristiansen	Lauritz	23	m	reaper	"	"	" Hjørring	brother Chr. Nielsen, Bernhardsgade 8, Hjørring
11										" Kreijerg	mother Chr. Kristiansen, Kreijerg pr Skive
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

[illegible] the immediate or last previous foreign residence of each alien listed on the reverse of these sheets [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet

MANIFEST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 2*, 1914 185

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	f	New York	yes	self	30	no	Grosser Axel Sundevoer Garden City L. I. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	tattooed on left arm	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	"	"	yes	self	15	no	friend H. Kugel 15 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	Russia	Warschau
3	Mrs	Chicago	yes	self	28	no	sister, Mrs Chr. Back 2641 Wright St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	dark	"	no	Denmark	Lemvig
4	Conn	Bridgeport	no	self	30	no	friend C. Christiansen 1140 Park Ave, Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	fair	"	no	"	Fredericia
5	"	"	no	self	30	yes 1913.	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	dark gray	"	no	"	Ildved
6	f	Hoboken	yes	self	10	yes 1906 left	friend Th. Ballchr 525 Willow Ave Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
7	Minn	St. Paul	yes	self	20	no	brother Henry Richter, 771 Edmund St St Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	a scar on right leg	"	"
8	f	New York	yes	self	25	no	friend Knud Lindk, 105-41½ Ave Queens Court, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark brown	"	no	"	"
9	"	"	yes	self	25	no	friend Kjersgaard 201 Prospect Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	"	fair	blue	tattooed on left arm	"	Vjorring
10	Mass	Palmer	no	self	25	no	aunt Karen Thompson Palmer, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	"	Kreyfserg
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gøtsche [illegible] of the [illegible] from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of each of said aliens is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]

86

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "United States" Sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly **Swear** that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by diploma under the authority of **The medical College of Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 14

at **New York**

Immigration Officer

186

1

United States

May 28/1914

May 26 1914

1031

"Race or people" shall be determined [illegible] from which such person came to the United States, but by the original stock or blood of the people of the country whose language he speaks. The inspection officers are directed to record only [illegible] under one of the following:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S „United State" sailing from Copenhagen 1-17, May 14th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Alexander	Engel	22		M.	Farm	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	grandmother Jensine Alexander	Oklahoma	Muskogee
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *May 2* , 19*14* 187

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Steamship Passenger			father Franz in address	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	beauty fair	blue	rear on right cheek		Denmark	Copenhagen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5		Delivered on CL																	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 5m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gotsche *MASTER*, of the [illegible] States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4—Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and in no case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. United States sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Collegium Caput Bonae Spei, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Braun

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen via Kristiania, May 11th, 1914

11—1038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karlsson	August	26	m s	sailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Denmark	Copenhagen		father Michael Karlsson	Finland	N. Y. Hoboken
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *May 20* 16 , 1911 189

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	$10	yes	sailor	Finland	No. Helsingfors		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Healthy	Brown	Brown	No	Finland	Ladunsaari
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] "[illegible]", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1914
at [illegible]

[illegible] immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 5m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CPM S. S. UNITED STATES SCAND AMER #1 *arrived* May 26, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from* 190

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper.
23f	1	Christensen, Katherine	1	16	2	lpc	310 Fitz	5/ 29	11	115				5/ 18	110		May 13									
29m		Larsen, Frederick																								
23m	2	Karlsson, Oscar	7	20	1	lpc	300 Bock																			
21f	3	Sippola, Fanny	6	5	2	lpc	400 Bauer							5/ 29	43											
6f		Saga																								
54f	4	Persson, Elsa	4	8	1	lpc	340 Dyckes							6/ 1	169	12										
58f	5	Eriksen, Marcin	9	26	1	lpc cert	405 Rich																			
31f	6	Lach, Maria																								
17m	7	Finnish Express																								

United States 5/26 TOTALS.

N. Y. Form
Department of Commerce and ...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UNITED STATES (Amer. M.) arrived ... 19 ... M., ... from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Hanson, [illegible]	9	10			[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	Anderson, Emil	[illegible]	1			[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	Kristiansen, [illegible]	[illegible]	10			[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	Carlsen, Anna [illegible]sen					[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	Johnson, [illegible] wife	7	10			[illegible]	[illegible] under a Bond in $500 to Appear		9	12	6	4	6
6	Svensson, Alma	7	1			[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	Olsen, Elsa I	7	11	1	"	uncle	[illegible]						
8	Svensson, Ellen	4	1			[illegible]	[illegible]						
9	[illegible], [illegible]	4	4	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
10	Johnson, [illegible]ia	4	3	1	"	friend	Released on Bond $500 Ind Ellen Valentsen						
11	Westerberg, Ida [illegible] and						Boy Held for Inquiry						
12	Sandhol[illegible], Agnes	10	1	2	"	parents	[illegible]						
13	Mortensen, Anna	12	4	1	"	friend	Woodhaven, Queens. Ind regarding Martensen 25 A 26						
14	Svensen, [illegible]	—	/	—	—	—	[illegible]						
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheet [illegible] the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEBITS	NAME IN FULL	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Correction has been requested by owner's agent here

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1914

193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 191.. Arriving at Port of New York 191..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex. Yes.	Sex. Mos.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Remarks
1	Urbach	Frank						
2	Urbach	Fred						
3	Urbach	[illegible]						
4	Lowry	Patrick						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						
9	Curtis (female)	[illegible]						
10	Curtis (female)	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	Westbrooke						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19__ Arriving at Port of New York _____ 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Years.	Months.	SEX. Male.	Female.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	RESIDENCE.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6312

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 191[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 191[illegible]

No. 3

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH. CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	FUTURE ADDRESS.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
28							
29							
30							

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6312

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Ruiz U.S.P.H.S., Surgeon of the S/S Zapatosa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

197

H-1105

Race or people to which alien belongs (Nationality of this race, from which aliens come, as Hungary, Croatia, Scotch, Irish, Finnish, etc., specifically as to separate races. The mother tongue is frequently a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-1105

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19 98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9	[redacted]														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-77660-1/3/24

2-785688-12/17/40-

2-809083
12-3-40

NON IMMI

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 . 198

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	No																			
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	No	—		No	—	—														
30	No	—		No	—	—														

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Bell, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Victoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Bell

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

(3)

199

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens speak the language of the country. The original race is or blood shall be determined by the evidence of language. The mother tongue shall be considered as indicating the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–m.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10														
11														
12														
13	[illegible]													
14														
15														
16														
17	[illegible]													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

List

200

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or not, and whether amount was furnished by himself or by others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Sheehan *the* Clk. *of the* S.S. Anselo *from* Cuba, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [blank] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] *day of* [blank] *, 19* [blank] *,*

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in each column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *cooties* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Columns 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10. Can read—Can write—Can both read and write—Color—Race or people.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 201

S. S. Bristolal sailing from Bristol, May 11, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 20th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alberts	Geo. W.	42	4	M	M	Hackensack NJ	1872	
2	Lyons	Fred F.	30	11	M	M	Ohio - S.C.	1883	44 Newark Ave Jersey City
3	Underwood	James A.	28	11	M	M	N.C.	1885	Salsberry, N.C.
4	Wilbourn	Dwight	30	11	M	M	U.S. at Whitby, Mass	1914	N.Y. Navy Yard
5	Villano	Geo W.	25	11	M	M	Phila Pa	1889	Springfield Mass.
6									1720 Addison St. Phila
							*From San Francisco Ex Italy of Paia left 2/5/1914		
7	~~Simmonds~~	Herbert	21	11	S	M	Italy	1893	
8	~~Frank~~	Edward C.	31	11	S	M	Quincy Ill.	1883	507 W. 158 St. N.Y.C.
9	~~Knoll~~	Richard	17	11	S	M	Germany		N.Y.C.
10									Oakland Calif
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.S.Irwi., Surgeon of the British S/S Pastores, sailing therewith do Firm that I have had 21 years' experience as a Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. and L. R. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of the crew of the vessel named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, contain a full and true account and description of the number, sex, age, and other particulars required to be stated in respect of the crew, and of their several changes and casualties, so far as the same have occurred, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the matters therein required to be stated.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this 8th. day of May 1924

at New York, U.S.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. PASTORES *sailing from* Callao, Peruma May 26th. 1914

1	Delaunde	Victor	50	M	S	In transit	yes	yes	Peru	Spa-Amer.	Peru	Lima	Mr.C.Benavides,friend, Lima,Peru.
2	Pe[illegible]rum	Nathaniel	37	M	M	In transit	yes	yes	Peru	Spa-Amer	Peru	Lima	Mr.D.Tudela,friend, San Jose # 66,Lima,Peru.
3	Tudela	Hernando	21	M	S	In transit	yes	yes	Peru	Spa-Amer.	Peru	Lima.	Mr.D.Tudela,father, San Jose # 66 Lima,Peru.
4	Woodroffe	Arthur	42	M	M	In transit	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Peru	Lima	Mrs.A.J.Woodroffe,wife, Pulvos Azules # 186 Lima,Peru.
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York May 28th. 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1907

No. of List	12 Name in full	13 Final Destination	14 State	15 Race	16 Whether the Citizen of Foreign Country	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether Previously Deported	20 Condition of Health	21 Whether Deformed or Crippled	22 Height	23 Complexion	24 Color of Hair	25 Color of Eyes	26 Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence He Came	27 Nearest Relative or Friend in Final Destination
1	Bermany Berlin	no	self	yes	no	In transit t. Berlin, Germany.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blk	brn.	none	Peru	Arequipa
2	Brazil Para	no	self	yes	no	In transit to Para, Brazil.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark blk.	blk.	none	Peru	Salaverry
3	Brazil Para	no	self	yes	no	In transit to Para, Brazil.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brn.	brn.	none	Peru	Lima.
4	Brazil Para	no	self	yes	yes	1912 N.Y.	In transit to Para, Brazil.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey blue	none	England	Croydon
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PASTORES *sailing from* Port Limon, Costa Rica May 19th. 1914

1	Esquivel	Alberto		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	CostaRica	Spa-Amer.	CostaRica	San Jose	Mr.Amedio Esquivel,brother San Jose,Costa Rica.
2	Esquivel	Arabella	35	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Costa Rica	Spa-Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr.Arestedes Ionilla,brother - San Jose,Costa Rica.
3	Gotay	Luis	4	F	S	Male	no	no	Costa Rica	Spa-Amer.	Costa Rica	Limon	Mr.Mary Gotay,father, Limon,Costa Rica.
4	Nelson	Mary	21	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Nicaragua	African	Costa Rica	Limon	Mr.Riley Gotay,employer Limon,Costa Rica.
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York May 26th. *1914* 295

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	City.	14	15 Whether having been in the United States previously and how often.	16	17 Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	Costa Rica	San Jose	yes	self	yes	yes 1909 N.Y.	Mr.M.Celedon,friend, Hanover Sq. N.Y.City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark blk.	blue	none	Costa Rica	San Jose
2	Costa Rica	San Jose	yes	husband	yes	yes 1907 N.Y.	Mr.M.Celedon,friend, Hanover Sq. N.Y.City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brn.	brn.	none	Costa Rica	San Jose
3	Costa Rica	Limon	yes	father	yes	no	Mr.A.Moreno,friend, 50 Broad St. N.Y.City.	no	no	no	no	good	Master	5	2	fair brn.	brn.	none	Costa Rica	Limon
4	Costa Rica	Limon	yes	employer	yes	no	Mr.A.Moreno,friend, 50 Broad St. N.Y.City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk.	blk.	blk.	none	Nicaragua	Layton
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.A.Henshaw, Master, of the British S/S Pastores, from Port au Prince, Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been insane, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th. day of May 19 14.

New York, N.Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 6-10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1 (one)

206

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. PASTORES sailing from Port Limon, Costa Rica, May 19th., 1914 Arriving at Port of New York May 26th. 1914

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS (CITY OR STATE)
	Last	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
						Passengers from Port Limon, Costa Rica.		
1	Coward	Frank	27	M	S	1886-Washington, D.C.		Mount Rainier, Md.
2	Ford	Augustin	34	M	S		U.S.District Court, Washington, D.C.-1906 Superior Court of the City Of New York July 30th. 1884	2220 N St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
3	Moreno	Antonio	52	M	M			50 Broad St. N.Y.C.
						Passengers from Colon, Panama.		
4	Andros	Frederic	49	M	S	1865-Taunton, Mass.		Taunton, Mass.
5	Baker	George	32	M	M	1882-Detroit, Mich.		127 Spruce St. Detroit, Mich.
6	Barber	Katherine	39	F	M	1875-Glassboro, N.J.		Woodbury, N.J.
7	Bissell	Samuel	62	M	M	1852-Waterville, N.Y.		Waterville, N.Y.
8	Bissell	Emma	61	F	M	1852-Midway, Ky.		do do
9	Brahaney	Walter	38	M	S	1876-Richmond, Pa.		Arcade, N.Y.
10	Bruce	Ella	32	F	M	1882-Indianapolis, Ind.		245 W 51st. St. N.Y.C.
11	Dewar	Dugald	34	M	M	1879-Calais, Maine.		270 Gibson St. Lowell, Mass.
12	Downs	Eleanor	28	F	S	1886-Cohassett, Mass.		Cohasset, Mass,
13	Henry	Earle	26	M	S	1889-Burlington, Vt.		136 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	Jakobsen	Leona	28	F	M	1886-Wabash, Ind.		1213 W 3rd. St. Marion, Ind.
15	McKinney	John	49	M	M	1865-Groxcara, Texas.		Natl.Bank Bldg. St.Louis, Mo.
16	Mackintosh	Joseph	31	M	M		By naturalization of father.	Harlem River Terrace, Kingsbridge, N.Y.C.
17	Martell	Grace	25	F	S	1889-Dayton, Ohio.		418 W 43rd. St. N.Y.C.
18	Palmer	Alexander	69	M	S	1845-Parmet, Vermont.		Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.
19	Peoli	Cecil	21	M	S	1893-New York City.		101 W 109th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Reddig	James	38	M	M	1876-Shippensburg, Pa.		463 West St. N.Y.C.
21	Van Ingen	William	55	M	S	1858-Philadelphia, Pa.		58 W 57th. St. N.Y.C.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jerry Vandaele, Surgeon of the Steamship Columbia, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 207 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1914

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

51—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ekonian" sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 13th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Rydt	Augustinus	21		M S	Horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents: Rue au Retranchement Cho Croy N°51 Antwerp		
2	Gross	Horace W.	21		M	— " —	— " —	— " —	~~American~~ Citizen	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
3	Longsdippe														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 N/1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., May 1st, 1914

208

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	Longunderstand	yes	yes	1913	Iowa	returns to Europe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blonde	blue	none	Belgium	Rumpot
2	-"-	-"-	-"-				Parents: 641 King street Northumberland Pen.							5	11	-	brown	-	Tattoo mark on right forearm: US flag & shield & initials L.W.G.		
3	-	Self	-				Home							5	6	-	dark	blk			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. t. Ward, of the S/S ..., from Antwerp, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Ward
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Feb ..., 191..

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the account of occupation shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should mark this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

ISTOHAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Detained ... arrived ... 19 ... N.Y. ... from ...

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF AGES		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Female	Male	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspr.	Date	Time	Days	Meals
4							Admitted to U.S.					
5							Transit - Liverpool					
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
30												

...ISTOBAL ... MAY 26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the certificate of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered to , are correct in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HELLES sailing from Hamburg, Germany May 26, 1914 191

| | 2 | | |

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. ; May 26, 1914

211

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	La	NewOrleans,	Yes	Self	$7	Yes 1914	NYC	Mrs Krauss (Friend) 318 S. Diamond New Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Light	Gray	Anchor and cross flag rgt arm	Germany	Stettin
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been in previously, departed, within one year.
1	German English	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5319

May 25-26-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JAN 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator